Eng
D22
8

Mesa Genealogical Library
464 East 1st Ave.
Mesa, Arizona 85204

942
D5f
v. 5

TN-246637
1350345
942 D5f
v. 5

The Royal Lineage

OF

OUR NOBLE AND GENTLE FAMILIES.

TOGETHER WITH

THEIR PATERNAL ANCESTRY.

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER,

Corresponding Member of the "New England Historic Genealogical Society,"
Author of the "British Peerage and Baronetage,"
"Men-at-the-Bar,"
and
numerous other Genealogical Works.

* * *
* *

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,
JOSEPH FOSTER,
21, BOUNDARY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

1887.

MARICOPA STAKE

Mesa Family History Center
41 S. Hobson Street
Mesa, AZ 85204

ARIZONA TEMPLE
MESA
JUL 14 1941

PRINTED BY
HAZELL, WATSON, AND VINEY, LD.,
LONDON AND AYLESBURY.

PREFACE.

IT is with much pleasure that I am now enabled to add to my previous Genealogical Works "The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families."

This branch of genealogical study is one of no small interest. There are those who affect to despise it, on the ground that almost every family of note and standing can prove a royal descent. But I am prepared to admit even more than this, and to claim in this sense Edward the First not only as the founder of the English polity, but also, in the words of a living statesman, as "the father of the English people." Such is the conclusion to which my work will lead us if continued on the scale that I propose. I cannot but think that my labours in time may lead to very striking results, as proving an unlooked-for connection between classes at first sight widely separate, and consequently their common interest in the traditions of a glorious past.

Though this is not the first work that has appeared on Royal Descents, it is the first in which they have been genealogically treated. Hitherto they have only appeared in the form of chart pedigrees, which, though useful adjuncts to a genealogical narrative, are by themselves meagre and uninstructive. The principal families of those included in the present work will have their descent from the blood royal traced in the form of a detailed narrative, introducing the various historic houses—now extinct, for the most part, in the male line—through whom they derive their royal descent. Most of the names illustrious in our early annals are no longer to be found in works dealing with the extant Peerage, but they will necessarily occupy a prominent place in the pages of the present work. A well-known and almost solitary exception to the utter extinction of these historic houses is to be seen in the mighty race of Nevill, still represented in the English Peerage by a lineal descendant, in the male line, of Ralph Nevill, first Earl of Westmorland, and his second wife, the daughter of John of Gaunt. Both on the ground of its exceptional paternal ancestry, and on that of its descent, in an unbroken line, from a match with the blood-royal of England,* the House of Nevill fitly occupied the first place in my first volume. The only other instances of a direct descent from a match with the House of Plantagenet are those of Beaumont (which will similarly be

* The issue of John of Gaunt by Katherine Swynford received letters of legitimation from Richard II. as "entire Emperor of his realm of England," which was preceded by a similar act by the Pope; the King's patent received the assent of parliament 5th February, 1397, rendering the issue capable of succession to all honours. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV., 10th February, 1407, the royal dignity being excepted, *but without the consent of parliament;* they were called Beaufort from the Duke's castle in Anjou, where they were born.—"*Excerpta Historica*," pp. 152 *seq.*

found on p. 366), of St. Lawrance, Earl of Howth, and, of course, of their Royal Highnesses the Duke of Cambridge and the Duke of Cumberland.

But it is not only in the above respects that I claim for my undertaking a novel character. Many of those who are outside the charmed circle of the titled classes can prove their descent from the kings of England; and I have taken the opportunity afforded me by this fact, and by the wide sphere which the subject consequently presents, to extend my genealogical operations beyond the Peerage and Baronetage, and to deal on a somewhat comprehensive scale with the history of our gentle though untitled families.

In so doing I shall be breaking new ground, not only so far as I am myself concerned, but also in respect that, numerous as are the works dealing with the Peerage and Baronetage, no worthy effort has ever been made to deal with the families beyond their pale; and yet there are to be found among the latter class houses of equal, if not of greater antiquity than those which bear "the guinea stamp." And of these many are no longer to be found in the ranks of the "landed gentry," and are consequently supplanted in the work which deals with that class, and which bears the *imprimatur* of Sir Bernard Burke, by families either of no pedigree at all, or of pedigrees which but for his indulgent patronage they had not ventured to flaunt before our eyes.

I have therefore decided to comprise in my work, as a supplementary and special feature, accurate narratives of the "paternal ancestry" of the principal families that figure in its pages. The usual plan in such cases is the exceedingly simple one of printing a pedigree just as it is received, with the result, in some instances, of including much that is false, and in others of omitting much that ought to appear. To exclude, on the one hand, information which is false, and to amplify, on the other, that which is imperfect, is a work involving no little time, trouble, and cost; but I have set myself to perform it to the best of my abilities, trusting that the members of the families whose history I undertake to compile will, on their part, loyally supply me with that detailed and personal information without which it would be utterly impossible to make my work complete. I venture to think that in respect not only of elaboration, but of truth, I may fearlessly invite comparison between the pedigrees in these pages and those which have appeared in any other work. While the standard of scholarship in historical studies has long been steadily rising, the influence of this movement, though it has happily produced a school of scientific genealogists, has notoriously not extended to those genealogical works with which the public is most familiar. We may thus recognize with perfect frankness the labours of genealogists of the olden school, such as Sir Bernard Burke, and his father, John Burke, Esq., and yet lament that they, like the rest of their school, lacked the all-important faculty of discriminating between fact and fiction at the time when the foundations were being laid of modern genealogical literature. But that which in its time was excusable, and even natural, is now a glaring anachronism, and in the fuller light of modern criticism our conscience impatiently revolts from impossible and fantastic fiction.

We look anxiously, but as yet in vain, for some signs of the pruning knife. Nay, we even perceive with regret fresh branches on the Upas tree of genealogical fiction. Can it be that in the quasi-official stamp they affix to a fabricated pedigree, the works of Ulster King-of-arms have indeed their *raison d'être?* It is difficult to see what other conclusion can be drawn from these notorious facts. But if this be so, the public should be made aware of the true character of these pretentious volumes, and bearing in mind that Professor Freeman's criticisms* would apply with even greater force to the *Landed Gentry* than to the *Peerage*, should learn to look upon the whole series as, in the words of an eminent living genealogist, a "gorgeous repertory of genealogical mythology."† The purveyors of pedigrees, who in the good old times would have found their career abruptly closed by the official intervention of a King-of-arms, now find in a King-of-arms their most powerful patron and accomplice, while the task of exposing them is left to private enterprise, and is actually rendered increasingly difficult by the official patronage they enjoy.

As to Coat Armour, I regret to say it has been allowed to drift into so anarchic a condition as to be now in an even worse state than genealogy. Here, again, though the irresponsible heraldic stationer—the tradesman who so obligingly "finds" arms for his customers—is in too many cases doubtless to blame, the real responsibility must lie with those who give official currency to these invitations and piracies. The official ægis of a King-of-Arms has been freely cast over those spurious coats which it is his special official function to expose and suppress! And false heraldry, moreover, unlike false genealogy, is not a mere imposition upon the public. In the innumerable cases where coat armour, the peculiar property of a certain family, has been fraudulently assumed by strangers in blood, a deliberate injury is done to the rightful owners of the coat. To such a farce, in fact, has heraldry now been reduced, that were an "avenging angel" suddenly to arise and to exercise the functions of a King-of-arms as they were exercised by a Dugdale, not only would the coach panel, the note-paper, and "the family plate" be deprived, in the great majority of instances, of the armorial insignia which now adorn them, but few public buildings, from the cathedral to the banqueting house, could pass unscathed through the ordeal, or undergo with impunity such a "visitation."

I have consequently found myself reluctantly compelled practically to exclude from these pages all mention of Coat Armour.

These remarks will doubtless be assailed by cynical critics and genealogists, who may charge me with posing as omniscient or immaculate. To such a pretension, I need scarcely observe, I make no claim. I merely wish it to be clearly understood that, so far as my knowledge and experience enables me, I have tested every pedigree submitted to me for publication, and that in no single instance have I included a descent the truthfulness of which I had the least reason to suspect, merely because it was sent me for insertion.

* Pedigrees and Pedigree-makers (*Contemporary Review*, June, 1877).
† *Parish Registers* (E. Chester Waters), 2nd edition, p. 39.

I cannot but hope that though in some instances I may be forced to reject a descent altogether, and in others to prune and correct it, yet the public at large will value this work all the more because of its efforts at accuracy and truth, and will remember that such excision guarantees the trustworthiness of the information which has passed unscathed through the ordeal. To quote once more from Professor Freeman's Essay:—

> "When a man is bold enough to begin his pedigree in the seventeenth or eighteenth century, still more when he is bold enough to begin it in the nineteenth, lovers of truth will respect him as a fellow-lover of truth. . . . All the more honour then to those, and there are not a few, who withstand the temptation, and who claim no forefathers save those to whom they can prove a right."

They will also find that the amount of rejected matter is far more than counterbalanced by my original additions.

Irrespective, therefore, of its Royal Descents, this work should command peculiar interest on account of the numerous genealogies which will only be found in its pages, and which will enable many families for the first time to possess, in a permanent and handy form, an elaborate account of their relatives and kin, with a trustworthy history of their ancestors.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, Boundary Road,
London, N.W.

ROYAL DESCENTS.—CHART PEDIGREES.

PAGE

ACTON, Col. William Molesworth Cole . . 811
ALLEN, Capt. William Cocks 772
GREAVES-BAGSHAWE, William Henry, of Ford Hall, Derbyshire, and of Banner Cross, Yorkshire 678, 679
BELL, Daniel, Esq., of Wandle House, East Moulsey, Surrey 670
BIRCH, Charles Grant Francis Grey . . . 680
ORMSBY-BLAKE, Charles 683
DU BOULAY, Mary Farr, wife of John, of Donhead Hall, Wilts, J.P., D.L. 688
BOYD, Edward Fenwick, of Moor House, co. Durham 694
BRAYE, Alfred, Baron 677
CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph, P.C. . 719
CLAYTON, Edward Gilbert (Major R.E.) . . 813
CLIFTON, Waller, J.P. 675
CODRINGTON, William Wyndham, of Wroughton, Wilts, J.P. 712
DENNY, Sir Edward, Bart., of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry 720
WILSON-FITZGERALD, William Henry, of Adelphi, co. Clare 859
FULLER, James Franklin, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry 738
GIBBS, George Henry, rector of Hutton . . 751
GIBBS, Henry Hucks, M.A., of Aldenham Park, Herts, and of Clifton Hamden, Oxon . . 746
GOLDNEY, Sir Gabriel, of Beechfield and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P., D.L. . . . 752
GORDON, William Ainslie, of Culvennan, N.B. 756
GOSSET, Rev. Isaac Henry, M.A., vicar of Northam, Devon, 1844-70 786

PAGE

GRAVES, Col. William Grogan, J.P., D.L., of Cloghan Castle, King's Co.. 737
GUINNESS, Sir Edward, Bart., of St. Stephen's Green and of Farmleigh, co. Dublin . . 757
HICHENS, Rev. Thomas Sikes, M.A., vicar of Guilsborough, Northants. 774
HOARE, Samuel, of the Hill, Hampstead Heath, Middlesex 763
LANDON, Lieut.-Col. Aislabie 860
LEATHAM, Samuel Gurney, of Heath, Wakefield, J.P. 767
LLOYD, Clifford Bartholomew, of Losset, co. Cavan 794
LOW, Charles Rathbone, I.N., F.R.G.S. . . 793
MCADAM, George Christopher 801
LOFTUS-OTWAY, Cecil Waller 820
RADCLIFFE, Fanny, wife of Alexander John . 814
DE RICCI, James Herman Augustus, Esq. . . 821
SALISBURY, Robert Arthur, Marquis of, K.G., prime minister 1886 835
SHAW, Capt. Eyre Massey, C.B., D.L. . . 826
SHERWILL, Capt. Markham Eeles Teynham . 788
SURTEES, William Edward, D.C.L., of Tainfield, Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, D.L. 827
TISDALL, John, of Charlesfort, co. Meath . . 828
KEMEYS-TYNTE, Col. Charles J. . . . 836
WAKEFIELD, Charles Marcus, Esq. . . . 840
WATTS, John Onslow, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law 852
WICKHAM, Henry Lamplugh, J.P. . . . 865
WICKHAM, William, of Binsted-Wyck, Hants, J.P. 865
WILSON, Darcy Bruce, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law 856

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

NARRATIVE PEDIGREES.

PAGE

Birch, of Lympstone Grange, Devon 681

Chapman, of Whitby, Yorks 708

Fuller, of co. Kerry 744

Lind, of Gorgie, N.B. 792

Lloyd, of Abbey House, co. Wexford 796

Wakefield, of Sedgwick House, Westmorland 846

Yonge, of Caynton, Salop 819

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

INDEX.

This list does not include the names of those who are deceased. Italicised names appear in the collateral or paternal lineages.

PAGE

Acton, Charles Ball (Col., C.B.)
Charles, Reginald, Vere, Evelyn, Grace, Irene. . 810
Jane.
Thomas. 810

Acton, Col. William Molesworth Cole . . . . . *Chart* 811

Adams, Albert Frank.
Algernon, Frederick, Reginald, Cecil. . 850
Fanny Elizabeth, wife of Percy . . 853
Francis.
Francis, Mary, Isabel. 850
Frederic Augustus 850

Adderley, Caroline Ellen, wife of Hon. Charles
Ralph, Charles, Humphrey, Randolph, Sybil, Julia, Gwendoline, Dorothy, Gladys. 733

Aggs, Thomas.
Henry, William, Edith. 703

Allen, Clara Dalinda, wife of William.
Edward Herbert. . . 773
Frances, relict of Philip 772
Francis Christopher 773
James Franklin 773
John Bland
Reginald A. Sinclair. 773
Marion 772
Walter Harding.
William. 773

Allen, Capt. William Cocks *Chart* 772

Alston, Elizabeth Stanwix, wife of James B. . 807
James F.
Mary Anne.
William Charles. 732

Alton, Maria, wife of Dr. 824

Ardilaun, Arthur, Baron 757

Arnold, Minnie Margaret, wife of Edward A. . 846

Astley, Maria, wife of Rev. Benjamin.
John, Alexander. . . 733

Attwood, Albert Charles.
Arthur Wolstan.
Carola Gertrude.
Caroline Lucy.
Eleanora Carola.
George Carew Reynell.
Henrietta Mary.
Justina Mary.
Richard Denton. . . . 730

PAGE

Bagnall, Harriet, wife of Charles . . . 711
Harriet A., wife of Henry H. . . 710

Greaves-Bagshawe, William Henry, of Ford Hall, Derbyshire, and of Banner Cross, Yorkshire . *Charts* 678, 679

Greaves-Bagshawe, Mary, Catherine.
William Murray. . . 678

Townley-Balfour, Blayney Reynell.
Francis Richard (Rev.).
Katherine Florence.
Mary Henrietta. . 808

Balguy, Ellen Elizabeth, wife of Charles.
Lucy. *Chart* 679

Bannatyne, Emily Gertrude, wife of James FitzGerald.
James, Mary. . 858

Banner, Caroline Yorke, wife of Robert W.
Isabel, Cicely. . 773

Barber, John.
John, Edward. 681
Reginald, Arthur, Frank, Florence, Beatrice, Charlotte, Amy. . 682
William.
William, Edward, Alice, Dora. . . 681

Barclay, Marion Louisa, wife of Henry A. 457, 765
Richenda Louisa, wife of Henry F. 462, 766

Barlow, Julie Elizabeth, wife of Norman G. B.
George, Kate. 789

Pratt-Barlow, Rosa C., wife of Charles.
Bernhard, Irene, Violet. . . 799

Bartholomew, Arthur Churchill.
Fanny, wife of Rev. Christopher C.
Frank Medley. 818
Robert.
Margaret. 818
Theresa.
William Herbert (Rev.). . . 818

Bassett, Henry.
Henry, Isabel, Katherine. 857
John Fardell (Rev.) 857
Richard Edward (Rev.) . . . 857

Bayley, Emily Frances, relict of George W. . 718

Bayly, Martha G., wife of Rev. Henry.
Ernest, Edgar, Gerald, Constance, Ethel, Alice, Lilian, Eleanor, Eva. 857

Beale, Frances, wife of Lionel Peyton . . 687
Agnes Octavia.
Annette Cecilia. 669

PAGE

Beale, Arthur Richard.
Edith Annie.
Frances Adelaide.
Gertrude Elizabeth. 669
Henry Yelverton (*bis*).
Theodore (Rev.).
Thomas Alfred.
Walter Salwey 665
William St. John 669
Beamish, Francis Bernard.
Francis Edward. 783
William Stuart.
Beauclerk, Emily Johanna, wife of Ferdinand . 796
Beaumont, Frances, wife of W. M. . . . 742
Beck, Louisa Mary, wife of George . . . 705
Bell. Alfred 673
Bell, Daniel, Esq., of Wandle House. East Moulsey, Surrey. *Chart* 670
Daniel, Robert 671
Bell, Sir Francis Dillon, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Alfred, Edward, Arthur, Ernest, Frank. . 673
Francis Henry Dillon.
Francis, Margaret, Iris. . . 673
Ida Elizabeth 673
Jasper Higginson (Col.) 673
Julia Brenda 673
Priscilla 676
Rosa Cecilia 676
Bennett, Frances, wife of William Henry M.
George, William, Hugh, Brenda. . 674
Benson, Laura Abigail, wife of Hon. Thomas M. 745*n*
Benwell, Ada Margaret.
Daniel Henry.
Frederick Joseph. . 676
Katharine, wife of Rev. Augustus F.
Bevan, Hon. Charlotte Josephine E., wife of Rev. Henry E. J. 803
Sarah C., wife of William R.. . 502, 707
Birch, Alfred 682
Arnold Wilson 682
Cecil Lea 682
Charles, of Lympstone Grange, Devon . 681
Birch, Charles Grant Francis Grey *Chart* 680
Birch, Charles Joseph 682
Birch, Dora, relict of Priestley.
Lionel, Walter, Mary, Constance, Alice. . 682
Birch, Downward 682
Downward Percival 682
Edward 681
Birch, Emma, wife of Charles 681
Birch, Florence Amy Jane. 682
Frances 682
George.
George, Anna, Elizabeth. 682
Henry 681
Herbert 681, 682
John 681
Scholes 682
Scholes Butler.
Henry, Charles, Alan, Evelyn, Rose, Florence, Theodosia. . 681
William Frederick (Rev.).
Frederick, Harold, James, Emily, Elizabeth, Anna, Edith, Alice. 682

PAGE

Birkbeck, Rose Katharine, wife of William John 464, 761
Ormsby-Blake, Charles.
Violette. . *Chart* 683
Blakiston, Ada 687
Anne, wife of Matthew . . . 687
Anne Plenderleath 686
Arthur John 687
Aubrey.
Alianore, Violet. 687
Augustus Frederick 687
Charles Edward 687
Charles Robert.
Charles, Rosamond, Lucy. . . . 687
Charles R. 687
Clarence 687
Constance Katherine 686
Dorothy 686
Douglas Yeoman (Rev.).
John, William, Emily, Mabel. . . 687
Edward Nevile 687
Evelyn Frances 687
Frederick Turnley 687
Henry Mathew 687
Herbert Edward 687
Hilda 687
Sir Horace Neville, Bart. . . . 684
John Richard 687
John Rochfort.
John, Margaret. 686
Mary 686, 687
Matthew 686, 687
Matthew Folliott 687
Minnie 687
Ralph 687
Reginald Norman 687
Rochfort Folliott 687
William Graham 687
Bland, Agatha, relict of Francis.
Arthur, Henry, Frederick, Sophia, Agatha, Madeleine, Margaret, Anna, Frances. 705
Edward Michael (Rev.) 705
Elliott 705
Francis Maltby 705
Ann, widow of Archdeacon . . 593*b*, 743
Archibald Robert Hamilton . . . 771
Arthur 771
Francis Christopher.
Emma, Jane, Alice, Mary. . . . 771
Francis Christopher Earle . . . 771
James Franklin.
Frances, Agnes, Eveleen, Ethel. . . 771
Richard Townshend H. 771
Blaxland, Fanny Snaith, wife of John S. . . 779
Blennerhassett, Agnes 693
Arthur, of Ballyseedy . . . 689
Arthur 693
Emma Sophia 693
Francis 693
John du Boulay 693
Marianne 693
William 693
Blois, Ellen Eliza, wife of Sir John.
Ralph, Charles, Eardley, Stephen, Dudley, Gervase, Alice, Maude, Adeline, Constance, Cecily, Hilda. 705

PAGE

Crawley-Boevey, Elizabeth (Lady) . . 561, 776
Boileau, Anne Jane. Caroline Frances. 807
Edward John. Sidney, Edith, Kathleen, Ethel. . . 807
Jane. Jessy Elizabeth. John Hunter. John Theophilus. 807
Bolitho, Augusta Jane, wife of Thomas R. . . 858
Borrer, Kathleen Matilda, wife of John H. . . 825
Bosanquet, Theodosia, wife of Rev. Cecil . 224, 710
Bosh, De Courcy, wife of Herr 783
Bostock, Edwin Dillon. Hilda Louisa. Rose Collyer. 674

Du Boulay, Mary Farr, wife of John, of Donhead Hall, Wilts, J.P., D.L. *Chart* 688

Du Boulay, Arthur Houssemayne. Bertha Dalbiac. Digby Lamotte. Ernest de Vismes. 688
Boultbee, Charles Archibald. Henry Wolstan. Rosamond Julia. 732
Bowater, John Edward. Maria Clara. William Vansittart. 731
Bowen, Georgina, wife of Robert W. T. . . 715
Bowles, Agnes Moffat, relict of Rev. George C. . 789
Boyd, Charles Twining 699

Boyd, Edward Fenwick, of Moor House, co. Durham . . *Chart* 694

Boyd, Fenwick 699
George Fenwick. Sybil, Ann, Hester, Jane. . . 346, 696
Gertrude Honora, wife of Archibald Henry 725
Hugh Fenwick 696
Juliana 696
William (Venerable) 696
William. William, Marian, Cicely. 699
Boyle, Florence Louisa, wife of Rev. Richard A. Edward. 764
Braddell, Sarah Mary, wife of Major Thomas . 724

Braye, Alfred, Baron . . *Chart* 677

Bretton, Alicia 825
Brougham, Mary Montgomerie, wife of Major-Genl. Thomas 799
Brown, Adelaide C., wife of John. Anthony, Clarence. 669
Brown, Edith, wife of Stewart 710
Browne, Edward Francis (Col.). Wiston, Anthony, Dorothy. 692
Caroline Maria 692
Emma Isabella 692
Jemmett. Charlton, Arthur, Ethel, William, Grace. 692
Margaret Selina 692
Lucy, wife of Rev. Henry . . . 676
Mary Louisa, wife of Capt. Edward P. 676
Bruce, Louisa Julia, wife of Samuel. George, Robert, May. . . 718

PAGE

Buckley, Emma, wife of John 863
Buist, Anna Maria, relict of George. Katherine, Margaret. . . 674
De Bunsen, Elizabeth, wife of Ernest. Maria. Moritz. . . . 766
Burnaby, Algernon Edwyn. Hilda Louisa. 732
Burney, Constance, relict of Rev. Alex. d'Arblay Frederic, Charles, Alexander, Malcolm. 845
Burnie, Anne, Dorothy, Emily, Helen, Jessie, & Margaret. 789
Burton, Catherina Sophia, relict of Robert L. John, Richard, Edward, Mary, Amy, Lilian, Rachel. 668
Colley Llewellyn Henry . . . 668
Marion, relict of Robert E. L. Robert, James, Blanche, Alice. . . 668
Buscarlet, Amelia, wife of Capt. . . . 668
Bush, Mary, relict of Major-Genl. William . 857
Busk, Andrew 789
Busteed, Jane, Elizabeth, Anne, & Catherine . 716
Buxton, Catherine (Lady) 312, 765
Emma Maria, wife of John Henry 310, 761
Rachel Jane, wife of Thomas F. . 310, 766

Calverley, Harold Walter. Henry Calverley. John Grosvenor. Mary Henrietta. 778
Campbell, Ellen, wife of Capt. E. A. C. . . 791
Carlile, Isabella, wife of Edward H. . . . 703
Fullerton-Carnegie, Edward Hugo W. Howard James. . . 844
Carr, Hon. Mary Louisa, wife of Rev. Edward . 805
Carver, Frances Alice, wife of Ernest *Chart* 678
Castle, Beatrice, relict of Robert F. . . . 668
Verney-Cave, (Hons.) Verney, Adrian, Thomas, Cecilia, & Vera. *Chart* 677
Cay, Agnes Sophia, wife of John F. . . . 733
Cecil, Lord Arthur. Arthur, Reginald. 835
Lord Eustace. Evelyn, Algernon, Blanche. . . . 835
Lord Lionel 835
Lady Margaret Elizabeth . . . 835
Lord Sackville 835
Chadwick, Austin Cooper. Henry. 674
Edward Martin. William, Edward, George, Fanny, Louisa. . 674
Frederick Jasper. Jasper, Frederick, John, Louisa, Charlotte, Kathleen. . 674
John Craven. Craven, Henry, William, Richard, Etheldred, Reginald, Sybella, Nora. . 674
Chaloner, Henrietta, relict of Richard . . 834
Champion, Mary, wife of Lt.-Col. Percival R. Percival, Maud, Irene, Lilian, Ierne. . 771
Chapman, Ada, wife of William E. . . 692, 711
Chapman, Abel 709
Chapman, Abel Henry. Harry, Hugh, John, Alfred, Agatha, Ethel, Helena, Rachel, Mabel, Adeline, Kathleen. . 704
Chapman, Adelaide Ellen 710

PAGE

Chapman, Agnes Elizabeth 710
Alfred Crawhall 709
Chapman, Alfred Daniel 705
Chapman, Arabella 710
Arthur Drinkwater 710
Arthur Edward 710
Arthur Gascoyne. *Arthur, John.* 710
Arthur Gerald 711
Chapman, Arthur John Duncan 706
Arthur Wakefield 706
Chapman, Catherine 710
Chapman, Cecil Maurice 706
Charles Edward. Robert, Cyril, Philip, John, Susan, Katherine. . 704
David Barclay 706
David Ward. David Phelips, Perceval, Frederick, Ralph, Charlotte, Flora, Beatrice, Adela. 706
Chapman, Edith Jane 710
Edith Rolfe 711
Chapman, Edmund Henry. Ernest, Edmund, Evelyn, Caroline, Margaret. . 705
Edward Francis (Col., C.B.) . . 705
Chapman, Edward Henry. *Edward, Eden, Mary, Alice, Hilda, Ethel, Muriel.* . 711
Edward William 710
Elizabeth Hannah 709
Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel 707
Ellen 707
Chapman, Emily Augusta 710
Chapman, Francis Steuart 705
Chapman, Frederick 711
Chapman, Frederick Barclay. Claude, Muriel, Dorothy. 706
Chapman, Frederick Stovin. *Frederick.* 710
Chapman, George Henry James M. . . . 706
Chapman, Gerald Wilfred 709
Chapman, Hannah Edith 707
Chapman, Harriet Elizabeth 709
Chapman, Helen Jessie 706
Chapman, Henry Cleaver 710
Henry Mapleton 710
Henry, of Nice. *Gertrude.* 711
Herbert 681, 710
Chapman, Herbert Alexander 706
Chapman, Hilda Maria 709
Hillyar David. *Ethel.* 711
Chapman, Horace Edward (Rev.). Horace, Helen, Florence, Adelaide. . 706
Hugh Boswell (Rev.) 706
Chapman, Ingram Francis (Major-Genl.) *Francis, Ingram, Alice, Agnes, Catherine.* . 708
Jane Gertrude 710
Jane Susan 710
John. *John, Ernest, Edith, Theodosia.* . 710
John, of Sevenoaks 710
John Henry. *John, William, Gwynnett, Catherine.* . 711
Joseph Crawhall 709

PAGE

Chapman, Joseph John. *Edward, Percy, Harold, Wilfrid, Josephine.* . 711
Julia 710
Chapman, Kyrle Alfred 706
Chapman, Laura Mary Anna 710
Margaret Anne 710
Chapman, Mary 705
Chapman, Mary, relict of John 711
Mary Anne Taylor 710
Chapman, Montague Jasper. Stamford. 454, 700
Peter Godfrey. Etheldred, Cuthbert, Henry, Maud. . 706
Chapman, Philip Harry 709
Chapman, Priscilla Susanna, relict of Henry 705, 845
Reginald Corrie 706
Chapman, Reginald Temple 710
Chapman, Robert Barclay, C.S.I. Eric, Edmund, Robert, Agatha, Mary, Mildred. . 704
Chapman, Robert Graham. *Robert Beryl.* 710
Sidney 709
Chapman, Spencer. Fitzroy, Sydney, Hélène, Ellinor. . 706
Theodore Charles (Rev.). Gordon, Percival. . 454, 700
Chapman, Thomas Henry 710
Walter Ingram 709
Chapman, William Daniel. Percy, Aubrey, William, Janet. . 330, 700
Chapman, William Edward . . . 693, 711
Chapman, William Hay. Richard, Francis, Rowley, William, Macnaghten, Mina, Julia, Eva, Mary. 705
Charlesworth, Lady Frances, wife of Rev. Joseph Rhodes . . . . . *Chart* 680
Chatterton, Jane, wife of Abraham . . . 826
Churchill, Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph, P.C. Winston Leonard. *Chart* 719
Clark, Frances Emily, wife of Marsden. Edward. . . . 782
Clayton, Edward Gilbert (Major R.E.) . . . *Chart* 813
Clerk, Fanny Maria, relict of Major-Genl. Henry. Henry, Albert, Henrietta, Emma. 284, 850
Clifton, Charles Hippuff 676
Elinor Katherine 676
Francis 676
George. George, Edmund, Charles, Robert, William, Rachel, Ada. . 676
Gervase 676
Leonard Worseley 676
Robert Williams. John, Marshall, Robert, Algernon, Archibald, Francis, Christine, Sophia, Isabel. . 676
Clifton, Waller, J.P. . . *Chart* 675
Clifton, William Pearce. Robert, Edith. 676
Somers-Cocks, Arthur Percy. Charles Sebastian. Henry Laurence. Herbert Haldane. . . . 773

PAGE

Somers-Cocks, John James Thomas. Agnes, Jane, Anne. . . 773
Philip Alphonso . . . 773
Codrington, William Wyndham, of Wroughton, Wilts, J.P. William, Augustus, Arthur, Alexander, Cecilia, Kate. *Chart* 712
Cokayne, Mary Dorothea, wife of George Edward. 750
Coldham, Agatha Geraldine, wife of Henry James. 707, 784
Coldridge, Katherine, wife of Rev. Samuel P. . 864
Collard, Grace Jane, wife of Rev. John M. John, Alexander, Bernard, Eric, Bevil, Margaret. . 806
Collier, Charles James 863
Collyer, Rose Elizabeth, wife of George . . 674
Colthurst, Alice Conway 718
Ann Cope 718
Catherine 716
Charles James 716
David (Lt.-Col.) 718
Emily Jane 718
George Charles Edward . . . 715
Sir George St. John, Bart. George Oliver. . . 713
Herbert Baldwin. Joseph, Eleanor. 716
James (LL.D.) 716
James Nicholas (Col.) . . . 716
Lavinia 716
Ludlow Tonson 716
Meta 716
Coombs, Sarah Louisa, wife of John R. R. Alfred, Edward, Annie, Mary. . 863
Copeland, Emily, wife of W. C. . . . 777
De Courcy, Hon. Adelaide Constance . . 784
Emily Frances Anne, wife of Michael 782
Esther Emily Anne 782
Hon. Florence Helena . . . 784
Frances Anne 782
John Sinclair. Emily, Bertha, Ethel. . . . 783
Mary Meade 782
Michael Constantine. Michael, Esther. . . . 782
Michael George Edmund . . . 782
Michael William 782
Nevinson 782
Nevinson William 782
Robert Charles 782
Rupert John Nevinson . . . 783
William Nevinson 782
Cowan, Isabella, wife of F. 777
Cox, Josephine Ellen, wife of William T. . . 717
Crawford, Frances, wife of —— . . . 849
George Arthur (Major). George, Elizabeth, Caroline. . . . 853
Cresswell, Cresswell Augustus 762
George Francis Addison . . 760, 762
Harriet Eva, wife of George . 760, 762
Crigan, Jane, wife of Charles A. R. . . . 709
Crommelin, Charles Ainslie. Alice, Julia. 704
Clarence Yule 704
Julia, wife of Ainslie G. Frank, Ethel, Amy, Annie. . . . 704

PAGE

Crompton, Harriet, wife of Samuel. Harriet. . . . 807
Cropper, Charles James. *James, Eleanor, May.* 847
James. *Mary Wakefield.* 847
Crosbie, James. James, Rosa, Marcia. 825
Cross, Grace Eleanor, relict of Maurice . . 796
Crowfoot, Elizabeth, relict of —— . . . 849
Cubitt, Bertha Harriet, wife of Frank A. Bertram, Julian, Thomas, Theresa. . . 688
Curwen, Helen Cheape, wife of R. . . . 791
D'Arbour, Esther Marianne, wife of Hippolyte Louis. Hippolyte, Gurney, Richenda, Alice, Esther, Marguerite. 762
D'Arcy, Mabel, wife of Vicomte de Gouy . . 706
Dashwood, Charles (Col.) 783
Sir Edwin, Bart. 668
Roberta (Lady). Robert, Francis, Emily, Mary. . . 668
Daubeney, Catherine Elizabeth . . . 776
Charles. Charles. 776
Edward (Major.) Edward, Lilian. 776
Elizabeth Sophia, relict of Rev. Giles 777
Frederick Sikes 777
George William (Rev.). Harrison, George, Percy, Anita. . . 776
Henry, M.D. Henry, Hugh. 777
Sir Henry Charles B. (Genl., G.C.B.) . 777
James (Genl., C.B.) Arthur, Cyril, Violet, Mabel. . . . 776
Jane 777
John (Rev.) 776
Mary Albinia 776
Sibella Blanche 776
Walter 777
William 776
Davidson, Alice Martha, wife of Capt. W. C. . 810
Gilbert-Day, Blanche Mary 857
Catherine Mary, wife of Rev. John 857
Day, Maurice Denny 725
D'Hogguer, Frederica, relict of Baron Paul W. . 783
Deichmann, Hilda, wife of A. Hilda, Elizabeth. 766
Delacour, Annie Lombard 771
Elizabeth Adelaide, wife of Rev. Robert William. 771
James Lombard 771
Robert William 771
Delany, Frances, wife of William . . . 744
Denaint, Madeline Lilla, wife of Henry . . 844
Denmark, Charlotte Elizabeth, wife of William . 812
Dennis, Margaret C., wife of Meade C. Stratford, Meade, Maurice, Anna, Elizabeth, Frances. 825
Denny, Alfred Edward 726
Alice Blackett 724
Anthony (Ven.). Anthony, William, Francis, George, Elizabeth, Kathleen, Diana, Antoinette. 726
Anthony. Anthony. 724
Arthur 724
Arthur Collingwood 724

PAGE

Denny, Arthur Lockwood 724
Arthur M'Gillycuddy 725
Arthur Maynard 724
Cecil 725
Charles Anthony 726
Constance 725
Cuthbert Collingwood. Cuthbert, Edward, Mary. . . . 724
Diana . . . . . 726 (*bis*)
Edmund Barry 725
Edward (Rev.). Edward, Barry, Alma, Muriel, Clare. . 724
Edward (Rev.) Henry. 725
Elizabeth 726

Denny, Sir Edward, Bart., of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry . . *Chart* 720

Denny, Edward. Edwin, Diana. 726
Edward Coningsby 726
Ethel 590, 726, 771
Henry (late). Henry, Edward, Kathleen. . . . 725
Henry Arthur 726
Henry Cuthbert 724
Henry de Courcy 725
Herbert Champernowne . . . 725
Jane 726
Mary Letitia 726
Maynard 724
Richard. Eileen. 725
Robert 725
Robert Arthur 725
Roland John 725
Sophia 726
William 725
Dennys, Louisa Mary, wife of Edward A. . . 807
D'Espinassy, Lucy Ann, relict of the Marquis . 771
Deverell, Eleanor, wife of Thomas J. . . 732
Dewell, Charles Goddard 850
Dickinson, Caroline Elizabeth, wife of William W. 770
Digby, Francis. Richard. William. 795
William Lloyd 796
Wingfield-Digby, Geraldine de Courcy, wife of William George. 693
Fetherstone-Dilke, Beaumont T. Frances. Katherine. Timothy. William. . . . 732
Rosamond, relict of Charles. 732, 733
Dillon, Edward 673
Harriet C. E., wife of Hon. Robert V. Charles, Hilda. 800
Dixie, Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill. George, Albert. . 727
Beaumont Wilson 732
Eleanor Agnes 733
Richard Thomas 732
Dobie, Eleanor Arabella C., wife of William Alex. 810

PAGE

Dolignon, Emily, wife of Rev. John W. . . 818
John William (Rev.). Ethel. . . . 818
Doudney, Georgina, wife of Rev. David A. Alfred, Raymond, Charles, Herbert, Edith, Irene, Kathleen. 762
Dowell, Caroline J., wife of Vice-Adml. Sir Wm. 818
Edward Robert 818
Edward William (Rev.). Charlotte, Mary, Edith. . . . 818
Sir William (Vice-Adml.). Francis, George, Arthur, Annie, Ellen. . 818
Duke, Kate Charlotte, wife of Thomas. Violet, Kathleen. . . 806
Dunne, Julia, wife of Col. John Hart . . 711
Durrant, Alice Mabel, wife of Rev. Arthur . 764
Catherine Louisa, wife of Charles A. Aubrey, Christopher. . 845
Duval, Alfred Tidswall. Jane Aynscombe. Margaret, wife of Philip Snaith. Margaret Sykes. Philip Snaith. Stephen Smith. . . 778

Eaton, Charles Pemberton (Rev.). . . . 808
Molesworth 808
Eccles, Annie Selina C., wife of William S. William, Herbert, Beatrice. . 802
Edwards, Guilford Lindsay. John Hamerton. Lionel. Louisa, wife of Rev. John. Walter Molesworth. . . 807
Edye, Elizabeth, wife of Capt. 726
Fgerton, Frances Emily, wife of George le C. . 800
Elliot, Mary Jane, wife of Rear-Adml. Hugh M. 850
Elphinstone, Richard Stephen 795
Elwes, Millicent, wife of Arthur . . . 706
Englet, Alice, wife of Dr. 808
Esdaile, Lucy Jane, wife of Rev. William . . 787
Evans, Frances Rhoda, wife of Edward. Edward. . . 773
Evans, Francis Nicholas 833
Henry 833

Fardell, Eleanor Maude 857
Frederick Charles . . . 857 (*bis*)
John Fardell 857
John Wilson. George, Millicent, Gertrude, Mary, Kathleen, Edith. 857
Julia Catherine, wife of Frederick C. 857 (*bis*)
Fennell, Jemima, wife of James 846
Fenwick, Maria Rumney 698
Fermoy, Cecilia (Lady) 693
Ffrench, Kathleen Jemima, wife of Edward . 847
Fisher, Charles Travers 717
Jane Louisa, wife of Rev. Thomas R. . 717

Wilson-FitzGerald, William Henry, of Adelphi, co. Clare . *Chart* 859

Fitzhugh, Catherine Emily, wife of Godfrey. Godfrey, William. . 668
Forbes, Frances Helen (Mrs.) 736

PAGE

Forester, Emma, wife of Cecil. George, Charles, Francis, Edgar, Arthur, Edric, Katharine, Mary. . 732
Forrest, ——, wife of Rev. Robert William . 716
Fowell, Evelyn Louisa, wife of Capt. Newton 734, 850
Newton Plomer (Capt.) . . 617, 734
Fox, Caroline, wife of Charles Henry . . 710
Frankland, Arthur Pelham. Ethel Maud. Evelyn Rose. Frances Cromwell. Sir Frederick William, Bart. Lucy, relict of Col. Sir William. . 850
Freeman, Alice Mary, wife of Harold. Edward, Mary, Edith. . . 845
Freer, Emily Grace, wife of Rev. Henry L. . 711
Frere, Temple 818
Theresa Jane 818
Fry, Daniel Henry 762
Emma Juliana 762
Francis Wilfred. Henry, James. 762
Frederic William 762
Hannah Louisa 762
Henry Partridge (deceased). Stephen, John, Henry, Alice. . . . 762
Henry William 762
Jane Augusta 762
John H. Pelly 761
Joseph 762
Katharine Mary Louisa 762
Margaret Adelaide 762
Richard Perceval 762
Richenda Elizabeth 762
Samuel Gurney 762
Walter Joseph. Walter, Norman, Anthony, Annie, Beryl, Elizabeth. . 762
William Storrs. William, Arthur, Lewis, Charles, Raymond, Mary, Annie, Maud Emma, Ethel. . 761
Fuller, Bessie 593*b*, 743
Fuller, Henry Hobart 745*n*
Fuller, James Franklin, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry . . *Chart* 738
Harnett, May, Adela, Evelyn 593*b*, 739
Fuller, Richard, of Australia. Richard, Alfred, Agnes, Emma, Sarah, Bessie, Cora, Edith, Aileen, Bertram, Cecil, Olga, Enid. 744
Samuel Street. Shelton Brock. Thomas Richard. Valancy England. 745*n*
Fuller, Thomas Harnett 593*a*, 743

Bruce-Gardyne, Elizabeth Grace, wife of James W. 787
Garvey, Thomas Blennerhassett, M.A., M.B. . 742
Gaussen, Alfred William G. 705
Letitia Maria. William, Edward, Bernard, Alice. . 705
George, Anne Piercy, wife of Robert V. . . 795
Gervais, Frances Elizabeth. Francis Peter. Juliana Henrietta. Katherine Mary. 833

PAGE

Gibbs, Alban George Henry. Gerald, Catherine, Mildred. . . 747
Antony. George, Antony, William, John, Albinia, Anstice. . 749
Charles (Lieut.-Col.) 750
Dorothea Harriett 749
Edith Caroline 747
George Louis Monck (deceased). Joseph, George, Stanley, Antony, Mabel, Agnes, Lilian, Beatrice, Helen. . 749
Gibbs, George Henry, rector of Hutton . . . . *Chart* 751
Mildred, Ethel, Olive, Anne . . 749
Gibbs, Henry Hucks, M.A., of Aldenham Park, Herts, and of Clifton Hamden, Oxon *Chart* 746
Gibbs, Henry Lloyd 747
Henry Martin. William. 749
Herbert Cokayne 747
John Lomax (Rev.). John, Robert, Reginald, Francis, Caroline, Isabel, Ethel. . 750
Joseph Hucks (deceased). Leonard, Stanley, Evelyn. . . . 749
Kenneth Francis 747
Vicary 747
William Cobham (Rev.). John, William, George. . . . 749
Gladstone, Arthur Sydney. Helen Lumley. 799
Catharine Annie 800
Cecil Thomas 799
Charles Elsden 799
Charles Henry Buchan . . . 799
Florence Grace Steuart . . . 800
Frances Mary 800
Helen Steuart 799
Henry Steuart (Rev.) . . . 800
Isabel Olive Joan 799
Mary Ellen 800
Murray 800
Robert. Arthur, John Robert, Ernest, Mary, Catharine, Flora, Edith, Margaret, Helen, Lilian. 799
Robert Francis 799
Robert Steuart. Harold, Evelyn, Nora. 799
Samuel Henry 799
Samuel Steuart. Hugh, Winifred, Violet. . . . 799
William Buckley 800
William Steuart 799
Glasgow, Dora, wife of William J. 826
Glover, Frances Alice, wife of Robert Frederick. 784
Goldney, Frederick Hastings. Henry, Katharine, Mary, Eveline. . 753
Gabriel Prior 753
John Tankerville 753
Margaret Ann 755
Goldney, Sir Gabriel, of Beechfield and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P., D.L. . . . *Chart* 752
Goodridge, John Camden 735
Goodwin, Ruth, wife of Harvey . . . 846

PAGE

Gordon, Agnes Marion. Allan David. Beatrice Isobel. Claud Augustus. Lochinvar Alexander Mary Winifred. . . . 756
Gordon, William Ainslie, of Culvennan, N.B. . . *Chart* 756
William Fabian 756
Gosset, Alan Lind G. Margaret, Sophie. 791
Arthur Henry 789
Charles Hilgrove (Rev.). Helen, Laura. . . . 789
Ernest Allardice 791
Frederic (Capt. R.E.). William, Edward. . . . 789
Frederic Richards M. . . . 789
Frederica, Marion, Evelyn, Ethel, Zoe. . 790
George. George, Mabel. 789
Helen Blanche 791
Gosset, Rev. Isaac Henry, M.A., vicar of Northam, Devon, 1844-70 *Chart* 786
Gosset, Isaac William 789
Lilian Dorothea 791
Louisa Scott 791
Lucy 789
Marion 791
Mary 789
Moncreiff Parry. Gordon. 789
Percy Stuart 791
Granet, Evelyn, wife of Edward John . . 706
Graves, Col. William Grogan, J.P., D.L., of Cloghan Castle, King's Co. Robert, William. *Chart* 737
Gray, Emma, relict of David 674
Greaves, Francis Edward. Henry, Edward. . . *Chart* 678
Frances, Grace, Catherine, Constance *Chart* 678
Green, Maud Douglas, wife of George Richard. Gladys. 687
Greenhill, Richard 808
Gretton, Jane Somers Mary, wife of Hugh J. . 773
Grey, Emily, wife of Charles Grey . . . 674
William (Rev.). William. . . . *Chart* 680
Griffith, Charlotte, wife of Richard. Walter, Rupert, Jane, Maud. . . 716
Grover, Elinor, wife of John William. William, George, Philip, Elinor. . . 676
Guest, Adeline, wife of Arthur Edward. Arthur, Mildred. . . 706
Guinness, Benjamin Lee. Algernon. 757
Guinness, Sir Edward, Bart., of St. Stephen's Green and of Farmleigh, co. Dublin. Rupert, Arthur, Walter. *Chart* 757
Gülcher, Amelia, wife of Cornel . . . 724
Gurdon, Edith Priscilla, wife of Philip. . . 845
Gurney, Alice Blanche, wife of Rev. Alfred. Cyril. . 749
Charles Henry. Henry, Thomas, Laura, Rachel. . . 761

PAGE

Gurney, Francis Hay (Major). Reginald, Lewis, Cecil, Lovel, Edward, Hudson, Harriet, Rachel, Helen, Millicent, Beatrice. 760
Francis John 766
Henry Edmund. Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, Marian, Harriette. 765
John, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk. John, Eustace, Hugh, Robert, Sybil, Laura. 758
John Henry, of North Repps . . 760
John Henry. Gerard, Agatha, Cecily. 760
Joseph John 766
Margaret Jane, wife of John Henry 760, 765
Mortimer Hay 760
Richard Hanbury J. Quintin. 760
Somerville Arthur. Walter, Anthony, Hugh, Philip, Lily, Ruth, Mabel, Audrey, Muriel. 761
William Hay (Rev.). Gerrard, Geoffrey, Anselm. . . . 760
Winifred, Kathleen, Richenda . . 761

Hallifax, Charlotte Annie, wife of John Salwey . 784
Hamilton, Anna, wife of John de Courcy. Henry, James, Arthur, Georgina, Fanny, Alice, Laura Mabel. 707, 783
Frederick de Courcy . . 707, 783
Catharine Mary 778
Eliza Grace. Henrietta. 787
Arthur Hilhouse. Claude de Courcy. Constantine de Courcy. Ernest Richard. Gerald de Courcy. Henry de Courcy. James de Courcy. . . . 784
John de Courcy. Georgina, Fanny, Alice Laura, Mabel. 784
Roger Baynes 784
Sidney Whitmore 784
Thomas de Courcy (Major-Genl.). Florence, Gwendoline. . 784
Cole-Hamilton, Harriet Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Arthur Henry. Henry, George, Richard, John. 829
Henrietta Ann, wife of Claude. Richard, Claudius, Sophia, Emily, Henrietta. 834
Hanbury, Anna 460, 702
Barclay. Robert, Rachel, Olive. . . . 703
Capel 460, 702
Capel, of Waltham Cross. Capel, Arthur, Philip, Jessie, Marie, Muriel. 703
Charlotte 703
Cornelius. Elizabeth, Charlotte, Eleonore, Elfrida, Edith. 703
Frederick Janson 703
John Bass 460, 702
Louisa Margaret . . . 460, 702
Maria 460, 702
Oliver Lunn 460, 702
Sampson, of Langford Park . . 702

PAGE

Hanbury, Thomas. Cecil, Daniel, Horace, Hilda. . . . 703
William Allen. Adelbert. 703
Hancock, Frank. Herbert. Robert Edward. 770
Hankey, Charlotte Henrietta, wife of John Alers. John, Herbert, Charles, Raymond, Rosamond. 778
Hankin, Annie May. Arthur Crommelin. Charlotte Margaret. Christiana Caroline. 704
Christiern Charles. Steuart, Charles, Ida, Chella. . . 703
Daniel Bell (Rev.). Ernest Graham, Robert, Gerald, Constance, Alice, Emily. 703
Edward Lewis (Col.) . . . 703, 809
Elizabeth Rose 704
Frederick George. Reginald, Montagu, Seymer, Mabel, Dorothy. 703
George Crommelin (Col.) . . . 704
Philip James (late Comr. R.N.) . . 703
Thomas 703
Violet Maud 704
Walter Ernest 704
Mary Gertrude, wife of Col. Edward 703, 809
Hardcastle, Priscilla, wife of Edward. Alfred, Edward, Melvill, Evelyn, Katherine, Beatrice, Selina, Marjory. 764
Harding, Charlotte Mildred, wife of Claud . 812
Frances Pauline, wife of Egerton William. Frances. 773
Hardwicke, Agnes Marion, wife of Benjamin. Walter, Agnes, Florence, Ethel, Mabel, Gertrude. 756
Harman, Ada B., wife of Rodolphe . . . 693
Harnett, John Crosbie (Capt.) 744
Harrington, Albert Harnett. Annie. Emily. Kathleen. Robert. 744
Harriott, Maria Georgiana, wife of George . . 791
Harris, Gertrude, wife of Frederick Leverton . 846
Harris, Mary Ellinor, wife of Rev. Seymour F. Joyce. 681
Harte, Frances, wife of Rev. Charles . . . 744
Cradock-Hartopp, Frances, wife of Capt. Edmund C. William, Francis, Ronald, Louis. 732
Harvey, Elizabeth Mary J., wife of Crosbie William. Crosbie, Thomas, St. George, James, Ellen, Elizabeth, Mary. 810
Harwood, Elizabeth M., wife of Robert . . 777
De Havilland, Arthur Molesworth . . . 809
Algernon. Cecil James. Charles (Rev.). Eustace Richard. 810
Hon. Margaret Letitia, wife of Rev. Charles R. George, Walter, Louisa. 805

PAGE

De Havilland, Saumarez 809
Haviside, Thomas Snaith. William Snaith. 778
Hay, Diana Wentworth. Jemima Grace. 787
Hayes, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. Richard, Elizabeth, Christiana, Sarah, Anne. . 744
Sarah, wife of Richard. Thomas, Robert, Christian. . . . 744
Thomas. Francis, Richard, Robert, Lillian, Sarah. 744
Hazen, Catherine, wife of Charles . . . 812
Head, Barclay Vincent. Alice. 844
Caroline, wife of Albert A. . . . 703
Caroline Sarah. Isabella. 844
John Joshua. Barclay, Clement, Barbara, Dorothy. . . 844
Mary 844
Headley, Bessie (Lady) 693
Heberden, Dorothea, wife of Rev. George. George, Reginald, William, Hector, Louis, Hugh, Josephine, Isabel, Evelyn, Dorothea. 750
Helps, Alice Plucknett 593*b*, 743
Charles Leonard (Rev.). Arthur. . . 593*b*, 743
Edmond Arthur. Elizabeth, relict of Sir Arthur. Lucy Hester. Rose Elizabeth. . 593*b*, 743
Molesworth-Hepworth, Edward Newall . . 806
Herbert, Arthur Orpen. Massy, Dorcas, Agnes. . . . 768
Francis Bland. Annie. 770
Emily, wife of Thomas. Arthur, Thomas, Cecil. . . 384, 716
Florence, wife of Rear-Adml. F. A. Dennis, Claude. 784
Letitia 770
Robert Hutchinson. Nathaniel, Arthur, Robert, Edward, Elizabeth, Agnes, Letitia. . 770
Herries, Leonora Emma, wife of Herbert C. William, Robert, David, Edward. . 865
Hewitt, Alicia Anne 833
Elizabeth, relict of Rev. and Hon. John Pratt 833
Emily Susanna 833
James John (Rev.) 833
James Francis K. John, Brian, Averill, Beatrix. . . . 833
James Charles. Harold, John, Cecil, Ella, Kathleen. . 833
James Dudley. John, Dudley, Francis, Hallette, Alice. . 833
James Robert Silver (Major). Mary Ann. . . 833
Hewson, Emma, wife of William . . . 771
Hichens, Frederick Harrison (Rev.). Robert, Arthur, Peverell, Margaret, Millicent. . 779
Margaret Jane 779
Hichens, Rev. Thomas Sikes, M.A., vicar of Guilsborough, Northants *Chart* 774
Thomas, John, Basil, Gobert, Hugh, Wilmot, Helen, Edith. . 775

PAGE

Higgins, Rachel, wife of Genl. Thomas G. 593*a*, 742
Hill, Caroline Matilda, late wife of the Bishop of Sodor and Man. George, Marcus, Alfred, Edmund, Letitia, Elizabeth. 705
Charles FitzHenry. Henrietta Matilda. Mary Margaret. William (Major). 777
Mary Elizabeth, wife of Col. John. John. . . 787
Hilliard, Arthur Herbert 773
Bastable 772
George 773
Gertrude 772
Mary 772
William (late). Mary, Gertrude, Margaret, Louisa, Frances. . 773
William Robert 773
Hilton, Anna Louisa, wife of James F. . . 693
Hoare, Annie, wife of Robert Gurney . 764, 765
Cornelia, wife of Edward . . . 826
Charles Richard G. George, Francis, Archibald, David. . . 764
Cuthbert, Dorothy, Winifred, Gwendolen . 765
Charles Sumner. Dorothy. 765
Canon (Edward) 765
Edward Arthur. Edward. 764, 765
Edward Brodie. Joseph, Maurice, Alan, Elsie, Norah, Catherine. . 765
Emily, wife of Edward Arthur . 764, 765
Francis. Francis, Richard, Alfred, Harold, Gerald. . 765
John Gurney (Rev.). John, Edward, Ruth, Evelyn. . . . 765
Joseph Charles (Rev.) 765
Juliana Margaret 765
Katherine Anne 765
Louisa Mary 765
Maria Richenda 765
Richard. William, Charles, Helen, Mary, Frances. . 765
Robert Gurney. Robert, Edward, Wilfrid, Louis, Christopher. 765
Hoare, Samuel, of the Hill, Hampstead Heath, Middlesex . *Chart* 763
Samuel, Oliver, Muriel, Annie, Elma, Marjorie. 764
Holland, Arthur Charles. Lionel, Sidney, Winifred, Enid. . . 845
Emily, wife of Rev. Charles . . 845
Ethel Mary 845
Frances Harriet 845
Frederick Catesby. Evelyn, Dorothy. 845
Percy 845
Violet Torlesse 845
Walter Lancelot (Rev.). Eardley, Cyril, Claude. . . . 845
Jacomb-Hood, Mary Eleanor, wife of Francis. Francis, Sibyl, Florence, Louisa. 800
Hooper, Lucy, relict of Rev. William N. Alice. . 687
Hope, Charles William E. Blanche. 807
John Edward 807

PAGE

Horner, Caroline, wife of Capt. John . . . 681
Blakiston-Houston, Charles 687
John. James, John, Annie, Dora, Mabel, Isabel, Ethel. 687
Richard 687
Thomas 687
Hoysted, Charlotte, Sybil, Lily, & Beatrice . 716
Hyde, Arthur. Arthur, Thomas, Frances. . . 743, 771
Christopher 771
Elizabeth, wife of Frederick . . . 771
Frederick 771
George 771
Louisa, wife of Arthur. Arthur, Thomas, Frances. . 593*b*, 743, 772

Ingram, Eliza Alice, wife of Ernest F. . . 825
Isaacson, Mary E., wife of Rev. James. Reginald, Gerald, Leila, Florence, Mabel. 857

Jackson, Arthur Hubert. Caroline Mabel. Caroline Mary, wife of Thomas. . 863
Charles Henry. Nora, Marjory. 863
Edward Henry. Frank Baines. Herbert Kendall. Landon Dealtry. Mary Phœbe. Thomas. William Minchin. 863
James, Mary, wife of Edward 681
James, Rebecca Catherine, wife of John C. H. . 676
Jean, Clarissa Maria, wife of Paul . . . 673
Jenkins, Ada Frances, wife of Major Charles . 693
Jennings, Bonham Tufnell 850
Jennings, Catherine, wife of Robert. Robert, Thomas, John, James, Walton, Lilian, Helen, Charlotte. 744
Jennings, Charlotte Ivanonia 850
Edward Fox 850
Jennings, Frederic Francis 744
Jennings, George Bryan 850
Mary Jane, wife of Edward . . . 850
Johnes, Anna, relict of Rev. Arthur C. . . 669
Johnston, Mary, relict of Harley . . . 676
Jones, Catherine, wife of Rev. Herbert W. . 761
Catherine Ann 851
Charles Alfred (Rev.) 851
Charles Payne Collier 863
Charlotte Elizabeth 851
Edward Kendall 863
Frances Emma 851
Frank Maude Taylor. Frank, William, Mary. 863
Frederick Havard (Rev.). Frederick, Aubrey, William. . . . 851
Harry Edward 863
Henry Parr. Anna, Mary, Bertha. 863
James William 863
Jane Anna Atkinson 863
Laura, wife of —— 845
Louisa, wife of Henry Parr . . . 863

PAGE

Jones Mary, wife of John Pryce . . . 669
Mary Louisa 863
Robert Henry. } 851
Robert, Alfred, Francis.
Thomas Wickham. } 851
Lilian, Ellen.
William Landon 863
William West, Bishop of Capetown. } . 863
William, Charles.

Kaye, Maria Louisa, wife of Rev. Arthur . . 711
Kearney, Arthur Henry (Rev.).
Hickman Thomas. } . 809
Selina Hare, relict of Hickman.
Keays, Charles Frederick (Major-Genl.). } 616, 850
Frederic, Arthur, Maude.
Fanny Bate 850
Henry Guerin 616, 850
Maude Emily 850
William Tufnell (Lieut.-Col.). . . 850
Keightley, Archibald.
Margaret, widow of Alfred D. } . 847
Mary.
Kelly, Juliana, relict of Admiral . . . 699
Kemm, Sarah Frances, wife of William. } . . 755
Charles, Frederick, James.
Kemmis, Arthur Henry Nicholas . . . 839
Maria Frances, wife of George . . 782
Kempe, Frances Flora, wife of Rev. James A. . 725
Shaw-Kennedy, Eleanor.
Frederick David Charles.
Henry John.
James Frederick. } . 800
John.
Vernon Hugh Primrose.
Keppel, Alice Lydia, relict of Rev. Ellice. } . 857
Derek.
Kerr, Christabel, wife of George Cochrane . 773
Kindersley, Edward Nassau. } . . 809
John, Robert, Guy, Emily.
Henry Wasey. } . 809
Archibald, Ronald, Douglas, Helen.
Septimus Wigram 809
KINGSALE, JOHN FITZROY, BARON OF 780
De Knebel, Henrietta Jane, wife of Genl. Baron Albert 783
Knightley, Louisa, wife of Sir Rainald . . 731
Knott, Ada Sophia, wife of Herbert . . . 847
Kotze, Mary Aurelia, wife of John Gilbert. } 676
Gilbert, Mabel, Mary, Stella, Linda.
De Krause, Wilhelm 766
Sneyd-Kynnersley, Margaret E., wife of Henry F. 709

Lake, Helena, wife of Capt. Arthur. } . . 716
Arthur, Bessie, Nesta.
Lamport, Charles. } 682
William, Ethel, Hilda, Evelyn, Ella.
Landon, Lieut.-Col. Aislabie *Chart* 860
Lucian, Roger, Joan, Cecily, Anna . 861
Landon, Arthur 864
Charles Harcourt 864
Charles Palmer. } 864
Charles, John.
Edith 864

PAGE

Landon, Edward Palmer. } 864
Francis, Cecil, Arthur, Margaret, Gladys, Kathleen.
Edward.
Elizabeth.
Frank.
Godfrey.
Guy.
Harcourt Palmer.
Harrop. 864
Henry.
Herbert.
Lionel.
Mary.
Ruth Mary.
Lane, Mary Theodosia, wife of George Howard Moore 782
Larken, Emma Georgina, wife of Rev. Edmund Paul. } 765
Paul.
Lascelles, Arthur Rowley W. 809
Francis Henry 809
Lawlor, Lucinda, relict of Michael . . . 771
Leatham, Agnes Georgina 466
Charles Alfred. } . 462, 766
Reginald, Philip, Amy, Violet.
Claude 466
Edmund Ernest 466
Gerald Arthur 466
Herbert Barclay 466
Octavius 766
Priscilla, wife of William Henry . 766
Leatham, Samuel Gurney, of Heath, Wakefield, J.P. } *Chart* 767
Frederic, Eustace, Cecil, Bertram, Henry, Catherine, Norah, Mildred.
Leeke, Constance Jane, wife of Samuel . . 707
Leighton, Mary, wife of Henry F. . . . 787
Lennox, Susan Hay, wife of Major-Genl. Wilbraham. } 783
Charles, Cecil, Claud, Cecilia.
Leslie, Robert. } 824
Robert, Francis.
Leszczyt, Lucy Josephine 844
Lightfoot, Frances Elizabeth, wife of John . . 847
Lind, Anna Mary 791
Douglas Alexander 791
Eulalie 791
George Francis 785
Henry Charles Vivian 791
James Bazett 791
James Burnie (Lieut.-Col.). } 791
George, Hugh, Alexander, James, Violet, Marion, Bertha, Janet, Winifred, Rosamond.
Montague 791
Littler, Adela 863
Thomas Albert. } . 863
Henry, Robert, Frank, Charles, Oswald.
Lloyd, Alfred Robert 796
Lloyd, Alice Mary 796
Lloyd, Arthur Brooke 796
Lloyd, Arthur Clifford 796
Lloyd, Clifford Bartholomew, of Losset, co. Cavan . . *Chart* 794

PAGE

Lloyd, Caroline Alice Elizabeth 796
Lloyd, Charles Dalton Clifford 796
Charles Patteson 796
Lloyd, Constance Eleanor 796
Lloyd, Edmond Knapp. Elizabeth. 795
Ethel Mary 796
Lloyd, Florence Caroline 796
Lloyd, Frances Edith 796
Lloyd, Frederick Charles 796
Lloyd, Humphrey George Clifford . . . 796
Humphrey Selwyn 796
Lloyd, Humphrey Wilmot 796
Lloyd, John Frederick 796
Margaret Anna 796
Richard 795
Richard Morrison 795
Robert (Rev.) 796
Wilford Neville 796
Lloyd, William Chetwode 796
Long, Mary Evelyn, wife of J. H. Frederick, May. 744
Low, Charles Rathbone, I.N., F.R.G.S. Hamilton, Gustavus, Reymond, Claud, Charles, Henry, Vincent, Montagu, Emily, Evelyn, Lilian, Gwendoline, Enid. *Chart* 793
Lowe, Arabella, wife of William E. . . . 710
Lubbock, Catherine, wife of Frederic. Guy, Cecil, Samuel, Percy, Violet. . 766

McAdam, Alice Mary 802
Allan Ernest 802
Christopher 797
Ellen Jane 797
Frederick 802
McAdam, George Christopher *Chart* 801
Hugh, Violet, Janet, Mildred . . 802
McAdam, Henry Martyn Eccles 802
Isabella Theresa 802
James John Loudon (Major). Emelia. . . 802
James Nicoll. Rosina. 802
John Alfred 802
Loudon Jenner. Kenneth, Margaret, Kathleen. . . 802
William Edward. Logan, Cecil, Herbert, Fanny. . . 802
McCalmont, Madeline Catherine, wife of Barklie 784
M'Gillicuddy, Arthur Orpen. Daniel de Courcy. Francis John. Henry Arthur. Richard Edward. Sophia Elizabeth. Townsend Blennerhassett. . . 725
Machell, Helena Margaret, wife of Hugh L. Lancelot, Julian, Roger. . . 707
MacInnes, Anna Maria, wife of John R. . 330, 765
Mackenzie, Jessy Adela, wife of Mackay. Alexander, Frank, Sheila, Mary. . . 673
Macleod, Agnes Mary, wife of L. W. Madeline. . . 864
Julia, wife of John Angus 833

PAGE

McLeod, Mary Margaret, wife of Rev. Donald . 745
McMurray, Elizabeth, wife of James S. . 745*n*
M'Quhae, William 799
Macquord, Mary, wife of Samuel . . . 709
Macy, Sarah Mehetabel, wife of Rev. Vincent H. Vincent, Edith, Lilian, Amy, Clara, Hilda. . 717
Magill, Honoria, wife of Capt. James. Stephen, James, Henry, William, Frances, Nora, Emily, Elizabeth, Margaret. . 825
Marsack, Constance Alice 703
Matthews, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Henry. Henry, Emily, Stella, Dorothea. . 674
Maurice, Mary Agnes, wife of James B. George, Robert, Oliver, Ernest, Walter, Henry, Charles, Thomas, John, Agnes, Gwendolyn, Helen. . 809
Hall-Maxwell, Anne. Edward. Egidia. Eliza Anne M., relict of John. William. . 787
May, Anne Elizabeth H., wife of Rev. Ernest Horatio. Ernest. . 789
Maycock, Elinor, widow of Lieut.-Col. Willoughby 732
Maynard, Emily Darrell L., wife of Charles D. Dudley, George, Percy, Farnham, Agnes. . 797
Meade, Arthur William. Charles Hippisley. 778
De Courcy (Rev.). Edward Cazalet. Frances Catherine. Frances Patience. George Hamilton. James George. Louisa. Sybil Frances. William (Rev.). 778
Metcalfe, Ellen Katherine, wife of Francis . 825
Millar, Mary Alicia, wife of ——. William, Cyril, Richard, Esther, Florence. . 782
Millet, Sarah, wife of John 744
Mitchell, Margaret Elise, wife of Edward A. . 806
Marie Adèle, relict of Michael George . 673
Molesworth, Agnes Mary 809
Alexander 806
Algernon Francis 809
Alice Sophia 809
Amy Ellen Mary 807
Amy Frances 807
Anne Sophia 809
Anthony Oliver (Lieut.-Col.). William, Hugh, Ernest, Evelyn, Maud, Winifred, Rose. . 806
Arthur Bysse 809
Arthur Henry 806
Arthur Hill 806
Arthur Hilton 807
Arthur Nepean. Arthur, Frances. 808
Arthur Nassau 808
Arthur Ludovic 809
Balfour Nepean. Henry. 808
Caroline Julia 808
Charles Edward 808
Constance Maude 809

PAGE

Molesworth, Daniel 806
Dover Nassau 808
Edward Hogarth 807
Eleanor Jane 807
Ellen Harriette 809
Ernest Hilton 807
Eva 807
Eva Sophia 809
Flora Hill 806
Francis Hilton 807
Frederic Nassau. Eric, Henry. . . . 806
George Bagot Gosset . . . 809
George Mill Frederic . . . 806
George Nassau 809
Georgina Beatrice 806
Guilford Lindsey 807
Guy Nassau Layard . . . 807
Harriet Eleanor 806
Henry Bridges 807
Herbert Crofton St. George . . 806
Herbert Ellicombe . . . 809
Hickman Crawford . . . 809
Hickman Thomas (Major-Genl.). . 809
Hickman. Robert, William, Enid, Emily. . 810
Hugh Thomas 809
James Murray 806
Jessie FitzGerald 806
John . . . . . 807 (*bis*)
John Hilton (Rev.) . . . 807
Julia 809
Laurence Teesdale . . . 806
Letitia Jane 808
Lillian Mary 806
Lucy 809
Margaret 806
Marion Patricia 806
Mary Agnes 807
Mary Capel 806
Mary 809
May 809
Montague Pulteney . . . 809
Murray Crompton 806
Percy Braybrooke 807
Reginald Balfour 806
Reynell Francis Wynn (Rev.) . 806
Theodore, Walter, Bertha, Dora . 807
Richard (Major). Richard, Lionel, Mary, Juliet, Katharine. . 806
Richard Piggot 809
Sir Robert 810
Robert Arthur. John, Robert. 810
Robert Bridges 807
Robert Everard 809
Robert Francis 806
Rodney Henderson . . . 807
MOLESWORTH, SAMUEL, VISCOUNT. Hons. George, Charles, Arthur, Samuel, Andalusia, Gwen. 803
Molesworth, Sarah Emma 806
Thomas (Rev.) 809

PAGE

Molesworth, Thomas Charles 809
Thomas Nepean 808
Walter (Rev.) 809
Walter Guy 809
William John 807
William Mackinnon . . . 806
William Nassau (Rev.) . . . 806
William Nassau 806
William Ponsonby . . . 808
Molony, Arthur 812
Basil Edmond 812
Blanche Frances 812
Cecil Heathorn 812
Charles (Rev.) 812
Charles Winfrid 812
Clement Arthur 812
Croasdaile 810
Eustace Cyril 812
Henry 809, 812
Henry William (Rev.). . . . 812
Jane Eliza 812
Thomas 812
Marion, late wife of William Mills. William, Henrietta, Iva. . 812
Moncreiff, Emily C. M., relict of Major-Genl. Emily Lucy. Fitzroy Dundas. George Hay (Lieut.-Col.). . 791
Montagu, Agnes. Charlotte. Edgar William (Rev.). George (Rev.). Grace. . . 818
Horace William (Genl.). Edward, William, Drogo, Mary, Alice, Madeline, Lena. 818
Louisa 818
Montague, Amy Julia, wife of Leopold A. D. . 791
Montgomery, Alexander Shirley. Allen (Capt.). Archibald Vernon. Emily Frances. Frances, relict of Alexander. Juliana Catherine. . 834
Moody, Mary, wife of Genl. Richard . . 699
Moore, Florence Mary, wife of John Graham C. 831
Moorsom, Ada, wife of Lieut.-Col. Henry M. . 711
Mordaunt, Harriet Theresa, wife of Lt.-Col. James S. John, Harriett, Mildred, Helen. 750
Deane-Morgan, Hon. Hamilton. Hon. Robert. Hon. Matthew. . . . 693
Morgan, Harriet, wife of Thomas . . . 732
Morphy, Arthur. Edith Mary. Frances. Louisa Barbara. 771
Morris, Constance, wife of Charles John. Charles, John, Robert, William, George, Constance, Louisa. 668
Maud Maria, wife of Amherst Henry G. 839
Theodosia 692
Morrison, Louisa Emily Harriette, wife of —— 704

PAGE

Murchison, Harriet Isabella, wife of Kenneth . 717
Murray, Katharine M. S., wife of William Hay. Phyllis. } 676
MUSKERRY, FLORA GEORGINA (LADY) . . 692
Muspratt, Constance F. E. S., wife of Sydney K. 808

Natheam, Susan Cochrane, wife of George . 802
Nelligan, Gertrude Alice, wife of Joseph William 726
Nevile, Amelia Mary. Henry William. } 687
Nevill, Rachel Louisa (deceased). Ernest, Richard, Charles, William, Margaret, Agnes, Rachel, Dora, Ellen. } 761
Noel, Charlotte Rachel, wife of Gerard Henry U. Francis, Charlotte, Ida. } 762
Noel, Ethel Maria, wife of Eugene F. . . 710
Norris, Mary Blanche, wife of Rev. William F. 750
Nugent, Eyre Trench John Richard . . . 808

Oakeley, John, of Oakeley 668
Rowland de Courcy. Helen, Muriel. } . . . 668
Sophia 668
Oakes, Laura Eliza, wife of Capt. Orbell . . 676
Obanowski, Emma Jane, wife of Henri A.. . 707
O'Callaghan, Donald Charles. Francis Cornelius. John Robert. } . . . 745
Kenneth. Aubrey, Gerald, Florence. } . . 745
O'Donnell, Penelope J., relict of Richard Alex. . 724
Ogilvie, Emma Mary. George Macartney. Inez Selina. Osmund. Zena Margaret. } 809*a*
Ogilvy, Anne Sarah, wife of Donald . . . 787
Balfour-Ogilvy, David Whetham . . . 786
Edith Jane 787
William Charles . . . 786
Ogilvy, Donald Charles. Grace. Helen Allardice. James. } 787
John. John, Frances, Agnes. } 787
Mary Lillias. Thomas Stuart. Walter. } 787
Oliphant, Augusta, wife of Lieut.-Col. . . 711
Ollard, Agnes Carteret, wife of A. R. . . 810
O'Malley, William (Lieut.-Col.) . . . 724
Campbell-Orde, Louisa Charlotte, wife of Sir John William . . . 818
Orde, Julian Walter 761
Margaret, relict of James Henry. Charles, Lancelot, Evelyn, Sybil, Margaret, Olive. } 761
Orpen, Arthur Herbert. Arthur, Mary, Beatrice, Jane, Gladys. } . 770
Olivia 770
Richard Hungerford. Bastable, Victor, Adria, Rose, Frances, Marie, Irene, Anna, Emma. } . 770
Sarah Lucinda, wife of Rev. Raymond. Richard, Charles, Henry, Lucinda. } 725
Loftus-Otway, Cecil Waller *Chart* 820

PAGE

Palmer, Abraham Henry (Rev.). Edward, Harold, Reginald, Geoffrey. } . 770
Agnes Laura 771
Elizabeth Agnes, relict of Edward O. . 770
Elizabeth Agnes 771
Margaret Dorcas 771
Parsons, Venetia, wife of William . . . 736
Patteson, Caroline Elizabeth. Catherine Louisa. Elizabeth, wife of Rev. John. Frank Eugene. James Carlos. } . . 765
Paul, Richenda Juliet, wife of William. Robert, Ellen. } . . 765
Peacocke, Charlotte Martha, wife of Charles. Charles, Goodricke, Maud, Aileen, Florence. } 812
Iva, wife of Peter Leslie. Leslie, Peter, Casgar, Iva, Nora. } 812, 849
Pears, Anna Maria, wife of Lieut.-Col. Arnold. Steuart, Edmund, Arthur, Agnes, Katharine. } 761
Pelham, Madalina, relict of Hon. Dudley Worsley-Anderson 783
Pelly, Anna Rebecca, relict of Edmund . . 704
Alfred Digby 761
Alice Maud 761
Charles Raymond (deceased). Charles, Constance, Ethel, Adelaide. } . . 764
Edith Rachel. Edmund Nevill. Frederick Raymond. Henry Bertram. } 761
Herbert Cecil. Gwynneth. } 761
John Gurney Richard. Vivian, Elaine, Kathleen. } . . . 761
Katharine Jane, wife of Capt. Richard W. 761
Louisa Beatrice 764
Raymond Percy (Rev.). Douglas, Raymond, Ellen, Margaret, Dorothy. } 764
Richard Arnold (Rev.). Arnold, Donald. } . . . 761
Percival, Edith, wife of Theodore. Beaumont, Sidney. } . . . 732
Pereira, Sarah Adela, wife of Rev. Henry. Horace, Gertrude. } . 784
Perkins, Louisa, wife of Henry Edmund . . 705
Philpot, Winifred, wife of John G. Caroline. } . . . 864
Pickard, Aphra, wife of Capt. Spencer . . 824
Piers, Edward John King. Henrietta, wife of Robert King. Henrietta Caroline E. Katherine Annabella. } . . 812
Plunket, Louisa F., relict of Hon. Arthur C. C. Edward, Henry, Archibald, James, Vivian, Louisa, Eleanor, Ruby. } 833
Pott, Emily, wife of Archdeacon . . . 749
Percevall, John, Stanley, Alfred, Anne, Emily, Alice, Gladys. } 750
Poulden, Emma Frances, relict of George . . 807
Prance, Mary Katharine, wife of Courtney G. . 779
Price, Mary Morrison, wife of Henry . . 795
Price, Robert Bell 669
Prior, Edith Caroline, wife of Edward T. Tom, Dorothy, Evelyn, Isabel. } . 707
Pyke, Anna Eliza (Mrs.) 863
Caroline, relict of John 818

PAGE

Radcliffe, Alexander Nelson. Arthur Caynton. Edie Helen Blythe. 815

Radcliffe, Fanny, wife of Alexander John . . . *Chart* 814

Radcliffe, Francis Reynolds. John, Ralph. 815

Katherine Theresa Vidal . . . 815

Norman Cyril 815

Radolin-Radolinski, Alfred Bernard, Count of . 844

Ramsay, David Shaw (Rev.). Thomas Kennedy. Wilhelmina McAdam. 800

Raney, Eva Margaret, wife of John Crofton . 847

Rawlinson, Abraham George M. Albert Thomas. Ella Cecilia. Emma Sara Louisa. Maud Ellen. William Cecil. William Henry. 707

Reynell, Clara Elizabeth. Frances Elizabeth. Georgina Ismay. Rosa Isabella. 808

Reynolds, Richenda Elizabeth 762

De Ricci, James Herman Augustus, Esq. . . . . *Chart* 821

Seymour, Alice 821

De Ricci, Jane Diana 821

Louisa Caroline 821

Robert Scipio 821

Richards, Arthur Oswald. Emily Louisa. Henry George. Hubert O'Kelly. John Berwick. John Henry. John William. Lydia Lestelle. Mabel Whitmore. Whitmore Lionel. William Frederick. 812

Richardson, Jane, relict of Henry C. Henry, Herbert, Cecil, Laurence, Hugh, Frank, Agatha, Kate. 705

Roland 705

Richardson, Jane Marian, wife of John Grubb. Thomas, Ann, Sarah, Jane, Ethel, Mary. 846

Rippingall, Caroline Ella, wife of Florance . 706

Roberts, Eleanora, wife of Joseph . . . 710

Roche, Hon. Sibyl 693

Neville-Rolfe, Alfred 707

Arthur 707

Charles William 707

Ernest, C.B. 707

Eustace. Amy, Ivy, Dorothy. . . . 707

Harriet Jane 707

Herbert 707

Rountree, Lucy Eleanor, wife of Rev. Henry . 717

Rowland, Eva Sybil 704

Rowlandson, Elizabeth, wife of Frederick. Frederick, James, Dorothy. . 761

PAGE

Russell, Maria, relict of Charles Whitworth . 777

Ryan, Louisa, wife of Surgeon-Major. Sydney, George, Kenneth. . . 716

Salisbury, Robert Arthur, Marquis of, K.G., prime minister 1886 *Chart* 835

Salmon, Arabella Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Frederick Thomas. Herbert, Robert, Reginald, Frederick, Frances, Eleanor, Ethel, Margaret, Alice, Flora, Constance, Gertrude. 785

Salt, Janet Sarah, wife of Henry . . . 857

Sandes, Elizabeth Anne 825

Ellen Louisa 825

Falkiner Sandes Collis-. Margaret. . . . 825

Frances 825

George. George. 824

John 824

Kathleen 825

Ponsonby Carrique 825

Samuel Dickson (Rev.) . . . 825

Thomas 824

Thomas William. Eva, Amy. 822

William Stephen 825

Wills-Sandford, Arthur Pakenham. Caroline Julia. Edward. Ellen Maria. George Hale. Geraldine. Godfrey Robert. Maude. Reginald. . . . 831

Thomas George. Theodosia, Alice, Evelyn. . . 831

William Robert . . . 831

Saunders, Hannah W., wife of Charles . . 709

Mary C., wife of George Morley . . 847

Sawyer, Arthur Robert. Claud Gustav. Edmund Stratton. Ernest Edward. 707

George Westrenen. George, Mary. 707

Herbert Anthony. Lucy. 707

Mary, wife of George C. . . . 707

William Harcourt. Roland. 707

Scarlett, Mary Charlotte, wife of Harry . . 687

Schofield, Agnes Percy 698

John Fenwick 698

Scott, Mabel Fenwick. Mary Mason. Walter. William Henry. 699

Sendall, Elizabeth Sophia, wife of Walter J. . 778

Shann, Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Reginald. Charles, Lettice. . 765

Sharpe, Emma 818

Marianne Fanny, relict of Benjamin . 818

Montagu 818

PAGE

Shaw, Anna 826
Bernard Robert 826
Bernard Vidal 826
Cassilis 800
Cecil O'Brien 826
Edward Francis (Rev.). Bernard, Edwin, Bennett, Robert, Emma, Mary. 826

Shaw, Capt. Eyre Massey, C.B., D.L. *Chart* 826

Shaw, Eyre Massey, R.N. 826
Maria 826
Maud Zarita 826
Robert Clarina 826
Bond-Shelton, Caroline, wife of Ralph McG. . 809
Sherard, Alice Elizabeth. Charles William (Rev.). Clement Edward (Rev.). John Carryer. . . . 777
Mary, relict of George . . . 776
Mary Evelyn 777
Sherwill, Ariana Maria. Helen Matilda. Hugh Lind. James Lind. Julia Sophia. 789

Sherwill, Capt. Markham Eeles
Teynham . . *Chart* 788
Markham, Douglas, Lucy . . 787
Sherwill, Walter Stanhope (Lieut.-Col.). Annie, Margaretta, Hélène. . . 789
Walter Stanhope 789
Shipley, Richard Yonge (Genl. C.B.). Conway, Mordaunt, Reginald, Charles, Avalon, Charlotte, Amy, Evelyn. 682
Shuldham, Fanny Helena, wife of John . . 821
Simpson, Dorothy, relict of Henry . . . 709
Sinclair, Sir Robert Charles, Bart., of Stevenston 783
Skeffington, Amelia, relict of Hon. Chichester. Chichester, Charles, Thomas, Blennerhassett, Frances, Henrietta. 693
Smart, Ariana Helen, wife of Robert B. Stanhope, Ariana. . . 789
Smith, Elizabeth, wife of H. 824
Spencer-Smith, Edith Charlotte, wife of Capt. Madeline, Edith, Grace. 783
Smith, John Crosbie 744
Michael. Albert, Henry, George. . . . 744
Nicholas Skottowe. Augustus, John. 744
Susan, wife of William 744
Somers-Smith, Mary Gertrude, wife of Robert V. Robert, Helen, Margaret, Gladys. 815
Smythies, Charles Alan (Rt. Rev.) . . . 717
Palmer Kingsmill 717
Snaith, Elizabeth 778
SOMERS, PHILIP REGINALD, 5TH LORD . 773
Somerset, Fanny Julia, wife of Lord Henry . 733
Sorsbie, Catherine. Mary. Robert (Rev.) 699
Sowerby, Juliana Cecilia, wife of Thomas Charles J. Charles, William, Edward, Maurice, Gerald, Mabel, Edith, Mary. 858

PAGE

Spencer, Lucy, wife of Jeremiah . . . 676
Spooner, Catherine Barbara. Henry Maxwell (Rev.). Jane Lydia, relict of William. Mary Anna. William Archibald (Rev.). . . 857
Springall, John Hankin 703
Sprye, Emily Esther 736
Isabella Mary 736
Rolleston-Spunner, Charles John . . . 812
Elizabeth, wife of Charles . 812
Henry Hugh . . . 812
William Thomas . . 812
Spunner, Mildred Catherine, relict of Thomas . 812
Stanhope, Ethel, wife of Hon. Fitzroy . . 706
Staniland, Alicia Hannah, wife of Rev. James . 705
Stansfeld, Louisa Agnes, relict of Thomas W. . 711
Stanton, Vincent Henry (Rev.) 844
Staples, Mary Louisa, relict of Samuel . . 863
Stapleton, Mary Catherine, wife of Sir Francis. Clara. 800
Stephen, Nessie Bonheur. Charles Atherley. Francis Collier. Louisa, relict of Wood G. . . . 863
Stephens, Annie Isabella, wife of Francis . . 833
Steuart, Adam. Richard, Winifred, Gladys, Caroline. . 799
Elizabeth Grace. Hugh Montgomerie. 799
Susan Rebecca 799
William McAdam 799
William McAdam (deceased). Isabella, Marian, Mary, Elizabeth, Katharine. 799
Stewart, Dorothy Mary, wife of Henry C. . . 707
Zoney Caroline, wife of Henry . . 789
Stockley, James. William. 825
Stokes, Elizabeth, wife of William . . . 771
Gabriel 771
Henry Edward. Whitley, William, Hopetoun. . . 771
Letitia, wife of Henry 771
Whitley Bland 771
William. Henry. 771
Stokes, Hannah, wife of Major Oliver D. . . 711
Stone, Claudine C., wife of Rev. Charles H. . 812
Story, Amelia, widow of Admiral . . . 668
Emily Priscilla, wife of Lieut.-Col. Philip 706
Streatfeild, Alexander Edward C. Alexander, Kenneth, Edward, Eric, Florence, Lilian. 763
Frank Newton, C.M.G. Guy, Richard, Frank. . . . 764
Hannah, relict of William Champion 762
Louisa Beatrice 764
William Champion (Rev.) . . 763
William, Henry, Guy, Granville, Claude, Roland, George, Albert, Emily, Sylvia. 764
Stretton, Amy de Courcy. Hon. Catherine Adela. Susannah Elizabeth. William de Courcy. . . . 784
Strickland, Evelina, wife of Henry . . . 717

PAGE

Craig-Stuart, Anne Alicia, wife of Rt. Rev. Edward. Anne Isabella. 782
Stuart, Lucy, wife of Thomas 771
Sullivan, Rose, wife of Rev. Eugene. Charles, Eric, Eugene. . . . 704
Sumner, Agnes, wife of John 725
Surtees, William Edward, D.C.L., of Tainfield, Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, D.L. *Chart* 827
Surtees, Mary Isabella, wife of Henry Edward . 850
Henry, Cicely 851
Sutton, Alice, wife of Charles. Charles, Trevor, Evelyn. 731
Sweet, Kate Mary, wife of Harry E. 853
Sykes, Mary, wife of Rev. William. Percy, Ella, Ethel. . . . 806
Symms, Harriett, wife of William 809
Synge, Alexander Hamilton.
Annie Frances.
Edmund John M.
Edward.
Edward Elliott.
Eugenia Elliott. 833
Isabel Hamilton.
Jane.
Percy Hamilton.
Robert Anthony.
Samuel.

Tate, Florence, relict of James B. H. 710
Tatnall, Diana, wife of Lieut.-Col. Archibald. Archibald, Sarah, Diana, Mary. . . . 787
Thomas, Joan Frances, wife of John 726
Thompson, Ann Jane, wife of Rev. William H. 784
Charles Chetwode 784
Christina Frances, wife of Robert A. 590, 771
Edith Annie 784
Fanny de Courcy 784
Lucy Ann 590, 771
Quinton Hamilton 784
William 590, 771
Thornycroft, Edith Frances Louisa, wife of Charles E. 69, 762
Thrupp, Anne Elizabeth, wife of Rear-Adml. . 818
Tickell, Harriet, wife of Rev. Thomas . . . 681
Tindall, Samuel (Rev.). *Joseph, Edward, Arthur, Herbert, Gertrude, Mary, Constance, Alice.* . . . 682
Tisdall, Alfred Oliver (Rev.) 829
Anna Charlotte 829
Archibald (Major-Genl.). Archibald, Arthur, Ismay, Anna, Sarah. . . . 834
Arthur James 829
Benjamin (Rev.) 832
Charles Edward 832
Gordon Charles Vernon 832
Henry Chichester 829
Henry Cusack 832
Henry Oliver. Elizabeth. 832
James 832

PAGE

Tisdall, John, of Charlesfort, co. Meath . . . . *Chart* 828
Tisdall, John Knox (late). Charles, William, Kathleen. 829
Juliana . . . . . 832 (*bis*)
Richard Louis 829
Vernon Archibald 829
William. George, Frances, Elizabeth, Isabella. . . . 834
William Alexander. William St. Clair. 832
William St. Clair (Rev.) 832
Tod, Alexander George 705
Emma, relict of Alexander 705
John Kelsa 705
Tolhurst, Elizabeth Josephine, wife of George E. 810
Tonhey, Mary, wife of —— 807
Torlesse, Arthur Ward.
Catherine.
Catherine Harriett.
Charles Edward.
Emily.
Henry Holland.
Lizzie Henrietta. 845
Margaret Priscilla.
Mary.
Priscilla.
Priscilla Catherine.
Susan Bridges.
Torrey, Margaret, wife of Charles F. . . . 707
Towgood, Adeline, wife of Hamer 711
Townsend, Arabella Jane, wife of Richard H. Thomas, Richard, Henry, Sophia, Helen, Kathleen. . . . 726
Travers, Duncan (Rev.) 717
Eaton Aylmer 716
Frank (Capt.) 717
Frederick J. 717
Herbert Newman 716
James Conway (Lieut.-Col.) . . . 716
James Francis Eaton (Major-Genl.) . 717
John (Col.) 717
Joseph Oates 717
Julia Louisa 717
Newenham 717
Robert Duncan (Rev.) 717
Troubridge, Amy Louisa.
Ernest Charles.
Helen.
Laura. 761
Sir Thomas Herbert.
Violet.
Troup, Hugh Rose 789
Lucy Maria, wife of Genl. Hugh. Frank, Montague, Lucy, Hélène. . . . 789
Truell, Katherine Eliz., wife of Henry P. . . 812
Tufnell, Carleton Fowell. Hugh. 850
Edward Wyndham (Rt. Rev.) . . . 849
Lionel Grant 850
Mary 849
Robert Hutchison. Cecil. 850
Thomas Jolliffe 849
Thomas Robert 850

PAGE

Turbett, Florence, wife of Thomas Geoffrey 812, 849
Turner, Ernest Prior. Ernest. 676
Fulling Michael 676
Skinner Calvert 676
Kemeys-Tynte, Arthur Marcus 839
Blanche 839
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles J. Charles, Rachel, Grace. *Chart* 836
Kemeys-Tynte, Edward Plantagenet . . . 839
Fortescue Tracy . . . 839
Halswell M. Charles, Eustace, Mary. . . 837
John Brabazon. Mabel. St. David Morgan. Vincentia. . . . 839
Tyrrell, Julia, wife of William. William. . . . 844

Fletcher-Vane, Margaret M., wife of Sir Henry R. 799
Colthurst-Vesey, Charles Vesey. George, Charles, Edward. . 718
Vivian, Margaret, wife of Col. Aylmer . . 824
Voules, Eliza Maria . . . 593*a*, 742
Frank Herbert . . . 593*a*, 742
Gordon Blennerhassett. Francis, Arthur, Cherry, Margaret, Evelyn. 593*a*, 742
Stirling Cookesley. Ethel. . . . 593*a*, 742

Wagner, Henry 778
Joshua Watson 778
Wait, Amelia, wife of Rev. Walter O. . . 806
Wakefield, Agnes 846
Wakefield, Charles Marcus, Esq. *Chart* 840
Edward, Charles, Angela, Annette . 841
Wakefield, Charles Frederick 846
Wakefield, Edward 845
Wakefield, Edward 847
Edward Thomas 846
Edward William 847
Wakefield, George Edward 844
Wakefield, George Henry. Maude, Ethel, Trixie. . . . 847
Jacob 846
John 846
John Edward William . . . 847
Wakefield, Josephine 845
Wakefield, Mary Augusta 846
Wakefield, Murat 844
Percy 845
Wakefield, Rachel Mary 847
Wakefield, Salvator. Edward, Constance, Charles, Alice. . 845
Wakefield, Sarah Wilcocks 846
Thomas Birkbeck 847
Thomas Houghton 846
William Henry, of Sedgwick House . 846
William Henry 846
William. Eager, William, Arthur, Isabel, Rachel, Frances. 847

PAGE

Walker, Arthur Duncan Bruce 808
Catherine Frances, wife of Major Arthur. Helen. 791
Charles Edward (Rev.) . . . 810
Charles Stephen (Lieut.-Col.) . . 810
Frederick 810
Harry Bruce. Winifred. 808
Mary Jane 810
Thomas Joseph 810
Grace, wife of Frederic Alexander . 756
Isabel, wife of Charles Edward. Arthur. . . 808
Mary, wife of David Robert Grant . 777
Waller, Edmund Noble. Julia Elizabeth. William Newcome. 834
Wallis, Gloriana (deceased) 802
Ward, Anne Catherine, wife of William N. 809, 832
Alice Molesworth. Arthur Edward. Elizabeth Emmeline. Henry Branson. Mary Catherine, wife of Samuel N. Rowley Lascelles. William Neville. . 809
Warren, Georgina, wife of Sir Augustus. Augustus Riversdale. . . 693
Watson, Lady Anna, wife of John . *Chart* 680
Watts, Charles Alexander 851
Edward, of Staplehurst 851
George Fowell 853
Watts, John Onslow, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law . *Chart* 852
Watts, John Willett 851
Margaret Elizabeth, relict of Edward . 853
Philip Henry Fowell 853
Robert George. Robert. 848
Thomas 851
Willett Payne 853
Welch, Arthur Wilmot (Rev.). John, Jessie. . . . 736
Henrietta, wife of John. Edward, Reginald, Francis, Walter, Amy, Beatrice, Ada, Alice. 736
Roberts-West, Eleanor Cecil, wife of Leonard . 732
Louisa, wife of James. James, Harry, Reginald, Algernon. 732
Mary Anne 732
Western, Caroline Agnes, wife of Edward Y. Alfred, Frederick, Howard, Agnes, Mary, Lucy, Evelyn. 844
Weston, Emily Margaret 847
John Wakefield 847
White, Cecilia Hill, wife of Charles L. Prescott . 789
Whitley, Corinna, wife of Rev. John B. Alfred, James, John, Eleanor, Corinna, Emily. 716
Whitton, Cherry, wife of C. W. . . . 725
Wickham, Henry Lamplugh, J.P. William, Cyril, Cecily. *Chart* 865
Wickham, William, of Binsted-Wyck, Hants, J.P. Lucy, Eleonore. *Chart* 865
Wildes, Evelyn Charlotte, wife of George Henry 799

PAGE

Williams, Emily Anne.
Emily Letitia, wife of John W.
Mary Frances Eliza.
John Almericus.
Sterling William (Rev.).
Thomas John. . 782
Williams, Mary, wife of Rev. Hubert B. . . 787
Wills, Aleine Mary 831
Ormond Kingsley 831
Eardley-Wilmot, Emily Dora, wife of Rev.
Ernest Augustus. 845
Charles, Mary, Maud, Irene.
Wilson, Agnes Mary, relict of Rear-Adml. . 819
Arthur Henry 857
Arthur Knyvet 819
Edith 819
Katharine Knyvet 819
Wilson, Darcy Bruce, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law *Chart* 856
Wilson, Emily, wife of Percy Ripley. . . 825
Emily.
John. . 857
Florence, Constance, Ellen, Louisa.
John Gerald.
Richard, Murrough, Denis, Frank, Harriet, 854
Gladys.
Mary Lucia 858
Maurice FitzGerald 858
Richard Bassett 858
Sir Roland 819
William Knyvet 819
Winn, Hon. Avis Blennerhassett . . . 693
Witherby, Arthur Edward.
David William. 845
Mary Frederica.
Wolseley, Frances Annabella (Lady). . . 693
Amelia, Eva, Frances.
Wood, Ellen, wife of Richard F. M. . . 668
Thomas, Frances.

PAGE

Wood, Laura, wife of John Francis. . . 770
Herbert.
Woodhouse, Henry George (Rev.). . . . 812
William Charles 812
Woodroffe, Crosbie Sandes 825
Woods, Alice O., wife of Rev. Frank.
Frank, Edward, Evelyn, Alice, Richenda, 762
Josephine.
Wren, Alicia Julian 825
Leslie. . 825
George, Leslie, Alice, Agnes, Ada, Clara.
Robert 825
William 825
Wrightson, Arthur Nepean 809
Richard Blayney 809
Priscilla Anne, wife of Rev. William G. 843
Robert, Alfred, Harry, Ellen, Isabel, 844
Lucy, Priscilla.
Wynne, Emily Janet, wife of Skeffington J. . . 796
Warren.

Park-Yates, Clementine, wife of Edmund W. . 733
Yonge, Charles William (Col.) 817
Denys Nelson (Rev.). . 817
Frederick, Philip, Denys, Horace, Isabel.
Elizabeth Deane 819
Ethel Fortescue 817
Fanny 817
George Langford 817
Mary A. Reynolds 819
Theresa J. Furse 819
Young, Charles Lamont Lind.
Charles Wilson.
Elsie Jane. 791
Emma, wife of Major-Genl. Charles B.
Julian Henry. 791
Julian.

De Zoete, Frances Ellen, wife of Gerard F. . 863

BEALE, WALTER SALWEY, of Heath House, Salop, lord of the manor and patron of Hopton Castle; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 12 Nov., 1846.

THE DESCENT OF
WALTER SALWEY BEALE, ESQ.,
OF HEATH HOUSE, SALOP,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 6 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Richard II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Hen. V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh third and Hugh fourth barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does

not appear among the barons of parliament in 1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury ; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue ; he died 30 April, 1438 ; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415 ; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry ; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472 ; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick ; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440 ; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406) ; he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI. ; she died 28 Sept., 1485 ; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands ; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William. died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Henry VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Henry VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen *temp.* Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Job (Throckmorton), of Haseley, supposed author of *Sir Martin Mar. Prelate*, born 28 Jan., 1545; by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Vernon, of Houndhill, Salop, he had, with other issue, a son, Sir Clement, knight of the shire for the county of Warwick *temp.* Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., grandfather of Sir Clement, M.P. Warwick 1661, etc.
[2] Edward, born 31 May, 1542.
[3] Henry, born 9 Feb., 1552.
[4] Kenelm, born 25 May, 1557.
[5] Josiah, born 10 June, 1558.
[6] Clement, of Ansley, co. Warwick, born 20 Dec., 1561; married Elizabeth Ludford, widow, daughter of —— Harcourt, of Staffordshire, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[7] Frances, married to Henry Medley, of Titley, Isle of Wight.
[8] Katherine, married 1st to Thomas Harby, of Adston, Northants ; she re-married to George Dryden, and lastly to John Wilmer, of Throwley.
[9] Amphelice, born 22 June, 1544.
[10] **MARTHA**, married to George Lynne, of Southwick, Northants, of whom presently.
[11] Ursula, born 19 Nov., 1555; married to Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, co. Worc.
[12] Susanna (Throckmorton).
[13] Mary, born 21 Sept., 1563; married to Giles Foster, of Bois, co. Glouc.

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49;

married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least 4 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE LYNNE**, of whom presently.
[2] Fitzwilliam, vicar of Southwick 1599.
[3] Guy.
[4] Walter, vicar of Moulton, co. Linc., where he was buried s.p. 15 March, 1638-9, made his will 3 Oct., 1638, proved by Lydia his wife 11 May, 1639.
[5] Alice, married to George Sandford, of Bassetts in Willinghall, Essex, and had 6 sons and 2 daughters. George; Robert; Edmond; Arthur; Thomas; William; Alice; another daughter named Matthew.
[6] Anne, married to Nicholas Bestow, of Holton-le-Moor, co. Linc., who was buried in the chapel there 18 Sept., 1653. leaving issue.
[7] ——— (daughter), married to Holland, of Lancashire.
[8] Margaret, married to John Fosbrook, of Cranford, Northants, and had issue.
[9] Mary, married to Edward Lisle, of Yarwell, Northants (son of Reginald Lisle, of Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire).
[10] Jane, baptized at Southwick 5 Dec., 1592; married there 11 Feb., 1617-18, to Martin Johnson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, gent., and had issue.
[11] ——— (daughter), married Stemrode.
[12] ——— (daughter), married , , to Rev. John Cranford, vicar in 1609 of Cranford, Northants.
[13] Elizabeth, married to Edward Pickering, of Aulkmondbury, Hunts, and had a son, Edward, who was dead in 1613.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn, Hunts, Knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, and had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE** (Lynne), of whom see presently.
[2] William, died before 4 March, 1669-70; married at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 May, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Whetenhall, of Tenterden, Kent, and had at least 5 sons.
[3] Clement, a soldier in the Low Countries, where he died.
[4] Miles, died young.
[5] Frances, died unmarried.
[6] Anne, died unmarried.
[7] Isabella, died unmarried.
[8] MARTHA, married to John Blennerhassett (see page 565).
[9] Cordelia, married to Rev. William Hardwick, vicar in 1619 of Swineshead, and in 1631 of Bicker, both in Lincolnshire.
[10] Anne, married to Rev. George Kirkham, vicar in 1631 of Bicker aforesaid; he died , 1636.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, heir of his grandfather, compounded for his estates under the protectorate for £241, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Kirkham, of Cotterstock, Northants, and died about 1672, and had, with 6 sons, 5 daughters, of whom

MARY LYNNE, married to Sir Walter Walker, of Bushey Hall, Herts, and of Stretham, Isle of Ely, LL.D., knighted at Whitehall 18 April, 1661, advocate to Katharine, queen consort of Charles II.; he died 6 Nov., 1691, aged 77, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters, viz.,

[1] **SIR GEORGE** (Walker), Bart., of whom presently.
[2] William (Walker), of Bushey Hall, Herts, married Mary Pryce, of Newtown, co. Montgomery; he is erroneously stated by Burke and others to be ancestor of Sir G. T. Walker, created a baronet 1835.
[3] Elizabeth (Walker), married to Sir Edwin Sadleir, of Temple Disney, Herts, baronet, so created 3 Dec., 1661; he died July, 1672, leaving a son and daughter.
(1) Sir Edwin (Sadleir), 2nd bart., married Mary, widow of William Croom, M.D., daughter and co-heir of John Lorymer, citizen and apothecary, of London, and died s.p. 14 July, 1719, aged 58.
(2) Mary (Sadleir), married to Edward, eldest son of Edward Brereton, of Burwas, co. Denbigh.
[4] Mary (Walker), married 1st to Henry Beaufoy, of Edmonscott, co. Warwick, and 2ndly to Arthur Weldon, Esq., and had issue by both husbands; by the former she had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom
(1) Mary, married (licence Vicar-General's Office 8 July, 1674) to Anthony Weldon, of the Middle Temple, son of Ralph Weldon, Esq., of Swanscombe, Kent.
(2) Martha, 3rd daughter, married to Sir Samuel Garth, M.D., knighted 10 May, 1714; he died 18 Jan., 1717-18, having had an only daughter, viz.,
Martha Beaufoy (Garth), married 1711 to Capt. William Boyle, commissioner of appeals in Ireland (brother of Henry, Earl of Shannon); he died Sept., 1725, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (see Foster's *Peerage*).
[5] Martha, died unmarried.

SIR GEORGE WALKER, of Bushey Hall, Herts, knighted at Whitehall 22 Nov., 1676, created a baronet 28 Jan., 1679, admitted to the Inner Temple 1655, called to the bar 1662, wasted his property and died in the King's Bench Prison 1690, buried in St. George the Martyr; married (licence Vicar-General's Office 7 June, 1677) Susannah, daughter and co-heir of John Byne, of Rowdell, Sussex, and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1*a*] Sir Walter, 2nd bart., died under age.
[2*a*] Elizabeth, married to —— Brown, of Horsmonden, Kent.
[3*a*] Susannah, married
[4*a*] Byne, married to John Spence, Esq., of South Malling, Sussex, and of Lebury Manor, Herts, and died , 1721, aged 39, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*a*).
(1*a*) Luke (Spence), J.P. Sussex, married , , Henrietta, daughter of Sir Thomas Frederick, Knt. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had a son,
HENRY (SPENCE), born 26 Feb., 1747-8; married , , Philippa, daughter of Right Rev. Robert Butts, bishop of Ely, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Augustus (Spence), born , 1772; died s.p.
[2] Henry Hume (Spence), married , 1775, Miss Lowry.
[3] Harriet, married, as 1st wife, to Rev. Robert Hare, rector of Hurstmonceaux and Lindfield, Sussex, who died 24 Feb., 1832, having had 4 daughters (of whom two died young).

(1) Julia Marianne (Hare), married , 1840, to Sir Alexander Taylor, M.D., of Pau, France.
(2) Amelia (Hare), died , 1857, having married , 1821, to Edwin Sandys Dashwood capt. royal horse guards blue (4th son of Sir John Dashwood, Bart., of West Wycombe, Bucks); he died , 1857, leaving a son and daughter.
[1] Sir Edwin Hare (Dashwood), 7th bart., capt. R.N., born 7 Sept., 1825; died 8 May, 1882; married 25 Oct., 1853, Roberta Henrietta, daughter of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th bart., of Birkenbog, Scotland, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Sir Edwin Abercrombie (Dashwood), 8th bart., premier baronet of Great Britain, born 28 Oct., 1854.
(2) George Julius Hare (Dashwood), born 19 Aug., 1856; died 30 Nov., 1878.
(3) Robert John, born 3 June, 1859.
(4) Francis, born 18 Aug., 1863.
(5) Emily Bertha.
(6) Mary Elizabeth Gordon.
[2] Amelia Caroline (Dashwood), married , 1845, to Rear-Admiral Henry Alexander Story, R.N., who died 22 July, 1879, leaving an only daughter,
Amelia Caroline (Dashwood), born 27 Dec., 1846; married 30 Sept., 1879, to Capt. Bowen Buscarlet, of the royal Sussex regt.
[4] Mary Ann (Spence), married , , to the Count de Burbell.
(2*a*) Henry (Spence), died s.p.
(3*a*) Byne (Spence), married 30 Jan., 1742-3, to Thomas Beale, Esq., of Heath House, Salop, and had 2 sons and a daughter (*b*).
[1*b*-3*a*] **THOMAS** (Beale), of whom presently.
[2*b*-3*a*] Henry (Beale), born 20 Jan., 1754; married , , Frances Jay.
[3*b*-3*a*] Byne (Beale), married , , to John Oakeley, Esq., of Oakeley, Salop, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*c*).
(1*c*-3*b*) Herbert (Oakeley), of Oakeley, rector of Lydham, prebendary of Worcester, D.D., born 29 June, 1778; died , , having married 29 Nov., 1804, Catherine, daughter of John Bolland, Esq., M.P., of Clapham, Surrey; she died 7 April, 1858, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*d*).
[1*d*-1*c*] William, of Oakeley, born 12 Nov., 1806; died s.p. 24 June, 1851, having married 14 Feb., 1835, Alicia Mary, daughter of Genl. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., of Ferney Hall, Salop (and Dowager Lady Trimleston); she remarried 3 April, 1852, to Henry James Sheldon, Esq., of Brailes House, Warwickshire, high sheriff 1860.
[2*d*-1*c*] Arthur, of Oakeley, in holy orders, born 29 April, 1815; died unmarried 2 Jan., 1870.
[3*d*-1*c*] Henry, of Oakeley, capt. R.N., born 28 Dec., 1816; died 12 March, 1877, having married 1 June, 1847, Emily Letitia, 3rd daughter of Col. Hamlin Trelawny (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 16 June, 1871, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Arthur Henry, lieut. in the army, born 27 May, 1853; died in Bombay , 1876.
(2) John, of Oakeley, born 7 Nov., 1856; married 23 Oct., 1880, Mary Catherine, eldest daughter of Rev. Charles Kent, rector of Ludford, Salop, and has had a son,
John Henry, born 11 Aug., 1881; died 26 Dec., 1882.
(3) Catherine Emily, married , 1872, to Godfrey William Fitzhugh, and has 2 sons.
Godfrey (Fitzhugh), born Oct., 1873.
William, born Jan., 1875.
(4) Sophia.
[4*d*-1*c*] Soulden (Oakeley), lieut.-col. 56th regt., born 27 Nov., 1818; died 17 Oct., 1856, having married 26 Aug., 1845, Marianne de Lisle Simms, daughter of Benjamin Symnes Simms, capt. R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage*, B. Kinsale), and had a son and 2 daughters.
(1) Rowland de Courcy (Oakeley), born 31 Dec., 1847; married , 1875, Helen Debnam, only daughter of (Hon.) William Roberts, B.C.S., judge of the High Court of Allahabad, and has a daughter,
Helen Muriel.
(2) Marion, married 17 March, 1868, to her cousin, Robert Edward Lingen Burton, 3rd son of Robert Burton, of Longnor Hall, Salop; he died at Cleburne, Texas, 24 Oct., 1883, aged 41.
(3) Beatrice, married 2 July, 1870, to Robert Fry Castle, lieut. R.N.; died 24 April, 1877.
[5*d*-1*c*] Catherine, died 22 Aug., 1868, having married 6 Aug., 1835, as 2nd wife, to Robert Burton, Esq., of Longnor Hall, aforesaid; he died 14 Sept., 1860, leaving by her 5 sons and a daughter.
(1) Robert Lingen (Burton), of Longnor Hall, Salop, J.P., D.L., born 23 Oct., 1836; died 17 Nov., 1880; married 29 Oct., 1861, Catherina Sophia, eldest daughter of Richard Francis Cleaveland, commander R.N. (named below), and had 3 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] John (Burton), born 25 July, 1862.
[2] Richard Francis, born 16 Jan., 1864.
[3] Edward, born 15 May, 1874.
[4] Ellen, married 10 March, 1882, to Richard Francis Marmaduke Wood, and has a son and daughter.
Thomas Pattison (Wood), born July, 1884; Frances Mary Young.
[5] Mary. [6] Amy Sophia.
[7] Lilian. [8] Rachel.
(2) Robert Henry Lingen (Burton), J.P. Shrewsbury, lieut. Salop yeomanry cavalry, born 26 Feb., 1841; died 11 June, 1885; married 8 April, 1873, Harriette Jessie, only daughter of Sir Colley Harman Scotland, chief justice Madras 1861-71, and had a son,
Colley Llewellyn Harry, born 20 Dec., 1875.
(3) Robert Edward Lingen (Burton), born 26 Sept., 1842; died 24 Oct., 1883; married 17 March, 1868, his cousin, Marion, eldest daughter of Col. Soulden Oakeley aforesaid, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Robert, born 8 May, 1873; James, born 17 April, 1880; Blanche Violet Constance; Alice Marian.
(4) Robert Thomas Lingen, born 11 April, 1845; died 16 Nov., 1859.
(5) Robert Francis Lingen, born 29 Nov., 1848; died 22 Feb., 1854.
(6) Constance Lingen, married 6 May, 1862, to Charles John Morris, B.A., of Wood Easton Manor, co. Staff., J.P., of Berth Lloyd, co. Montgomery, and of Oxton, Salop, J.P., high sheriff 1884, and has had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
Charles Edward (Morris), born 13 April, 1863; John Robert, born 9 June, 1865; Robert, born 10 Jan., 1869; Henry Walter, born 9 Feb., died 6 April, 1871; William Alfred, born 22 April, 1872; George Ernest, born 28 Feb., 1874; Constance Julia; Louisa Rose.

[6*d*-1*c*] Mary (Oakeley), married , , to John Pryce Jones, of Coffronnydd, co. Montgomery.
[7*d*-1*c*] Anna, married , , to late Rev. Arthur C. Johnes, of Gartmyl, co. Montgomery.
[8*d*-1*c*] Sophia, died , , 1864, having married 1st, , , to Richard Francis Cleaveland, commander R.N.; he died , 1843 (she re-married , 1846, to Capt. James Johnstone McCleverty, R.N.), and had 2 daughters.
(1) Catherine Sophia (Cleaveland), married 29 Oct., 1861, to her cousin, Robert Lingen Burton, of Longnor Hall, aforesaid; he died 17 Nov., 1880, leaving issue.
(2) Adelaide Clarence, married , , to John Brown, Esq., of Hall Court, Bromyard, and has 2 sons, Anthony and Clarence.
(2*c*-3*b*) William (Oakeley), born 9 Jan., 1774; died 11 July, 1793.
(3*c*-3*b*) John, born 24 July, 1775; died young.
(4*c*-3*b*) Lucy, married 1st, 26 March, 1801, to —— Sprott, of Asford Court; he died s.p. 21 April, 1802; she re-married 29 Dec., 1807, to Robert Bell Price, of Knighton, Radnor, and had a son,
Robert Bell (Price), married 19 April, 1830, Sarah, daughter of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop.
(5*c*-3*b*) Jane (Oakeley), born 19 Dec., 1779.

THOMAS BEALE, of Heath House, Salop, born 24 Sept., 1747; married 19 March, 1781, Elizabeth, daughter of George Gibbons, Esq., of Nantwich, Cheshire, and had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] **THOMAS**, of whom presently.
[2] Mary (Beale), married , 1806, to Rev. John Bright-Bright, of Totterton.
[3] Elizabeth (Beale), died unmarried 22 March, 1814.
[4] Frances. [5] Ann.

THOMAS BEALE, of Heath House, Salop, born 27 Nov., 1787; died 21 March, 1845; married 18 May, 1815, Constance Isabella, daughter of Richard Salwey, Esq., of Moor Park, Salop, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **THOMAS SALWEY** (Beale), named below.
[2] Theodore (Beale), B.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1842, rector of Hopton Castle since 1844, born 10 July, 1820; married 26 May, 1863, Mary Dora, only daughter of Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart., of Mertyn Hall, Flint, and has 2 sons.
(1) William St. John (Beale), lieut. 4th batt. the Worcestershire regt., born 1 April, 1864; married 19 May, 1886, Amy, 3rd daughter of Edward Preston, Esq, of Purslow Hall, Salop.
(2) Arthur Richard, born 6 Dec., 1866.
[3] Walter Yonge (Beale), born 19 Dec., 1821; killed at Solvaon in the Afghan war.
[4] Robert (Beale), born 11 July, 1823; died April, 1861.
[5] Henry Yelverton (Beale), major 12th Bombay native infantry, born , 1824; married , , Agnes Jane, daughter of Edward Leathes, Esq., of Normanstone, Suffolk, and had, with other issue, a son,
Henry Yelverton (Beale), lieut. the Norfolk regt., born 13 Sept., 1860.
[6] John Arthur (Beale), born 29 April, 1829; died March, 1863.
[7] Constance Isabella, died , 1845.
[8] Annette Cecilia.
[9] Octavia Frances, died Jan., 1846.

THOMAS SALWEY BEALE, of Heath House, Salop, lord of the manor and patron of Hopton Castle, served with 68th regt., educated at Eton, born 16 June, 1816; died 22 May, 1886; married 11 Dec., 1845, Elizabeth, daughter of William Cordon, Esq., of Windsor, and had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **WALTER SALWEY** (Beale), first named (see page 665).
[2] Thomas Alfred (Beale), capt. the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire regt. 1880, born 24 June, 1851.
[3] Gertrude Cecilia, died 30 May, 1849.
[4] Gertrude Elizabeth.
[5] Constance Agnes, died 11 Feb., 1855.
[6] Frances Adelaide. [7] Edith Annie.
[8] Agnes Octavia.

Daniel Bell, Esq.,

OF WANDLE HOUSE, EAST MOULSEY, SURREY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239. d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. here 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, behead. 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. — Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Jane Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker. m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, m. twice. = John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, d. 18 Dec. 1787. = Catherine Barclay, b. June, 1727, m. 17 ii., 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784. = Daniel Bell, of Stamford, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell), d. 19 Oct. 1802, aged 76. — Richenda, m. to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich. = Christiana, m. 1st to Joseph Gurney, 2nd to John Freame, and 3rd to Sir W. Watson. = Lucy, m. to Robert Barclay, of Urie. = Caroline, m. to John Lindoe, of Norwich. =

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 11 Aug. 1753, d. 4 Dec. 1834. = Elinor, dau. of John Turner, Esq., of London, m. 16 April, 1789, d. 8 Jan. 1836 — Jonathan, of Hornsey, d. 9 May, 1855. = — Priscilla, m. to Edward Wakefield. — Katherine, m. to John Gurney. — Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury. — Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury. — Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman. — Christiana, m. 1st to N. Springall, and 2ndly to Thos. Hankin. — Caroline, m. John Head.

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 9 Nov. 1793, d. 25 Dec. 1878. = Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel Holmes, Esq., m. 24 June, 1824, d. 15 July, 1867. — Elinor, m. 2 July, 1811, d. 19 Sept. 1866. = Marshall Waller Clifton, F.R.S., d. 10 Apl. 1861. — Lucy, m. to Jeremiah Spencer, Esq., who d. , 1865. — Elizabeth, m. 1834 to her cousin, John F. Turner, Esq., who d. 1874. =

Daniel Bell, of Wandle Ho., East Moulsey, b. 20 May, 1826. = Catharine Myvanwy, dau. of Aneurin Owen, Esq., of Tan-y-Gyrt, co. Denbigh, m. 12 Oct. 1854. — Katharine, m. 1858 to Rev. Augustus Frederick Benwell. = — Elinor, m. 1st, 1854, to R. D. Gerard, Esq., of Colombo. = John Wm. Grover (2nd husband), m. 28 March, 1864. — Mary, m. 1872 to John G. Kotze, chief justice Transvaal. = — Rosa Cecilia.

Daniel Owen Bell, b. 17 Aug. 1855. — Robert Clifton Bell, lieut. royal Denbigh and Merioneth militia 1876-9, b. 6 Aug. 1856. — Frederick. Daniel. — Katharine, m. to W. H. Murray, Esq. — Ada. — William, R.A. George, R.N. — Philip. Elinor. — Gilbert. Mabel. Mary. — Stella. Linda.

BELL, DANIEL, of Wandle House, East Moulsey, Surrey; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 20 May, 1826; married 12 Oct., 1854, Catharine Myvanwy, daughter of Aneurin Owen, Esq., of Tan-y-Gyrt, Denbigh, and has 2 sons.

[1] Daniel Owen, born 17 Aug., 1855.
[2] Robert Clifton, lieut. royal Denbigh and Merioneth militia 1876-9, born 6 Aug., 1856.

THE DESCENT OF
DANIEL BELL, ESQ., OF WANDLE HOUSE, SURREY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Elean, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, of Woodstock, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II., who had been murdered twelve months before, and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward next year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] Joan, "the fair Maid of Kent," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-genl. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (she re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father, Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; she re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.; he was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] JAMES II., KING OF SCOTLAND.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married, as 1st wife, to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood), Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480–1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, married, as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474), to Alexander, 3rd earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept., 1513, died at Perth 16 Jan., 1523-4, buried in the convent of the Dominican Friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime 5 Dec , 1517, having married Margaret, natural daughter of James IV. (she re-married to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had 2 sons, of whom (the elder, George, 4th earl of Huntly, see page 64) the younger,

ALEXANDER GORDON, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, bishop of the Isles and abbot of Inchaffray and Icolmkill 1553, bishop of Galloway 1558, probably the only consecrated bishop in Scotland who embraced the Protestant church in his own day (see *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, vol. i., page 775), appointed an extraordinary lord of session 26 Nov., 1565, died 11 Nov., 1575; married Barbara Logie, life renter of the lands of Kessogton in Swanwick, daughter of the laird of Logie, and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Alexander.
[3] Lawrence, commendator of Glenluce.
[4] Mr. George.
[5] Robert, slain in France. [6] William.
[7] Barbara, married to Anthony Stewart, rector of Penningham.

JOHN GORDON, had the revenues of the bishopric of Galloway resigned in his favour, ratified by the king 4 Jan., 1567, mentioned as bishop of Galloway 1583, does not appear to have been consecrated, demitted before 8 July, 1586, "became one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV.," dean of Salisbury 1603, created D.D. Oxon 13 Aug., 1605, "because he was to dispute before the king his kinsman," died 3 Sept., 1619, aged 75; he married 1st, 1576, Antoinette de Marcles, by whom he obtained the lordship of Longormes, in France; he married 2ndly, 1594, Genevieve Betaw, daughter of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, first president of the parliament of Brittany; she died at Gordonstown 6 Dec., 1643, aged 83, leaving an only daughter,

LOUISA GORDON, born 20 Dec., 1597; married in London, 16 Feb., 1613, to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, the historian of his family (son of Alexander, 11th earl of Sutherland, see *Peerage*), gentleman of the bedchamber to King James 1606, knighted 1609, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I., who created him a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever, 28 May, 1625, being the first of that order, sheriff principal of Inverness-shire 1629, vice-chamberlain 1630, P.C. Scotland 1634; he died , 1656, aged 76, having had, with 5 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE GORDON, born at Salisbury 11 Jan., 1621; died March, 1663, buried at Gordonstoun; married (contract dated at Bog of Gight, now Castle Gordon, 24 Dec., 1647) 26 Jan., 1648, to Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, by purchase, 1647-8, a volunteer in the Swedish army under Gustavus Adolphus, and obtained the rank of major, retired to Scotland, "got a regiment of horse," became colonel, dislodged and routed Montrose 1646, relieved Inverness, made governor of Strathbogie; after the battle of Preston he was deprived of all employments by Cromwell, represented Forfarshire and Kincardineshire (Angus and Mearn) 1654-6, 1656-8, imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle about 1664, joined the Society of Friends, then called Quakers, in 1666, imprisoned in Aberdeen 21 March, 1676, "for going to worship contrary to law," and again the year following; buried 12 Oct., 1686, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, governor of East Jersey, married Anna Dorothea, daughter of Admiral Droyer, of the Netherlands, and died 1731, leaving 2 sons.
[3] David, died unmarried, on his voyage to New Jersey, in 1685.
[4] Jean, married in Edinburgh 2 Jan., 1685, to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had 8 children.
[5] Lucy, died unmarried Dec., 1686, aged 33.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, "the apologist," governor of East or New Jersey for life 1682, and constituted Gawen Laurie, a merchant in London, his deputy, born at Gordonstoun, Morayshire, 23 Dec., 1648; died 3-5 viii., 1690; married at Baillie Molyson's house 1 Feb., 1670, Christian, daughter of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of

Aberdeen; she died 14 xii., 1722-3, aged 76, having had, with 5 daughters, 4 sons (see pages 324-328), of whom

DAVID BARCLAY, of London, merchant (3rd son), entertained at his house in Cheapside Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's Day, born 17 vii., 1682; died 18 iii., 1769; married 1st, in London, 12 iv., 1707, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, of London; she died 3 x., 1720, aged 31, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (see page 328); he married 2ndly, 8 vi., 1723, Priscilla, daughter of John Freame, of London; she died 9 x., 1769, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] David, of Youngbury, Herts, and of London, brewer, died 30 May, 1809, aged 81; married 1st, at Enfield, 6 v., 1749, Martha, daughter of Hudson, ; she died 20 April, 1763; he married 2ndly Rachel, youngest daughter of Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham (see page 156); she died s.p. 12 June, 1792; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters (see page 460).

[2] John (Barclay), of Cambridge Heath, and of London, merchant, died 18 Dec., 1787, aged 59; married at Devonshire House, City, 16 ii., 1756, Susanna, daughter of John Willett, of London; she died 31 July, 1805, aged 66, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (see page 462).

[3] Priscilla, died unmarried 11 March, 1780, aged 54.

[4] **CATHERINE**, of whom presently.

[5] Richenda, died 7 Jan., 1800, aged 65; married 13 iii., 1755, to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich, who died 15 Jan., 1803, aged 70, and had a son and 5 daughters (see page 462).

[6] Christiana, married 1st, 2 ix., 1755, to Joseph Gurney, of Norwich, who died 7 vii., 1761, aged 32, having had 2 daughters.

(1) Priscilla Hannah (Gurney). (2) Christiana.

[6] CHRISTIANA GURNEY re-married to John Freame, of London, who died 25 July, 1770, aged 48; she re-married lastly, as 2nd wife, to Sir William Watson, of London, F.R.S., M.D., a trustee of the British Museum. knighted 6 Oct., 1786; died 10 May, 1787; by her 2nd husband she had a son,

(3) Joseph Osgood FREAME.

[7] Lucy, died 23 iii., 1757; married at Winchmore Hill, 3 vi., 1756, as 1st wife, to Robert Barclay, of Urie, who died , 1797, leaving issue (see page 326).

[8] Caroline, died 22 x., 1769, aged 35; married 4 x., 1757, to John Lindoe, of Norwich; he died 10 March, 1795, aged 68, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (see page 462).

CATHERINE BARCLAY, born — iv., 1727; died 19 Oct., 1784; married 17 ii., 1750, to Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell); he died 19 Oct., 1802, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 8 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Daniel, died 11 iv., 1753.

[2*a*] **DANIEL BELL**, of whom presently.

[3*a*] Jonathan (Bell), of Hornsey, born 9 Nov., 1769; died 9 May, 1855; married 3 Nov., 1794, Maria, daughter of Edward Vaux, of London; she died 28 Jan., 1852, having had 4 sons and 7 daughters (*b*).

(1*b*-3*a*) Edward Matthew (Bell), vice-consul Bordeaux, born 1 Nov., 1796; died 24 Oct., 1864; married June, 1817, Fanny, daughter of Rev. J Matthews, of Cirencester; she died 19 Jan., 1870, having had 6 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Edward William Wilbraham (Bell), born 13 Sept., 1820; died April, 1854; married and had 2 daughters.

[2] Henry Angelo, born 16 Aug., 1821; died 8 March, 1842.

[3] Sir Francis Dillon (Bell), K.C.M.G. 1881, C.B. 1886, agent-genl. for New Zealand, commissioner to England from the colony 1870, knighted on his appointment as Speaker of House of Representatives N.Z. 1871-6, minister for native affairs, treasurer, etc., in various ministries 1854-81, member legislative council 1876-8, born 8 Oct., 1822; married 2 April, 1849, Margaret, daughter of A Hort, Esq. (see *Chart*, page 273), and has had 6 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Francis Henry Dillon (Bell), of St. John's Coll., Camb., admitted to the Middle Temple 8 Nov., 1871, called to the bar 6 June, 1876, born 31 March, 1851; married April, 1877, Caroline, daughter of William Robinson, Esq., and has a son and 2 daughters.

Francis, born , ; Margaret; Iris.

(2) Alfred, born 8 Dec., 1852.

(3) Edward, born 26 July, 1854.

(4) Arthur Wilbraham, born 5 April, 1856.

(5) Ernest, born 26 June, 1857.

(6) Frank, born 20 March, 1860.

(7) Jessy Adela, married 28 June, 1876, to Mackay John Scobie Mackenzie, Esq., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Alexander (Mackenzie), born ,
Frank, born , ; Sheila; Mary.

(8) Ethel, died 19 Jan., 1860.

[4] Alfred (Bell), born 7 Sept., 1828; married 12 Aug., 1886, Jessie, 3rd daughter of Joseph Wells, of Chelmsford.

[5] Frederick FitzEdward, born 24 Sept., 1830; died , 1832.

[6] Ferdinand, born 14 Dec., 1833; died 4 Oct., 1854.

[7] Frances Katharine Eschanzier, died young 1826.

[8] Marie Adèle, married , to Michael George Mitchell, director of the Indian mails Marseilles; he died in Paris 23 July, 1880, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Francis George (Mitchell), born 2 April, 1853; killed in Franco-Prussian war 19 Jan., 1871.

(2) Harry Gustavus, born 30 Dec., 1854; died 10 April, 1871.

(3) Matilda Georgina, born 16 Nov., 1858; died the following month.

(4) Clarissa Maria, married 11 July, 1881, to M. Paul Jean, of Marseilles.

[9] Wilhelmina Isabel, died unm. 1876, aged 53.

[10] Julia Brenda and [11] Ida Elizabeth, nuns.

(2*b*-3*a*) Jonathan, born Nov., 1803; died young.

(3*b*-3*a*) Jonathan, born 11 Nov., 1805; died Feb., 1831.

(4*b*-3*a*) Jasper Higginson (Bell), col. (retired) Madras (now royal) engineers, formerly secretary to board of revenue P.W.D., mint master Madras, officiating mint master Calcutta, chief engineer P.W.D. Madras, born 9 July, 1809; married 27 July, 1843, Elizabeth, daughter of William Castell Damant, Esq., of Lammas, Norfolk.

(5*b*-3*a*) Katharine, born 1 Nov., 1795; died 18 Feb., 1841; married by licence at St. Mary, Hornsey, 25 April, 1821, to Joseph Dillon, Esq., of Finchley (son of Capt. Joseph Dillon, R.N., by Joanna, daughter of Gerrit van Horne); he baptized at St. Gluvia's, Penryn, 4 Feb., 1796; buried at St. Mary, Islington, 24 March, 1841, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Edward (Dillon), born 16 Dec., 1822; baptized 15 June, 1823; married Miss Barbage, and had a daughter, Katherine, who died unmarried 1882.

[2] Wentworth Joseph (Dillon), born 3 Aug.,

baptized 19 Oct., 1829; died at Southampton June, 1850.

[3] Logan Robert, born 5 Oct., and baptized 29 Nov., 1831; died at Sandhurst, Australia, 1860.

[4] Anna Maria (Dillon), born 30 Nov., baptized 29 Dec., 1824; married , , to Dr. George Buist, who died at Calcutta, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) George (Buist), died in infancy.
(2) Katherine Anna.
(3) Margaret Jefferson.

[5] Katherine Angusta (Dillon), born 6 March, baptized 7 May, 1827; died at Kensington Oct., 1844.

[6] Rose Elizabeth, born 5 Aug., 1834, baptized 25 April, 1835; married , , as 2nd wife, to George Chancellor Collyer, of Hill House, Norfolk, col. late (Madras) R.E., formerly secretary to the revenue board P.W.D., served in the Indian mutiny, s.p.

[7] Louisa Ellen, born 29 Aug., baptized 27 Dec., 1837; died 11 June, 1869; married 19 Oct., 1864, to Edwin Bostock, of Stone, Stafford, and had a son and 3 daughters.

Edwin Dillon (Bostock), born 7 Dec., 1865; Joanna Dorothea, born 2 April, 1867, died 5 April, 1868; Hilda Louisa, born 2 June, 1868; Rose Collyer, born 5 May, 1869.

(6*b*-3*a*) Maria (Bell), born 1 July, 1798; died unmarried 23 June, 1873.

(7*b*-3*a*) Eliza, born 13 June, 1800; died 25 Sept., 1867; married , , to Thomas Bolton; he died , 1852, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William (Bolton), died , .

[2] Jasper (Bolton), married , 1862, widow of William Jonathan de Pledge, of Tynemouth, daughter of John Grey; she re-married to Frederick Thomas, of Elmbridge Farm, Bristol.

[3] Emily, married Oct., 1852, as 1st wife, to Charles Grey Grey, Esq., receiver to Greenwich Hospital Northern Estates and chief valuer to Irish Land Commission, and had 6 children, of whom four died unmarried.

[4] Elizabeth, married 22 April, 1867, to Thomas Henry Matthews, of Tipperary; he died 25 Dec., 1874, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Thomas Henry William Bolton (Matthews), born 17 Jan., 1869, died 13 Feb. following; Henry de Vaux, born 14 March, 1874; Emily Mary Bolton; Stella Kathleen Bolton; Dorothea; Elizabeth, died 19 July, 1872.

[5] Frances (Bolton), married 14 Aug., 1874, to William Henry Massy Bennett, Esq., of Glenefy, co. Limerick, and has 3 sons and a daughter.

George Latham (Bennett), born 1 Jan., 1876; William Francis, born 22 June, 1877; Hugh Francis Massy, born 11 Sept., 1883; Brenda.

(8*b*-3*a*) Emma, married 3 Jan., 1828, to David Gray, Esq., of , who died s.p.

(9*b*-3*a*) Louisa, died at Cravendale, co. Wentworth, Canada, Easter Sunday, 1844; married 3 Jan., 1836, as 1st wife, to John Craven Chadwick (son of John Craven Chadwick, of Ballinard, co. Tipperary), and had (by this marriage) 4 sons.

[1] John Craven (Chadwick), of "the Knolls," Puslinch, co. Wellington, Canada, born 12 Feb., 1837; married 1st, 21 June, 1860, Elinor Tonee, daughter of Leslie Battersby, Esq.; she died 9 Jan., 1868, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Craven Bell (Chadwick), born 2 April, 1863.
(2) Leslie Charles Edward, died in infancy.
(3) Henry Francis, born 11 Aug., 1866.
(4) Catherine Caroline, born 5 June, 1861; died 4 March, 1868.

John Craven Chadwick married 2ndly, 2 April, 1870, Sybella Annie, daughter of William Meckler, of Durham, co. Grey, Canada, formerly of Fermoy, co. Cork, and has had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(5) William Herbert Austin, born 27 Jan., 1871.
(6) Richard Frederick, born 18 April, 1874.
(7) Etheldred James Mockler, born 15 Oct., 1875.
(8) Edwin Percy, died young.
(9) Reginald Beattie Atkinson, born 10 Oct., 1883.
(10) Sybella Eade Nicola, born 19 Sept., 1872.
(11) Nora Annie, born 2 Jan., 1878.

[2] Frederick Jasper (Chadwick), of Rockmaple, near Guelph, Canada, capt. in militia of Canada, mayor of city of Guelph 1877, born 19 Nov., 1838; married 3 Sept., 1861, Elisabeth, 2nd daughter of Rev. Edward Michael Stewart, of Balsarroch, Guelph (son of Henry Stewart, see Foster's *Peerage*, B. Longford), and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Jasper William (Chadwick), b. 10 Nov., 1866.
(2) Edward Ernest Vaux, born 27 Feb., 1868; died young.
(3) Frederick Austin Pakenham, born 9 June, 1873.
(4) John Craven Eade, born 22 June, 1875.
(5) Louisa Caroline Stewart, born 8 June, 1862.
(6) Charlotte Rose, born 6 July, 1864.
(7) Kathleen Christiana Maria, b. 25 Dec., 1870.

[3] Edward Marion (Chadwick), of Toronto, Canada, bar.-at-law, major Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, born 22 Sept., 1840; married 1st, 28 June, 1864, Ellen Byrne, daughter of James Beatty, of Toronto; she died 10 Feb., 1865; he married 2ndly, 20 Feb., 1868, Maria Martha, daughter of Alexander Fisher, of Toronto, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William Craven Vaux (Chadwick), born 6 Dec., 1868.
(2) Edward Alister Eade, born 13 Feb., 1871.
(3) George d'Arcy Austin, born 22 Feb., 1880.
(4) Fanny Marion. (5) Louisa Mary Caroline.

[4] Austin Cooper (Chadwick), of Guelph, Canada, a county judge for Wellington co., born 18 Nov., 1842; married 19 Dec., 1867, Caroline Christie, daughter of Ralph Charles Nicholson, and has a son,

Henry Austin (Chadwick), born 15 April, 1883.

(10*b*-3*a*) Christiana (Bell), born 28 Aug., 1812; married 2 March, 1836, to Lieut.-Col. William Curphey, Bengal artillery; he died s.p. 26 Sept., 1856.

(11*b*-3*a*) Julia Frances, born 2 Feb., 1815; died 20 Oct., 1873.

[4*a*] Priscilla (Bell), born 20 xi., 1750; married 3 Jan., 1771, to Edward Wakefield, of London, and had 3 sons and a daughter (see page 843).

[5*a*] Katharine (Bell), born 18 xi., 1754; died 17 Nov., 1792; married 26 May, 1775, to John Gurney, of Earlham, Norwich; he died 28 Oct., 1809, having had issue (see page 760).

[6*a*] Elizabeth (Bell), born 9 ix., 1756; died 30 May, 1846; married 5 April, 1781, to John Hanbury, of London (elder brother of Capel Hanbury, named below); he died 26 March, 1801, having had 6 sons and a daughter (see pages 460 and 702).

[7*a*] Lucy.

[8*a*] Charlotte Susannah (Bell), died 1838; married to Capel Hanbury, of Ware, Herts, and of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; he died 18 Dec., 1835, leaving issue (see page 702).

[9*a*] Rebecca (Bell), died 17 May, 1828, having married 13 July, 1784, to Abel Chapman, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, who died 30 Dec., 1849, aged 97, having had 9 sons and 5 daughters (see page 704).

[10*a*] Christiana (Bell), married 1st to Nathaniel Springall, 2ndly to Thos. Hankin (see page 703).

[11*a*] Caroline (Bell), married 29 July, 1794, to John Head, of Ipswich.

Waller Clifton, Esq., J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, behead. 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 5th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. — Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Jane Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, m. twice.

John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, d. 18 Dec. 1787.

Catherine Barclay, b. June, 1727, m. 17 ii., 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784. = Daniel Bell, of Stamford, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell), d. 19 Oct. 1802, aged 76.

Richenda, m. to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich.

Christiana, m. 1st to Joseph Gurney, 2nd to John Freame, and 3rd to Sir W. Watson.

Lucy, m. to Robe Barclay of Urie.

Caroline, m. to John Lindoe, of Norwich.

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 11 Aug. 1753, d. 4 Dec. 1834. = Elinor, dau. of John Turner, Esq., of London, m. 16 April, 1789, d. 8 Jan. 1836.

Jonathan, of Hornsey, d. 9 May, 1835. =

Priscilla, m. to Edward Wakefield.

Katherine, m. to John Gurney.

Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury.

Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury.

Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman.

Christiana, m. 1st to N. Springall, and 2ndly to Thos. Hankin.

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 9 Nov. 1793, d. 25 Dec. 1878. = Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel Holmes, Esq., m. 24 June, 1824, d. 15 July, 1867.

Elinor, m. 2 July, 1811, d. 19 Sept. 1866. = Marshall Waller Clifton, F.R.S., d. 10 Apl. 1861.

Lucy, m. to Jeremiah Spencer, Esq., who d. , 1865.

Elizabeth, m. 1834 to her cousin, John F. Turner, Esq., who d. 1874. =

Eleanor Louisa, dau. of Major Martin, d. 1854 (1st wife). = Francis Clifton, assumed the baronetcy conferred upon Sir Gervase Clifton in 1611, b. 18 April, 1812. = Marion F., dau. of Alexander Manson, Esq., d. 1882 (2nd wife).

Waller Clifton, J.P. Westminster, b. 2 May, 1813.

Wm. Pearce Clifton, of Bunbury, Western Australia, m. twice, and d. 1 Mar. 1885. =

Robert William Clifton, of Australia, m. 1840 Christina, dau. of Major Martin. =

Other issue (see p. 676).

Robert Symmons Clifton, b. 1880.

Edith Brenda.

John Edward, b. 27 July, 1844.
Marshall.
Robert.
Algernon.

Archibald.
Francis.
Christine.
Sophia.
Isabel.

DANIEL BELL, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, born 11 Aug., 1753; died 4 Dec., 1834; married 16 April, 1789, Elinor, daughter of John Turner, Esq., of Bedford Row, London; she died 8 Jan., 1836, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (*c*).

[1*c*] **DANIEL**, of whom presently.
[2*c*] John, died in infancy.
[3*c*] William, born , 1800; died 28 Oct., 1815.
[4*c*] Charles and [5*c*] Alexander, both died in infancy.
[6*c*] Catharine, born 8 Dec., 1790; died unmarried 10 Oct., 1851.
[7*c*] Elinor, died 19 Sept., 1866; married 2 July, 1811, to Marshall Waller Clifton, Esq., F.R.S., secretary to the commissioners for victualling the navy and chief commissioner of Australind; he died 10 April, 1861, having had, with other issue, 9 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Francis, who has assumed the baronetcy conferred upon Sir Gervase Clifton 22 May, 1611, born 18 April, 1812; married 1st, 14 Nov., 1840, Eleanor Louisa, daughter of Major John Martin; she died 17 Dec., 1854; he married 2ndly, Sept., 1861, Marion Fergus, daughter of Alexander Manson, Esq., of Paisley; she died 26 Dec., 1882.
(2) Waller (Clifton), J.P. Westminster, formerly of the admiralty, born 2 May, 1813.
(3) William Pearce (Clifton), resident magistrate and collector of customs Bunbury, West Australia, born 18 April, 1816; died 1 March, 1885; married 1st, 3 Jan., 1844, Annette Josephine Gaudin, widow; she died 29 March, 1871; he married 2ndly, 10 Nov., 1874, Amy, daughter of Charles Symmons, Esq., formerly police magistrate of Freemantle, and had a son and a daughter.
Robert Symmons (Clifton), born , 1880; Edith Brenda.
(4) Robert Williams (Clifton), of Upton House, Australind, born 22 May, 1817; married Sept., 1840, Christina, daughter of Major John Martin, and has had, with other issue, 7 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Robert Arthur, born 4 Dec., 1841; died 1851.
[2] John Edward Martin, born 27 July, 1844.
[3] Marshall Waller, born 14 July, 1849.
[4] Robert Cecil, born 5 Sept., 1854.
[5] Algernon Francis, born 16 Feb., 1857.
[6] Archibald Gervase, born 29 Aug., 1858.
[7] Francis Joseph Bingham, born 3 Sept., 1860.
[8] Christine Elinor, born 22 April, 1843.
[9] Sophia Louisa, born 23 Aug., 1847.
[10] Frances Eleanor, born 23 Nov., 1851; died 1881.
[11] Isabel Caroline, born 27 Feb., 1862.
(5) Joseph Bingham, died in 1818.
(6) George (Clifton), late governor H.M. convict prison Portland, formerly in the navy, born 15 March, 1823; married 10 Feb., 1853, Eliza Naylor, daughter of (the Hon.) Capt. J. S. Roe, R.N., J.P., surveyor-genl. West Australia, and has had, with other issue, 5 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] George Arthur Algernon, born 4 April, 1861.
[2] Edmund Yeamans, born 26 July, 1862.
[3] Charles Edward Ernest, born 30 Aug., 1863.
[4] Robert Henry, born 2 June, 1873.
[5] William Alvared Roe, born 3 Aug., 1878.
[6] Elinor Matilda, died 15 Feb., 1884.
[7] Laura Eliza Josephine, married 22 Nov., 1877, to Capt. Orbell Oakes, 29th regt.
[8] Agnes Flora Isabel.
[9] Mary Louisa Alberta, married 27 May, 1885, to Edward Pohlman Browne, capt. 1st royal Munster fusiliers.
[10] Rachel Caroline Victoria.
[11] Ada Florence Rosalie.
(7) Gervase (Clifton), of Moorland, West Australia, born 25 Nov., 1825.
(8) Charles Hippuff (Clifton), J.P. Perth, West Australia, born 29 May, 1827; married 21 March, 1851, Maria Glyn, and has a son and 3 daughters, of whom
Rebecca Catherine (eldest daughter), married 16 Sept., 1885, to John Charles Horsey James, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
(9) Leonard Worseley (Clifton), J.P. and collector of customs for West Australia, born 19 Nov., 1830; married , 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of J. Ferguson, M.D., J.P., colonial surgeon, and has issue.
(10) Louisa, died 12 Oct., 1880; married 1 June, 1842, to George Eliot, R.M., Government resident, Champion Bay, West Australia.
(11) Elinor Katherine.
(12) Mary, married , to Harley Johnston, Esq., who died 18 Nov., 1853, leaving 3 sons and a daughter.
(13) Lucy, married 4 Nov., 1853, to Rev. Henry Browne, M.A. Oxon, of the Rectory, Vasse, West Australia.
[8*c*] Caroline (Bell), died 22 Oct., 1818.
[9*c*] Lucy, born 23 Feb., 1798; married 27 Feb., 1847, to Jeremiah Spencer, of Cockermouth; he died 5 July, 1865.
[10*c*] Elizabeth, born 20 March, 1805; died July, 1854; married , 1843, to her cousin, John F. Turner, Esq., who died 1 Oct., 1874, having had 3 sons.
(1) Ernest Prior (Turner), born , 1847; married 24 Feb., 1870, Margaret Mary Holland, and has a son,
Ernest William, born 6 Feb., 1871.
(2) Skinner Calvert, born , 1849.
(3) Fulling Michael John, born , 1851.
[11*c*] Priscilla, born 1 Oct., 1810.

DANIEL BELL, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, born 9 Nov., 1793; died at Milton House 25 Dec., 1878; married 24 June, 1824, Mary Ann, daughter of Daniel Holmes, Esq.; she died 15 July, 1867, having had 3 sons and 6 daus.

[1] **DANIEL**, first named (see page 671).
[2] Samuel Robinson (Bell), born 28 Aug., 1834; died in infancy.
[3] Alexander, born 30 June, 1837; died 10 Feb., 1851.
[4] Katharine, married 2 March, 1858, to Rev. Augustus Frederick Benwell, vicar of Emmanuel Church, Hastings, since 1874, vicar of Corhampton, Hants, 1872-4, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Frederick Joseph Charlton (Benwell), born 16 Feb., 1859.
(2) Daniel Henry, born 9 Nov., 1864.
(3) Katharine Mary Sophia, married 2 Jan., 1883, to William Hay Murray, Esq., and has a daughter,
Phyllis Katharine, born 13 Nov., 1883.
(4) Ada Margaret.
[5] Margaret, died unmarried 18 June, 1856.
[6] Elinor, married 1st, 12 July, 1854, to Robert Duncan Gerard, Esq., of Colombo, who died s.p.; she re-married 28 March, 1864, to John William Grover, Esq., and has 3 sons and a daughter.
William Montague (Grover), R.A., born 23 April, 1865; George Lionel, R.N., born 2 March, 1868; Philip Gordon, born 27 April, 1873; Elinor Hilda.
[7] Lucy, died young.
[8] Mary Aurelia, married 10 April, 1872, to John Gilbert Kotzé, chief justice Transvaal, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1874, and has a son and 4 daughters.
Gilbert Percival (Kotzé), born 13 Dec., 1878; Mabel Aurelia; Mary Violet; Stella Winifred; Linda Cecilia.
[9] Rosa Cecilia.

V5

THE DESCENT OF
RT. HON. ALFRED, BARON BRAYE,
FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD III., m. 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1333.

Philippa of Clarence (only child), b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer, b. 12 Feb. 1371, m. 2ndly to Thomas, Lord Camois, K.G., d. 20 April, 1417. = Sir Henry Percy, K.G., called Hotspur, slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 22 July, 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd earl of Northumberland, K.G., lord high constable, restored in blood, fell at the battle of St. Albans 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, K.G.

Henry Percy, 3rd earl of Northumberland, fell at the battle of Towton 29 March, 1461, and attainted. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richd. Poynings, heiress of her grandfather.

Eleanor Percy (2nd wife) = Reginald West, 5th Baron West, summoned to parliament as Lord de la Warr 1427, d. 27 Aug. 1451.

Sir Richard West, summoned to parliament as Lord de la Warr 1456-72, d. 10 March, 1475-6. = Catherine, dau. of Robert, Lord Hungerford.

Thomas West, 8th Lord de la Warr, K.G., K.B., summoned to parliament 1482 to 1523, d. , 1525. = Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, Surrey; she d. 1536.

Sir George West, will dated 7, proved 27 Sept. 1538. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Anthony Moreton, of Lechlade, co. Gloucester.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir George West = Elizabeth Moreton.

Sir William West, said to have been created Lord de la Warr 5 Feb. 1570, had summons to parlt. 1572-92, d. 30 Dec. 1595. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq., of Chesterton, co. Glouc.

Jane West, m. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West 9 June, 1572, m. 2ndly to James Cressie, Esq., 3rdly to Sir Thomas Tasburgh, and lastly to Ralph Sheldon, of Beoly, co. Worc. = Sir Richard Wenman, of Thame Park, Oxon, high sheriff 13 Eliz., d. 22 July, 1577.

Sir Richard Wenman, cr. Viscount Wenman 1628, d. 3 April, 1640. = Agnes (1st wife), dau. of Sir Geo. Fermor, of Easton Neston, Northants, bd. at Twyford, Bucks, 4 July, 1617.

Thomas, 2nd Visct. Wenman. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Hampden, of Hartwell, Oxon.

Penelope Wenman (2nd wife), d. 1655-6. = Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, Bart., so created 13 June, 1641.

Sir Roger Cave, 2nd bart., of Stanford, M.P. Coventry 12 Chas. II., d. 11 Oct. 1703. = Martha (1st wife), dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq., of Eydon, Northants.

Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd bart., of Stanford, M.P. co. Leic. 9 Q. Anne until his death 21 April, 1719. = Hon. Margaret Verney, dau. of John, 1st viscount of Fermanagh, d. 17 May, 1774.

Sir Thos. Cave, 5th bart., of Stanford, M.P. co. Leic. 1741-7, 1762-74, d. 7 Aug. 1778. = Elisabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D.; she d. 28 April, 1760.

Sir Thomas Cave, 6th bart., of Stanford, b. 22 Aug. 1737, d. 30 May, 1780. = Sarah, elder dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, of Bristol; she d. July, 1819.

Sarah Cave, of Stanford, Baroness Braye, sister and sole heir of Sir Thos. Cave, 7th bart., m. 25 Sept. 1790, d. 21 Feb. 1862. = Henry Otway, Esq., of Castle Otway and of Lisson Hall, d. 13 Sept. 1815.

- Hon. Robert Otway-Cave, M.P., m. 1833 Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., M.P., and d. s.p. 29 Nov. 1844.
- Thomas, major 10th hussars, d. 19 Jan. 1830.
- Hon. Maria, b. 24 Dec. 1792, d. unm. 13 May, 1879.
- Hon. Anne, d. s.p. 22 May, 1871. = Jhn. Arnold Arnold, of the Hill, Lutterworth, m. 1828, d. s.p. 1844. = Rev. Hen. K. Richardson (2nd husbd.), m. 1847, d. s.p.
- Hon. Catherine, d. s.p. 4 Nov. 1875. = Henry Murray (1st husbd.), m. 1826, d. s.p. 1831. = John, 3rd Earl Beauchamp (2nd husbd.), m. 1850, d. s.p. 1853.
- Henrietta, Baroness Braye, m. 24 Sept. 1844, d. 14 Nov. 1879. = Rev. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, rector of North Cray, Kent, b. 6 Jan. 1801.

- Hon. Edmund Verney Wyatt-Edgell, capt. 17th lancers, fell at the battle of Ulundi, in Zululand, 4 July, 1879.
- Henry Adrian, 13th regt., d. 13 Nov. 1866.
- Alfred Thos. Townshend Verney-Cave, Baron Braye, assumed the surnames and arms of Verney-Cave in lieu of Wyatt-Edgell 1880, capt. 3rd batt. Leic. regt. (mil.) 1881-2, b. 23 July, 1849. = Harriet Cecilia, dau. of late Wm. Gerard Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood Ho., co. Lanc., m. 9 Sept. 1873.
- Hon. Frances Catherine Verney-Cave, d. 23 Feb. 1884.

- Hon. Verney Adrian, b. 11 Oct. 1874.
- Hon. Thomas Florian, b. 11 April, 1885.
- Hon. Cecilia Violet.
- Hon. Ianthe Mary Dolores, d. 1881.
- Hon. Vera Angela.

WILLIAM HENRY GREAVES-BAGSHAWE, ESQ.,

OF FORD HALL, DERBYSHIRE, and of BANNER CROSS, YORKSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Thos., of Woodstock, b. there 7 Jan. 1354, constable of England, cr. D. of Glouc. 6 Aug. 1385, d. at Calais 8 Sept. 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, d. 3 Oct. 1399.

Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, was m. both to Thos. and Edmund, Earls of Stafford; she d. 16 Oct. 1438. = William Bourchier (3rd husband), created Earl of Eu, in Normandy, 1419, d. 1420.

Henry Bourchier, Earl of Eu and of Essex in right of his mother, d. , 1483. = Isabel, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of Edward III.

William Bourchier, Visct. Bourchier (1st husband), o.v.p. = Anne Woodville, dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl Rivers.

Cicely Bourchier (1st wife), sister and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Eu and of Essex. = John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, d. 5 March, 1500-1.

Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558. = Mary (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, d. 22 Feb. 1534, bd. at Stow.

Sir Richard Devereux, Knt., o.v.p. 13 Oct. 1547. = Dorothy, dau. of Geo. Hastings, 1st earl of Huntingdon.

Walter Devereux, K.G., Earl of Essex, etc. (1st husband), d. in Dublin 22 Sept. 1576, aged 36. = Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., died (Lady Blount) 25 Dec. 1634, aged 94.

Penelope Devereux (divorced), b. at Chartley 1563, d. 1607. = Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, d. 24 March, 1618-19.

Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, K.G., d. 9 March, 1649. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Cope, of Kensington.

Frances (sister of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland), bd. at West Drayton 12 Nov. 1672. = William Paget, 5th Lord Paget of Beaudesert, summoned to parliament 1639-61, d. 19 Oct. 1678, aged 69.

Hon. Frances Paget (sister of William, 6th Lord Paget), bd. at Baschurch, Salop, 12 Nov. 1701. = Rowland Hunt, of Boreatton Park, Salop, bd. at Baschurch 10 Jan. 1699-1700, aged 70.

Frances Hunt, m. at Baschurch 16 Feb. 1684-5. = John Hardwar, of Bromborough Court, Cheshire, bd. there 13 Aug. 1716, aged 52.

Frances Hardwar, m. at Bromborough 1 May, 1711, bd. at Trinity Church, Chester, 13 March, 1718-19. = Saml. Bagshawe (2nd son of Saml. Bagshawe, of Ford Hall), bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 1 Jan. 1689-90, d. 16 Nov. 1712.

Col. Samuel Bagshawe, of Ford Hall, co. Derby, M.P. Tallagh, co. Waterford, second in command in the East Indies 1754-6, J.P. Derbyshire, born d. 16 Aug. 1762, and was bd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Samuel Bagshawe, of Ford Hall, D.L., etc., b. in Dec. 1753, m. 21 Aug. 1787, Catherine Inkster, and d. s.p. 16 May, 1804.

John Bagshawe, of the Oaks and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby, D.L., etc., b. 16 May, 1758, and d. unm. 21 Aug. 1801.

Rev. William Bagshawe, of Ford Hall, co. Derby, and of Banner Cr vicar of Buckminster and Sewstern, co. Leic., chaplain to Duke of I b. at Ford 6 Jan. 1763, d. at Banner Cross 11 Nov. 1847.

Mary Catherine Anne (only surviving child), b. at Staveley Netherthorpe, co. Derby, 2 April, 1809, and bapt. at Staveley 9 Sept. following, m. at Chapel-en-le-Fri 1829, d. at Ecclesall 10 July, 1878, and was bd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

William Henry Greaves-Bagshawe, of Ford Hall and Banner Cross, b. at Hesley Hall 13 Aug. 1831, and christened at Harworth, co. Nottingham, 5 April, 1832, educ. at Trin. Coll., Camb., a justice of the peace for the county of Derby, assumed the surname of Bagshawe in addition to and after that of Greaves 28 April, 1853, and again, by royal licence, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, 29 May, 1879. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Bowmer, of Lancayo House, co. Monmouth, and of Draycott, co. Derby, b. at Draycott and bapt. at Wilne, co. Derby, m. at Abergele, co. Denbigh, 24 Sept. 1856.

Francis Edward Greaves, late of the Derby, and now of Brighton, b. at Hes May, 1840, and bapt. at Harworth 1 D ing, educ. at Trin. Coll., Camb., a Derby, capt. of the 7th (Chapel-en-le-F pany Derbyshire rifle volunteers 26 Oct

William Murray Caldwell Greaves-Bagshawe, of Trin. Coll., Camb., b. at Ford Hall 19 Oct. 1864, and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 16 Jan. 1865.

Mary Catherine Murray, b. at Ford Hall and bapt. at Ecclesall, co. York.

Frances Alice Devereux, b. at Ford Hall and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, m. there 14 July, 1886. = Ernest Carver, 2nd son of Thos. Carver, J.P., of the Hollins, Marple.

Henry Foxlowe Greaves, b. at the Eaves 1 March, 1875, and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 7 May following.

Edward Newton Greaves, b. at F Oct. 1880, and Chapel-en-le-Frit 1881.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 3 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, created Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, d. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husband).

Thomas Holland, 2nd earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richard II.

Sir John Beaufort, created Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margt. Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Hen. IV. (2nd husbd.), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife) = George, 2nd earl of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. — Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474 (1st wife).

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

George, 4th earl of Huntly, P.C., high chancellor of Scotland, d. 28 Oct. 1562. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith.

George, 5th earl, high chancellor of Scotland, d. May, 1576. = Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault.

George, 1st marquis of Huntly, d. 13 June, 1636. = Henrietta, dau. of Esmé Stewart, Duke of Lennox; she d. 2 Sept. 1642.

Jane Gordon, sister of George, 2nd marquis of Huntly (see Foster's *Peerage*), m. in 1630. = Claud Hamilton, Lord Strabane, d. 14 June, 1638.

Hon. Catherine Hamilton, sister of James and George, 3rd and 4th Lords Strabane (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. ABERCORN). = James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, eldest son of Hon. Sir Frederick Hamilton (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. BOYNE).

Sidney Hamilton, co-heiress with her sister Hannah, wife of Right Hon. Sir William Gore, of Manor Gore, co. Donegal, 3rd bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she d. 10 Jan. 1685. = Sir John Hume, of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, 2nd bart. (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. POLWARTH), d. 24 June, 1695.

Catherine, sister of Right Hon. Sir Gustavus Hume, of Castle Hume, 3rd bart., M.P., m. *circa* 1695. = Sir Henry Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, 2nd bart., d. Oct. 1726.

Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, 3rd bart., d. *circa* Jan. 1744-5. = Jane, dau. of Very Rev. John Trench, dean of Raphoe (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. ASHTOWN), m. in 1719 or 1720.

sister of Sir James Caldwell, 4th bart., cr. Count of Milan in the Holy Roman Empire, m. at Castle Caldwell 25 March, 1750-1, d. at 4, Duchess Street, lace, London, 19 July, 1801.

of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq., of Staveley Hall, co. Derby, and sister and heiress l. William Murray, of Banner Cross, co. York, m. at Staveley 12 Nov. 1798, d. Cross 5 Nov. 1844.

Anne (only dau.), m. 3 Dec. 1799, Michael Newton, of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and Barnscourt, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Beverley; she d. s.p. 19 June, 1811.

rwood Greaves, of Hesley Hall, co. Nottingham, Banner Cross, co. York, and Ford Hall, co. Derby (3rd son of George Bustard Greaves, of Page Hall and dge, co. York. and Hesley Hall, D.L., etc.), b. at Page Hall 6 Feb. 1793, and bapt. at Ecclesfield, co. York, 16 March following, educ. at Clare Coll., Camb.), an acting magistrate for cos York and Derby, and also in the commission of the peace for Nottinghamshire, a deputy lieut. of the county of Derby, capt. of l troop in the 1st West York yeo. cavalry 16 May, 1829, d. at Banner Cross 10 March, 1859, and was bd. at Chapel-en-le Frith on the 16th of the same month.

1. of Thomas Storer Par- Blackbrook, near Chapel-en- 1. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 11

Ellen Elizabeth (only dau.), b. at Hesley Hall and bapt. at Harworth, m. at Chapel-en-le-Frith 23 April, 1867. = Charles Yelverton Balguy, of Highfield House, near Derby, a major in the army, late capt. 42nd royal highlanders, b. 20 Aug. 1827. = Lucy Adela, dau. of John Caulfield, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CHARLEMONT), m. 2 Aug. 1854, d. 3 Sept. 1865.

ary, b. at the Eaves at Chapel-en-le-

Grace Emma, b. at the Eaves and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Catherine Isabel, b. at the Eaves and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Constance Helen, b. at Brighton and bapt. at St. Nicholas's Church in that town.

Lucy Evelyn (only dau.), b. at Highfield House and bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Charles Grant Francis Grey Birch

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk 1312, marshal of England 1315, d. 1338. = Alice (1st wife), dau. of Sir Roger Haleys.

Margaret, created Duchess of Norfolk for life 1397, d. 24 March, 1399. = John, Lord Segrave (1st husband), d. 1353.

Elizabeth Segrave = John, 4th Lord Mowbray, killed in the holy wars 1368.

Thomas, 6th Baron Mowbray, created Earl of Nottingham 1383, constituted earl marshal, created Duke of Norfolk 1396, knight of the black garter, etc., d. 1400. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), widow of William de Montacute, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Henry, Lord Ferrers, eldest son of William, 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby; he d. 1394. = Isabel de Mowbray. = James, 6th Lord Berkeley.

Sir Edward Grey (1st husband), summoned to parliament as Baron Ferrers of Groby 1446-9, as Lord Grey of Groby 1449-55, d. 18 Dec. 1457. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir. = John Bourchier, Lord Ferrers of Groby (2nd husband).

Sir John Grey, 2nd Baron Grey of Groby, slain at the battle of St. Albans 17 Feb. 1460. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Widville, K.G., 1st earl of Rivers; she d. 1492. = Edward IV., m. 1 May, 1464, d. 9 April, 1483.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., 3rd Baron Grey, cr. Earl of Huntingdon 1471 and Marquis of Dorset 1475, d. 10 April, 1501. = Cicely (2nd wife), dau. and heir of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., Marquis of Dorset. = Cicely Bonville.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., 2nd marquis, a chief justice itinerant, a genl. of Spanish forces, d. 10 Oct. 1530. = Margaret (2nd wife), relict of William Medley, dau. of Sir Robert Wotton, of Malherbe, Kent.

Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, Essex, d. 19 Nov. 1564. = Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., P.C., master of the horse.

Sir Henry Grey (only son), cr. Lord Grey of Groby 1603, d. 26 July, 1614. = Anne, dau. of Wm., Lord Windsor of Bradenham; she d. 1605.

Sir John Grey, o.v.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.

Henry, 2nd Lord Grey, cr. Earl of Stamford 1628, d. 21 Aug. 1673. = Anne Cecil, youngest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Exeter.

John Grey (3rd son) =

Harry Grey, 3rd earl of Stamford, d. Oct. 1739. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wright, lord keeper.

Harry, 4th earl of Stamford, M.P. co. Leic. 1738-9, b. 18 June, 1715, d. 24 June, 1768. = Lady Mary Booth, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Warrington, m. May, 1736, d. 10 Dec. 1772.

Hon. John Grey, b. 22 May, 1743, d. July, 1802. = Susannah, 4th dau. of Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, Cheshire, m. 22 July, 1773, d. .

Frances Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Hugh Ellis, of Carnarvon, m. 1811, d. 1846. = Harry Grey, in holy orders. = Mary Harvey, of Exeter (2nd wife), m. 11 May, 1847, d. 14 Dec. 1873.

Harry Grey, 8th earl of Stamford, in holy orders, b. 26 Feb. 1812. = Susannah Gaydon (1st wife), m. 1 June, 1844. = Annie Macnamara (2nd wife), m. 1873, d. 1874.

John, m. and d. s.p. 1868.

William Grey, in holy orders, b. 27 Oct. 1819, m. 25 July, 1849, Harriet, dau. of late Rev. Francis Hen. White, and d. 1 Sept. 1872. =

George Grey, M.A., vicar of Woodbury Salterton, Devon, 1863-82, b. 20 May, 1821, d. 16 Apl. 1882. = Agnes, eldest dau. of James Newton Heale, M.D., m. 28 April, 1857.

Lady Mary, d. 15 Feb. 1885, m. 11 Feb. 1834, to Jas. Grant Lumsden, Esq., Bo.C.S.; he d. 11 Sept. 1863. =

Lady Frances, m. 11 Oct. 1860, to Rev. Joseph R. Charlesworth, rector of Elstead, Surrey. =

Lady Anna, m. 1st, 9 Jan. 1869, to Wm. Rose Tredger, Esq., who d. 1875; she m. 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1886, to John Watson, M.D. =

William Grey, prof. of classics and philosophy Codrington Coll., Barbados, b. 18 April, 1850.

Emma Edith Malet Lumsden, m. 13 Dec. 1864. = Charles Birch, of Lympstone Grange, Devon, J.P., hon. lieut.-col. 4th batt. N. Lanc. regt. since 1885, major 1880-5, B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1860, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1864, b. 13 March, 1838.

Charles Grant Francis Grey Birch, b. 18 Nov. 1866.

BIRCH, CHARLES, of Lympstone Grange, Devon, J.P., lieut.-col. 4th batt. North Lancashire regiment since 1885, major 1880-85, B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1860, bar.-at-law of the Inner Temple 1864, born 13 March, 1838; married 13 Dec., 1864, Emma Edith Malet, daughter of late James Grant Lumsden, of the family of Cushnie, Aberdeenshire, H.E.I.C.C.S. (by his wife Lady Mary Grey, sister of Harry, 8th earl of Stamford, see *chart pedigree*), and has an only son.

[1] Charles Grant Francis Grey Birch; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 18 Nov., 1866.

Lympstone Grange, South Devon.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ancient family of Birch of Birch (whose descent is proved from Matthæus de Birches, *temp.* King John), the Birch of Ardwick branch having, at Sir William Dugdale's visitation in 1664, proved their descent from this stock *through the Birches of Openshaw.* I have carefully traced and proved through the local parish registers and from wills that this family is descended from the Birches of Openshaw, and is thus, through them, a branch of the Birches of Birch, who bear the arms of France (three fleurs-de-lys argent on a field azure), granted to Wilhelmus de Birches for services rendered by him under Edward the Black Prince.

HERBERT BIRCH.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Openshaw, co. Lanc. (son of Thomas Birch, of Openshaw), died 1713; Hannah his widow married to Thomas Ogden, who died , 1766; she died 6 May, 1759, aged 86, buried in Collegiate Church, Manchester, having had 4 sons.

[1] **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

[2] John, died , 1763, aged 61; married at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 18 Sept., 1725, Margaret Mallinson; she died , 1768, aged 76, having had issue.

[3] Robert, born 1705; Mary his wife died 18 Nov., 1775, leaving issue.

[4] Joseph.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Openshaw, baptized there 3 April, 1698, died 27 April, 1774, sealed his will 1772, with the arms of Birch of Birch differenced with *a label of three points;* he married 1st, 11 March, 1721, Susannah Jesse; he married 2ndly, , , Mary Bagally, who died s.p. 1764; his 3rd wife, Rachel, died s.p. 1796, aged 76; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **JOSIAH**, of whom presently.

[2] Thomas, born 10 Sept., 1725; died in Barbados 19 July, 1750.

[3] Joseph, born 16 July, 1733; died 12 Nov., 1734.

[4] Hannah, born 10 May, 1724; married 1st, , to —— White, and 2ndly, , to —— Hardy.

[5] Susannah, born 21 Aug., 1728; died unm. 16 May, 1767.

[6] Sarah, born 13 Oct., 1730; married to —— Shakespeare.

JOSIAH BIRCH, of Failsworth Lodge, near Manchester, which he built, born 18 Jan., 1723; died 29 Sept., 1786; married 27 Oct., 1748, Elizabeth Scholes, of Prestwich; she born 5 March, 1725, and died 26 May, 1783, having had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Thomas, born 28 Aug., 1749; died unmarried 24 Sept., 1774.

[2] Josiah, born 1 Jan. and died 17 July, 1753.

[3] John, of Broughton Lodge, Cartmel, which he built, born 13 Oct., 1756; died unmarried 9 March, 1828.

[4] Josiah, died 20 July, 1792; married at Chorley, 8 May, 1798, Ann Dawson; buried at Leyland.

[5] **SAMUEL OGDEN BIRCH**, of whom presently.

[6] George, of St. Petersburg, born 14 Feb., 1768; married , , Jane Cramp, and died s.p.

[7] Scholes, of Failsworth Lodge and of Broughton Lodge and Stoneydale, lieut.-col. Failsworth volunteers 1804 and 1805, which regiment he raised during the threatened invasion by Napoleon, born 28 Aug., 1769; died 22 Jan., 1850; married 17 April, 1792, Caroline, 2nd daughter of Joseph Priestley, of Whitewindows, Sowerby, Yorks; she died 22 Jan., 1840, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) George (Birch), capt. 64th regiment, born 16 Nov., 1793; died at Cheltenham 12 Aug., 1869; married 10 Feb., 1826, Eleanor, daughter of Capt. Thomas Butler, H.E.I.C.S., and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Scholes Butler Birch, M.D., M.R.C.P., born 8 March, 1826; married 13 April, 1852, Catherine Mary, eldest daughter of late John Lionel Hood, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has 3 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Henry Priestley (Birch), M.R.C.S., born 24 Dec., 1859.

(2) Charles Ormond, born 5 Feb., 1861.

(3) Alan Priestley, born 7 May, 1868.

(4) Catherine Lucy, born 31 May, 1853; married 8 Sept., 1875, to Herbert, 3rd son of John Mellor Chapman, Esq. (see page 710).

(5) Evelyn, born 15 July, 1856.

(6) Rose Emily, born 24 Nov., 1858.

(7) Florence Mary, born 13 March, 1862.

(8) Theodosia Adeline, born 11 June, 1863.

[2] Henry, in Australia, born 30 Jan., 1830.

[3] Edward, lieut.-col. 1st batt. Devon (formerly 11th) regiment, born 19 Aug., 1832.

[4] John, born 3 Oct., 1839.

[5] Harriet, married 1871 to Rev. Thomas Tickell, vicar of North Leverton-cum-Habblesthorpe since 1871.

[6] Caroline, married 1878 to Capt. John Horner.

[7] Mary, married 1877 to Edward James, late R.M.

(2) Henry (Birch), born 19 Oct., 1796; died 20 Oct., 1843; married , 1832, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Downward; she died 16 June, 1839, aged 43, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Josiah, born 4 July, 1833; died in New Zealand 6 June, 1881.

[2] Henry Priestley, b. 25 March, 183-; d. March, 1856.

[3] Elizabeth, married 5 Jan., 1859, to William Barber, M.A., Q.C. (son of Joseph Barber), and has had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) William Priestley (Barber), born 17 Aug., 1869.

(2) Edward Fairless, born 19 Sept., 1874.

(3) Charlotte Millicent, born 15 Dec., 1859; died 28 March, 1865.

(4) Margaret Amy, born 12 Sept., 1861; married 17 May, 1883, to Herbert, son of Archdeacon Birch.

(5) Mary Elinor, married 22 April, 1884, to Rev. Seymour Frederick Harris, M.A., B.C.L., vicar of St. Michael and All Angels', Blackburn, and has a daughter, Joyce Elizabeth, born 13 Feb., 1885.

(6) Alice Christine, twin with (7) Dora Millicent, born 2 Jan., 1866.

[4] Charlotte (Birch), died 1 Jan., 1880; married 25 June, 1862, to John Barber, Esq., of Lyddon Terrace, Leeds, and has had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

Henry Lea (Barber), born 13 June, 1866, died 17 Jan., 1871; John Lionel, born 31 Oct., 1869; Edward

Mesa Genealogical Library
464 East 1st Ave.
Mesa, Arizona 85204

Claude Percival, born 9 July, 1871; Reginald Dykes, born 16 Feb., 1873; Arthur Lea, born 6 Sept., 1874; Frank Ainslie, born 5 March, 1877; Florence Lea; Beatrice Marian; Charlotte Ethel; Amy Dorothy.

(3) Lea (Birch), of Manchester, of Loxley, Staff., and afterwards of Torquay, born 18 Oct., 1798; died 3 June, 1868; married March, 1824, Amy, daughter of Thomas Downward, of Liverpool; she died March, 1868, aged 70, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Scholes (Birch), born 30 July, 1826; married Jane Hatfeild, daughter of Randal (Gossip) Hatfeild, of Thorp Arch, Yorks; she died s.p. 24 April, 1870.

[2] Downward (Birch), of Tyn-y-coed, North Wales, formerly of Heathfield Earley and of Homestead, Lanc., born 14 Sept., 1827; married Florence Ayliffe, daughter of Percival Walsh, Esq., and has 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Downward Percival Lea (Birch), lieut. R.A., born 30 Jan., 1863; married Oct., 1884, Maude Cecil Siddens.

(2) Cecil Lea, born , 1865.

(3) Florence Amy Jane Lea, born , 1869.

[3] Priestley (Birch), capt. Devon militia, born 1 June, 1829; died 9 June, 1867; married 10 Nov., 1857, Dora, daughter of Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton, Bart., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Lionel Lea Townley (Birch), born 30 Aug., 1858; Walter de Hoghton Lea, born 10 Oct., 1863; Mary Caroline; Constance Dorothea; Alice Amy.

[4] Lea, lieut. 55th regiment, born 29 Dec., 1835; died in Crimea 8 Oct., 1854.

[5] Charlotte, born 13 Jan., 1825; died , 1871, having married 2 April, 1845, to Charles Lamport, of Bindon House, Somerset, and had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

Aymer (Lamport), born 29 Dec., 1846, died Oct., 1865; William, born 12 March, 1865; Edith, born 15 June, 1847, died Sept., 1872; Amy Lea Caroline, born 17 Nov., 1853, died March, 1871; Ethel Frances, born 23 Sept., 1855; Hilda Annie, born 14 Oct., 1857; Evelyn, born 3 Dec., 1860; Ella, born Oct., 1863.

[6] Caroline, born 17 May, 1831; died 2 March, 1853.

[7] Amy Lea, married 28 Nov., 1855, to Genl. Reginald Yonge Shipley, C.B., served in Crimea and at Umbeyla in North-western Frontier (India) war, lieut.-col. brigade depôt at Woolwich 1873-4, commanding 2nd infantry brigade Aldershot 1874-7, retired list 1882, and has 5 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Conway Lea (Shipley), born 1 Sept., 1856.

(2) Mordaunt Lea, lieut. 13th Bengal lancers, born 9 Oct., 1859.

(3) Reginald Heber, Indian C.S., born 1 Aug., 1861.

(4) Charles Tyrell, R.E., born 12 Sept., 1863.

(5) Avalon, born 7 Aug., 1873.

(6) Charlotte. (7) Amy Lea. (8) Evelyn Grace.

(4) Joseph (Birch), vicar of Brigham, Yorks, afterwards of West Teignmouth, Devon, born 31 March, 1807; died 4 May, 1871; married 22 May, 1833, Fanny, daughter of Capt. Butler, H.E.I.C.S.; she born 17 Dec., 1810, and died 2 April, 1868, having had 2 daughters.

[1] Isabell, died young.

[2] Lydia Lea, married 11 June, 1861, to Rev. Richard Abbey Tindall, M.A. (son of Rev. Samuel Tindall), rector of Cowden, Kent, since 1881, of St. Stephen's, Chorlton-on-Medlock, 1865-80, incumbent of St. Gregory the Great, Canterbury, 1861-5, and has had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

Joseph Birch (Tindall), born 29 Aug., 1865; Edward Abbey, born 30 Oct., 1866; Arthur Lea Butler, born 15 Sept., 1868; Ernest Charles, born 4 Nov., 1870, died 13 Feb., 1874; Herbert Priestley, born 20 April, 1879; Gertrude Fanny, born 13 June, 1862; Mary Caroline, born 30 July, 1863; Ethel Margaret Louisa, born 2 Oct., 1872, died 18 Aug., 1876; Constance Elizabeth, born 16 Sept., 1875; Alice Marianne, born 30 Sept., 1877.

(5) Edward (Birch), archdeacon of Blackburn 1877-86, vicar 1868-86, rural dean 1868-77, rector of St. Saviour, Manchester, 1838-68, hon. canon of Manchester 1862-6, 1868-78, canon residentiary 1866-8, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1844, from Eton, born 17 May, 1809; died 9 Aug., 1886, having married 1st, 29 Dec., 1836, Marianne, eldest daughter of John Lees, of Skircoat, Halifax, after of Manchester; she died 30 Aug., 1844, leaving 4 sons.

[1] Edward Lees, born 13 Oct., 1837; died 20 Feb., 1856.

[2] William Frederick (Birch), M.A., Caius Coll., Camb., 1866, B.A. (2nd class classical tripos) 1863, rector of St. Saviour's, Chorlton-on-Medlock, since 1868, born 25 Sept., 1840; married 19 May, 1868, Emily, younger daughter of James H. Bodington, Esq., of Edgbaston, and has 3 sons and 5 daughters.

Frederick Edward, born 25 Oct., 1874; Harold Lea, born 27 Feb., 1879; James Ragland, born 1 June, 1883; Emily Marianne, born 13 March, 1869; Elizabeth Helen, born 8 July, 1870; Anna Evelyn, born 19 Dec., 1871; Edith Caroline, born 26 Aug., 1876; Alice Margaret, born 4 March, 1881.

[3] Alfred, born 21 May, 1843.

[4] Charles Joseph, in Australia, born 2 Aug., 1844.

ARCHDEACON BIRCH married 2ndly, 8 Jan., 1846, Caroline Isabella, eldest surviving daughter of John Sharp, Esq., of Barnfield, Manchester; she died 18 Aug., 1852, leaving a son.

[5] Herbert (Birch), born 10 Aug., 1852; married 17 May, 1883, Margaret Amy, eldest surviving daughter of William Barber, Q.C., aforesaid, and has a daughter, Caroline, born 11 March, 1885, and a daughter born 4 Aug., 1886.

ARCHDEACON BIRCH married 3rdly, 1 March, 1855, Eliza Maria, eldest daughter of W. J. Wilson, M.D., of Manchester, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

[6] Arnold Wilson (Birch), lieut. South Wales borderers, born 16 Dec., 1858; married 24 July, 1882, Amy Gertrude, 3rd daughter of Alexander Robert Eyre, of Castletown.

[7] Arthur Lea, capt. Queen's Own (royal West Kent regiment), born 8 March, 1860; died at Tani, in the Soudan, 2 May, 1885.

[8] Marianne, born 26 April, died 18 Aug., 1856.

(6) Harriet Euphemia, b. 26 July, 1795; d. 26 Aug., 1849.

(7) Maria, born 20 July, 1800; died 18 May, 1801.

[8] Susannah, born 27 Feb., 1751; died 30 Jan., 1823.

[9] Ann, born 1 Jan., 1753.

[10] Elizabeth, born 24 July, 1754; married 2 March, 1773, to John Kennion, of Liverpool, merchant.

[11] Sarah, born 6 July, 1758; died unmarried 3 May, 1833.

[12] Mary, born 24 April, died 22 May, 1760.

[13] Charlotte, born 12 Nov., 1761; died unm. 16 April, 1791.

SAMUEL OGDEN BIRCH, of Manchester and of Backbarrow, co. Lanc., born 9 Jan., 1765; while sailing in convoy was taken prisoner with his family by French fleet and landed at Genoa; arrived at Messina 27 Sept., 1798, where he resided until his death 7 March, 1804; married , , Mary, dau. of Rev. Humphrey Owen, of Manchester; she died at Coalbrookdale 1 Sept., 1797, aged 33, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Josiah Birch, of St. Petersburg, born 8 Jan., 1789; married , , Maria, daughter of Noah Cazalet, of the Languedoc family; she born 22 Oct., 1795; died 4 May, 1867, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) George Birch, of St. Petersburg, born 9 Aug., 1821; died 16 May, 1870; married 7 April, 1859, Catherine Anna, elder daughter of Joseph Hamilton, of Queenstown, Upper Canada, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

George, lieut. 18th hussars, born 29 Sept., 1864; William, born 23 Dec., 1868, died 12 June, 1870; Anna, born 8 March, 1860; Edith, born 7 June, 1862.

(2) Emily Jane, born 25 Dec., 1815, died 26 July, 1854; married 6 Sept., 1838, to Rev. Sir George Lewen Glyn, Bart., vicar of Ewell, Surrey, who died 7 Nov., 1885, having had a son and daughter (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(3) Matilda Catherine.

[2] John, born 21 Feb., 1791; died 29 March, 1806.

[3] Thomas, born 21 Feb., 1792.

[4] **CHARLES**, of whom presently.

[5] Elizabeth, born 2 May, 1788; married to Capt. Ragland, who died at Gibraltar, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[6] Mary, and [7] Charlotte, both buried at Cartmel.

CHARLES BIRCH, of Litherland, co. Lanc., J.P., born 27 Dec., 1795; died 2 March, 1842; married 9 March, 1837, Ellen, widow of Robert Blanchard, of Liverpool, daughter of Francis Rockliff, of Liverpool; she born 21 Aug., 1801, died 18 Oct., 1883, leaving a son and daughter.

[1] **CHARLES**, of Lympstone Grange, Devon, named on preceding page.

[2] Frances, born 10 Oct., 1839.

Charles Ormsby-Blake, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of Wm., Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Thomas, of Woodstock, b. there 7 Jan. 1355, constable of England, created Duke of Gloucester 6 Aug. 1385, d. at Calais 8 Sept. 1397. = Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, d. 3 Oct. 1397.

Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, was m. both to Thomas and Edmund, Earls of Stafford; she d. 16 Oct. 1438. = William Bourchier (3rd husband), created Earl of Eu, in Normandy, 1419, d. 1420.

Henry Bourchier, Earl of Eu and of Essex in right of his mother, d. , 1483. = Isabel, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of Edward III.

William Bourchier, Visct. Bourchier (1st husband), o.v.p. = Anne Wydville, dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl Rivers.

Cicely Bourchier (1st wife), sister and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Eu and of Essex. = John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, d. 5 March, 1500-1.

Walter Devereux, Visct. Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558. = Mary (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, d. 22 Feb. 1534, bd. at Stow.

Sir Richard Devereux, Knt., o.v.p. 13 Oct. 1547. = Dorothy, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.

Walter Devereux, K.G., Earl of Essex, etc. (1st husband). d. in Dublin 22 Sept. 1576, aged 36. = Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., died (Lady Blount) 25 Dec. 1634, aged 94.

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, K.G., the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, beheaded 25 Feb. 1600-1. = Frances, widow of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, Knt.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex = Frances Sidney.

Dorothea Devereux, m. 1st 18 May, 1615; she re-m. 1634 to William Stafford, of Blatherwick, and d. 30 March, 1636. = Sir Henry Shirley, Bart., of Stanton Harold, high sheriff co. Leic. 1625, d. 8 Feb. 1633-4.

Lettice Shirley, d. Sept. 1655, aged 38. = William, 7th Earl of Clanricarde, d. Oct. 1687.

John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde on the death of his brother; he d. 17 Oct. 1722. = Bridget or Mary, dau. of James Talbot, Esq., m. Oct. 1684.

Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, d. 29 Nov. 1726. = Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., eldest dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. John Smyth, Speaker of the House of Commons, m. 19 Sept. 1714, d. 1 Jan. 1732.

Lady Anne de Burgh, d. 23 Jan. 1794. = Denis Daly, of Raford, co. Galway, d. 14 March, 1791.

Anastatia Daly (eldest dau.). = Sir George Browne, of the Neale, co. Mayo, 6th bart.

Margt. Daly, marriage settlement 17 April, 1762. = Charles Blake, Esq., of Merlin Park and Moyne, co. Mayo, J.P., D.L.

Georgina Browne, co-heiress, of the Neale. = Charles Blake, of Merlin Park, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L.

Charles Kilmaine Blake, of Merlin Park, co. Galway, J.P., D.L. = Dorothea Stuart, only dau. of Thomas Gore Ormsby, Esq., of Comyn, co. Sligo, m. 7 May, 1839.

Chas. Ormsby-Blake (eldest son), assumed the additional name of Ormsby, b. 29 March, 1840. = Honora Mabel, dau. and heiress of Walter Blake Laurence, of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, capt. 41st regt. and a knight of Malta, m. 29 July, 1868, d. 19 Oct. 1873.

Violette Olivia Ormsby-Blake (only child).

BLAKISTON, SIR HORACE NEVILE, 5th bart.; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM HENRY III.; born 2 Aug., 1861.

SEAT—Sandybrooke Hall, near Ashbourne, co. Derby.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR HORACE NEVILE BLAKISTON, BART.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

HENRY III., born 1 Oct., 1206, succeeded when nine years of age; crowned at Gloucester 28 Oct., 1216, London being then held by Prince Louis of France (who was soon after defeated at Lincoln); was taken prisoner at the battle of Lewes, 1264, by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, together with Prince Edward, the Earl of Cornwall, his son Henry, and others; the Prince escaped from Hereford Castle, raised an army, and defeated the Earl of Leicester at the battle of Evesham, and released the King. In 1269 Prince Edward undertook the Holy War, and to obtain supplies sold Gascony to France for 30,000 marks; died at Westminster 16 Nov., 1272, having married 14 Jan., 1236, Eleanor, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence; she was crowned at Westminster 19th same month, took the veil, and died at Amesbury, Wilts, 25 June, 1291, having had, with other issue, 2 sons.

[1] EDWARD "Longshanks," King of England on the death of his father.

[2] Edmund, surnamed "Crouchback," Earl of Chester 1253, Earl of Lancaster 1267, Earl of Leicester and steward of England 25 Oct., 1274, upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. The title of King of Sicily was bestowed upon him by Pope Alexander VI., but he never obtained possession; he went to the crusade with his brother Edward, whence the name of "Crouchback," afterwards misinterpreted; born 16 Jan., 1245; died during the wars in Gascony 1296, buried in Westminster Abbey, having married 1st, April, 1269, Aveline, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle; she died without issue same year; he married 2ndly Blanche, queen dowager of Navarre and Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brye, daughter of Robert, Count of Artois (brother to St. Louis, King of France), and had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

HENRY, restored to the earldom of Leicester 1324, 3rd earl of Lancaster and Leicester and steward of England on the reversal of his brother's attainder, 1 Edward III., 1327; he was one of the principal leaders in that confederacy which destroyed the power of the Spencers and deposed Edward II.; married Maud, daughter and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth, and died 1345, having had, with an only son, 6 daughters, of whom

ELEANOR, died at Arundel 11 Jan., 1372, married 1st to John, Lord Beaumont (son and heir of Henry de Beaumont in Scotland, Earl of Buchan in Scotland in right of his wife, Alice, daughter and eventual sole heir of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan, aforesaid); Eleanor, dowager of John, Lord Beaumont, re-married in 1345, as 2nd wife, to Richard FitzAlan, 9th earl of Arundel, who died 24 Jan., 1375-6, leaving issue (see subsequent volume); Lord Beaumont had livery of his lands in Folkingham, co. Lincoln, etc., was constable of England 12 Edward II., and served in the expedition to Flanders 13 Edward III., and also in the wars in Scotland the same year; he never used the title of Earl of Buchan, but had summons to parliament as "Johanni de Bellomonte" 25 Feb. 16 Edward III. 1342, in which year he died, leaving a son,

HENRY, 3rd BARON BEAUMONT, was born beyond sea (at Brabant), naturalized by act of parliament, and had summons to parliament 14 Aug. 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb. 42 Edward III., 1368, served in the wars in Gascony, married Margaret, daughter of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford; she re-married to Sir Nicholas Lovaine, and lastly to Sir John Devereux; Lord Beaumont died on the Wednesday after the feast of St. Margaret, 1369, leaving a son,

JOHN, 4th BARON BEAUMONT, K.G., admiral of king's fleet northwards, a warden of the Scotch marches, governor of Cherburgh Castle, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports, had summons to parliament 20 Aug. 7 Richard II., 1383, to 13 Nov. 17 Richard II., 1393; he died "full of honor" on Saturday, the morning of the nativity of Our Lady, 1396, 20 Richard II.; married 1st Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Everingham, of Laxton, Knt.; he married 2ndly Elizabeth, widow of (?Thomas) Lord Audley, of Heleigh, daughter of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, knight of the black garter, 1st earl marshal of this family; she re-married lastly to Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, who fell at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415; by his 1st wife Lord Beaumont had, with 2 daughters (see page 368), 3 sons, of whom the youngest, viz.,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., had the manors of Godeby and Overton Quartermarsh in right of his wife, lord of Basquerville in France and captain of Galliarde, governor of Dover Castle, regent of France in the minority of Henry VI., married Philippa, daughter and heir of Thomas Maureward, of Quartermarsh, co. Leicester; he died 36 Henry VI., 1457-8, leaving 2 sons.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Thomas, of Thringston, co. Leic., married , , Anne, daughter of Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, and had a son,
THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Thringston, married Hawise, daughter of Sir Robert Moton, of Pickleton, co. Leic., Knt.; died 1530, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leic., by purchase, master of the rolls 1550-2, father of Sir Francis, a judge of the common pleas 1593-8, whose 2nd son, John, was created a baronet, and whose "3rd son, Francis, has given an immortality to the name of Beaumont which, it cannot be denied, the highest legal attainments failed to secure."
(2) Edward, of Barrow, married Anne, daughter and heir of ——— Milgate, of Lockington, co. Leic., and had a son,
William, ancestor of late John Beaumont, of Barrow, born 22 July, 1826.
(3) Anne, married to Richard Stoney, of Braunston, co. Leic.
(4) Dorothy, married to John Rigmaden.

JOHN BEAUMONT, of Overton, *alias* Cole Orton, variously stated to have been slain with his cousin John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460; and with Henry Beaumont, of Godeby, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461; married Joan, daughter of John Darcy, of Torksey, co. Linc., Knt. (2nd son of John, 5th Baron Darcy); she re-married, as 1st wife, to Giles Daubeney, and had issue; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, 2 sons.

[1] John, of Cole Orton, aged 10 1 Edward IV., a knight of the bath at the creation of Arthur, Prince of Wales, married Alice, daughter of Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, Knt., and died s.p. 11 Aug. 23 Henry VIII., 1531, aged 86.
[2] George, of Overton Quartermarsh, married 1st Thomazine, daughter of William Moton, of Pickleton, co. Leic.; 2ndly Johanna, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Pauncefoote, of Northall, co. Glouc., and died 22 Henry VIII., 1530, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
(2) Edmund, married Katherine Laxham, and had a daughter,
Mary, wife of Sir Matthew Charnock.
(3) Anne, married 1st to ——— Francis, of Tickenhall, co. Derby, and 2ndly to William Turner.

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, died 20 Henry VIII.; married Mary, daughter of Sir William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, Knt.; she died 2 July 20 Henry VIII., 1529, having had, with 2 daughters (see page 369), 8 sons, of whom the eldest, viz.,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Gaudby, or Godeby, married Colletta, daughter of Richard Clerke, Esq., of Buckingham (she remarried to William Villiers, of Brokesby, and was mother, with other issue, of Sir George Villiers, who married Mary Beaumont, above named); Richard Beaumont died 18 Oct., 1537-8, having had, with other issue (see page 728), a son, viz.,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, co. Leic., knight of the shire Leicester 1563, 1585, sheriff 19 Elizabeth, died at Lambeth 11 July, 1585 (monumental inscription in Christ Church, Newgate Street, gives the date as 4 Nov., 1598); married Anne, daughter of William Saunders, of Welford, Northants; she died 7 Sept., 1582, buried in Christ Church, London, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., of Cole Orton, M.P. Derby 1585, knight of the shire Leicester 1588, 1597, knighted by King James at Worksop 20 April, 1603, on his journey to London, petitioned the king for the restoration of the viscounty of Beaumont, died 31 March, 1607; married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lewis, of London; she died 26 March, 1608, having had an only son,
SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, BART., so created 17 Sept., 1619, created Viscount Beaumont of Swords, in the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1622, knight of the shire co. Leic. 1603, sheriff 3 King James, compounded for his loyalty, married (licence 11 July, 1617) Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry Sapcote, of Elton, Hunts, and left 4 sons and 5 daughters; his male line became extinct on the death of his grandson.
[2] Francis, master of the Charterhouse 1617, died s.p. 1624.
[3] **SIR THOMAS**, of Stoughton, of whom presently.
[4] Huntingdon, of Bedworth 1616, then aged 57, married Holland, and left issue.
[5] Dorothy, married to William Reade, of Barton, Berks, and had issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[6] Catherine, died s.p.; married 1st to Anthony, son of Sir John Byron, of Newstead, Notts; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Henry Berkeley, of Wymondham, Bart., so created 29 June, 1611, and died s.p.

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Bedworth, co. Leic., and of Stoughton Grange in right of his wife, died 27 Nov., 1614, buried at Stoughton; he married Catherine, daughter and heir of Thomas Farnham, of Stoughton aforesaid, teller of the exchequer; she died 10 May, 1621, buried with her husband; had 3 sons and 7 daughters (see page 370), of whom

FRANCES BEAUMONT (2nd daughter), married at Clerkenwell Aug., 1598, to Sir Wolstan Dixie, of Bosworth, co. Leic. (son of John Dixie, of Catworth, Hunts, by his wife Charity, daughter of Thomas Henson, and 6th in descent from Wolstan Dixie, of Catworth), admitted to Gray's Inn 29 Oct., 1595; his great-uncle Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord mayor of London, died without issue 8 Jan., 1593, and left his estate of Bosworth to this Sir Wolstan, who was knighted at Whitehall 12 May, 1604, knight of the shire for Leicestershire in the first parliament of King Charles 1625; he died 25 July, 1650, having had, with 4 daughters (see page 729), 4 sons, viz.,

[1] **SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE**, created a baronet.
[2] John, aged 18 at the Herald's visitation of Leicestershire in 1619, admitted to Gray's Inn 21 May, 1628, married Hester Stredwick.
[3] Thomas, aged 12 in 1619, admitted to Gray's Inn 25 Oct., 1633.
[4] Richard, aged 10 in 1619.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, of Bosworth, was a great sufferer for the royal cause, high sheriff Leicestershire 1660, M.P. Dundalk co. Louth 1661, created a baronet 14 July of that year, died 13 Feb., 1682, aged 80; married 1st Barbara, widow of John, eldest son of Sir Richard Harpur, of Swarkston, co. Derby, Knight, daughter and sole heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leic., Bart.; Sir Wolstan married 2ndly, at Swebston, 1 Sept., 1670, Frances, widow of Walter Chetwynd, of Grendon, co. Warwick, daughter of Edward Hesilrigg, of Thedingworth, co. Leic., Esq.; by his 1st wife he had (see page 729) 6 sons and 8 daughters; his great-grand-daughter,

BRIDGET (youngest daughter of Sir Wolstan Dixie, 3rd baronet), married 1717 to Thomas Bailey or Bayley, of Allesley, co. Warwick, M.P. Derby 1722-7, and had (with 4 sons, who all died s.p.) 3 daughters.

[1] Mary (Bayley), baptized at Derby 28 Sept., 1719; died 3 Dec., 1790, buried at Hampton, Middlesex; married at St. Peter's, Derby, 15 March, 1738-9, to Richard Bowater, of Whitley, parish of Coventry; he died 7 Nov., 1772, aged 59, having had 7 sons and 6 daughters (see page 730).
[2] Rebecca (Bayley), married 1st, 9 Feb., 1758, to Felix Calvert, of London; he died 18 Oct., 1764; she re-married 19 March, 1773, to Sir Yelverton Peyton, Bart., who died s.p. 18 Oct., 1815; by her 1st husband she had a son,
Thomas (Calvert), H.E.I.C.S., married July, 1787, Anne Philpot, and had issue.
[3] **ANNABELLA** (Bayley), married, as 3rd wife, to Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., next named.

ANNABELLA BAYLEY, died 1812; married 1st, 8 April, 1760, as 3rd wife, to Sir Matthew Blakiston, of London, merchant, alderman of Bishopsgate Ward 1750, sheriff of the city 1753, knighted at Kensington on the majority of the Prince of Wales 8 June, 1759, lord mayor of London 1760, col. of the green regt. of the city militia (grandson of George Blakiston, of Stapleton, Yorks, N.R.), created a baronet 22 April, 1763, died 14 July, 1774, aged 72 (she re-married 25 Aug., 1776, to Hugh Cane, lieut.-col. 5th dragoon guards), and had an only son,

SIR MATTHEW, 2nd baronet, born 1760; died 20 Sept., 1806, having married 20 Aug., 1782, Anne, daughter of John Rochfort, Esq., of Clogrenane, co. Carlow; she died 27 Nov., 1862, in her 102nd year, having had 6 sons.

[1] **SIR MATTHEW**, 3rd baronet, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Mobberley Hall, Cheshire, major 27th regt., born 8 Feb., 1785; died 4 June, 1867, having married 26 Sept., 1814, Jane, daughter of Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester; she died 21 June, 1874, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Matthew, C.E., born 13 Jan., 1821; married 26 Sept., 1848, his cousin, Anne, daughter of Richard B. Blakiston-Houston, of Orangefield, co. Down, s.p. (see below).
(2) Thomas Wright, late capt. R.A., born 27 Dec., 1832.
(3) Lawrence, fell before Sebastopol 1855.
(4) John Rochfort, married 14 Sept., 1876, Georgiana, daughter of Rev. Francis William Cubitt, rector of Fritton, Suffolk (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. HASTINGS), and has a son and daughter.
John Francis, born 21 March, 1882; Margaret, born 23 Aug., 1883.
(5) Eleanor Frances, died unmarried 1 Aug., 1879.
(6) Mary.
(7) Dorothea.
[3] Charles, born 12 April, 1788; died 22 June, 1843, having married Aug., 1820, Harriett, daughter of Nicholl, Esq., of Watford, and had 2 daughters.
Anne Plenderleath; Constance Katherine.
[4] Thomas, capt. R.N., born 3 Dec., 1789; died 30 April, 1855, having married 9 Aug., 1827, Harriot, 7th daughter of John Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Hall, Norfolk (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 17 Sept., 1886, leaving an only surviving daughter,
Bertha Harriet, married 16 Oct., 1861, to Frank Astley Cubitt, capt. 5th fusiliers, adjutant of Norfolk volunteers (son of Rev. Francis William Cubitt, M.A., of Fritton House, Suffolk, aforesaid), and has 3 sons and a daughter.
Bertram Blakiston (Cubitt), born 20 Aug., 1862; Julian Francis, born 16 Aug., 1869; Thomas Astley, born 9 April, 1871; Theresa Helen.
[5] Richard Bayly (Blakiston-Houston), of Orangefield and Roddens, both co. Down, assumed the additional

surname of Houston by royal licence 12 April, 1843, born 13 May, 1793; died 21 July, 1857, having married 11 July, 1827, Mary Isabella, daughter of John Holmes Houston, Esq., of Orangefield, co. Down; she died 4 Nov., 1873, having had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

(1) John (Blakiston-Houston), of Orangefield, co. Down, late capt. royal South Down militia, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, high sheriff 1860, born 11 Sept., 1829; married 16 Nov., 1859, Marian Gertrude, 2nd daughter of late Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild, Esq., of the Rocks, Sussex, and has 5 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Richard, lieut. 5th batt. royal Irish rifles, born 7 July, 1864.

[2] Thomas, born 12 Sept., 1865.

[3] Charles, born 13 Aug., 1868.

[4] James Ednail, born 18 Nov., 1877.

[5] John, born 18 April, 1881.

[6] Mary Charlotte, married 6 Aug., 1884, to Harry, youngest son of James Williams Scarlett, Esq., of Downlands, Sussex (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. ABINGER).

[7] Annie Marian. [8] Dora.

[9] Mabel. [10] Isabel.

[11] Ethel, born 22 May, 1879.

[12] A daughter born 17 Jan., 1883.

(2) Anne, married 26 Sept., 1848, to her cousin Matthew Blakiston, C.E. (see above).

[6] Peyton, in holy orders, M.D., F.R.S., born 25 Sept., 1801; died 17 Dec., 1878, having married Aug., 1825, Frances, eldest daughter of late John Folliott Powell, Esq., of Tempsford Hall, Beds; she died 23 Feb., 1858, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) John Richard, M.A., H.M.'s chief inspector of schools, born 30 June, 1829; married 30 June, 1857, Marie, daughter of Pierre Simon, M.D., F.R.S., of Sedan, France, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Ralph, born 1 April, 1861.

[2] Aubrey, born 26 Aug., 1862; married July, 1881, Lelia Emily, 2nd daughter of Edmund Harris, Esq., of Rugby, co. Warwick, and has 2 daughters.

Alianore Lelia Marie; Violet Audrey.

[3] Clarence, born 23 April, 1864.

[4] Maud Douglas, married 29 July, 1882, to George Richard Green, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.E., of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, and has a daughter,

Gladys Marie Blakiston.

[5] Minnie. [6] Hilda.

(2) Peyton, com. R N., born 19 Feb., 1831; died 20 Dec., 1865, having married 1 Nov., 1862, Annie, 3rd daughter of late W. Ford Bally, Esq., of Bath, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

William Graham, born 13 Dec., 1863; Peyton, R.N., born 20 Dec., 1865, died 31 March, 1883; Evelyn Frances.

(3) Douglas Yeoman, vicar of East Grinstead and surrogate, born 20 Nov., 1832; married 11 July, 1861, Sophia Matilda, youngest daughter of late Rev. William Dent, of Crosby Hall, Yorks, and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Herbert Edward Dent, born 5 Sept., 1862; Charles R , born 27 Sept., 1863; John Lionel, born 24 June, 1867; William R , born 14 March, 1870; Emily M L ; Mabel F .

(4) Matthew Folliott, of Burton House, near Stafford, clerk of the peace, born 22 Sept., 1835; married 1st, 23 Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of late John Mason, Esq., of Lymington, Hants; she died 10 Feb., 1868; he married 2ndly, 11 April, 1885, Charlotte Augusta, widow of Isaac Spooner, Esq., daughter of John Chatfield Tyler, Esq.; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 2 surviving daughters.

Rochfort Folliott, of Oriel Coll., Oxon, born 25 Nov., 1860; Matthew, born 4 May, 1867; Mary; Ada.

(5) Frances, married 26 April, 1859, to Lionel Beale, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., professor of medicine King's Coll. Hospital, London, and has an only surviving son,

Peyton Todd Bowman (Beale), born 20 June, 1864.

SIR MATTHEW, 3rd baronet, born 13 May, 1783; died 23 Dec., 1862, having married 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest daughter of James Mann, Esq., of Linton Place, Kent; she died 29 Dec., 1871, having had 6 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Sir Matthew, 4th baronet, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1839, lieut. Staffordshire yeomanry cavalry, born 15 Jan., 1811; died unmarried 3 Dec., 1883.

[2] Henry James, born 19 Dec., 1814; died 16 Oct., 1836.

[3] John Edward, born 14 April, 1818; died 22 Sept., 1822.

[4] Horace Mann, vicar of Benhall, Suffolk, 1860-75, born 10 Dec., 1819; died 9 Feb., 1878, having married 26 June, 1860, Charlotte, 2nd daughter of Rev. William Henry Galfridus Mann, of Glanllyn, St. Asaph, vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire, 1821-56 (see also Foster's *Peerage*, B. LILFORD), and had 3 sons.

(1) **SIR HORACE NEVILE**, 5th baronet (see page 684).

(2) Charles Edward, heir presumptive to the baronetcy, born 28 Dec., 1862.

(3) Frederick Turnly, born 22 April, 1864.

[5] Charles Robert, late M.L.C. New Zealand, born 6 July, 1825; married 23 Sept., 1858, Mary Anna, 2nd daughter of Rt. Rev. Henry John Chitty Harper, D.D., primate of New Zealand, late bishop of Christchurch, and has 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Henry Matthew, of the Inner Temple, bar.-at-law, born 24 Aug., 1860; Arthur John, born 25 June, 1862; Edward Nevile, born 2 Oct., 1864; Reginald Norman, born 15 Aug., 1866; Charles Douglas, born 4 Nov., 1871; Rosamond Mary; Lucy Eleanor.

[6] Augustus Frederick Noel, born 15 Jan., 1829; married 20 June, 1876, Charity, eldest daughter of late Thomas Connell, Esq., barrister of the supreme court of New Zealand, s.p.

[7] Rosamond, died 10 May, 1862, having married 18 Aug., 1842, to Rev. Gerard Nevile, M.A., vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, 1843-74; he died 11 May, 1881, having had a son and daughter.

(1) Henry William (Nevile), born 31 May, 1845; married 8 Aug., 1876, Lucy, daughter of Roberts, Esq., of Edinburgh.

(2) Amelia Mary.

[8] Lucy, married 16 July, 1840, to Rev. William Nixon Hooper, M.A., minor canon and precentor of Winchester and vicar of Littleton, Hants; he died 24 July, 1877, leaving a daughter,

Alice Gertrude (Hooper).

[9] Anne Sophia, died unmarried 23 Aug., 1851.

[10] Emily, died unmarried 4 April, 1831.

[11] Harriet Jane, died unmarried 9 July, 1848.

[12] Henrietta, died unmarried 17 Sept., 1827.

MARY FARR, *wife of* JOHN DU BOULAY, ESQ.,

OF DONHEAD HALL, WILTS, J.P., D.L.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Roger Wentworth, of Felstead and of Bocking, Essex, a younger brother of Sir Roger, of Codham. = Alice, dau. of William Buckfford (2nd wife).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Roger Wentworth = Alice Buckfford.

John Wentworth, of Bocking. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Capel, Knt.

Anne Wentworth, d. 1629. = Rowland Huyshe, Esq, of Sand, parish of Sidbury, Devon, bd. at Sidbury 7 Feb. 1632, aged 72.

James Huyshe, of Sand, bapt. at Sidbury 2 May, 1604, bd. there 26 May, 1681. = Deborah (co-heir of her brother Periam), 5th dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq., of Creedy Wedger, Devon, bd. at Sidbury 15 June, 1687.

James Huyshe, of Sand, bapt. at Sidbury 15 July, 1630, bd. there 5 June, 1708. = Urith, dau. of Edmund Walrond, Esq., of Bovey, m. 25 July, 1684, bd. at Sidbury 14 Nov. 1712.

Deborah Huyshe, bapt. at Sidbury 4 Nov. 1685. = John Wolcott, of Bossell. in Sidbury, m. , 1714.

James Wolcott = Anne Forse, of Exeter.

James Huyshe Wolcott = Bridget, sister and co-heir of James Thomas Benedictus Marwood, Esq., of Widworthy, Devon, and of Avishays, Somerset, m. , 1786.

Sarah Wolcott, dau. and sole heir, m. 26 Nov. 1810, d. 10 Feb. 1884. = Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, LL.B., of Stock House, Dorset, b. 1 Feb. 1786, d. 22 April, 1861.

Harry Farr Yeatman, m. and d. 22 May, 1852. =

Marwood Shuttleworth Yeatman, m. and has issue. =

Sarah Marwood, m. to Rev. W. Meech.

Louisa Wolcott, m. to Theodore Moilliet, Esq.

Mary Farr, m. 17 Feb. 1841. = John Du Boulay, Esq., of Donhead Hall, Wilts, J.P., D.L., b. 24 June, 1811. = Rhoda Charlton, m. to Thos. Hext, Esq., of Trenarren House, Cornwall.

Arthur Housseman Du Boulay, b. 1843. = Josephine Caroline Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. G. R. Howard, m. 1867.

Ernest de Vismes Du Boulay, b. 1852. = Helen Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., m. 1884.

Digby Lamotte, b. 6 June, 1859.

Bertha Dalbiac.

BLENNERHASSETT, ARTHUR, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1876, 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., born 26 June, 1856; married 6 June, 1882, Clara Nesta Richarda FitzGerald, daughter of the knight of Glyn, and has a daughter,

[1] ———, born 17 May, 1883.

SEAT—Ballyseedy, Tralee, co. Kerry.

THE DESCENT OF
ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, ESQ.,
OF BALLYSEEDY, CO. KERRY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 6 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Richard II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Hen. V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh third and Hugh fourth barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at

Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does not appear among the barons of parliament in 1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue; he died 30 April, 1438; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406); he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI.; she died 28 Sept., 1485; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William, died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Henry VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Henry VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen *temp.* Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Job (Throckmorton), of Haseley, supposed author of *Sir Martin Mar, Prelate*, born 28 Jan., 1545; by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Vernon, of Houndhill, Salop, he had, with other issue, a son, Sir Clement, knight of the shire for the county of Warwick *temp.* Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., grandfather of Sir Clement, M.P. Warwick 1661, etc.
[2] Edward, born 31 May, 1542.
[3] Henry, born 9 Feb., 1552.
[4] Kenelm, born 25 May, 1557.
[5] Josiah, born 10 June, 1558.
[6] Clement, of Ansley, co. Warwick, born 20 Dec., 1561; married Elizabeth Ludford, widow, daughter of —— Harcourt, of Staffordshire, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[7] Frances, married to Henry Medley, of Titley, Isle of Wight.
[8] Katherine, married 1st to Thomas Harby, of Adston, Northants; she re-married to George Dryden, and lastly to John Wilmer, of Throwley.
[9] Amphelice, born 22 June, 1544.
[10] **MARTHA**, married to George Lynne, of Southwick, Northants, of whom presently.
[11] Ursula, born 19 Nov., 1555; married to Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, co. Worc.
[12] Susanna (Throckmorton).
[13] Mary, born 21 Sept., 1563; married to Giles Foster, of Bois, co. Glouc.

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49;

married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least 4 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE LYNNE**, of whom presently.
[2] Fitzwilliam, vicar of Southwick 1599.
[3] Guy.
[4] Walter, vicar of Moulton, co. Linc., where he was buried s.p. 15 March, 1638-9, made his will 3 Oct., 1638, proved by Lydia his wife 11 May, 1639.
[5] Alice, married to George Sandford, of Bassetts in Willinghall, Essex, and had 6 sons and 2 daughters. George; Robert; Edmond; Arthur; Thomas; William; Alice; another daughter named Matthew.
[6] Anne, married to Nicholas Bestow, of Holton-le-Moor, co. Linc., who was buried in the chapel there 18 Sept., 1653, leaving issue.
[7] ——— (daughter), married Holland, of Lancashire.
[8] Margaret, married to John Fosbrook, of Cranford, Northants, and had issue.
[9] Mary, married to Edward Lisle, of Yarwell, Northants (son of Reginald Lisle, of Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire).
[10] Jane, baptized at Southwick 5 Dec., 1592; married there 11 Feb., 1617-18, to Martin Johnson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, gent., and had issue.
[11] ——— (daughter), married Stemrode.
[12] ——— (daughter), married , , to Rev. John Cranford, vicar in 1609 of Cranford, Northants.
[13] Elizabeth, married to Edward Pickering, of Aulkmondbury, Hunts, and had a son, Edward, who was dead in 1613.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn, Hunts, Knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, and had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] George (Lynne), of whom see page 667.
[2] William, died before 4 March, 1669-70; married at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 May, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Whetenhall, of Tenterden, Kent, and had at least 5 sons.
[3] Clement, a soldier in the Low Countries, where he died.
[4] Miles, died young.
[5] Frances, died unmarried.
[6] Anne, died unmarried.
[7] Isabella, died unmarried.
[8] Martha, married to John Blennerhassett (see page 565).
[9] Cordelia, married to Rev. William Hardwick, vicar in 1619 of Swineshead, and in 1631 of Bicker, both in Lincolnshire.
[10] Anne, married to Rev. George Kirkham, vicar in 1631 of Bicker aforesaid; he died , 1636.

MARTHA, married to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661 (eldest son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballycarty, and his wife Elizabeth Conway); he made his will 18 Oct., 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1676, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **JOHN** (Blennerhassett), of Ballyseedy, of whom presently.
[2] Robert, married Avice, daughter and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, with whom he acquired the greater part of the estates granted to John Conway; she died April, 1663, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters (see page 589).
[3] Thomas, of Littur, co. Kerry, made his will 8 June, 1695, married Ellen, daughter of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, co. Kerry, clerk of the court of Castle Chamber (by his wife Honora, daughter of Dermot O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin), and had 6 daughters (see Raymond *Pedigree*, page 639).
[4] Mary (Blennerhassett), married to Capt. Thomas Wren, of Littur, co. Kerry, and had a son (ancestor of the family still seated there) and a daughter, Martha, married to William FitzGerald.
[5] Alice, married to Edmond Conway, of Cloghane (son of Capt. James Conway, of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Edmond Roe, by his wife Alice, dau. of Jenkin Conway), and had a son,
James Conway, of Cloghane, married 1st Catherine, daughter of Patrick FitzGerald, of Gallerus, son of the Knight of Kerry (see page 213); he married 2ndly Honora, daughter of Rev. Vere Hunt, by his wife Constance, daughter of Sir William Piers, of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, 2nd bart.); by his 1st wife he had an only daughter,
Alice Conway, married, as 1st wife, to Col. John Colthurst, of Ballynally, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (see page 715).
[6] Lucy, married to John Walker, a lieut. in the English army, 1641, and had a daughter,
Martha Walker, married about 1680 to Thomas Shiercliffe, of Castle Gregory, and died 1683, leaving 2 daughters.
(1) Alice (Shiercliffe), married to Edward Rice, and had 4 daughters.
[1] Christian (Rice), married to Edward Conway, and had an only surviving child,
Mary Rice, died 15 July, 1825; married 18 May, 1784, to John Hurly, Esq., clerk of the crown and peace for Kerry; he died 26 Nov., 1829, leaving issue.
[2] Alice.
[3] Mary, married to Richard, youngest son of Henry Blennerhassett, and had issue (see page 567).
[4] Martha (Rice).
(2) Martha (Shiercliffe), of Moyalla, co. Cork.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, high sheriff 1658, M.P. Tralee 1661, made his will 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1677; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Denny, knight, of Tralee (see page 723), and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Arthur, married Anne, daughter of Sir Boyle Maynard, knight, of Curryglas, and died at Tralee Castle 7 Jan., 1686.
[2] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[3] Ruth, married 1st to Thomas Browne, Esq.; she re-married to Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. (4th son of Arthur Blennerhassett, of Riddlestown, and younger brother of Robert Blennerhassett, master of the rolls Ireland), by whom 2 daughters.
(1) Mary (Blennerhassett), married, as 2nd wife, to George Rowan, of Ackaghera, co. Londonderry, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Mary, married William Mullins, of Burnham (see page 660).
(2) Jane (Blennerhassett), died , 1725 married to Richard Hall, of Bally Connigan, co. Cork, and had a son and 2 daughters.
[1] John (Hall), born 9 Jan., 1725.
[2] Mary. [3] Joanna.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy (heir to his brother Arthur, who died 1686), M.P. Tralee 1692, Dingle 1695-9, co. Kerry 1703 until his death, shortly before 31 May, 1708, made his will 24 Jan., 1708, codicil 24 Jan., 1708-9, proved 9 May, 1709; he married Margaret, daughter of Patrick Crosbie, Esq., of Tubrid (she re-married to Capt. David John Barry, brother of Laurence, 3rd earl of Barrymore), and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Arthur, married Frances Lucia, eldest daughter of Edward Denny, Esq., of Tralee; died s.p. (see page 723).
[3] Thomas, married Avice, daughter of Walter Springe, Esq. (by his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Blennerhassett, see page 566), and had 3 sons.
(1) John, born 4 Sept., 1728.
(2) Arthur, of Bally MacElligot, afterwards of Ballyseedy on the death of Arthur Blennerhassett in 1799, M.P. co. Kerry 1775-6, 1776-83, born 5 Sept., 1731, made his will 1802.
(3) Thomas, born 18 Dec., 1736.
[4] Pierce, a bar.-at-law, admitted to the Middle Temple 11 Jan., 1732.
[5] Robert.
[6] William, of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, made his will 27 Oct., 1783, codicil 26 April, 1785, proved that year; he married Mary, daughter of Alderman John Morley, mayor of Cork 1718, and had a son and daughter.
(1) **WILLIAM**, of whom hereafter.
(2) Agnes, married 15 Aug., 1761, to Sir William Godfrey, of Bushfield, co. Kerry, bart., so created 17 June, 1785, M.P. Tralee 1783-90, and Belfast 1792-7; he died 19 Jan., 1817, leaving issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
[7] Agnes, married 1706 to Robert Rogers, Esq., of Ashgrove, co. Cork, M.P. co. Kerry, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) John (Rogers), of Ashgrove, co. Cork, high sheriff 1733; died s.p.
(2) Robert, died s.p. (3) William. (4) Anne.
(5) Agnes, of Ashgrove, married to Richard Frankland, M.D., and had, with other issue (? a son or grandson), Richard, who married Philippa, daughter of Sir William Godfrey, bart.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, commonly called Colonel Blennerhassett, father of the Irish House of Commons, M.P. co. Kerry 1709-13, Tralee 1713-15, co. Kerry 1715-27, Tralee 1727-60, co. Kerry 1761-8, 1768 until his death, shortly before 10 Oct., 1775; married 1713 Jane, daughter of Edward Denny, Esq., of Tralee (see page 723), and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] John (Blennerhassett), high sheriff co. Kerry 1740, admitted to the Middle Temple 18 Dec., 1733, M.P. co. Kerry 1751-60, 1761 until his death, shortly before 9 Nov., 1763, born 15 June, 1715; married 1st Ann, widow of John Leslie, only daughter of Col. William Crosbie (son of Patrick Crosbie, of Tubrid); he married 2ndly Frances, daughter of Edward Herbert, Esq., of Kilcow, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) John, and (2) Arthur, both died in their father's lifetime unmarried.
(3) Frances, married , 1782, to Rev. Jemmett Browne, of Riverstown, co. Cork, prebendary of Killaspugmullane, co. Cork; he died 3 March, 1797, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Jemmett (Browne), of Riverstown, died unmarried 18 Feb., 1850.
[2] John, of Riverstown, in holy orders, born 15 Nov., 1794; died 25 July, 1857; married 3 Jan., 1832, Maria Judith, daughter of Rev. James Hamilton (3rd son of Sir James Hamilton, of the Cornacassa family), and had 3 sons and 8 daughters.
(1) Jemmett (Browne), of Riverstown, co. Cork, born 6 Dec., 1832; married 1st, 10 Aug., 1864, Frances Mary, daughter of Henry Miles Custance, Esq.; she died 15 March, 1875, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Charlton Basil (Browne).
[2] Arthur Blennerhassett. [3] Ethel.
JEMMETT BROWNE married 2ndly, 19 June, 1877, his cousin, Frances Caroline, eldest daughter of Major William Walter Stephenson, rifle brigade, and has a son and daughter.
[4] William Kellerman.
[5] Grace Muriel.
(2) John Christopher (Browne), scholar Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, died unmarried 20 Nov., 1857.
(3) Edward Francis (Browne), late col. 35th regt., born 3 Dec., 1835; married 9 Aug., 1877, Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of Augustin Robinson, Esq., and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Wiston John William; Anthony Edward; Dorothy Margaret.
(4) Margaret. (5) Frances, died young.
(6) Annabel, died unmarried 1866.
(7) Grace, died unmarried 1863.
(8) Caroline Maria. (9) Emma Isabella.
(10) Selina. (11) Alice, died young.
[3] Frances, married 1813, to Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford; he died 1834, leaving issue.
[4] Jane, and [5] Annabella, both died unmarried.
[2] Arthur, of Ballyseedy, M.P. Tralee 1743-60, born 19 Feb., 1719; married , Jane, widow of Col. Hamilton, daughter of Monsieur Girardot; he died , 1799, having had 2 daughters.
(1) Jane, died 25 Nov., 1825; married 23 June, 1783, as 2nd wife, to George, 1st Lord Headley, who died 9 April, 1798 (see Foster's *Peerage*).
(2) Juliana, died 24 Oct., 1789; married April, 1779, to Michael Tisdall, of Charlesfort; he died 9 March, 1794, leaving issue (see page 832).
[3] Agnes, born 2 May, 1722; married 13 Nov., 1740, to Sir Thomas Denny, knight, of Tralee (see page 723).
[4] Arabella, born 21 Dec., 1726; married 1st, , to Richard or Thomas Ponsonby, Esq., of Crotto (2nd son of Henry Ponsonby); she re-married , to Arthur Blennerhassett (? her cousin, Arthur, above named).
[5] Letitia, born 28 Feb., 1728; died unmarried.
[6] Mary, born 6 Oct., 1729; married to Lancelot Crosbie, Esq., of Tubrid.

WILLIAM BLENNERHASSETT, high sheriff co. Kerry 1761, made his will 19 Jan., 1797; married , 1765, Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Noble Johnson, Esq., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John, M.P. co. Kerry 1790-4, died unmarried.
[2] **ARTHUR**, of whom presently.
[3] Catherine, married 1st to John Gustavus Crosbie; she re-married to George Rowan, Esq., of Rathanny, co. Limerick.
[4] Frances Anne Wilhelmina, married 1st, 1799, to Anthony Denny, of Derryvolane and Drumlone, co. Fermanagh; he died 1818, having had issue (see page 723); she re-married to Col. Sir George Morris,

3rd buffs, usher of the black rod of St. Patrick, and had a daughter.

Theodosia (Morris).

[5] Mary, died 19 Jan., 1873; married 10 Aug., 1810, to her cousin, Nevinson Blennerhassett de Courcy, capt. R.N., K.T.S.; he died 1 Nov., 1844-5, leaving issue (see page 782).

ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy on the death of his cousin Arthur in 1802, died , 1815; married , , Dorcas, daughter of George Twiss, Esq., of Anna, co. Kerry (see page 514), and had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ARTHUR**, of whom presently.

[2] William, vicar of Iwerne Minster, Dorset, 1833-60; died 27 April, 1860, aged 59; married 21 April, 1835, Emma Houssemayne, eldest daughter of Francis James Houssemayne Du Boulay, Esq. and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) John Du Boulay (Blennerhassett), born 28 Feb., 1836.

(2) William, born 23 Aug., 1845.

(3) Arthur, R.N., born 13 March, 1847.

(4) Francis, born 20 Jan., 1850.

(5) Marianne. (6) Emma Sophia. (7) Agnes.

[3] Crosbie, born , 1802; died unmarried.

[4] John, rector of Ryme Intrinsica since 1830, born 3 March, 1803; married 21 Oct., 1834, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis James Houssemayne Du Boulay, Esq., and has 4 daughters.

(1) Georgina, married 28 April, 1864, to Sir Augustus Riversdale Warren, 5th bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has an only son.

Augustus Riversdale John Blennerhassett (Warren), lieut. 3rd batt. R. Munster rifles, born 11 March, 1868.

(2) Geraldine de Courcy, married 10 Aug., 1869, to William George Digby Wingfield-Digby, Esq., capt. 2nd Warwickshire mil.

(3) Bessie Houssemayne, married 31 Oct., 1867, to Charles Mark Allanson, 4th Lord Headley, and has a daughter.

Hon. Avis Blennerhassett Millicent (Winn).

(4) Ada, married 10 Feb., 1874, to William Edward Chapman, capt. late king's dragoons (see page 711).

[5] Thomas, of Shannavalla, born , 1804; died unmarried.

[6] Barry, lieut.-col. 71st regt., born , 1805; died unmarried.

[7] Nevinson de Courcy, R.N., born , 1806; died unmarried.

[8] Georgina, died , 1826; married , 1823, to her cousin, Edward, son of Anthony Denny aforesaid; he died 11 Nov., 1838, aged 38, leaving an only son (see page 723).

[9] Margaret, died unmarried.

ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, high sheriff 1821, M.P. Kerry 1837-41, died 23 Jan., 1843, aged 43; married , , Frances Deane, daughter of Henry Deane Grady, Esq., of ; she died , 1834, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Henry Deane, of Ballyseedy, died unmarried.

[2] **CHARLES JOHN ALLANSON WINN** (Blennerhassett), of whom presently.

[3] Dorcas, married , , to Robert Conway Hurly, Esq., and died s.p.

[4] Amelia, married 20 Dec., 1845, to Hon. Chichester Thomas Skeffington (brother of John, 10th Viscount Massereene, K.P., see Foster's *Peerage*); he died , , having had, with other issue, 4 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Chichester Arthur, born 22 May, 1850.

(2) Charles Clotworthy, born 8 June, 1860.

(3) Thomas Henry, born Aug., 1862.

(4) Blennerhassett John Foster, born 24 Feb., 1866.

(5) Frances Amelia.

(6) Anna Louisa, married 27 March, 1869, to James Foord Hilton, major 72nd highlanders, adj. Elgin rifle volunteers.

(7) Flora Georgiana, married 23 Nov., 1872, to Hamilton, 4th Lord Muskerry, and has 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Hon. Hamilton Robert Tilson FitzMaurice Grogan Deane-Morgan, born 21 Nov., 1873.

[2] Hon. Robert Matthew FitzMaurice, born 14 Nov., 1874.

[3] Hon. Matthew Chichester Cecil FitzMaurice, born 3 Nov., 1875.

[4] A daughter, born 27 April, 1882.

(8) Ada Blennerhassett, married 22 Aug., 1878, to Rodolphe Harman, M.B., staff surgeon.

(9) Henrietta.

[5] Ada, died 4 Dec., 1867; married 23 July, 1853, to Standish, 3rd Viscount Guillamore, who died 10 April, 1860, leaving an only daughter.

Cecilia, married 28 May, 1877, to Edward, 2nd Baron Fermoy, and has a daughter, Sibyl.

[6] Frances Annabella, married 6 Dec., 1859, to Sir John Richard Wolseley, 6th bart., who died 20 June, 1874, leaving 4 daughters.

(1) Ada Frances Alice (Wolseley), married 16 June, 1885, to Major Charles B. H. Jenkins, 19th hussars.

(2) Amelia Cecilia Louisa.

(3) Eva Blennerhassett.

(4) Frances Wilhelmina Blennerhassett (Wolseley).

CHARLES JOHN ALLANSON WINN BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1858, born , 1830; died 9 Dec., 1859; married 26 Sept., 1855, Mariann, 4th daughter of John Hickson, Esq., of the Grove, Dingle, J.P., D.L. Kerry (she remarried , 1862, to William, 2nd son of Richard Walker, M.P.), and had a son and daughter.

[1] **ARTHUR**, first named (see page 689).

[2] Barbara Georgina, died unmarried Jan., 1867.

THE DESCENT OF

EDWARD FENWICK BOYD, ESQ.,

OF MOOR HOUSE, CO. DURHAM,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290. = EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

- EDW. II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Phil. IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.
  - EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.
    - Lionel of Antwerp (3rd son), Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of Wm. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.
      - Philippa of Clarence (only child), b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmd. Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.
        - Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 2ndly to Sir Thos. de Camois, K.G., who d. 28 March 9 Henry V. = ⅄ = Henry, Lord Percy, called "Hotspur" (1st husband), fell at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, K.G., lord high constable, restored in blood, fell at the battle of St. Albans 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, K.G.
            - Margaret Percy = Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, Yorks, d. 1486-7.
              - Agnes Gascoigne = Sir Thos. Fairfax, of Walton, Knt., d. 1520-1.
                - Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling Castle, Yorks, d. 1570. = Joan, dau. of Guy Palmes, of Naburn, Yorks, serjeant-at-law (1st wife).
                - Mary Fairfax (1st wife) = Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, knighted at Carlisle 28 Aug. 1570, d. 1597 = Janet Crosby (2nd wife). ⅄
                  - Nicholas Curwen, of Workington. = Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Musgrave, of Edenhall. ⅄
                  - Jane, m. 1st to Christopher Musgrave, 2nd to Nicholas Whitfield. = ⅄
                  - Agnes, bd. at Heversham 20 Sept. 1630. = Sir James Bellingham, of Helsington, Westmorland, bd. 14 Oct. 1642.
                  - Mabel, m. to Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, Yorks. = ⅄
                  - Sir Henry Bellingham, of Levens Hall and Helsington, Westmorland, Knt., cr. a bart. 30 May, 1620, M.P. Westmorland. II
                  - Alan Bellingham, of Levens, Westmorland, M.P. 1661, bp. at Kendal 23 July, 1587, d. 1672. = Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand, Yorks, bd. at Heversham 7 Sept. 1684. ⅄
                  - Frances (5th dau.), m. at Heversham 13 June, 1614, bd. at Croft 19 Nov. 1669. = Sir William Chaytor, of Croft, Knt., b. there 2 Aug. 1592, bd. there 1 April, 1640.
                  - Thomas Chaytor, of Croft, b. 8 Feb. 1616, d. 25 March, 1641, bd. at Croft. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Lewis, of Marr, Yorks. ⅄
                  - Col. Hen. Chaytor, m. Margaret, widow of Robert Dodsworth, of Barton, dau. of Arthur Hebburne, of Hebburne, and was bd. 20 Oct. 1664, s.p.
                  - Nicholas Forster, of Bamborough and Blanchland (1st husband), d. 10 Dec. 1636-7. = Agnes Chaytor, b. 27 April, 1615, m. 2ndly to John Dawson, of Azerley, and d. at Croft Jan. 1669. = Agnes, wife of Bateman.
                  - Sir Francis Liddell, Knt. (3rd husbd.), d. about 1680. = Elizabeth Tonge (2nd wife).
                  - Sir William Forster, of Bamborough, Knt., d. there 12 Nov. 1674. II
                  - Mary Forster, m. to —Moore.
                  - Frances Forster, bd. at Whalton, Northumberland, 30 May, 1675. = Francis, called Sir Francis Liddell, of Redheugh, buried at Stamfordham 11 Oct. 1702. ⅄ A,

continued on next page.

- Joan of Acre (2nd wife), b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
  - Edmund of Woodstock, b. 5 Aug. 1301, created Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, d. 21 May, 1349 ⅄
    - Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall (1st husband). = Margaret de Clare = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
      - Margt. de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
        - Hugh, 2nd earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thos. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford. = Sir Michael de la Pole, created Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Sir Thomas de la Pole. = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
          - Katherine de la Pole. = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
            - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
              - Ann Huddleston = Sir Thos. Curwen, d. 1522.
                - Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workington. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, m. 1492.
                - Agnes Strickland (1st wife), m. 1508. = Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1544.

- John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.
  - Robert, Ld. Ferrers of Wemme (1st husband), d. 1410. = Joan (only dau.), d. 13 Nov. 1440. = Ralph Nevill, 1st E. of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (2nd husband). ⅄ = Margaret de Stafford.
    - Mary (dau. and co-heir) = Ralph Nevill, lord of Oversley in right of his wife.
      - John Nevill, of Wymersley, Yorks, and Althorpe, d. 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of Robert Newmarch, Baron of Newmarch.
        - Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Yorks, d. before 1464. = Joan Nevill (dau. and heir). = Sir Jas. Harington, of Brierley (2nd husbd.), licence to marry 13 Jan. 1463-4. ⅄
          - Margaret Gascoigne = Sir Christopher Ward, of Newby and Givendale.
            - Ann Ward (dau. and co-heir), d. before 1521. = Ralph Nevile, of Thornton Bridge, Yorks.
              - Catherine Nevile, dau. and co-heir (2nd wife). = Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh, d. 26 Sept. 1526 (1st husband).

A,
continued from below.
Frances Forster = Francis Liddell.

Elizabeth, bapt. 3 Feb. 1655, bd. 5 Aug. 1656, at Bambrough.

Francis, bapt. 31 Dec. 1656, at Bambrough, "Esq., eldest son and heir, d. in the lifetime of his father" (*Tocker Ped.*). = "His wife, Mrs. Smith" (*Tocker Ped.*).

Isabel, bap. 24 April, 1658, bd. 26 June, 1660, at Bambrough.
Agnes, bap. 30 Nov. 1659, bd. 10 Aug. 1661.
Catherine, bp. Dec. 1664.
Mary, bap. 30 Sept. 1666, bd. 5 Aug. 1667, at Whalton.

Susanna, bp. 5 Nov. 1667, at Whalton.
William, bap. 27 Oct. 1668, bd. 5 July, 1675, at Whalton.

John, bp. 14 Dec. 1669, at Whalton, bd. at Stamfordham 29 Sept. 1700. "Mr. John Liddall, son of Sir Francis Liddale, was bd. in the quire 29 Sept. 1700" (*Par. Reg.*). "John Liddel, 2nd son, d. after his brother Francis without issue" (*Tocker Pedigree*).
Nicholas, bapt. 29 Feb. 1671, bd. 27 Nov. 1673, at Whalton.
Agnes, bapt. 19 Mar. 1673, bd. 15 May, 1674, at Whalton.

Mary Liddell, spinster, m. lic. 1 May, 1685. "One of the daus. m. to the Rev. Mr. Fenwick; the other dau. m. to Mr. Herring, of , in the county of " (*Tocker Pedigree*). = Rev. Edward Fenwick, descended from Ambrose Fenwick, a cousin of Sir Wm. Fenwick, of Meldon, whose 2nd dau., Catherine, m. Francis Radcliffe, Esq., afterwards created Earl of Derwentwater, curate of Whalton at the time of his marriage, vicar of Stamfordham, in Northumberland, to which he succeeded, about 1685, on the death of Ralph Fenwick, who was presented to that living by Charles II. in 1662. Had Redheugh, in com. pal. *jure uxoris*, and exchanged it for the advowson of Simonburn, Northumberland, with his relative Francis, Earl of Derwentwater, under the cloak, it is believed, of a mortgage, the mortgagees conveying to the Earl, who devised to the Hon. Thos. Radcliffe and Lady Mary Radcliffe. In 1748 Lady Mary Radcliffe conveyed to Adam Askew, of Newcastle, M.D. Mr. Fenwick d. pending suits with Government respecting Simonburn advowson, or restitution of Redheugh, the exchange having been asserted to be simoniacal, and the advowson included in the confiscation of the Derwentwater estates. These suits were instituted at the instance of Dorothy Forster's episcopal husband, Lord Crewe. At the time of the exchange the incumbent is stated to have been above 90 years old, but he survived the Radcliffe attainder. Henry Wastel was presented by Government in 1723. "Edw. Fenwick, vicar of Stamfordham, buried in the quire 11 Dec. 1730" (*Stamfordham Reg.*). He is, however, stated to have resigned that living in favour of his son Ambrose in 1719. The register at Whalton, "Ambrose Fenwicke, of Whalton, bd. 8 Sept. 1662," probably refers to his father. Mr. Fenwick m. 2ndly Mrs. Robison, of Black Heddon, co. Northumberland, by whom he had no issue.

Frances, dau. and sole heir. = Francis Gatonby, of Howdon Pans, co. Northumberland.

Mary, dau. and sole heir. = Walter Tocker, eldest son of John Tocker, of Gwyiner, co. Cornwall.

Francis Liddell Tocker (eldest son), d. an infant.

William Burford Tocker (2nd son), an infant, living 1724, in which year an engraved pedigree of Tocker was privately struck off. From this pedigree the foregoing descents are derived. *Arms*—The usual coat of Tocker, having Gatonby on an escutcheon of pretence, and also impaling the quartered coats of Gatonby and Liddell.

Frances, filia Edwardi Fenwicke, bp. 20 Sep. 1686 (*sic*), bd. 18 Aug. 1686 (*sic*), at Whalton.

Margaret, filia Edwardi Fenwicke, bap. 4 Aug. 1687, at Whalton.

Rev. Ambrose Fenwick, vicar of Stamfordham on the resignation of his father 1719, d. 1, bd. in Gateshead Church 3 Feb. 1731-2, monumental inscription, s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bradley Esq., of Gateshead, attorney-at-law, d. June, 1738, bd. in Gateshead Church.

Rev. Edward Fenwick, vicar of Kirkwhelpington, Northumberland, inducted 1720, d. of a broken heart, occasioned by his suits with the Crown. bd. at Stamfordham 24 July, 1734. He is said to have had a decree in chancery for Simonburn advowson, but these transactions are confusedly told, and cannot be satisfactorily unravelled with present evidence. The Derwentwater family, though Romanists, always owned him as a relative, and befriended his family. Even Ralph Spearman says that he "was a most exemplary clergyman and universally respected." Spearman told a strange story in corroboration of this, that the parishioners of Kirkwhelpington reaped their fields on the Sunday after the vicar's death in order that the widow might have the benefit of the tithe. The baptisms of his children are from Kirkwhelpington. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Newton, Esq., of Hawkwell, Northumberland, of an ancient family of the branch of Newton-by-the-Sea. "They hold to the old heraldic story of Newton killing a Moorish king of Spain, to which the southern Newtons' crest refers" (*Spearman of Eachwick*). From another dau. descended Woodman of Morpeth and Fenwick of Netherton; from a third, Surtees of Mainsforth and Culley of Northumberland; and from a fourth, Greenwell of Ford, co. pal.

Edw. Fenwick (eldest son and heir), bap. at Stamfordham 14 Feb. 1729-30, m. at Hexham 29 Dec. 1757, d. at Gunamaco 4 Nov. 1762. = Mary, du. of Robert Wilson, of Hexham, d. there.

1. Elizabeth. = Benj. Sorsbie, M.A., yst. son of Mal n Sorshie, D.D., rector of Ryton, co. pal. His father was lord of the manor of Owlerton Hall, co. York.

II. Newton Fenwick, b. 31 Mar., bp. 3 Apl. 1734, d. unm.

2. Mary, b. and bapt. 23 Feb. 1720. = Robert Peat, a land owner in Cumberland, who sold his paternal estate and settled in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

3. Catherine, bapt. 21 Oct. 1722, d. 30 March, bd. at Kirkwhelpington 1 Apl. 1744, aged 22, monumental inscription. = Geo. Brown, of Cambo, parish of Hartburn, co. Northumb., bro. of Lord Burlington's "Brown," better known as "Capability Brown," C.E., and constructor of the Bridgwater canals.

4. Anne, bapt. July, 1724. = Henry Gunter.

7. Martha, b and bapt. 18 Jan. 1731-2. = Wm. Scott, M.D., of a truly old family of Toderick, in Scotland, by his mother, of the family of Robson, of Tollestone, owner of North Stokoe, Shelburn Haugh, etc. There is a privately printed pedigree of "Scotts of Stokoe."
5. Margaret, b. and bapt. 1 July, 1726, d. unm.
6. Isabell, b. and bp. 29 March, 1728, d. s.p., m. William Yarrow.

Edw. Fenwick, b. at Hexham 16 Sep. 1758, m. at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 1781, d. 27 July, 1839, bd. at Westgate Hill Cemetery, Newcastle, M.I. in Hexham Abbey Church. = Mary, dau. of John Shield, of Catton, in Allendale, b. 2 Feb. 1758, d. at Belle Vue, Gateshead Fell, Aug. 1831, and bd. at Westgate Hill Cemetery, Newcastle. "The name of Shield is of old standing above Hexham, as appears by Bp. Nicholson's *Border Laws*."

Robert Fenwick, unm. 1815.

Malin Sorsbie, a merchant in Newcastle, d. 1817 or 1818. = Elizabeth Potts.

Juliana Peat (only child). = William Boyd, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Edw. Brown, d. 25 March, 1744, aged 7 hours, bd. with his mother, "close to her side," M.I. Kirkwhelpington.

Hen. Gunter, capt. R.N., commanded the *Nautilus* sloop-of-war.

Walter Scott, M.D., of Stamfordham, a J.P. for Northumberland and sometime head master of Stamfordham Free School, m. 1st Eleanor Walker, d. s.p. = Mary Bell (2nd wife).

John Fenwick (son and heir), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, attorney-at-law, and sometime alderman of that town, b. at Hexham 14 April, 1787, m. at Alnwick 9 June, 1814. = Ann, yst. dau. of Abram Rumney, master of the Grammar Sch. of Alnwick.

2. Edward Fenwick, b. 22 Sept., bp. 3 Nov. 1782, at Hexham, d. 30 Nov., bd. 2 Dec. 1790, at Hexham.

3. John Fenwick, b. 3 Sept. 1784, bapt. 1 May, 1785, at Hexham, d. 12, bd. 13 Dec. 1786, at Hexham.

4. Hen. Geo. Liddell Fenwick, b. 10 Aug., bapt. 14 Oct. 1789, at Hexham, d. June, 1815, unm., bd. at St. John's, Newcastle.

5. Edward Fenwick, b. 7 Feb. 1792, d. s.p. 8 April, 1838, bd. at the Westgate Hill Cemetery, Newcastle. = Hannah, dau. of Ralph Elrington, of Lintz Hall, co. pal.

6. Robert Fenwick, b. 23 Apl. 1794, d. 1 May, 1800, bd. at St. John's, Newcastle.

Wm. Boyd, of Burfield Priory, co. Glouc., and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, b. 26 Oct. 1773, d. 18 Feb. 1855. = Esther, only dau. of Robt. Locke, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, shipowner, m. 21 Aug. 1802, d. 1818.

Fenwick Boyd, m. Dinah Stephenson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Robert Boyd, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, d. unm. Dec. 1844.

Ven. William Boyd, M.A., archdn. of Craven, vicar of Arncliffe, etc., b. 21 April, 1809. = Isabella, dau. of George Twining, Esq., banker, m. , 1836.

Edw. Fenwick Boyd, of Moor House, co. Durham, J.P., b. 30 Aug. 1810. = Anne, 4th dau. of Thos. Anderson, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, m. 4 May, 1841.

Charles, d. unm. 1829.
Matthew, d. 1815.

Juliana, m. 1855 to Adml. Kelly.
Mary Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Hawks, Esq.
Elizabeth, d.y.

William Boyd, m. Diana Knightley Hawks. =

Charles Twining Boyd, M.A., m. Ada Powell, s.p.

Robert, d. unm.

George Fenwick Boyd, M.A., b. 31 Dec. 1849. = Janet Augusta, elder dau. of Geo. Augustus Haig, Esq, of Pen Ithon, Radnor, m. 3 Nov. 1874.

Robert Fenwick Boyd.

Hugh Fenwick Boyd, barrister-at-law Inner Temple, b. 24 Dec. 1852.

Juliana.

Wm. Fenwick, Charles, Edw. Fenwick, Ann, all died in infancy.

Ester, d. 1875.
William.
Marian Isabel.
Ciceley Knightley.

Sybil Mary, b. 29 Aug. 1875.
Ann, b. 5 March, 1878.
Hester, b. 23 July, 1879.
Janet Haig, b. 2 May, 1883.

BOYD, EDWARD FENWICK, of Moor House, co. Durham, J.P., F.G.S.; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 30 Aug., 1810; married 4 May, 1841, Anne, 4th daughter of Thomas Anderson, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and sister to Thomas Anderson, cousin and heir of Major George Anderson, of Anderson Place and Little Harle Tower, Northumberland; she died 31 Dec., 1861, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] William Fenwick, died Feb., 1848.
[2] Charles Fenwick, died Feb., 1848.
[3] Edward Fenwick, died Feb., 1848.
[4] George Fenwick (Boyd), M.A. Oxon, born 31 Dec., 1849; married 3 Nov., 1874, Janet Augusta, elder daughter of George Augustus Haig, of Pen Ithon, Radnor (see page 346), and has 4 daughters.
Sybil Mary; Ann; Hester; Janet Haig.
[5] Robert Fenwick (Boyd), unmarried.
[6] Hugh Fenwick (Boyd), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple 1880, scholar of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1871, born 24 Dec., 1852.
[7] Ann, died Feb., 1848.
[8] Juliana, unmarried.

THE DESCENT OF
EDWARD FENWICK BOYD, ESQ., OF MOOR HOUSE, CO. DURHAM,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug. 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, summoned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton,

MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CORNWALL, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept. 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan. 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov. 24 Edward III., 1350, created Earl of the County of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Brittany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine, 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also BOSANQUET, page 195), a son,

HUGH, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., also served in the wars; died on his return from a pilgrimage to the holy sepulchre at Rhodes, Oct., 1386; he married Philippa, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

KATHERINE DE STAFFORD, married to Sir Michael de la Pole (son of the attainted Earl of Suffolk), restored to his father's dignities 1397, but the proceedings of the parliament 11 Richard II., 1388, having been by the parliament of 1 Henry IV., 1399, affirmed, and the proceedings of 21 Richard II., 1397 (which restored him), annulled, he again fell under his father's attainder; the king therefore restored to him a portion of his father's lands, and gave to him, and the issue male of his body, the title of Earl of Suffolk, by patent, 15 Nov., 1399; he died in camp before Harfleur, 18 Sept., 1415, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA POLE, who married Ann, daughter of Nicholas Cheney, and had an only daughter and heir,

KATHERINE DE LA POLE, married 1st to Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, co. York, Ingham, Norfolk, and Codeford Manor, Wilts, was a commissioner to look after the beacons of Norfolk 1428, knight of the shire 28 Henry VI.; died 30 Sept., 1466, will proved 21 Dec., 1466, inquisition post-mortem 6 Edward IV.; Lady Stapilton re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Stafford; by her 1st husband she had 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

JOAN STAPILTON, married 1st to Sir Christopher Harcourt, son of Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, aforesaid; she re-married to Sir John Huddleston, of Millum, Cumberland, appointed sheriff of that county for life by the Duke of Gloucester, 35 Henry VI., knight of the shire 7 Edward IV., 1467-8, made a knight-banneret in Scotland, 24 July, 1482, by the Duke of Gloucester, keeper and bailiff of the king's woods and chases in Barnoldswick, Yorks, steward of Penrith, and warden of the west marches, and had at least 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard (Huddleston), died in his father's lifetime; he married Margaret (Nevill), daughter of the Earl of Warwick; she died 14 Henry VII., leaving a son, Richard, who died s.p., and 2 daughters.
[2] Sir John, married Joane, daughter of Lord Fitzhugh, and died 3 Henry VIII., 1511-12, leaving a son,
Sir John (Huddleston) (see page 262).
[3] William, living 17 Henry VII.; married Isabel, daughter and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montagu, and had issue.
[4] **ANNE**, of whom presently.
[5] Mary, died 20 May, 1525; married 23 Edward IV., 1483, to Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, who died 28 June, 1516, leaving an only daughter, Isabel, married to Thomas Dykes, of Warthall (see *Penningtoniana*, by J. Foster).

ANNE HUDDLESTON, married as 1st wife to Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington (son of Sir Christopher Curwen, by his 1st wife, Anne, daughter of Sir John Pennington, see page 300), made a knight of the bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, 17 Nov., 1501, and died 1522, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **CHRISTOPHER**, of whom presently.
[2] Giles, possibly identical with Giles of Poulton, co. Lanc. (see St. George's Visitation, Lancashire, Chetham Society, page 28), had a son and 3 daughters.
[3] Roger. [4] Anthony.
[5] Elizabeth, married (dispensation 14 Oct., 1491) to Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite.
[6] Eleanor, married as 1st wife to Sir James Leyborn, of Cunswick, Westmorland, and had issue.
[7] Lucy, married to Sir John Lowther, high sheriff Cumberland; his will dated 3 Feb., 1552; had a son and 3 daughters.

CHRISTOPHER CURWEN, of Workington, Cumberland, styled a knight in the Visitation pedigree 1615, married (dispensation 3 Aug., 1492) Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, Westmorland, and had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR THOMAS**, of whom presently.
[2] Edmond, of Calder.
[3] William, parson of Richmond.
[4] John, married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of William Kirkby, of Rockliffe; and 2ndly, , daughter of Rowland Thornton (? Thornborough).
[5] Robert, married
[6] Alice (or Isabel), married as 1st wife to Sir John Lamplugh, of Dovenby.
[7] Ellen, married to John Preston.
[8] Mabel, married to Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc. (this daughter and her marriage do not appear in the Visitation of Yorkshire 1563-4).

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, styled a knight in the Visitation pedigree 1615, died 1544; married 1st, Agnes, daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh (by his wife Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Bridge, Yorks); he married 2ndly, Florence, widow of Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, Northumberland, sister of Thomas, Lord Wharton, and had a son, Thomas; by his 1st wife, Sir Thomas Curwen had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] **SIR HENRY**, of whom presently.
[2] William, married Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase Middleton, of Leighton, and had a son,
HENRY CURWEN, said to have been bishop of Sodor, but his name is not found; he married , daughter of Jackson, of Warton, co. Lanc., and had a son,
WILLIAM CURWEN, vicar of Crosby Ravensworth: buried there, 5 April, 1685, aged 93; he married , daughter of Thomas Orton, of Cambridge, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) William, of Helsington, married Isabel, daughter of Charles Benson, of Scalthwaiterigg, and was buried at Kendal, 25 May, 1697, aged 58.
(2) Henry. (3) Thomas.
(4) Catherine, married to Thomas Robinson.
(5) Susan, married to Richard Adams.
[3] Mabel, married to William Twedy.
[4] Joan.

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington Hall, knighted at Carlisle by Thomas, Earl of Somerset, 28 Aug., 1570, died 1597; married 1st Mary, daughter of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Walton, Yorks, and had a son and 3 daughters; he married 2ndly Jannet Crosby, and had a son and 4 daughters (see page 301); the second daughter of the first marriage, viz.,

AGNES CURWEN, buried at Heversham, Westmorland, 20 Sept., 1630; married to Sir James Bellingham, of Helsington, Westmorland, knighted at Durham 1603, buried with his wife 14 Oct., 1642, having had, with other issue (see *chart pedigree*), a daughter, viz.,

FRANCES BELLINGHAM, buried at Croft, co. Durham, 19 Nov., 1669; married 9 June, 1614, to Sir William Chaytor, Knt., of Croft aforesaid, born there 2 Aug., 1592, died 30 March and buried there 1 April, 1640; he had, with 2 sons, an only daughter, viz.,

AGNES CHAYTOR, born 27 April, 1615; died at Croft Jan., 1669; married 1st to Nicholas Forster, of Bamborough and Blancheland, Northumberland; he died 10 Dec., 1636-7, leaving a son and 2 daughters; she re-married to John Dawson, of Azerley, near Ripon, by whom she had a daughter, Agnes (Mrs. Bateman); Agnes, Mrs. Dawson, re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Francis Liddell, Knt. (2nd son of Sir Thomas Liddell, Bart., of Ravensworth Castle), mayor of Newcastle 1664, baptized at Lamesley 8 Jan., 1606-7, died about 1680, leaving issue by his 1st wife only; Agnes Chaytor and Nicholas Forster had, as stated above, a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Sir William (Forster), of Bamborough, Knt., buried there 12 Nov., 1674, leaving issue; all his sons died childless.
[2] Mary (Forster), married to —— Moore.
[3] Frances (Forster), buried at Whalton, Northumberland, 30 May, 1675; married to Francis (called Sir Francis) Liddell, of Redheugh, afterwards of Ogle Castle, Northumberland (son of his wife's stepfather by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Tonge); he was buried at Stamfordham, in the Quire, 11 Oct., 1702, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY LIDDELL, married (licence 1 May, 1685), as 1st wife, to Rev. Edward Fenwick, vicar of Stamfordham 1685-1713, had Redheugh in right of his wife and exchanged it for the advowson of Simonburn, Northumberland (descended from Ambrose Fenwick, a cousin of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon), died at Stamfordham, buried in the Quire 11 Dec., 1730, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Ambrose (Fenwick), vicar of Stamfordham 1719, died 1, buried in Gateshead Church 3 Feb., 1731-2 (monumental inscription); married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of —— Bradley, of Gateshead, attorney-at-law.
[2] **EDWARD**, of whom presently.
[3] Frances, baptized 20 Sept., 1686 (*sic*); buried 18 Aug., 1686 (*sic*), at Whalton.
[4] Margaret, baptized at Whalton 4 Aug., 1687.

EDWARD FENWICK, vicar of Kirk Whelpington, Northumberland, 1720, buried at Stamfordham 24 July, 1734; married Ann, eldest daughter of Thomas Newton, of Hauxwell, Northumberland,* and had 2 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Edward (Fenwick), baptized at Stamfordham 14 Feb., 1729-30; died at Gunamaco 4 Nov., 1762; married at Hexham 29 Dec., 1757, Mary, daughter of Robert Wilson, of that place; she died there , , having had 2 sons.
(1) Edward (Fenwick), born 16 Sept., 1758; died 27 July, 1839 (monumental inscription Hexham Abbey Church); married at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, , 1781, Mary, daughter of John Shield, of Catton-in-Allondale; she died Aug., 1831, having had 6 sons.
[1] Edward, born 22 Sept., 1782; died 30 Nov., 1790.
[2] John, born 3 Sept., 1784; died 12 Dec., 1786.
[3] John (Fenwick), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, attorney-at-law, alderman of that town, born 14 April, 1787; died , ; married 9 June, 1814, Ann, youngest daughter of Abram Rumney, master of the Grammar School of Alnwick; she died , , having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) John Clervaulx (Fenwick), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, attorney-at-law, born 1 Nov., 1825; died , .
(2) Edward Ambrose (Fenwick), born 27 June, 1827; died 13 Aug., 1833.
(3) Ann (Fenwick), died 11 April, 1839.
(4) Mary (Fenwick), died , ; married 24 June, 1847, to Rev. Henry Christopherson, of Bowdon, Cheshire.
(5) Jane (Fenwick), died 18 June, 1844; married 23 May, 1837, to Robert Schofield, Esq., of Rochdale; he died , , having had a son and daughter.
[1] John Fenwick (Schofield), born 17 March, 1842.
[2] Agnes Percy.
(6) Hannah Eliza, died 15 March, 1844
(7) Elizabeth, died 8 May, 1823.
(8) Maria Rumney.
[4] Henry George Liddell, born 10 Aug., 1789; died unmarried June, 1815.
[5] Edward (Fenwick), born 7 Feb., 1792; died s.p. 8 April, 1838; married , , Hannah, daughter of Ralph Elrington, of Lintz Hall, County Palatine.
[6] Robert, born 23 April, 1794; died 1 May, 1800.
(2) Robert (Fenwick), died unmarried , 1815.
[2] Newton (Fenwick), born 31 March, 1734; died unmarried.
[3] Elizabeth (Fenwick), died , ; married , to Benjamin Sorsbie, B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1833 (youngest son of Rev. Malin Sorsbie, D.D., M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1662, S.T.B. 1669, rector of Ryton, County Palatine, lord of the manor of Owlerton Hall, Yorkshire); he died , , having had a son,
MALIN (SORSBIE), a merchant in Newcastle, died , 1817-18; married , , Elizabeth Potts; she died , , having had a son and 3 daughters.
(1) Benjamin (Sorsbie), alderman of Newcastle and mayor 1814 and 1827, born , ; died , 1849; married 1st, May, 1809, Clara Bernard; she died s.p. , ; he married 2ndly Catherine, widow of William Fox, Esq., R.N., daughter of Thomas Robertson, merchant; she died , 1848, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

* From whose other daughters are descended Woodman of Morpeth, Thorp of Ryton, Surtees of Mainsforth, Colly of Copeland, and Greenwell of Greenwell Ford.

[1] Malin (Sorsbie), died , 1848.
[2] Thomas Robertson, died in infancy
[3] Jonathan, died under age.
[4] Robert (Sorsbie), M.A., Univ. Coll., Durham, 1850, vicar of Clare, Suffolk, since 1882, minor canon of Rochester 1855-6, vicar of Sutton Valence with East Sutton, Kent, 1866-76, rector of Holy Trinity, Ramsgate, 1876-82.
[5] Catherine (Sorsbie).
[6] Mary (Sorsbie).

(2) Mary (Sorsbie), married , to —— Lubbren, and had issue.
(3) Elizabeth, died unmarried.
(4) Anne, married , , to John Bernard, who died s.p.

[4] MARY (Fenwick), born and baptized 23 Feb., 1720; died , ; married at All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Parish Register*) 27 July, 1746, to Robert Peat, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, silversmith, formerly a landowner in Cumberland; he died , , leaving an only child,

JULIANA (PEAT), died , ; married , 1771, to William Boyd, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 22 Nov., 1739; he died , 1789, having had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

(1) **WILLIAM** (Boyd), of whom presently.
(2) Fenwick (Boyd), born , ; died , 1825; married about 1809-10 Dinah, daughter of —— Stephenson, of Newcastle; she died , 1830, leaving a son and daughter.
[1] Fenwick (Boyd), living unmarried.
[2] Juliana, died , 1836.
(3) Julia (Boyd), born , 1776; died in infancy.

[5] Catherine (Fenwick), baptized 21 Oct., 1722; died 30 March, 1744 (monumental inscription); married , , to George Brown, of Cambo, parish of Hartburn, Northumberland (brother of "Capability Brown," the civil engineer who constructed the Bridgwater canals); he died , , having had a son,

Edward (Brown), died 25 March, 1744, aged 7 hours (monumental inscription Kirkwhelpington).

[6] Anne (Fenwick), baptized July, 1724; married , , to Henry Gunter, by whom she had a son,

Henry (Gunter), capt. R.N., commanded the *Nautilus* sloop-of-war, born , ; died , .

[7] Margaret, born and baptized 1 July, 1726; died unmarried.
[8] Isabell (Fenwick), born and baptized 29 March, 1728; married to William Yarrow and died s.p.
[9] Martha (Fenwick), born and baptized 18 Jan., 1731-2; married to William Scott, M.D.,* and had a son,

WALTER (SCOTT), M.D., of Stamfordham, J.P. Northumberland and sometime head master of Stamfordham Free School, born 12 Aug., 1761; died Feb., 1831; married 1st, , , Eleanor Walker; she died s.p.; by his 2nd wife, Mary Bell, he had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) William Robson (Scott), of St. Leonard's, Exeter, born 11 Jan., 1811; died , ; married , , Mary Mandall, daughter of Thomas Mason, Esq., solicitor, of Doncaster; she died , , having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Walter (Scott), born 8 Aug., 1843.
[2] William Henry, born 17 July, 1849.
[3] Mabel Fenwick, and [4] Mary Mason, twins, born 21 Dec., 1845.

(2) Walter (Scott), unmarried 1852.
(3) Martha Jane, married , , to William Forster, s.p. 1852.

* Laird of Stokoe, which paternal estate he sold, he was in direct lineal descent from the Baron of Buccleugh, and male representative of the families of Scott of Synton, Whitslade, Todwick, and Stokoe. See Bell's "Scotts of Stokoe."

WILLIAM BOYD, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, and of Burfield Priory, Gloucestershire, Esq., born 26 Oct., 1773; died 18 Feb., 1855; buried at Westbury-on-Trym, co. Glouc.; married 21 Aug., 1802, Esther, only daughter of Robert Locke, shipowner, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; she died 1818, aged 39, buried at All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Parish Register*), having had had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Robert (Boyd), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, born 27 Aug., 1804; died unmarried Dec., 1844, at Carthagena, Spain, buried at Marseilles, monumental inscription All Saints Church, Newcastle.
[2] William (Boyd), M.A., Univ. Coll., Oxon, 1833, vicar of Arncliffe, Skipton-in-Craven, since 1835, hon. canon of Ripon 1860, archdeacon of Craven 1880, rural dean of North Craven 1874-80, born 21 April, 1809; married , 1836, Isabella, daughter of George Twining, Esq., banker, of London, and has had 3 sons.

(1) William (Boyd), married 28 Sept., 1865, Diana Knightley Hawks, only surviving child of Edward Hawks, by his wife, Mary Anne Knightley, daughter of Rev. Henry Knightley (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had a son and 3 daughters.
William; Esther, died 17 April, 1875; Marian Isabel; Cicely Knightley.
(2) Charles Twining (Boyd), M.A., Univ. Coll., Oxon, 1868, Government chaplain Colombo, Ceylon, since 1879, rector of Prince's Risborough, Bucks, 1877-9, born 18 Feb., 1842; married 16 Jan., 1872, Ada, daughter of W. Powell, of Newport Pagnell, solicitor, s.p.
(3) Robert (Boyd), died unmarried.

[3] **EDWARD FENWICK** (Boyd), first named (see page 676).
[4] Charles, lieutenant in East India Company's service, born 17 Dec., 1811; died unmarried 26 Aug., 1829, in the Straits of Malacca.
[5] Matthew, born 30 July, 1815; died at Tynemouth 15 Sept., 1815.
[6] Juliana, born 31 Aug., 1803; married Aug., 1855, to Admiral Benidictus Marwood Kelly, of Saltford, Somerset, of the family of Kelly, of Kelly, co. Devon, and founder of the Kelly College, at Tavistock; he died 26 Sept., 1867, aged 82, and buried at Kelly Church, co. Devon; she still living, at Saltford, 1886, aged 83.
[7] Mary Elizabeth (Boyd), born 20 Aug., 1805; died 7 Nov., 1884; married 29 Aug., 1828, to Joseph Hawks, Esq., of Gateshead and Newcastle, banker; he died , 1874, having had 3 daughters.

(1) Mary Susannah (Hawks), married 6 July, 1852, to Genl. Richard Clement Moody, R.E. (retired), and has issue.
(2) Juliana (Hawks), died unmarried.
(3) Emily (Hawks), died unmarried.

[8] Elizabeth (Boyd), born 22 Oct., 1807; died 21 Jan., 1808.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM DANIEL, captain late Madras staff corps; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 17 Jan., 1826; married 1st, 8 July, 1847, Janet, daughter of Rev. Henry John Hare, of Docking Hall, Norfolk (see page 454); she died 15 Feb., 1863, having had 4 sons.

[1] Gordon Graham (Chapman), lieut. R.E., born 5 May, 1848; died unmarried 15 Feb., 1872.
[2] William, born 21 April, 1850; died 27 Feb., 1855.
[3] Montague Jasper, born 16 Sept., 1852; married at Le Mars, Iowa, U.S.A., 9 Feb., 1881, Aimée Blanche, daughter of late William Jonathan de Pledge, of Tynemouth (and granddaughter of John Grey, of Dilston, Northumberland), and has a son.
Stamford Grey (Chapman), born 14 Oct., 1882.
[4] Theodore Charles, M.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1881, chaplain of Laxey 1881, born 17 Jan., 1856; married 3 Aug., 1881, Alice Barr, daughter of Patrick Keith, Esq., of London, and has 2 sons.
Gordon Humphrey (Chapman), born 7 June, 1882;
Percival Christian, born 10 March, 1884.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM DANIEL CHAPMAN married 2ndly, 2 March, 1865, Anna Maria, daughter of Robert Foster Reynolds, Esq. (see page 330), and has had 4 sons and a daughter.

[5] Percy Hugh, born 13 April, 1866.
[6] Aubrey Bertram, born 31 Aug., 1869.
[7] William Daniel, born 27 March, 1871.
[8] Hubert, born 28 July, 1872; died 13 Sept., 1872.
[9] Janet, born 6 Feb., 1875.

THE DESCENT OF
CAPTAIN WILLIAM DANIEL CHAPMAN
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Elean, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, of Woodstock, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II., who had been murdered twelve months before, and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward next year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] Joan, "the fair Maid of Kent," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-genl. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (she re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father, Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl

of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; she re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.; he was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] JAMES II., KING OF SCOTLAND.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married, as 1st wife, to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood), Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480–1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, married, as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474), to Alexander, 3rd earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept., 1513, died at Perth 16 Jan., 1523-4, buried in the convent of the Dominican Friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime 5 Dec , 1517, having married Margaret, natural daughter of James IV. (she re-married to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had 2 sons, of whom (the elder, George, 4th earl of Huntly, see page 64) the younger,

ALEXANDER GORDON, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, bishop of the Isles and abbot of Inchaffray and Icolmkill 1553, bishop of Galloway 1558, probably the only consecrated bishop in Scotland who embraced the Protestant church in his own day (see *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, vol. i., page 775), appointed an extraordinary lord of session 26 Nov., 1565, died 11 Nov., 1575; married Barbara Logie, life renter of the lands of Kessogton in Swanwick, daughter of the laird of Logie, and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Alexander.
[3] Lawrence, commendator of Glenluce.
[4] Mr. George.
[5] Robert, slain in France. [6] William.
[7] Barbara, married to Anthony Stewart, rector of Penningham.

JOHN GORDON, had the revenues of the bishopric of Galloway resigned in his favour, ratified by the king 4 Jan., 1567, mentioned as bishop of Galloway 1583, does not appear to have been consecrated, demitted before 8 July, 1586, "became one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV.," dean of Salisbury 1603, created D.D. Oxon 13 Aug., 1605, "because he was to dispute before the king his kinsman," died 3 Sept., 1619, aged 75; he married 1st, 1576, Antoinette de Maroles, by whom he obtained the lordship of Longormes, in France; he married 2ndly, 1594, Genevieve Betaw, daughter of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, first president of the parliament of Brittany; she died at Gordonstown 6 Dec., 1643, aged 83, leaving an only daughter,

LOUISA GORDON, born 20 Dec., 1597; married in London, 16 Feb., 1613, to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, the historian of his family (son of Alexander, 11th earl of Sutherland, see *Peerage*), gentleman of the bedchamber to King James 1606, knighted 1609, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I., who created him a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever, 28 May, 1625, being the first of that order, sheriff principal of Inverness-shire 1629, vice-chamberlain 1630, P.C. Scotland 1634; he died , 1656, aged 76, having had, with 5 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE GORDON, born at Salisbury 11 Jan., 1621; died March, 1663, buried at Gordonstoun; married (contract dated at Bog of Gight, now Castle Gordon, 24 Dec., 1647) 26 Jan., 1648, to Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, by purchase, 1647-8, a volunteer in the Swedish army under Gustavus Adolphus, and obtained the rank of major, retired to Scotland, "got a regiment of horse," became colonel, dislodged and routed Montrose 1646, relieved Inverness, made governor of Strathbogie; after the battle of Preston he was deprived of all employments by Cromwell, represented Forfarshire and Kincardineshire (Angus and Mearn) 1654-6, 1656-8, imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle about 1664, joined the Society of Friends, then called Quakers, in 1666, imprisoned in Aberdeen 21 March, 1676, "for going to worship contrary to law," and again the year following; buried 12 Oct., 1686, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, governor of East Jersey, married Anna Dorothea, daughter of Admiral Droyer, of the Netherlands, and died 1731, leaving 2 sons.
[3] David, died unmarried, on his voyage to New Jersey, in 1685.
[4] Jean, married in Edinburgh 2 Jan., 1685, to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had 8 children.
[5] Lucy, died unmarried Dec., 1686, aged 33.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, "the apologist," governor of East or New Jersey for life 1682, and constituted Gawen Laurie, a merchant in London, his deputy, born at Gordonstoun, Morayshire, 23 Dec., 1648; died 3-5 viii., 1690; married at Baillie Molyson's house 1 Feb., 1670, Christian, daughter of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen; she died 14 xii., 1722-3, aged 76, having had, with 5 daughters, 4 sons (see pages 324-328), of whom

DAVID BARCLAY, of London, merchant (3rd son), entertained at his house in Cheapside Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's Day, born 17 vii., 1682; died 18 iii., 1769; married 1st, in London, 12 iv., 1707, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, of London; she died 3 x., 1720, aged 31, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (see page 328); he married 2ndly, 8 vi., 1723, Priscilla, daughter of John Freame, of London; she died 9 x., 1769, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] David, of Youngbury, Herts, and of London, brewer, died 30 May, 1809, aged 81; married 1st, at Enfield, 6 v., 1749, Martha, daughter of Hudson, ; she died 20 April, 1763; he married 2ndly Rachel, youngest daughter of Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham (see page 156); she died s.p. 12 June, 1792; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters (see page 460).
[2] John (Barclay), of Cambridge Heath, and of London, merchant, died 18 Dec., 1787, aged 59; married at Devonshire House, City, 16 ii., 1756, Susanna, daughter of John Willett, of London; she died 31 July, 1805, aged 66, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (see page 462).
[3] Priscilla, died unmarried 11 March, 1780, aged 54.
[4] **CATHERINE**, of whom presently.
[5] Richenda, died 7 Jan., 1800, aged 65; married 13 iii., 1755, to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich, who died 15 Jan., 1803, aged 70, and had a son and 5 daughters (see page 462).
[6] Christiana, married 1st, 2 ix., 1755, to Joseph Gurney, of Norwich, who died 7 vii., 1761, aged 32, having had 2 daughters.
(1) Priscilla Hannah (Gurney). (2) Christiana.
[6] CHRISTIANA GURNEY re-married to John Freame, of London, who died 25 July, 1770, aged 48; she re-married lastly, as 2nd wife, to Sir William Watson, of London, F.R.S., M.D., a trustee of the British Museum. knighted 6 Oct., 1786; died 10 May, 1787; by her 2nd husband she had a son,
(3) Joseph Osgood FREAME.
[7] Lucy, died 23 iii., 1757; married at Winchmore Hill, 3 vi., 1756, as 1st wife, to Robert Barclay, of Urie, who died , 1797, leaving issue (see page 326).
[8] Caroline, died 22 x., 1769, aged 35; married 4 x., 1757, to John Lindoe, of Norwich; he died 10 March, 1795, aged 68, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (see page 462).

CATHERINE BARCLAY, born iv., 1727; died 19 Oct., 1784; married 17 ii., 1750, to Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; he died 19 Oct., 1802, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 8 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Daniel, died 11 iv., 1753.
[2*a*] DANIEL BELL, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, born 11 Aug., 1753; died 4 Dec., 1834; married , 1789, Elinor, daughter of John Turner, Esq., of Bedford Row, London; she died 8 Jan., 1836, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (see page 676).
[3*a*] Jonathan (Bell), of Hornsey, born 9 Nov., 1769; died 9 May, 1855; married 3 Nov., 1794, Maria, daughter of Edward Vaux, of London; she died 28 Jan., 1852, having had 4 sons and 7 daughters (see page 673).
[4*a*] Priscilla (Bell), born 20 xi., 1750; married 3 Jan., 1771, to Edward Wakefield, of London, and had 3 sons and a daughter (see page 843).
[5*a*] Katharine (Bell), born 18 xi., 1754; died 17 Nov., 1792; married 26 May, 1775, to John Gurney, of Earlham, Norwich; he died 28 Oct., 1809, having had issue (see page 760).
[6*a*] Elizabeth (Bell), born 9 ix., 1756; died 30 May, 1846; married 5 April, 1781, to John Hanbury, of London (elder brother of Capel Hanbury, named below); he died 26 March, 1801 (see also page 460), having had 6 sons and a daughter.
(1) William Lunn (Hanbury), born 26 Aug., 1783.
(2) John (Hanbury), storekeeper-general to the British army in Spain, born 9 May, 1786, died 6 Dec., 1832; married 11 Aug., 1814, Margaret, daughter of John Bass Oliver, Esq., of Leicester; she died 25 March, 1852, aged 74, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] John Bass (Hanbury), chairman of Leamington Gas Co., and late chief clerk of county courts Warwickshire, born 9 May, 1815; married 3 April, 1841, Annabella, 3rd daughter of John Thomas Alston, of Liverpool, merchant, sometime lord provost of Glasgow, s.p.
[2] Oliver Lunn, of Castlemaine, Australia, solicitor, born 26 March, 1818; unmarried.
[3] Anna.
[4] Louisa Margaret.
(3) Charles Barclay (Hanbury), born 10 March, 1788; died 16 July, 1854.
(4) George (Hanbury), of the royal Scots, capt. H.E.I.C.S., served in the Nepaulese war on the staff of stud department, born 17 Jan., 1790; died at Calcutta 8 Aug., 1819.
(5) Capel (Hanbury), born 14 Oct., 1791; married 8 June, 1818, Ellen, only daughter of William Franklin, Esq., governor of New Jersey, and had a daughter,
Maria.
(6) Jonathan (Hanbury), born 26 June, 1793; died 20 Jan., 1800.
(7) Catherine (Hanbury), born 23 Aug., 1784; died 4 Feb., 1800.
[7*a*] Lucy (Bell).
[8*a*] Charlotte Susannah (Bell), died 31 Jan., 1839; married at Tottenham parish church 25 April, 1793, to Capel Hanbury, of Ware, Herts, and of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; born 9 vii., 1764; died 18 Dec., 1835, having had 2 sons.
(1) Daniel Bell (Hanbury), of Clapham, Surrey, and of London, citizen, born 8 Feb., 1794; died 12 Feb., 1882; married 7 Oct., 1824, Rachel, daughter of Thomas Christy, of Broomfield, near Chelmsford; she died 3 Jan., 1876, having had 6 sons and a daughter.
[1] Daniel (Hanbury), born 11 Sept., 1825; died unmarried 24 March, 1875.
[2] Sampson (Hanbury), of Langford Park, Essex,

born 7 March, 1827; married at Edmonton 25 Nov., 1852, Emily, daughter of Richard Booth Smith, of Huxley, Edmonton.

[3] Thomas, of Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy, knight of the order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and knight of the order of the cross of the crown of Italy, born 21 June, 1832; married 11 March, 1868, Katharine Aldam, eldest daughter of late Thomas Pease, of Westbury-on-Trym, co. Glouc. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

Cecil, born 10 March, 1871; Daniel, born 3 June, 1876; Horace, born 24 May, 1880; Hilda Beatrice, born 24 April, 1872.

[4] Capel, of Manor House, Waltham Cross, born 29 Jan., 1836; married 29 June, 1865, Catherine Sophia, daughter of Owen Lewis, Esq., of Clapham, Surrey, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Capel, born 19 May, 1866; Arthur Marcus, born 10 Aug., 1875; Philip Lewis, born 1 May, 1879; Jessie Catherine; Marie Alice; Muriel.

[5] Arthur, born 20 May, 1837; died 29 March, 1839.

[6] Barclay (Hanbury), of Saffron Walden, born 27 July, 1840; married 14 Nov., 1877, Jemima Susanna, daughter of late Robert Tuke, of Manchester, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Robert Tuke (Hanbury), born 8 Sept., 1878; Rachel Irene; Olive Tuke.

[7] Anna Christy, born 20 Feb., 1830; married 12 Sept., 1861, to Thomas Aggs, of London, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Henry Gurney (Aggs), born Feb., 1866; William Hanbury, born Aug., 1870; Edith Mary Hanbury.

(2) Cornelius (Hanbury), of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, of Wellington, Somerset, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and of London, citizen, born at Ware, Herts, 15 March, 1796; died 7 March, 1869; married 1st, 20 Feb., 1822, Mary, only daughter and sole heir of William Allen, of London, F.R.S., F.L.S., etc., the friend of the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria; she died 17 May, 1823, aged 26, leaving an only son,

[1] William Allen (Hanbury), born 7 May, 1823; married at Wirschkowitz, near Craschnitz, 31 July, 1862, Maria Sophia Louisa Elizabeth Juliana, eldest daughter of Count von der Recke Volmerstein, of Craschnitz, founder of Düsselthal, near Düsseldorf; she died 26 Feb., 1885, having had an only son,

Adelbert William Allen Hanbury, born 26 Oct., 1863.

Cornelius Hanbury married 2ndly, at Bristol, 21 Nov., 1826, Elizabeth, 4th daughter of John Sanderson, Esq., of Old Jewry, London, and had a son and daughter.

[2] Cornelius (Hanbury), of London, citizen, of Richmond, Surrey, and of Wellington, Somerset, born 29 Nov., 1827; married 6 June, 1850, Sarah Jane, daughter of Frederic Janson, of Stoke Newington, and has a son and 7 daughters.

(1) Frederick Janson (Hanbury), born 27 May, 1851; married 20 Oct., 1874, Mary Jane Scarborough, eldest daughter of Robert King, Esq.

(2) Caroline, married 15 Feb., 1876, to Albert Alfred, youngest son of Jeremiah Head, of Ipswich.

(3) Elizabeth.

(4) Isabella, married 22 Aug., 1876, to Edward Hildred Carlile, of Thickhollins, Yorks.

(5) Charlotte. (6) Eleonore.

(7) Elfrida Jane. (8) Edith Mary.

[3] Charlotte, unmarried.

[9*a*] **REBECCA** (Bell), died 17 May, 1828, having married 13 July, 1784, to Abel Chapman, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, who died 30 Dec., 1849, aged 97, having had 9 sons and 5 daughters (see below).

[10*a*] Christiana (Bell), died 27 Jan. or 20 Feb., 1809; married 1st to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich, and had a son and daughter.

(1) Nathaniel (Springall), married Miss Smallpeice, and had a son,

John Hankin (Springall).

(2) Katharine (Springall).

Mrs. Christiana Springall married 2ndly, to Thomas Hankin, of Stansted; he died 18 April, 1825, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

(3) Daniel Hankin, of Stansted, Herts, born 3 April, 1797; died April, 1870; married 1st, 4 Jan., 1830, Elizabeth Dorothy, daughter of George Potter, Esq., of Camberwell; she died 12 Feb., 1853, having had 10 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Frederick George, H.M. inspector of prisons, colonel late Madras army, born 28 Sept., 1830; married 24 March, 1857, Lucy Adeline, daughter of Benjamin Travers, Esq., of London, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Reginald, born 20 April, 1861.

(2) Montagu, born 20 Jan., 1865.

(3) Seymer, born 7 May, 1872.

(4) Mabel. (5) Dorothy.

[2] Edward Lewis, col. in Indian army, military secretary Government of Madras, born 24 Nov., 1831; married , 1863, Mary Gertrude, daughter of Samuel Neville Ward, Esq., Madras civil service (see page 809), and has 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[3] Daniel Bell (Hankin), vicar of St. Jude, Mildmay Park, since 1875, of Christ Church, Ware, 1864-75, born 11 April, 1835; married 18 Feb., 1864, Emily, 2nd daughter of Rev. Daniel Wilson, vicar of Islington, and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Ernest Hanbury (Hankin), born 4 Feb., 1865; Graham Wilson, born 12 May, 1868; Arthur Claude, born 29 March, 1871, died young; Robert Goulburn, born 11 Feb., 1875; Gerald Thornton, born 3 April, 1877; Constance Lucy; Alice Maud; Emily Mabel.

[4] Philip James (Hankin), comr. R.N. (retired), born 18 Feb., 1836; married , , Gertrude Isabel, daughter of J. Nagle, Esq., of Victoria, British Columbia.

[5] Christiern Charles (Hankin), born 7 June, 1838; died 14 Aug., 1876; married 11 Nov., 1871, Mary, daughter of Alexander Simpson, Esq., of Glasgow, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Steuart (Hankin), born 11 Aug., 1872; Charles Christian, born 30 Sept., 1876; Ida Mary; Chella Mary.

[6] Harry, born 16 Aug., 1839; died in infancy.

[7] Henry Thomas, born 4 Nov., 1840; died in infancy.

[8] Robert, born 29 March, 1842; lost at sea about March, 1861.

[9] Thomas, born 11 May, 1843; married , , Margaret, daughter of —— Mackenzie, Esq., of the Hudson's Bay Company, and lives in British Columbia.

[10] Graham, born 4 April, 1846; died unmarried 23 Feb., 1870.

[11] Constance Seymer (Hankin), died 20 Nov., 1863; married to Major-Genl. Augustus Becher Marsack, of the Madras army, and had a daughter,

Constance Alice.

[12] Mary Elizabeth, died young.

[13] Alice Jane, died unmarried 15 May, 1865, aged 21.

[14] Lucy Florence, died 14 April, 1854, aged 6.

Daniel Hankin married 2ndly, 21 May, 1855, Jane,

daughter of John Reay, of the Gill, Cumberland; she died 7 Oct., 1857, leaving 2 daughters.

[15] Rose, married 2 Sept., 1880, to Rev. Eugene Sullivan, chaplain H.M.S. *Agincourt*, and has a son, Charles Eric Eugene (Sullivan).

[16] Violet Maud.

(4) George (Hankin), of Bridell, co. Cardigan, born 10 March, 1800; died 10 March, 1850; married 21 June, 1825, Charlotte Francos, daughter of Charles Russell Crommelin, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; she died 28 Oct., 1883, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] George Crommelin (Hankin), col. Bengal staff corps, was brigadier-genl. comdg. the base at Peshawur during last Afghan war, born 31 May, 1826; married 13 Feb., 1854, Cecilia Catherine, widow of Capt. Goad, of the Bengal army, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Heath Drury, M.A., fellow and president of Caius Coll., Camb., formerly assistant master at Eton, vicar of Tugby, co. Leic.

[2] James Thomas, born 23 March, 1828; died young.

[3] Mordaunt Powell, district superintendent police India, born 28 Oct., 1833; died 25 April, 1878; married , , Elizabeth Jane, daughter of —— Bloom, Esq., and had 2 sons and 6 daus.

(1) Arthur Crommelin (Hankin), district superintendent police India, born 21 June, 1859.

(2) Walter Ernest, born 14 Dec., 1866.

(3) Maud Christian, born 1861, died 1862.

(4) Julia Crommelin, born 1862, died 1863.

(5) Charlotte Louisa, born and died 1863.

(6) Annie May, born 21 May, 1864.

(7) Elizabeth Rose, born 13 March, 1870.

(8) Ada Nellie, born 1874, died 1875.

[4] Charles Leveson Gower, born 11 June, 1837; died same year.

[5] James Gough, born 28 Oct., 1838; died 1841.

[6] Charlotte Margaret, born 5 May, 1829; unmarried.

[7] Annie Susan, born 28 Nov., 1831; died 21 Oct., 1864; married 16 Sept., 1852, to Capt., now Lieut.-Genl. William Arden Crommelin, C.B., R.E., late secretary to Government of India public works department, and had 2 sons.

(1) William Ashe Ricketts (Crommelin), born 21 Nov., 1853; died 27 Feb., 1875.

(2) Clarence Yule (Crommelin), lieut. Duke of Wellington's regt., born 25 Dec., 1860.

[8] Julia, born 28 March, 1835; married April, 1856, to Ainslie Garrett Crommelin, late superintending engineer and secretary to Government public works department Rajputna, India, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Charles Ainslie Russell (Crommelin), born 31 July, 1858; married 3 Oct., 1883, Isabel Grace, daughter of late F. C. Marshall, Esq., public works department India, and has a daughter, Alice Julia, born 6 Dec., 1884.

(2) Frank Arden, born 24 April, 1869.

(3) Alice Julia, born 1857, died 1860.

(4) Ethel Margaret, born 25 Nov., 1860.

(5) Amy Julia, born 18 July, 1862.

(6) Annie Constance, born 10 Oct., 1864.

[9] Louisa Emily Harriette, born 15 Aug., 1846; married 1st, Jan., 1864, to John Rowland, Esq., of finance department Government of India (railways); he died , , leaving a daughter; she re-married , , to Frank Morrison, Esq., of Government of India (railways); by her 1st husband she had a daughter,

Eva Sybil (Rowland), born 27 Oct., 1864.

[10] Katherine Sarah, died in infancy 1846.

(5) Hannah (Hankin), married to Blackford, and died s.p. 1812.

(6) Christiana Caroline (Hankin).

(7) Emma, died unmarried.

(8) Maria, died unmarried , 1882.

[11*a*] Caroline (Bell), married 29 July, 1794, to John Head, of Ipswich.

REBECCA BELL, died 17 May, 1828; married 13 July, 1784, to Abel Chapman, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, an elder brother and deputy master of the Trinity House, treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, etc. (only son of Abel Chapman, Esq., of Whitby, Yorkshire, see p. 708, by his third wife Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of William Gaskin, Esq., of Whitby); he died 30 Dec., 1849, aged 97, having had 9 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Abel (Chapman), in holy orders, born 6 June, 1789; died , 1866; married 20 Sept., 1818, Anne, daughter of J Hubbersty, Esq.

[2] Daniel, born , 1790, drowned at sea 3 July, 1811, s.p.

[3] **WILLIAM** (Chapman), of whom presently.

[4] Jonathan (Chapman), born 13 April, 1795; died 4 Feb., 1883; married 31 Oct., 1820, Agatha, daughter of Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq. (see BARCLAY *Pedigree*, page 330); she died 27 July, 1840, having had 4 sons and 8 daughters.

(1) Robert Barclay (Chapman), C.S.I., Bengal C.S. 1850-81, financial secretary to government of India 1869-81, born 21 Nov., 1829; married 28 Oct., 1851, Louisa, daughter of John Lowis, Esq., of Plean, Stirling, member of council in India; she died 29 Jan., 1881, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Lowis Barclay (Chapman), born 1 Jan., 1856; drowned 20 Sept., 1875, in attempting to cross Tor Bay in a canoe.

[2] Elliot Ross, born 5 July, 1857; died 5 Nov., 1858.

[3] Eric, born 22 Oct., 1864.

[4] Edmund Pelly, born 20 Aug., 1867.

[5] Robert Barclay, born 18 April, 1872.

[6] Agatha Louisa. [7] Mary. [8] Mildred.

(2) William Henry, born 16 Sept., 1831; died 31 Oct., 1832.

(3) Charles Edward (Chapman), Bengal C.S., accountant-general of Allahabad, born 5 Nov., 1832; married 30 March, 1864, Louisa, daughter of Rev. Robert Boswell, chaplain E.I.C.S., and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Robert Alexander Boswell (Chapman), born 28 March, 1866; Cyril Herbert, born July, 1867; Philip Francis, born 11 Feb., 1870; John Boswell, born 23 April, 1872; Susan Agatha; Katherine Mary; Louisa, died 26 Oct., 1881.

(4) Abel Henry (Chapman), late captain 19th hussars, born 10 May, 1836; married 11 Jan., 1866, Mary, daughter of John Fraser, Esq., and has had 5 sons and 7 daughters.

Harry Reynolds (Chapman), born 27 April, 1868; Francis Abel, born 12 Oct., 1869, died 6 July, 1870; Hugh Abel, born 16 Aug., 1872; John Abel, born 1 March, 1877; Alfred, born 28 Oct., 1882; Agatha Mary; Ethel Anna; Helena Catherine; Rachel Emma; Mabel Fraser; Adeline Frances; Kathleen Louise.

(5) Anna Rebecca (Chapman), married 5 March, 1846, to Edmund, 6th son of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died s.p. 19 May, 1865.

(6) Agatha Elizabeth (Chapman), married 26 July, 1842, to Francis Lawrence Bland, Esq., who died 4 Jan., 1869, having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Francis Maltby (Bland), born 15 June, 1845; married 26 July, 1872, Edith Richenda, eldest daughter of Henry Ford Barclay, Esq., of Woodford, Essex (see p. 462), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Francis Lawrence, born 7 Sept., 1873; Hugh Michael, born 8 Oct., 1874; Esther Rosamond, born 6 May, 1876; Edith Richenda, born 15 Feb., 1878.
[2] Edward Michael (Bland), rector of St. James, Ingersoll, Canada, born 18 Aug., 1851; married 7 Oct., 1873, Marie Augusta, daughter of Auguste Erbs.
[3] Elliott, of Calcutta, born 7 Aug., 1853; married 30 Sept., 1880, Agnes Isabel, daughter of W. Highton.
[4] Arthur Barclay, born 12 March, 1855.
[5] Henry Lawrence, born 3 April, 1860.
[6] Frederick Charles, born 16 June, 1861.
[7] Sophia. [8] Agatha Ellen.
[9] Louisa Mary, married 5 Feb., 1884, to George Beck, Esq., of Detroit, U.S.A.
[10] Madeleine. [11] Margaret.
[12] Anna Sarah Priscilla.
[13] Frances Georgina (Bland).
(7) Catherine Rachel, died unmarried 19 Sept., 1867.
(8) Mary.
(9) Emma (Chapman), married 3 June, 1862, to Col. Alexander Tod, Madras staff corps; he died 17 March, 1866, having had 2 sons.
[1] Alexander George (Tod), born 7 March, 1863.
[2] John Kelso, born 3 July, 1864.
(10) Jane (Chapman), married 12 Dec., 1855, to Henry Cockburn Richardson, Esq., Bengal C.S. (3rd son of John Richardson, W.S. of the Kirklands of Ancrum, N.B.); he died 13 March, 1882, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Roland (Richardson), born 8 March, 1857; married 3 Oct., 1883, Ethel Frances, daughter of T. Vaughan, Esq., Indian N.C.S.
[2] Henry Edward, born 28 June, 1862.
[3] Herbert Lance, born 6 Sept., 1865.
[4] Cecil, born 4 Jan., 1867.
[5] Lawrence Hill, born 11 June, 1870.
[6] Hugh, born 6 July, 1873.
[7] Frank Cockburn, born 31 Oct., 1874.
[8] Agatha. [9] Kate.
(11) Louisa Frances, married July, 1861, to Henry Edmund Perkins, Esq., Bengal C.S.
(12) Ellen, died unmarried 24 Aug., 1840.
[5] Alfred (Chapman), capt. E.I.C.S., born 28 April, 1796, died 9 Nov., 1876; married 20 July, 1824, Caroline, daughter of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, Bart., of Dundarave, co. Antrim (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 24 April, 1875, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Alfred Daniel (Chapman), born 22 Feb., 1827; married 4 Nov., 1852, Madeline Emily, daughter of Robert Hanbury, of Poles, Herts (see page 296).
(2) Francis Steuart (Chapman), J.P. Middlesex, sec. to the government of India, born 3 Aug., 1829; married 3 Dec., 1867, Mary Charlotte, daughter of Elliot Macnaghten, Esq., s.p. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(3) Edmund Henry (Chapman), of Claremont House, Surrey, born 14 May, 1831, died 18 Feb., 1874; married 23 Oct., 1862, Georgiana Adelaide, daughter of George Cary Elwes, Esq., and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
Ernest George Cary (Chapman), born 13 Feb., 1867; Edmund Steuart, born 20 Aug., 1870; Evelyn Arabella; Caroline Ada; Beatrice Ellen, died young; Margaret Edith.
(4) William Hay (Chapman), M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1859, vicar of Southborough since 1881, of Doveridge, Staffordshire, 1867-70, and of Lowestoft 1870-3, born 23 Sept., 1832; married 11 Dec., 1860, Amelia Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Richard Freeman Rowley, R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 9 Sept., 1886, having had 6 sons and 4 daughters.
Alfred Richard Hay (Chapman), born 5 Jan., 1864, died 21 Feb., 1870; Richard Henry Hay, born 22 March, 1866; Francis Frederick Angerstein Hay, born 18 April, 1868; Rowley William Hay, born 9 April, 1869; William Hay, born 10 Feb., 1871; Macnaghten Hay, born 5 June, 1872; Mina Julia Caroline Hay; Julia Frederica Hay; Eva Alice Hay; Mary Hay.
(5) Letitia Maria (Chapman), married 7 Oct., 1852, to Frederick Charles Gaussen, Esq. (see page 200); he died 31 May, 1867, having had 5 sons and a dau.
[1] Alfred William George (Gaussen), lieut. 43rd regt., born 9 March, 1855; married 2 June, 1885, Lady Kathleen Frances Bernard, daughter of Francis, 3rd earl of Bandon.
[2] Francis Hay Armytage, born 11 May, 1860; died 21 Feb., 1862.
[3] William Frederick Armytage, born 9 Jan., 1863.
[4] Edward Herbert, born 9 June, 1865.
[5] Bernard Macnaghten, born 23 Nov., 1866.
[6] Alice, born 28 Aug., 1857.
(6) Caroline Matilda, died 6 April, 1882; married 30 April, 1863, to Right Rev. Rowley Hill, lord bishop of Sodor and Man since 1877, D.D., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1877, vicar of St. Luke, Nutford Place, 1863-8, of Frant, Sussex, 1868-71, vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, 1871-3, vicar of Sheffield and rural dean 1873-7 (3rd son of Sir George Hill, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 5 sons and 2 daughters.
George Rowley (Hill), born 28 April, 1864; Marcus Rowley, born 13 March, 1867; Alfred Rowley, born 24 Dec., 1868; John Rowley, born 5 Jan., 1871, died 14 Oct., 1871; Edmund Rowley, born 19 Feb., 1852; Letitia Caroline Rowley; Elizabeth Madeline Rowley (Hill).
(7) Alicia Hannah, married 1st, 1 June, 1869, as 2nd wife, to Hon. Henry Brodrick, lieut. 60th rifles (son of William John, 7th Viscount Midleton, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died s.p. 31 Oct., 1877; she re-married 3 July, 1883, to Rev. James Meaburn Staniland, B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1864 (eldest son of Meaburn Staniland, Esq., of Harrington Hall, Spilsby, M.P. Boston 1859-65, and 1866-7).
(8) Ellen Eliza, married 25 Jan., 1865, to Sir John Ralph Blois, Bart., of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, high sheriff 1862 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 6 sons and 6 daughters.
Ralph Barrett Macnaghten (Blois), born 21 Nov., 1866; Charles Godfrey, born 27 Dec., 1867; Eardley Steuart, born 3 July, 1869; Stephen Russell, born 6 Oct., 1870; Dudley George, born 12 Feb., 1865; Gervase Vanneck, born 25 Aug., 1881; Alice Clara; Maude Beatrice; Adeline Louisa; Constance Violet; Cecily Mabel; Hilda, born 28 April, 1883.
[6] Henry (Chapman), of Wanstead, born 25 Aug., 1797; died 15 March, 1854; married 28 Nov., 1836, Priscilla Susanna, daughter of Edward Wakefield, Esq. (see page 845), and had 9 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Henry Howard (Chapman), lieut. 101st regt., born 25 Jan., 1838; killed in action in India 18 Nov., 1863.
(2) Abel Vernon, born 12 Sept., 1839; died 11 Aug., 1842.
(3) Edward Francis, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen 31 Dec., 1881, col. R.A. (Bengal) 31 Dec., 1881, deputy-assistant quartermaster-gen. Bengal 1871-6, A.Q.M.G. Bengal 1876-80, 1st A.Q.M.G. Bengal 1880-1, military secretary to commander-in-chief East Indies 1881-3, served throughout Abyssinian campaign, at the action of Arogee and fall of Magdala (medal), served in Afghan war 1878-80, as a D.A.Q.M.G. in the memorable march and at the battle of Candahar (medal), born 14 Nov., 1841.

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

(4) Joseph Gurney, b. 24 May, 1842; d. 22 Jan., 1843.
(5) Alexander, born 30 Sept., 1846; died 14 March, 1848.
(6) Arthur Wakefield, born 8 Aug., 1850; married , , and has a son, born 18 Oct., 1877.
(7) Reginald Corrie, born 23 Feb., 1851; married 19 March, 1881, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Y. Greg, Esq., of Knaphill, Surrey.
(8) Cecil Maurice, born 24 June, 1852.
(9) Hugh Boswell, B.A. Keble Coll., vicar of St. Luke's, Camberwell, since 1885, born 5 Nov., 1853.
(10) Emily Priscilla Rebecca, married 3 Aug., 1871, to Lieut.-Col. Philip Conway Story, late major Cameronians.
(11) Gertrude Hannah, died , 1854.
(12) Helen Jessie.

[7] David Barclay (Chapman), of Roehampton, born 28 Oct., 1799; married 1st, 20 June, 1827, Charlotte Anne Dorothea Ward, daughter of Right Rev. William, lord bishop of Sodor and Man; she died Aug., 1828, leaving a son.
(1) David Ward (Chapman), born 23 March, 1828; married 10 June, 1851, Caroline Mary, daughter of Charles Phelips, Esq., of Briggins Park, Herts, and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.
[1] David Phelips (Chapman), capt. South Lancashire regiment 1883, born 17 Dec., 1855.
[2] Perceval Ward, born 27 March, 1857.
[3] Frederick Temple, born 15 May, 1859.
[4] Ralph Blackmore, born 29 April, 1860.
[5] Charlotte Maria Dorothea.
[6] Caroline Ella, married 7 Oct., 1874, to Florance T S Rippingall, lieut. Bucks yeomanry cavalry 1877, formerly lieut. 6th dragoon guards.
[7] Flora.
[8] Mabel, married 22 Dec., 1881, to le Vicomte de Gouy d'Arcy.
[9] Evelyn Pulchérie, married 11 Aug., 1885, to Edward John Granet, R.H.A.
[10] Beatrice Mary. [11] Adela Gabrielle.

Mr. David Barclay Chapman married 2ndly, 17 Nov., 1829, Maria, daughter of Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.D., rector of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire; she died 7 Feb., 1881; he married 3rdly, 22 Aug., 1882, Mary Susannah Catherine, daughter of John Ogden, Esq., of London; by his 2nd wife he had 7 sons and 3 daughters.
(2) Rowland (Chapman), died young.
(3) Arthur George, born 1 Nov., 1834, died 27 Nov., 1867; married 15 Jan., 1856, Sophia Georgina, daughter of John Davidson, captain 2nd life guards, and had 2 sons.
[1] Arthur John Duncan (Chapman), b. 1 Oct., 1856.
[2] Herbert Alexander, lieut. R.A. 1877, born 13 Nov., 1858.
(4) Peter Godfrey, of Devon House, Surrey, born 5 Jan., 1836; married 28 April, 1859, Henrietta Sophia, daughter of Rev. Edward Hamer Ravenhill, vicar of Leominster, Sussex (see Harvey, in Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Etheldred (Chapman), born 13 Aug., 1860.
[2] Cuthbert Godfrey, born 29 Aug., 1862.
[3] Henry Algernon, born 4 June, 1871.
[4] Hugh L'Estrange, born 17 Feb., 1873; died 1 Nov., 1879.
[5] Ethel (eldest daughter), married 20 July, 1886, as 2nd wife, to Hon. Fitzroy W. W. Stanhope, 2nd son of Charles Wyndham, 7th earl of Harrington.
[6] Millicent, married 27 Aug., 1884, to Arthur Elwes, Esq., of Congham, Suffolk.
[7] Maud.
[8] Muriel, born 22, died 26 April, 1865.
(5) Kyrle Alfred (Chapman), of Donhead Hall, Wilts, born 10 April, 1838; married 26 Aug., 1869, Louisa Wilhelmina, daughter of Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Galloway).
(6) Frederick Barclay (Chapman), of Stonehouse Court, Gloucestershire, late major 14th hussars, born 7 March, 1840; married 27 April, 1865, Augusta Marion, youngest daughter of Alfred Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley Hall, Derbyshire, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Claude Francis Guy (Chapman), born 14 Oct., 1868; a son born 26 Dec., 1874; Muriel Augusta Gillian; Dorothy Margaret.
(7) Horace Edward, M.A., Downing Coll., Camb., 1874, vicar Donhead St. Andrew, Salisbury, since 1875, born 25 Jan., 1842; married 30 Jan., 1863, Ada Maria, daughter of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart., M.P. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and 3 daughters.
Horace Arthur Bruce (Chapman), born 22 Sept., 1866; Helen Mary; Florence Maria; Adelaide Mabel.
(8) Spencer, of Roehampton, Surrey, R.N., served through the China war in H.M.S. *Furious*, retired 1861, born 31 March, 1843; married 26 Aug., 1869, Elinor Sydney, daughter of Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Galloway), and has a son and 3 daughters.
Fitzroy Keith (Chapman), born 13 May, 1871; Sydney Katharine; Hélène Adelinè Blanche; Ellinor Audrey.
(9) Ella Maria, died s.p. 10 Feb., 1857, having married 1 March, 1856, as 1st wife, to Sir George Hector Leith (Buchanan), Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(10) Eugenia Susannah, died 12 March, 1886, having married 20 April, 1865, to George Henry, son of Sir Charles Augustus FitzRoy, K.C.B., K.C.H. (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. Grafton); he died 8 July, 1868; she re-married 25 Oct., 1879, as 2nd wife, to Edward St. Aubyn, Esq., J.P. Devon and Somerset, hon. col. 3rd battalion Duke of Cornwall's light infantry 1884 (3rd son of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*); by her 1st husband she had 2 daughters.
[1] Ella Mary (FitzRoy), died 11 Jan., 1886.
[2] Maud Eugenia, died 25 Dec., 1885.
(11) Adeline, married 23 April, 1867, to Arthur Edward Guest, Esq., of Dan-y-graig, Glamorgan, J.P., D.L., M.P. Poole 1868-74, hon. lieut. R.N. reserve 1868-74 (brother of Ivor Bertie, Lord Wimborne, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has a son and daughter.
Arthur Rhuvon (Guest), born 16 Jan., 1870; Mildred Ella.

[8] Frederick (Chapman), born 1 Feb., 1801, died s.p. , 1838; married Sept., 1825, Arabella, youngest daughter of Peter Godfrey, Esq., of Old Hall, Suffolk (see Rowley, in Foster's *Baronetage*).

[9] Edward (Chapman), of Mauritius, born 28 Nov., 1804, died 24 June, 1854; married Nov., 1827, Mary Jane, daughter of James Burnett, Esq., she (re-married 14 July, 1855, to Eneas William Macpherson, Esq.) had a son and daughter.
(1) George Henry James Mowbray (Chapman), late lieut.-col. 5th fusiliers, major on reserve of officers, 24 March, 1834.
(2) Mary Georgiana, died 9 Sept., 1854.

[10] Hannah Gascoygne, died 22 Dec., 1855.

[11] Catherine, died s.p. 13 Feb., 1868; married 17 June, 1805, to Peter Godfrey, Esq., of Old Hall, Suffolk.

[12] Emma, died 13 Feb., 1855; married 26 April, 1814, to Abraham Rawlinson, of Fakenham, Norfolk, banker, and of Morecambe Lodge, Lancashire; he died 19 Aug., 1829, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Thomas Abraham (Rawlinson), bar.-at-law, born 10 April, 1816; died 11 July, 1859; married 8 Dec., 1848, Anna, daughter of Robert Copeman, Esq., of Aylsham, Norfolk, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Abraham George Monk (Rawlinson), born 27 Dec., 1852.

[2] William Henry, born 3 Jan., 1858.
[3] Emma Sara Louisa.
[4] Anna Maria, died , 1852.
[5] Edith Caroline, married 7 Jan., 1879, to Edward Thurlow, son of late Genl. Prior, and has a son and 3 daughters.
Tom Henry Thurlow (Prior), born 10 Jan., 1882; Dorothy Edith Thurlow; Evelyn Winifred Thurlow; Isabel Mary Thurlow.
[6] Ella Cecilia.
(2) William Chapman (Rawlinson), rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk, 1852-64, born 23 June, 1817; died 24 Sept., 1864; married 1st, 2 Sept., 1847, his cousin, Margaret Rebecca, 2nd daughter of William Chapman, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (see below); she died 24 April, 1851, having had a son and daughter.
[1] Abraham Edmund Rolfe (Rawlinson), born 20 April, 1851; died unmarried 12 Sept., 1883.
[2] Emma Jane, married 26 Nov., 1871, to Henri Albert Obanowski, doctor of jurisprudence (Prussia), and lieut. in the 8th Uhlans, and has a son and 2 daughters.
Rev. William Chapman Rawlinson married 2ndly, 23 Sept., 1853, Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Welsh, Esq.; she died 17 April, 1862, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
[3] William Cecil Welsh (Rawlinson) born 17 Dec., 1855.
[4] Christopher Charles Morgan, born 23 Nov., 1860; died unmarried 31 Oct., 1882.
[5] Albert Thomas, born 29 March, 1862.
[6] Mary Cecilia, died an infant 1857.
[7] Florence Mary, died an infant 1858.
[8] Maud Ellen.
(3) Sara Cowell (Rawlinson), born 14 March, 1815; married 4 Dec., 1839, to William Robert Bevan, Esq., of Plumpton House, Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue (see page 502).
[13] Mary (Chapman), died 4 Dec., 1827; married Feb., 1823, to George Hilhouse, of Combe House, co. Gloucester; he died 25 Dec., 1849, leaving 2 daughters.
(1) Mary Rebecca (Hilhouse), married 20 Oct., 1842, to George Cappelen Sawyer, eldest son of George Anthony Sawyer, Esq., of the Heywood family, and has had 8 sons.
[1] George Westrenen (Sawyer), major Bombay staff corps, born 17 June, 1844; married 14 July, 1875, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. George Allen, of Belgaum, chaplain E.I.C.S., and has a son and daughter.
George Henry (Sawyer), born 7 July, 1875; Mary Grace.
[2] Charles Harcourt, born 14 Jan., 1846, died 13 April, 1847.
[3] Herbert Anthony, capt. Bengal staff corps 1878, born 16 Sept., 1847; married 5 Dec., 1881, to Lucy Cavaye, daughter of Genl. C. W. Hutchinson, and has a daughter. Lucy Irene (Sawyer).
[4] William Harcourt (Sawyer), capt. (4th king's own) royal Lancaster regiment 1880, born 21 Oct., 1848; married 19 July, 1882, Edith Mary, daughter of George Hanbury, Esq., of Blythewood, Bucks, J.P. (see page 296), and has a son and daughter.
Roland Ernest (Sawyer), born 3 June, 1883; daughter, born 30 April, 1885.
[5] Ernest Edward, C.E., born 1 March, 1850.
[6] Claud Gustav, born 14 Nov., 1852; married 27 June, 1883, Emilie Alexandra, daughter of Iver A. J. von Klentz.
[7] Arthur Robert, inspector of mines, born 17 April, 1854.
[8] Edmund Stratton, born 1 Feb., 1856.
(2) Anna Chapman (Hilhouse), married 20 June, 1850, to John de Courcy Hamilton, Esq., of Heacham, Norfolk, formerly capt. Norfolk rifle volunteers (son of James John Hamilton, of Ballymacoll, Meath, see page 783), and has had 5 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] Henry de Courcy (Hamilton), b. 21 Aug., 1854.
[2] Frederick de Courcy, born 23 June, 1856; married 29 April, 1886, Geraldine Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Charles Hodgson, of Florida.
[3] William Gerald, born 1858, died 1864.
[4] James de Courcy, lieut. R.N., born 1 Feb., 1860.
[5] Arthur Hilhouse, born 13 Nov., 1863.
[6] Agatha Geraldine (Hamilton), married 10 Aug., 1870, to Henry James Coldham, Esq., of Anmer Hall, Lynn, Norfolk.
[7] Georgina Mary. [8] Fanny Louisa.
[9] Alice Maud. [10] Laura Madeleine.
[11] Mabel de Courcy.
[14] Ellen (Chapman).

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, sometime of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, born 28 June, 1792; died 17 Dec., 1878; married 1 April, 1816, Jane, eldest daughter of Edward Chapman, Esq., of Whitby (see page 710); she died 18 March, 1826, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Abel (Chapman), of Woodford, Essex, Esq., born 23 March, 1817; died 17 May, 1885; married 10 June, 1846, Elizabeth, daughter of John Gurney Fry, Esq., of Warley Lodge, Essex (see page 761); she died 24 Jan., 1854, having had 4 daughters.
(1) Constance Jane (Chapman), married 7 May, 1875, to Samuel Leeke, Esq., bar.-at-law (son of Rev. William Leeke, of Holbrooke Hall, Derbyshire).
(2) Elizabeth Rachel.
(3) Helena Margaret, married 22 July, 1876, to Hugh Lancelot Machell, Esq., son of Rev. Richard Beverley Machell (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. Middleton), and has 3 sons.
Lancelot (Machell), born 25 Feb., 1877; Julian, born 23 March, 1878; Roger, born 31 July, 1883.
(4) Hannah Edith.
[2] Edward John, in holy orders, born 22 April, 1819; died unmarried 2 Nov., 1859.
[3] **WILLIAM DANIEL**, first named (see page 700).
[4] Martha Holt (Chapman), died 22 Jan., 1863; married 18 April, 1841, as 1st wife, to Charles Fawcett Neville-Rolfe, Esq., of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; he died 23 Oct., 1869, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Edmund (Neville-Rolfe), born 10 July, 1842; died 31 March, 1843.
(2) Eustace (Neville-Rolfe), of Heacham Hall and Sedgeford Hall, Norfolk, J.P., B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1867, born 8 Aug., 1845; married 2 Oct., 1867, Emily Auber Frances, daughter of Robert Thornhill, Esq., and has 3 daughters.
[1] Amy. [2] Ivy. [3] Dorothy.
(3) Ernest, captain R.N., C.B., served in the Soudan, born 11 Aug., 1847.
(4) Charles William, born 6 July, 1851; married 4 Oct., 1882, Fanny Kunigunda Clive, daughter of Frederick Walpole Keppel, Esq., of Lexham Hall, Norfolk (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Albemarle).
(5) Herbert, born 16 June, 1854.
(6) Alfred, born 28 Feb., 1867.
(7) Arthur, born 3 Dec., 1868.
(8) Dorothy Mary, married 20 Aug., 1868, Henry Cockburn Stewart.
(9) Harriet Jane.
(10) Margaret Rebecca, married 6 Nov., 1882, to Charles Franklin, only son of Franklin Torrey, Esq., of Boston, U.S.A., and Leghorn, Italy.
[5] Margaret Rebecca, died 24 April, 1851; married 2 Sept., 1847, to her cousin, Rev. William Chapman Rawlinson, and had a son and daughter (see above).

LINEAGE

OF CHAPMAN, OF WHITBY, YORKS.

CHAPMAN, INGRAM FRANCIS, major-gen. Bombay staff corps, retired (1881), served in Abyssinia 1867, born 1 March, 1831; married 1st, 15 Sept., 1853, Louisa, daughter of General Aplin; she died 26 April, 1869; he married 2ndly, 17 Feb., 1874, Fannie, eldest daughter of Colonel Scott, Bombay staff corps; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Francis Robert (Chapman), born 22 Oct., 1858.
[2] Richard Gerald, born 22 Aug., 1860; died 23 Sept., 1863.
[3] Ingram Cecil, born 13 May, 1865.
[4] Alice Lydia. [5] Agnes Emily. [6] Catherine.

Lineage.

ROBERT CHAPMAN, of Whitby (son of John Chapman, of Whitby, and grandson of Robert Chapman, of Whitby, who died 2 Dec., 1607), baptized 9 Nov., 1603; died 1 Nov., 1685; married Amy or Emma Acklome; she died 24 March, 1687-8, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John (Chapman), died s.p. [2] James, died s.p.
[3] Robert (Chapman), of Whitby, baptized 2 April, 1638; married Hannah Hardwicke, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) James (Chapman), died s.p.
(2) John, married Elizabeth Waynman, and had issue.
(3) Amy, married 1st to Giles Parker, and 2ndly to John Hill.
(4) Mary, died s.p., married to Francis Gill.
[4] Ingram, of Whitby, baptized 22 March, 1639-40; married Jane Hunter, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Adam (Chapman). (2) John. (3) Robert.
(4) Elizabeth, married to Cornelius Nicholson.
(5) Esther, married to Robert Bowlby, and had Adam (Bowlby), eldest son, married Spencer, and had issue; his only surviving daughter married to Henry Askew, of Redheugh, and had issue (see Foster's *Lancashire Collection*).
[5] **WILLIAM** (Chapman), of Whitby, of whom presently.
[6] Mary (Chapman), married to Henry Barker.
[7] Margaret (Chapman), married 1st to William Carlile, and 2ndly to John Elldin (see Carlisle's *History of Family of Carlisle*).
[8] Jane (Chapman), married to John Hill.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, of Whitby, born 19 April, 1646; died 12-18 Feb., 1720; married 1st Ellinor Smallwood; she died 1679, having had a son and daughter, who both died s.p.; he married 2ndly Mary, daughter and heir of William Temple, of Temple Sowerby, Westmoreland; she died 19 March, 1739, having had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] Ingram (Chapman), born 8-28 ii., 1682, died 1 May, 1755; married 15 Aug., 1703, Elizabeth, daughter of William Linskill, Esq.; she died 7 or 17 March, 1743, having had 6 daughters.
(1) Mary (Chapman), died s.p. 6 Aug., 1741.
(2) Dorothy, died 11 June, 1778; married to Captain William Benson, and had issue.
(3) Hannah, married to Robert Thompson.
(4) Catherine, married to John Humphrey.
(5) Elizabeth, married 5 xii., 1739, to Henry, son of Robert and Sarah Cockerill (see LEATHAM *Pedigree*, in Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*).
(6) Eleanor, married to H. Patterson.
[2] **SOLOMON** (Chapman), of whom presently.
[3] Isaiah, born 30 March, 1686, died s.p. 7 Dec., 1723-4.
[4] Abel (Chapman), of Whitby, born 20-22 viii., 1694, died 13 Oct., 1777; married 1st, 25 Jan., 1720-1, Susannah, daughter of George Lotherington, Esq., and had 2 daughters, who died young; he married 2nd, 10 Jan., 1727-8, Elizabeth, daughter of John Walker, Esq., of Whitby; she died 8 Nov., 1735, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) **JOHN** (Chapman), of Whitby (see next page).
(2) William, born 9-25 viii., 1733; died unmarried 23 March, 1775.
(3) Mary, buried in March, 1737.
(4) Esther, died 20 June, 1758, married 2 April (6 ii.), 1748, to Isaac Stockton, of Hawsker Hall, Yorkshire; he died 19 March, 1800, having had a daughter.
Esther (Stockton), elder daughter and co-heir; married 22 Feb., 1773, to Thomas Holt, Esq., of Whitby, and had
Martha, elder daughter and co-heir; married to Edward Chapman, Esq., of Whitby (see page 710).
ABEL CHAPMAN married 3rd, 3 April, 1745, Hannah, daughter and co-heir of William Gaskin, Esq., of Whitby; she died 30 April, 1795, having had a son and 2 daughters.
(5) ABEL CHAPMAN, of Woodford (see page 704).
(6) Mary, died 11 Nov., 1790; married 8 March, 1769, to John Walker, Esq., of Wallsend, Northumberland, and had 3 daughters.
(7) Hannah, died s.p., married 7 July, 1780, to Bartlett, son of Henry Gurney, Esq.
(8) Jane, married 6 Oct., 1784, to Joseph Gurney, Esq. (son of John and Elizabeth Gurney), and had 2 sons and 6 daughters.
[5] Aaron (Chapman), born 21-4 i., 1697-8, died s.p. 21 Nov., 1758; married 3 Jan., 1733, Mary, daughter of Henry Vasey.
[6] Benjamin (Chapman), of Whitby, born 22 Oct., 1701, died Feb., 1769; married 1st Margaret, daughter of Richardson; 2ndly Mary, relict of Thomas Rickson, daughter of Matthew Storm, and had 3 sons.
(1) Matthew (Chapman), died s.p.
(2) Benjamin, died s.p.
(3) John (Chapman), born , 1755; married 8 Nov., 1777, Jane, daughter of John Dale, Esq., and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Benjamin (Chapman), died 13 Sept., 1779.
[2] Matthew, married Ann Zink.
[3] Mary, married to James Harrison, of London, and had issue.
[4] Jane, died 23 Jan., 1874; married 26 Jan., 1819, to Rev. James Andrew, of Whitby, and had issue.
[7] Emma (Chapman), died 12 Aug., 1725; married to Robert Hutchinson, and had 2 sons, who died young.

SOLOMON CHAPMAN, of Sunderland, born 22-28 Dec., 1684; died 11 May, 1766; married 1st, 16 July, 1712, Ann, daughter of William Linskill, Esq.; she died 19 March, 1728-9; he married 2ndly Sarah Merriman, who died s.p.; by his 1st wife he had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] William (Chapman), of Sunderland, admitted to Gray's Inn 1732, born 4 iv., 1712-13; died 15 Oct., 1793; married 3 Dec., 1739 (?1739-40, i. 5), Mary, daughter of Joseph Gaskin, of Whitby; she died 16 Jan., 1745, having had 3 daughters, who died young; he married 2ndly, 23 iv., 1748-9, Hannah, daughter of John Baynes, of Sunderland; she died 13 May, 1786, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) William (Chapman), born 7 i., 1748-9; married 1st Martha Rae, and 2ndly Eliza Knowsley, and had an only daughter.
Hannah Elizabeth, married to F W Tappenden, Esq., C.E.
(2) Abel, of Sunderland, born 15 Aug., 1769; died 17 Aug., 1848; married 1st, 29 Aug., 1816, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Gideon Smales, of Whitby; 2ndly, 4 June,

1828, Maria Thistlethwaite, who died s.p. 25 Dec., 1851; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] William (Chapman), of York, born 16 Sept., 1817; died 14 July, 1879; married 17 May, 1847, Harriet, daughter of W. Wright, Esq., and had 7 sons and a daughter.

(1) William Abel (Chapman), born 8 July, 1848; died 18 May, 1883.
(2) Charles Edward, died 2 April, 1861.
(3) Sidney, born 18 Jan., 1858.
(4) George Edwin, drowned near the Mauritius 29 May, 1869.
(5) Evelyn, died at York 23 Sept., 1868.
(6) Gerald Wilfred, born 26 Jan., 1862.
(7) Oliver Herbert, born 15 Jan., 1864; died 9 Nov., 1881.
(8) Harriet Elizabeth.

[2] Thomas Edward, of Sunderland, born 24 Jan., 1820; died at Silksworth Hall, Sunderland, 26 June, 1875; married 3 Oct., 1848, Jane Ann, eldest daughter of Joseph Crawhall, Esq., of Stagshaw Close House, Northumberland, J.P., and had 6 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Abel (Chapman), born 4 Oct., 1851; married 28 Sept., 1885, Lucy, youngest daughter of Thomas Gow, Esq., of Cambo, Northumberland.
(2) Joseph Crawhall, born 11 March, 1853.
(3) Walter Ingram, born 25 March, 1855; married 21 Oct., 1885, Anne Louisa, youngest daughter of the late R. B. Porrett, of Sunderland.
(4) Philip Harry, born 7 Jan., 1858.
(5) Alfred Crawhall, born 18 Nov., 1859.
(6) Louis Gascoigne, born 18 Aug., 1861; died Feb., 1862.
(7) Margaret Ethel, married 23 April, 1885, to Henry Francis, youngest son of T. C. Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq., of Birmingham.
(8) Hilda Maria.

[3] John (Chapman), died in infancy.
[4] Elizabeth Hannah.

(3) John (Chapman), born 17 x., 1750; died unmarried.
(4) Aaron, born 6 x., 1752; died 17 Aug., 1770.
(5) Solomon, born 15 ix., 1756; died June, 1783.
(6) Robert, born 6 Oct., 1764; died 8 Sept., 1828.
(7) Edward Walton, born 29 April, 1762; died unmarried 17 Dec., 1847.
(8) Margaret, died 3 Oct., 1757.
(9) Sarah, died unmarried.
(10) Hannah, died unmarried , 1838.

[2] Solomon, born 11 i., 1714-15; died 25 March, 1771, "very rich."

[3] Robert, of North Shields, born 14 vii., 1718; died 12 April, 1790; married 1st Dorothy Hanway, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) William (Chapman), of North Shields (? of Newcastle), married 30 Nov., 1775, Hannah, daughter of Robert Willan, M.D., of Sedbergh, Yorkshire; she died 30 June, 1798, having had a son and 2 daughters (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*).
(2) Solomon, of Newcastle, married 1st Jane Blackburn, and 2ndly, 26 Nov., 1778-82, Deborah, daughter of Robert Willan, M.D., aforesaid; by his 1st wife he had a daughter. Jane, married to Middleton Hewetson, Esq.
(3) Margaret, married 15 Aug., 1781, to Joseph, son of Joseph Gray, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
(4) Mary, died 12 July, 1766.
(5) Ann, married to Charles Charlton.

ROBERT CHAPMAN married 2ndly, 14 April, 1762, Mary, daughter of Hugh Shaw, of Newton, co. Durham; she died 12 June, 1806, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(6) Robert (Chapman), of Newcastle, born 18 Feb., 1765.
(7) Hugh, died 31 Dec., 1767.
(8) Hugh, born 6 May, 1768.
(9) Mary, born 12-13 Aug., 1766; married , to Robson, Esq.
(10) Elizabeth, died unmarried 7 June, 1801.

[4] Isaiah (Chapman), of Whitby, born 21 i., 1720, died 11 May, 1771; married 4 Nov., 1746 (3 xii., 1746), Jane, daughter of William Hill, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Solomon (Chapman), born 6 viii., 1750, drowned at sea.
(2) William, born 29 viii., 1752.
(3) Ann, died 30 Jan., 1748.
(4) Jane, married 7 July, 1779, to Samuel Booth, of Darlington.
(5) Mary, died 2 Nov., 1759.

[5] Benjamin (Chapman), of Sunderland, born 5 x., 1721, died 23 Sept., 1774; married 1st, 2 xii., 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of Gideon Dent; she died 4 June, 1754, having had a son and daughter, who both died s.p.; he married 2ndly, 3 iii., 1756, Hannah, daughter of George Dixon; she died 1 Feb., 1799, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) William (Chapman), born 23-28 March, 1769; had by Sarah his wife 2 sons and 3 daughters.
William (Chapman); Solomon; Hannah; Fanny; Jane.
(2) George, born 6 xii., 1756.
(3) Benjamin, born 15 July, 1760, died 6 March, 1803.
(4) Hannah, married to Cuthbert Gibbons.
(5) Anne, married to Joseph Morgan.
(6) Mary. (7) Sarah, died 12 Oct., 1843.

[6] Joseph (Chapman), a twin with Benjamin, died 13 Oct., 1722.

[7] Ingram (Chapman), of Whitby, born 18 ii., 1725; died 28 Feb., 1792; married 2 Dec., 1759 (3 i., 1760), Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Richardson, of Whitby, and had a son and 5 daughters.

(1) Ingram (Chapman), of Whitby, born 5 Oct., 1764; died 26 July, 1803; married 16 April, 1794, Jane, youngest daughter of John Chapman (see page 711) (she re-married 15 Jan., 1810, to Euseby Cleaver, Esq.), and had a son and 5 daughters.

[1] Ingram (Chapman), of Wimbledon, Surrey, born 28 March, 1798; married 20 Oct., 1827, Agnes Stannus, daughter of General Willis, and has a son.
INGRAM FRANCIS (Chapman), first named (see preceding page).
[2] Elizabeth, died 30 Dec., 1876; married 10 Oct., 1817, to David Veasey, Esq., of Castle Hill House, Huntingdonshire, J.P., D.L., and has issue.
[3] Jane, died unmarried 18 Feb., 1840.
[4] Isabel, died unmarried 8 March, 1838.
[5] Ann, died in infancy.
[6] Mary Ann, died unmarried 28 Aug., 1818.

(2) Isabel, died unmarried.
(3) Ann, married to Michael Watson, of Raby, co. Durham.
(4) Elizabeth, died unmarried 1788.
(5) Mary, died unmarried 1791.
(6) Hannah, married 9 Dec., 1792, to Gideon Smales, of Whitby.

[8] Elizabeth, died 13 Aug., 1719.
[9] Ann, married to William Gaskin, and had issue.

JOHN CHAPMAN, of Whitby, born 27 v., 1732; died 5 Jan., 1822; married 9 i., 1755, Jane, daughter of John Mellar, of Whitby (by Jane his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Gaskin, Esq.); she born 4 xi., 1735; died 31 Aug., 1801, aged 65, having had 10 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Abel Chapman, of Stakesley Hall, Yorkshire, born 14 Nov., 1757; died 14 April, 1852, aged 95; married 1 Jan., 1783, Elizabeth, daughter of Wakefield Simpson, Esq.; she died 14 April, 1838, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Wakefield Simpson (Chapman), of High Stakesley, Yorks, born 27 May, 1790; died 12 Feb., 1863; married 1 Aug., 1814, his cousin, Dorothy, eldest daughter of Henry Simpson, Esq., of Meadowfield House, Whitby; she died 30 June, 1870, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Henry, born 14 Aug., 1816; died 26 Sept., 1831.
[2] Abel, born 18 July, 1824; died 30 Nov., 1827.
[3] Elizabeth, died 14 June, 1849; married 13 Dec., 1841, to James Walker, Esq., of Whitby, and had issue.
[4] Hannah Willis, married 30 May, 1849, to Charles Saunders, Esq., of Carr Hall, near Whitby.
[5] Dorothy, married 15 April, 1844, to Henry Simpson, Esq., of Meadowfield House, aforesaid; he died 10 March, 1875, aged 78, leaving issue.
[6] Jane, married 9 April, 1850, to Charles Alexander Robert Crigan, Esq., and has issue.
[7] Mary Isabella, married 23 Feb., 1859, to Samuel Macquord, Esq.

(2) John (Chapman), of Stakesley Hall, Yorks, J.P., D.L. N.R., and of Whitby, banker, born 24 April, 1793, died unmarried 6 March, 1872.
(3) Jane, born 13 Nov., 1783, died unmarried 26 April, 1854.

[2] John, born 4 July, 1759; died unmarried 3 Sept., 1784.
[3] William, of Whitby, born 6 Sept., 1761; died 2 March, 1840; married 10 Oct., 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph

Anderson, Esq., of ; she died , having had a son and daughter.

(1) **JOHN,** of whom presently (see page 711).

(2) Hannah, died at Yarm 6 Aug., 1814; married , , to Benjamin Flounders, of Culmington, Salop, and of Yarm, Yorks.

[4] Robert, of Rosherville, born 12 Oct., 1762, died 10 Jan., 1864, aged 101, buried at Hornsey; married , Susannah, daughter of Benj. Bovill, Esq., of ; she died , having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John, born 10 Dec., 1796, died young.

(2) Benjamin, vicar of Leatherhead, Surrey, born 10 July, 1798, died 8 Feb., 1870; married 25 Sept., 1832, Laura Maria, only daughter of Jonathan Wilson, Esq., of Tooting Common; she died 8 Feb., 1870, having had 3 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] Robert Graham (Chapman), born 31 May, 1837; married 15 Aug., 1876, Madeleine Blanche Marie, daughter of Francis Thomas Le Touzel, and has 2 sons.

Robert Le Touzel Hall (Chapman), born 4 July, 1880; Beryl Ursula, born 19 March, 1882.

[2] Arthur Drinkwater Bethune (Chapman), born 16 Sept., 1838; married 13 Oct., 1881, Katherine, daughter of late Val Knight, Esq., J.P., of Leatherhead.

[3] Henry Mapleton (Chapman), born 9 July, 1841; married 9 July, 1874, Anne Elizabeth, daughter of James Gay Hiern, Esq., J.P., of Castle House, Barnstaple.

[4] Laura Mary Anna. [5] Jane Susan.

[6] Agnes Elizabeth.

[7] Eleanora Georgina, married 25 April, 1867, to Joseph Roberts, Esq., of Quebec.

[8] Emily Augusta. [9] Edith Jane.

[10] Margaret Anne.

[11] Constance Idonea, died unmarried 13 Feb., 1871.

[12] Adelaide Ellen.

(3) Jane Bovill (Chapman), married 1st, 23 Nov., 1824, to Rev. Robert Hopton Smith (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CARRINGTON); he died 30 June, 1829, leaving 2 sons; she re-married, 11 Nov., 1841, to William Brown, of Clifton, and had further issue.

(4) Susan Emilia, married 1st, 14 Aug., 1823, to Thomas Pugsley, Esq., of Barnstaple, Devon; and 2ndly, 1 May, 1838, to Rev. John Corser, by whom she had 2 daughters.

[5] Henry, born 17 March, 1764, died unmarried 23 Oct., 1808.

[6] Thomas (Chapman), of Elsinore, Denmark, and of Blackheath, Kent, born 12 Feb., 1766, died 26 March, 1844; married 4 March, 1791, Ann, daughter of Edward Cleaver, Esq., of Nunnington Hall, Yorks; she died , having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) John, of Sevenoaks, born 4 June, 1797; married 21 Sept., 1831, Elizabeth, daughter of Haddan, Esq.; she died 19 Aug., 1834, leaving an only daughter.

Elizabeth Chapman, married 19 July, 1861, as 1st wife, to Charles George Frederick Knowles, capt. R.N. (only son of Sir Francis Charles Knowles, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*); this marriage was dissolved 25 July, 1876; had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(2) Edward, born 30 Aug., 1798, died unmarried in Batavia.

(3) William, born 29 Oct., 1799, unmarried.

(4) Thomas, born 30 July, 1801, died young.

(5) Robert Cleaver, born 12 Jan., 1803, unmarried.

(6) Henry Cleaver (Chapman), of Tattenhall, Cheshire, born 3 Jan., 1805; married 11 July, 1836, Sarah, daughter of James Meyer Taylor, Esq., of Westwood, co. Lanc., and has had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Thomas Henry, born 18 April, 1837.

[2] Arthur Edward, born 2 Oct., 1844.

[3] Mary Anne Taylor.

[4] Florence, married 12 Nov., 1863, to James B. H. Tate, Esq., of Scarborough, who died s.p. 16 April, 1866.

[5] Henrietta Cleaver, died , , having married 3 Aug., 1859, as 1st wife, to Joseph Corbett Lowe, Esq., of Liverpool.

[6] Julia. [7] Jane Gertrude.

[8] Edith, married 17 Feb., 1870, to Davison, 7th son of late Stewart Brown, of New York, banker (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[9] Arabella Frances, married 14 Nov., 1874, to William Edward, son of Joseph Corbett Lowe, Esq., of Liverpool.

(7) Thomas, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, born 30 July, 1813; died unmarried 18 Aug., 1834.

(8) Ann, died unmarried 24 Sept., 1876.

(9) Jane Frances, died unmarried 7 July, 1876.

(10) Arabella, unmarried.

[7] Jonathan, of Tooting Common, Surrey, born 30 Sept., 1767; died s.p. 4 Nov., 1846; married 27 April, 1799, Mary Ann, daughter of Robert Taylor, Esq., of Tolmers, Herts; she died 7 May, 1868.

[8] Edward, of Whitby, J.P., D.L. Yorks, N.R., born 1 Sept., 1769; died 22 Jan., 1836; married 21 April, 1794, Martha, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Holt, Esq., of Whitby (by his wife Esther, daughter and co-heir of Isaac Stockton, Esq., of Hawker Hall, Yorks, see page 708); she died 6 Nov., 1861, aged 86, having had 3 sons and 6 daus.

(1) Thomas Chapman, of Bryanston Square, London, and of Whitby, Yorkshire, J.P., D.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., vice-president of the royal lifeboat institution, a director of the London and Westminster bank, born 21 June, 1798; died 8 Dec., 1885; married 24 March, 1825, Maria Louisa, youngest daughter of John Hanson, Esq., of the Rookery, Woodford, and of Great Bromley, Essex, high sheriff 1796; she died 12 March, 1877, leaving an only daughter.

Ethel Maria, married 1 Aug., 1865, to Eugene Frederick, son of Rev. and Hon. Baptist Wriothesley Noel (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. GAINSBOROUGH), and has issue.

(2) John Mellar (Chapman), one time of Usworth Place, co. Durham, born 21 June, 1805; died 17 Jan., 1876; married 8 May, 1832, Caroline Sarah, 3rd daughter of Samuel Walker Parker, of Scott's House, co. Durham, and had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Edward, lieut. 14th Bengal native infantry, born 26 Feb., 1833; died unmarried 24 April, 1862.

[2] Henry Parker (Chapman), late lieut. 20th regt., born 4 March, 1836; died 7 Sept., 1881; married 21 Jan., 1871, Ella, daughter of Wm. Fergusson, of Dunedin, New Zealand.

[3] Herbert, born 31 July, 1837; married 8 Sept., 1875, Catherine Lucy, eldest daughter of Scholes Butler Birch, of London, M.D. (see page 681).

[4] Reginald Temple, major 32nd Madras N.I. 1879, born 8 Feb., 1841; married 5 Jan., 1882, Laura Sophia, eldest daughter of Frederick Parbury, Esq., of 99, Lancaster Gate.

[5] Arthur Gascoyne (Chapman), born 2 Feb., 1842; married 14 Dec., 1871, Minnie, daughter of Ralph Grey, Esq., of Quebec, and has 2 sons.

Arthur Grey, born 25 Oct., 1872; John Mowbray Hamilton, born 20 Jan., 1874.

[6] John, born 30 March, 1847; married 28 April, 1877, Edith Georgiana, youngest daughter of Frederick Parbury, Esq., of 99, Lancaster Gate, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

John Leonard, born 30 June, 1881; Ernest Walker, born 30 April, 1883; Edith Madeline; Theodosia Maude.

[7] Frederick Stovin (Chapman), capt. the Queen's Own Cameron highlanders 1880, served in Egyptian war 1882, at Tel-el-Kebir, medal and clasp; born 23 July, 1849; married 2 March, 1880, Louise Kate, youngest daughter of late James Elliott, Esq., of Melbourne, and has a son,

Frederick Hersey Montague, born 30 Dec., 1882.

[8] Catherine.

[9] Caroline, married 21 Oct., 1863, to Charles Henry Fox, Esq., of Wellington, Somerset, and has issue.

[10] Theodosia, died 12 April, 1880, having married 17 Oct., 1866, to Rev. Cecil Bosanquet, of Clophill House, Beds (see page 204).

[11] Harriet Adeline, married 30 April, 1873, to Henry Haslope, 4th son of Thomas Bagnall, Esq., of Newberries Park, Herts, and has issue.

(3) Edward William, born 9 Oct., 1815.

(4) Jane, born 18 Dec., 1796, died 18 March, 1826; married 1 April, 1816, to her cousin, William, son of Abel Chapman, of Woodford, and had issue (see page 707).

(5) Esther Elizabeth, born 8 Sept., 1800; married 6 Nov., 1834, to William Clayton Clayton, Esq., of Tunbridge Wells, sometime of Stella Hall, co. Durham, and has issue.

(6) Elizabeth, born 15 March, 1802, died 20 March, 1851; married 17 Oct., 1822, to Rev. Robert Taylor, M.A., rector of Clifton Camville, co. Staff.; he died 19 May, 1850, having had issue.

(7) Isabella Margaret, born 23 March, died 9 Aug., 1804.

(8) Margaret, born 20 Sept., 1806, died 1 May, 1822.
(9) Mary, born 28 Oct., 1809; married 5 Sept., 1837, to her cousin, John Chapman, of Whitby, named below; he died 12 April, 1858, leaving issue.

[9] Aaron (Chapman), of London, J.P. Middlesex, M.P. Whitby in 4 parliaments, 1832-47, one of the elder brethren of the Trinity House, a trustee of Ramsgate harbour, a director of Hudson's Bay Company, of the London Assurance Office, and of the London docks, born 13 Sept., 1771; died 28 Dec., 1850; married 2 June, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Barker, Esq., of Whitby; she died 14 Feb., 1853, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Joseph Barker (Chapman), of Airy Hill House, Whitby, J.P. Middlesex, born 27 Feb., 1799; died 6 June, 1873; married 12 June, 1832, Louisa Agnes, daughter of Thomas Simpson, Esq., of Platway, Devon, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Joseph John, of Ledwells, Gouldhurst, Kent, M.A. Camb., bar.-at-law of the Middle Temple 1869, born 5 July, 1837; married 26 March, 1873, Fanny, daughter of Henry Simpson, Esq., of Whitby, and has 4 sons and a daughter.

Edward Henry, born 5 Feb., 1874; Percy, born 5 Feb., 1875; Harold, born 23 Nov., 1876; Wilfrid Hubert, born 13 Dec., 1879; Josephine.

[2] Edward Henry, of Carr Hall, Whitby, born 17 April, 1844; married 23 April, 1873, Elizabeth Eden, daughter of late James Walker, Esq., of Whitby, and has had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

Edward Henry, born 25 April, 1875; Eden Walker, born 18 Aug., 1879; Alfred Temple, born 4 May, 1881, died 13 Nov., 1881; son, born 18 Sept., 1886; Mary Elizabeth; Alice Louisa; Hilda Frances; Ethel Margaret; Muriel Dorothy.

[3] Arthur Thomas, capt. 35th (royal Sussex) regt., born 20 Aug., 1846; died unmarried 14 March, 1883.
[4] John Abel, born 26 Nov., 1849; died 3 April, 1851.
[5] Elizabeth Anne, died 16 Feb., 1874; married Sept., 1859, to Col. Charles Young.
[6] Louisa Agnes, married 16 Dec., 1863, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Wolryche Stansfeld, Esq., of Westwood, Yorks, who died 13 Dec., 1885, leaving issue.
[7] Ellen Maria, died June, 1842.
[8] Margaret Jane, died 23 Jan., 1854.

(2) John, born 5 July, 1801, died at Calcutta 19 Nov., 1816.
(3) Edward Henry, of Haringay House, Middlesex, J.P., a director of the Bank of England, born 16 Jan., 1803, died s.p. 22 March, 1869; married 28 April, 1829, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Lancelot Haslope, of Selly Hall, co. Worc., Esq.
(4) William Robert (Chapman), of Arundel House, Tunbridge Wells, born 21 May, 1806, died 19 March, 1873; married 29 March, 1842, Caroline Sarah, eldest daughter of John Fryer, of Chatteris, co. Camb., J.P., D.L., high sheriff; she died 3 Jan., 1875, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William Edward, major late 1st dragoon guards, hon. major 2nd brigade N. div. royal artillery (Durham artillery militia) 1874, born 22 Feb., 1843; married 10 Feb., 1874, Ada Dorcas, youngest daughter of Rev. John Blennerhassett, rector of Ryme, Dorset (see page 693).
[2] John Fryer (Chapman), col. 7th dragoon guards, born 9 Sept., 1844; died 17 Aug., 1885.
[3] Hillyar David, of Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop, born 3 May, 1846; married 1st, 11 Aug., 1868, Ethel Georgina Mary, 3rd daughter of Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, Bart.; she died 22 July, 1871, leaving a daughter —Ethel Georgina Mary, born 21 July, 1871; he married 2ndly, 22 Aug., 1878, Alfreda Lucy, daughter of late Alfred Darby, Esq., and has issue.
[4] Frederick, born 30 Aug., 1852.
[5] Arthur Gerald, late 5th R.I. lancers, born 18 March, 1857; married 16 July, 1879, Mary Estelle Sullivan, eldest daughter of late Richard Cotton Lewin, Esq., Madras C.S., and has issue.
[6] Caroline Sarah, died Jan., 1879; married 27 June, 1867, to Henry William Street, Esq., of Birtley Lodge, Surrey.
[7] Julia, married 20 April, 1870, to Col. John Hart Dunne.
[8] Emily Grace, married 12 May, 1874, to Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer, vicar of Cudham, Kent.

(5) Ann, died 18 March, 1883, married 25 Sept., 1855, to Christopher Richardson, of St. Hilda's, Whitby, J.P., D.L. Yorks, N.R.
(6) Jane Mellar, died 26 June, 1848; married 29 April, 1841, as 1st wife, to John Hubbersty Matthews, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law; he died 30 July, 1886, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[10] Benjamin, born 23 Aug., 1775; died 13 Sept., 1779.
[11] Elizabeth, born 22 iii., 1756; died s.p. 15 Dec., 1838; married , , to Thomas Hall, Esq., of Brixton Place, Surrey, who died 19 March, 1816.
[12] Jane (youngest daughter), born 28 Oct., 1773; died 28 April, 1819; married 1st, 16 April, 1794, to Ingram Chapman, Esq., of Whitby, who died 26 July, 1803 (see page 709); she re-married 15 Jan., 1810, to Euseby, youngest son of Edward Cleaver, Esq., of Nunnington Hall, Yorks, who died 23 Dec., 1848, having had issue.

JOHN CHAPMAN, of Whitby, Yorks (only surviving son of William Chapman and Elizabeth Anderson aforesaid, see page 709), born 6-9 June, 1785, died 12 Aug., 1838; married 22 Aug., 1809, Sarah, daughter of John Alderson, of Aislaby, Yorks; she died 15 July, 1848, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John, of Whitby, Yorks, J.P. N.R., born 17 Feb., 1814, died 12 April, 1858; married 5 Sept., 1837, Mary, 6th and youngest daughter of Edward Chapman, Esq., of Whitby (see preceding page); had a son and 5 daughters.

(1) Edward Theodore, born 5 Oct., 1847, died 10 April, 1859.
(2) Maria Louisa, married 15 June, 1875, to Rev. Arthur Kaye, M.A., Magdalen Coll., Oxon, 1869, vicar of St. Paul, Middlesborough, since 1875.
(3) Harriet Curtis, married 1 Nov., 1860, to Charles Bagnall, Esq., of Sneaton Castle, Yorks, M.P. Whitby.
(4) Augusta Mary, married 31 July, 1862, to Lieut.-Col. William Stirling Oliphant, R.E.
(5) Adeline Atty, married 7 May, 1872, to Hamer Towgood, Esq., of St. Foix's, Cambridge, and has issue.
(6) Edith Rolfe.

[2] **THOMAS HALL** (Chapman), of whom presently.
[3] Henry, of Nice, born 1 Sept., 1820; married 11 Oct., 1847, Isabella, daughter of Andrew Shaw, Esq., of Montreal, Canada; she died at Passy, near Paris, 28 Sept., 1875, leaving an only daughter.
Gertrude Isabel.
[4] Mary Anne, died 7 June, 1860; married 14 Aug., 1841, to Rev. Robert Gamson, M.A., vicar of Normanton-on-Trent, and had issue.
[5] Elizabeth, died unmarried 29 Jan., 1847.
[6] Hannah, married 1st, 15 Feb., 1841, to Edward Udale Thompson, Esq., who died 29 Sept., 1869; she re-married 3 April, 1874, as 2nd wife, to Major Oliver Day Stokes, of Castle Ballymalais, co. Kerry (see page 440).

THOMAS HALL CHAPMAN, of Whitby, born 9 Aug., 1816; died 6 March, 1846; married 4 Aug., 1840, Ann, daughter of John Campion, Esq., of Whitby; she died 26 Oct., 1874, buried at Tarporley, Cheshire, leaving a son and daughter.

[1] John Henry Chapman, M.A. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, F.S.A., and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law, born at Whitby 12 April, 1841; married 28 Sept., 1867, Louisa, daughter of John Meire, Esq., of Brockton House, Salop, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John Ingram Temple, born 12 May, 1869.
(2) William Henry Temple, born 15 Jan., 1872.
(3) Gwynneth Esther. (4) Catherine Mary.

[2] Ada Florence, married 3 July, 1869, to Lt.-Col. Henry Manvers Moorsom, R.A., and has issue.

Wm. Wyndham Codrington, Esq.,

OF WROUGHTON, WILTS, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., King of Castile and Leon, b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Blanch (1st wife), dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III., m. 18 May, 1359, d. 1369, buried in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Elizabeth (2nd dau.), d. at Burford, Salop, 1425-6. = John Holland (1st husband), cr. Earl of Huntingdon 1388, and Duke of Exeter 1397, K.G., attainted and beheaded at Cirencester 1400 (great-grandson of Edward I.).

John Holland, 2nd Duke of Exeter, K.G., restored in blood and honour 1417, created Duke of Exeter 6 Jan. 1443, d. 1446. = Anne Montacute (2nd wife), dau. of John, Earl of Salisbury.

John, Lord Nevill, son of Ralph, 2nd Earl of Westmorland (1st husband), d. before 1451. = Anne, only child of this marriage; she m. 3rdly to James, 9th Earl of Douglas, K.G., who d. s.p. = Sir John Nevill, Lord Nevill by surname, fell at the battle of Towton Field 1461 (2nd husbd.)

Ralph, 3rd Earl of Westmorland, d. at Hornby Castle 1498. = Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger Booth, Knt., of Barton, co. Lanc., niece of Laurence Booth, archbishop of York.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Ralph, 3rd Earl of Westmorland. = Matilda Booth.

Ralph Nevill (eldest son), d. in his father's lifetime before 12 July, 1498. = Edith (2nd wife), dau. of Sir William Sandys, of the Vine, Hants; she died as Lady Darcy 22 Aug. 1529.

Ralph, 4th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., born 21 Feb. 1499, d. 24 April, 1550. = Catherine, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, d. May, 1553.

Anne Neville = Sir Fulke Greville, of Beauchamp's Court, Warwick, knight of that shire, knighted 1564, d. 1606.

Margaret Greville (only dau.), d. 26 March, 1631. = Sir Richard Verney, Knt., of Compton Murdac, in Warwickshire, knight of that shire, d. 7 Aug. 1630.

Mary Verney, d. 1662 = Sir Richard Samwell, Knt., of Upton and Gayton in Northamptonshire, sheriff, d. 1668, aged 78.

Richard Samwell, son and heir, b. 25 June, 1613, d. 1661-2. = Frances, eldest dau. and co-h. of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, m. at Twyford, Bucks, 21 Oct. 1637, d. 25 July, 1677.

Agnes Samwell, m. 21 April, 1674, d. 25 Oct. 1717. = Robert Codrington, Esq., of Codrington, Gloucestershire, b. 1649, d. 11 June, 1717, son of John Codrington by his 4th wife, Frances Guise, and grandson of Robert Codrington, who died 14 Feb. 1618, by his wife Anne Stubbs, dau. of Richard Stubbs, Esq., of Edgefield, in Norfolk. From Christopher, the 3rd son of Robert and Anne, descend the Codringtons of Dodington.

John Codrington (eldest son), christened 10 Jan. 1677, M.P. Bath 1710, d. 17 April, 1754; he had 4 daus. by his 2nd wife, (1) Elizabeth, (2) Agnes, (3) Rachel, (4) Jane; Jane married Sir Richard Bampfylde, of Poltimore, and so carried the estate of Codrington in 1753 to the Bampfylde family; it has since been repurchased by the Codringtons of Dodington. = Jane Giffard, of Cannington (1st wife); she d. 1702. = Elizth. Gorges (2nd wife), dau. and heir of Samuel Gorges, of Wraxall, Somerset; she d. 13 Feb. 1740.

Robert Codrington, christened 26 Nov. 1678, d. , 1744. = Anne Allen, of Woodend.

Wm. Codrington, christened 18 Aug. 1687, of Lincoln Coll., Oxon, D.C.L. 21 June, 1716.

Eliza Codrington, christened 4 Nov. 1679. = Charles Tyrrell, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Tyrrell, of Thornton, Bucks.

Other issue.

John. William. Robert Codrington, christened 19 July, 1723. = Mary Stretton. Anne. Rachel.

William Codrington, of Wroughton, Wiltshire, b. at Rownham, near Bristol. = Mary Palmer, dau. of John Lewsley, of Bristol.

Dorothea Codrington. = Mr. Ralph, of Wootton Bassett.

Wm. Codrington, of Wroughton, b. Apl. 1790, d. 11 Apl. 1842. = Letitia Wyndham, dau. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, Wilts, m. 10 June, 1824; she d. 28 Nov. 1845.

John Lewsley Codrington, of Woodhouse, Gloucestershire, b. 1793, d. s.p. 1837. = Laura Mary Charlton.

Oliver Calley Codrington, of Dean Ho., Alresford, Hants, d. , 1855. = Henrietta Marx, m. , 1851.

Thos. Stretton Codrington, vicar of Wroughton, d. Dec. 1839, leaving 6 sons. = Miss White.

Robert Codrington, d. unm. Feb. 1835.

Ellinor Codrington; she d July, 1842, leaving 2 sons. = Rev. E. Leigh Bennett, rector of Lechlade.

William Wyndham Codrington, of Wroughton, J.P., formerly 17th lancers, b. 25 June, 1825. = Cecilia Charlotte Webb, dau. of Frederick Webb, Esq., of Westwick, Durham, m. 21 June, 1854.

Charles Codrington, b. 18 June, 1827.

John Codrington, b. 17 Jan. 1829.

Robert Codrington, b. 23 Jan. 1831.

Alexander Codrington, b. 3 July, 1832.

Geo. Codrington, b. 8 Jan. 1834.

Letitia Mary Codrington.

Marian Codrington.

William Frederick Codrington, b. 6 June, 1856.

Augustus Edward Codrington, b. 7 June, 1859.

Arthur John Codrington, b. 19 Nov. 1861.

Alexander Edward Wyndham Codrington, b. 6 Dec. 1863.

Cecilia Mary Codrington.

Kate Georgiana Codrington.

COLTHURST, SIR GEORGE ST. JOHN, of Ardrum, co. Cork, bart., lieut. late North Cork militia, formerly lieut. 43rd regt., A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant Ireland; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 1850; married 27 Aug., 1881, Edith Jane Thomazine, only surviving child of late Mr. Jones Morris of Dunkettle, co. Cork, and has a son,

George Oliver, born 24 Aug., 1882.

ARMS—Arg. on a fesse az. between three colts courant sa. as many trefoils slipped or.
CREST—A colt sa.
MOTTO—"Justum et tenacem."
SEAT—Ardrum, Inniscarra, Cork.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR GEORGE ST. JOHN COLTHURST, BART.,
OF ARDRUM, CO. CORK,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 6 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Rich. II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Hen. V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh 3rd and Hugh 4th barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh Le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard Le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does not appear among the barons of parliament in 1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue; he died 30 April, 1438; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, first duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406); he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI.; she died 28 Sept., 1485; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William, died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Hen. VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Hen. VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen, temp. Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Job (Throckmorton), of Hascley, supposed author of *Sir Martin Mar, Prelate*, born 28 Jan., 1545; by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Vernon, of Houndhill, Salop, he had, with other issue, a son, Sir Clement, knight of the shire for the county of Warwick temp. Eliz., James I., and Charles I., grandfather of Sir Clement, M.P. Warwick 1661, etc.
[2] Edward, born 31 May, 1542.
[3] Henry, born 9 Feb., 1552.
[4] Kenelm, born 25 May, 1557.
[5] Josiah, born 10 June, 1558.
[6] Clement, of Ansley, co. Warwick, born 20 Dec., 1561; married Elizabeth Ludford, widow, daughter of —— Harcourt, of Staffordshire, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[7] Frances, married to Henry Medley, of Titley, Isle of Wight.
[8] Katherine, married 1st to Thomas Harby, of Adston, Northants; she re-married to George Dryden, and lastly to John Wilmer, of Throwley.
[9] Amphelice, born 22 June, 1544.
[10] **MARTHA**, married to George Lynne, of Southwick, Northants, of whom presently.
[11] Ursula, born 19 Nov., 1555; married to Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, co. Worc.
[12] Susanna (Throckmorton).
[13] Mary, born 21 Sept., 1563; married to Giles Foster, of Bois, co. Glouc.

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49; married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least 4 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE LYNNE**, of whom presently.
[2] Fitzwilliam, vicar of Southwick 1599. [3] Guy.
[4] Walter, vicar of Moulton, co. Linc., where he was buried s.p. 15 March, 1638-9, made his will 3 Oct., 1638, proved by Lydia his wife 11 May, 1639.
[5] Alice, married to George Sandford, of Bassetts in Willinghall, Essex, and had 6 sons and 2 daughters. George; Robert; Edmond; Arthur; Thomas; William; Alice; another daughter named Matthew.
[6] Anne, married to Nicholas Bestow, of Holton-le-Moor, co. Linc., who was buried in the chapel there 18 Sept., 1653, leaving issue.
[7] ——— (dau.), married to Holland, of Lancashire.
[8] Margaret, married to John Fosbrook, of Cranford, Northants, and had issue.
[9] Mary, married to Edward Lisle, of Yarwell, Northants (son of Reginald Lisle, of Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire).
[10] Jane, baptized at Southwick 5 Dec., 1592; married there 11 Feb., 1617-18, to Martin Johnson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, gent., and had issue.
[11] ——— (daughter), married Stemrode.
[12] ——— (daughter), married , , to Rev. John Cranford, vicar in 1609 of Cranford, Northants.
[13] Elizabeth, married to Edward Pickering, of Aulkmondbury, Hunts, and had a son, Edward, who was dead in 1613.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn, Hunts, knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] GEORGE (Lynne), of whom see page 667.
[2] William, died before 4 March, 1669-70; married at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 May, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Whetenhall, of Tenterden, Kent, and had at least 5 sons.
[3] Clement, a soldier in the Low Countries, where he died.
[4] Miles, died young.
[5] Frances, died nnmarried.
[6] Anne, died unmarried.
[7] Isabella, died unmarried.
[8] MARTHA, married to John Blennerhassett (see page 565).
[9] Cordelia, married to Rev. William Hardwick, vicar in 1619 of Swineshead, and in 1631 of Bicker, both in Lincolnshire.
[10] Anne, married to Rev. George Kirkham, vicar in 1631 of Bicker aforesaid; he died , 1636.

MARTHA LYNNE (daughter of George Lynne), married to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballycarty, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661 eldest son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P.) he made his will 18 Oct., 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1676; he had, with 3 sons (see pages 565, 566), 3 daughters, of whom

ALICE BLENNERHASSETT (2nd daughter), married to Edmond Conway, of Cloghane (son of Capt. James Conway by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Edmond Roe by his wife Alice, daughter of Jenkin Conway), and had a son,

JAMES CONWAY, of Cloghane, married 1st Catherine, daughter of Patrick FitzGerald, of Gallerus, son of the knight of Kerry (see page 769); he married 2ndly Honora, daughter of Rev. Vere Hunt by his wife Constance, daughter of Sir William Piers, of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, 2nd baronet); by his 1st wife he had an only daughter,

ALICE CONWAY married, as 1st wife, to John Colthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork (son of John Colthurst, of Ballyally, and his wife Eliza, daughter of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knight, and great-great-grandson of Christopher Colthurst, murdered 1641), M.P. Tallagh, co. Wexford, 1734 until his death, shortly before 24 Oct., 1757; by his 2nd wife, Mehetabel, he had a son, Wallis; * by his 1st wife, Alice Conway, he had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] **SIR JOHN CONWAY**, created a baronet.
[2*a*] James, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, high sheriff 1747, died 1757, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Russell, lt.-col. 17th regt., lt.-gov. of island of Minorca; she died 1775, having (re-married 7 Aug., 1763, as 1st wife, to Joseph Oates, Esq., of Kilnahone, co. Cork) had 4 sons and a daughter (*b*).
(1*b*-2*a*) John, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, died Jan., 1815, having married , 1777, Jane, daughter of John Bowen, Esq., of Carrigadrohid Castle, co. Cork, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] John Bowen, of Dripsey Castle, major in the army, special justice of the peace for the islands of St. Vincent and Barbadoes, born 4 June, 1779; died 10 May, 1848, having married 6 Jan., 1806, Christina Peggy, daughter of Rev. William Billinghurst, of Mitcham Hall, Surrey; she died 2 April, 1865, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and a daughter.
(1) John Henry (Colthurst), of Dripsey Castle, born 3 May, 1808; died unmarried 15 Oct., 1865.
(2) George Charles Edward, of Carhue House, co. Cork, born 16 May, 1811, unmarried.
(3) Joseph, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, born 7 Aug., 1812; died unmarried 4 Oct., 1882.
(4) Peggy, died 7 Feb., 1880, having married 19 Nov., 1853, as 2nd wife, to Alfred Greer, Esq., of Dripsey House, co. Cork, and had a daughter, Georgina de Bellair (Greer), married 15 Aug., 1878, to Robert Walter Travers Bowen, Esq.

* John Wallis Colthurst, of co. Cork, married after 1790 Anna Maria, widow of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Ystrad and Capeldewy, co. Carmarthen, elder daughter and co-heir of John Jones, Esq., of Crynfryn, co. Cardigan.

Mesa Family History Center
41 S. Hobson Street
Mesa, AZ 85204

[2] James, capt. 3rd buffs, born ; died , 1813, having married 30 July, 1808, Esther, daughter of Sir Augustus C. C. Warren, Bart.; she died 22 July, 1872, having had, with other issue, 2 sons.

(1) Augustus Warren, in holy orders, died unmarried 1841.

(2) James, LL.D., born 28 Feb., 1814; married 25 Nov., 1841, Eliza, daughter of Rev. Thomas Carson, rector of Kilmahon; she died 4 March, 1873, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Herbert Baldwin, M.A. Dublin, admitted to King's Inns Hilary, 1869, called Trinity, 1875, born 20 March, 1845; married 25 Oct., 1871, Isabella Deborah, 3rd daughter of Rt. Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., lord bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, and has had a son and 2 daughters.

Joseph Riversdale, born 30 March, 1874; Elizabeth Carson, died 14 March, 1873; Eleanor Anna Mary.

[2] Ludlow Tonson, M.D. Edin., surgeon R.N., born 17 Oct., 1852.

[3] Eliza Anna Waggett Webb, died 12 Feb., 1879; married 28 Dec., 1872, to Isaac Hoysted, surgeon-major, A.M.D., and had 4 daughters.

Charlotte (Hoysted); Sybil; Lily; Beatrice.

[3] Nicholas, capt. R.N., married twice, and died s.p.

[4] Charles, of Clonmoyle, co. Cork, died 18 Jan., 1865, aged 73, having married 5 Sept., 1820, Lavinia, daughter of Robert Warren Gumbleton, Esq., of Castleview, co. Waterford; she died 18 Nov., 1853, having had a son and 7 daughters.

(1) Charles Nicholas, of Clonmoyle, born 23 Nov., 1842; died 28 Nov., 1883; married 28 Jan., 1869, Florence Campbell, daughter of Irwin Whittie Paterson, Esq., late of Kilrush, co. Clare, and has a son and daughter.

Charles James, born 5 March, 1871; Meta Kate Violet.

(2) Charlotte Anne, died unmarried 16 Jan., 1884.

(3) Frances Diana, died unmarried June, 1857.

(4) Margaret, died unmarried 13 Feb., 1868.

(5) Elizabeth, died unmarried 23 Dec., 1858.

(6) Lavinia. (7) Catherine.

(8) Jane, died young March, 1840, aged 18.

[5] Jane, died 27 Oct., 1860; married , 1809, to William Busteed, Esq., of Riversdale, co. Cork; he died , 1832, having had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Michael (Busteed), died Sept., 1881.

(2) Jane. (3) Elizabeth.

(4) Anne. (5) Catherine.

[6] Catherine, died s.p. 16 April, 1837, aged 51; married to John Pyne, Esq., of Cottage, Clonmoyle, co. Cork, who died March, 1834.

(*2b-2a*) James, capt. in the army, died Feb., 1837, having married Susan, daughter of Christopher Carr, Esq., of Ballynantybeg, co. Limerick; she died 28 Feb., 1853, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] James Robert, lieut.-col. in the army, born 25 Dec., 1793; died 2 Feb., 1871, having married , 1827, Corinna Vraccliotti, of Corfu; she died 6 April, 1842, having had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) James Nicholas, col. in the army, lieut.-col. the Royal Warwickshire regt., comdg. 13th regimental district 1884, adj. 83rd regt. during Indian mutiny, etc., born 7 March, 1833.

(2) Corinna Susan, married 20 Nov., 1855, to Rev. John Blake Whitley, prebendary of Ross Cathedral and vicar of Templebryan, co. Cork, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Alfred James William (Whitley), born 6 June, 1863; James Robert Colthurst, born 2 June, 1868; John Napier Colthurst, born 4 Jan., 1874; Eleanor Corinna; Corinna Susanna Beatrice; Emily Louisa.

(3) Emily, married 8 May, 1866, to Thomas, son of Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry, rector of Castleisland, co. Kerry (see page 384), and has 3 sons.

Arthur Colthurst (Herbert), born 5 March, 1867; Thomas Percy Colthurst, born 15 Aug., 1868; Cecil Montefiore Colthurst, born 21 May, 1873.

(4) Harriet, died 3 June, 1878.

(5) Charlotte, married 20 Nov., 1861, to Richard Griffith, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Walter Hubert de Burgh (Griffith), born 11 Dec., 1867; Rupert Henn, born 3 July, 1871; Jane Florence; Maud Eva.

[2] Nicholas Colthurst-Brabazon, major in the army, assumed the additional surname and arms of Brabazon, born , 1786; died 16 Dec., 1857, having married Sept., 1844, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Henry Brabazon, of Dromisken; she died Feb., 1870, leaving 2 daughters.

(1) Helena, married , 1868, to Capt. Arthur Lake, 62nd regt., and has a son and 2 daughters.

Arthur Brabazon (Lake), born 27 Feb., 1869; Bessie; Nesta.

(2) Louisa, married , 1875, to George Ryan, surgeon-major army medical department, and has 3 sons.

Sydney Brabazon (Ryan), born 2 Dec., 1876; George Julian, born 18 Sept., 1878; Kenneth Colthurst, born 14 Aug., 1883.

[3] Elizabeth and [4] Susan, both died unmarried.

(*3b-2a*) Nicholas, capt. R.N., town major city of Cork, married, and died s.p.

(*4b-2a*) Wallis, died unmarried.

(*5b-2a*) Mehetabel, married to John Travers, of Hettyfield, Cork, and, according to Dr. Byrne's *Naval Biography*, had at least 6 sons.

[1] Major-Genl. Sir Robert (Travers), K.C.B., who died 1834, leaving 6 sons and a daughter, of whom

(1) James (Travers), genl. in the army, V.C., C.B., born 6 Oct., 1820; died in Italy.

(2) Eaton Joseph, capt. Bengal army and of 1st Punjab rifles, killed at Delhi 2 Aug., 1857, aged 32; married 17 Feb., 1857, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Percy Aylmer, Esq., M.A. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had a son,

Eaton Aylmer, lieut. Bengal staff corps, born 8 Nov., 1857.

(3) Herbert Newman, commissary, married 2 June, 1853, Rosamond St. Leger Shirley, relict of Jonas Hamilton Travers, Esq., of Timoleague House, lieut. 3rd light dragoons (who died 18 May, 1850), daughter of Major-Genl. Sir Dudley St. Leger Hill, K.C.B.

(4) Joseph Oates, colonel Leicestershire regt., born 23 Feb., 1835; died 23 July, 1884, youngest son.

(5) ——, daughter, married to —— Cummins, and has a daughter, married to Rev. Robert William Forrest, D.D., vicar of St. Jude's, South Kensington.

[2] Major James Conway (Travers), K.H., rifle brigade, died 1842; Maria his wife died 25 Dec., 1870, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Joseph Steward (Travers), capt. 11th regt., died 27 Feb., 1859, aged 31.

(2) James Conway (Travers), hon. lieut.-col. R.M.L.I., paymaster royal marines, only surviving son, married 23 Feb., 1860, Lucy Sanford, elder daughter of Elhanan Bicknell, Esq., of Herne Hill.

(3) Mary Ann, died s.p. Aug., 1881; married Oct., 1842, as 2nd wife, to Lieut.-Col. Charles

Robert Shuckburgh, who died 17 Jan., 1873 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(4) Eliza, died 20 Jan., 1885, having married , , to her cousin, Col. Frederick John Travers, late royal artillery.

(5) Maria, died 2 Aug., 1861.

(6) Harriet Isabella, 4th daughter, married 7 Dec., 1854, to Kenneth Robert Murchison, F.R.G.S., of Tarradale, Ross-shire, J.P., D.L. Sussex.

(7) Jane Louisa, married 10 May, 1854, to Rev. Thomas Ruggles Fisher, rector of Liston since 1855.

(8) Sarah Mehetabel, married 12 Oct., 1861, to Rev. Vincent Hardwicke Macy, rector of Oxhill since 1864, and has a son and 5 daughters.

Vincent Travers (Macy), b. 16 Nov., 1867; Edith Travers; Lilian Conway; Amy Mehetabel; Clara Catharine; Hilda Marian.

[3] Sir Eaton Stannard (Travers), K.H., rear-admiral R.N., born 1782, died March, 1856, his widow, Anne Palmer, daughter of —— Steward, of Norwich, died 8 Aug., 1864, aged 72, having had, with other issue, 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Robert Duncan (Travers), M.A., rector of Swanage since 1853, married 26 Feb., 1850, Julia, 5th daughter of Lancelot Holland, of Langley Farm, Beckenham, and has, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] Duncan, M.A., Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 1881, assistant curate St. Peter's, Bournemouth.

[2] Lucy Eleanor, 3rd daughter, married 14 Sept., 1886, to Rev. Henry Rountree, C.M.S., Punjab.

(2) James Francis Eaton Travers, major-genl. in the army, retired as col. R.A., born 6 July, 1826; married 29 July, 1863, Henrietta, youngest daughter of James Green, of Wroxham.

(3) Joseph Oats, 54th native infantry, died at Agra 28 Oct., 1849, aged 20.

(4) Frank, capt. 60th royal rifles, married 28 June, 1865, Laura Wellwood, eldest daughter of Francis Godschall Johnson, judge superior court Lower Canada.

(5) William Steward, rifle brigade (youngest son), died 6 Dec., 1865, aged 29; married 15 Aug., 1865, Emma, 3rd daughter of John Ryle, Esq., of Anglesey, Gosport; she died , .

(6) Mary, died March, 1865; married 27 Oct., 1847, to Rev. Charles John Fisher, M.A., rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury, Essex, since 1843, and has an only son,

Charles Travers (Fisher), born 1 July, 1849.

(7) Isabella (younger daughter), died , ; married 29 June, 1842, to Rev. Charles Norfolk Smythies, B.C.L.; he died , , leaving 2 sons.

[1] Charles Alan (Smythies), D.D., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1883, bishop of Central Africa 1883, vicar of Roath 1883; unmarried.

[2] Palmer Kingsmill (Smythies), commander R.N., born , ; married , , ——, daughter of Rev. Edward Holland, M.A., rector of Camerton, Bath; she died , , leaving a son.

[4] Joseph Oates (Travers), barrack master Portsmouth and J.P., died there 8 Feb., 1865, aged 86; supposed to have married ——; his wife died 1 Oct., 1842, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Thomas Robert, paymaster, born 31 Oct., 1808; died in West Indies , 1848.

(2) Joseph Oates (Travers), major-genl. royal marine L.I., C.B., born 30 Oct., 1814, died unmarried 23 March, 1869.

(3) John, col. late R.A., born 17 Nov., 1817; married 10 June, 1846, Mary Anne, daughter of Col. William Henry Bent, R.A.

(4) James Lyon Conway, lieut. 60th rifles, born 9 July, 1827; died 7 Nov., 1880.

(5) George Lennox, born 9 May, 1831, died 31 May, 1836.

(6) Maria, born 7 April, 1810; died , 1837.

(7) Julia Louisa, born 15 Aug., 1811.

(8) Mehetable, died in infancy.

(9) Josephine Ellen, married 23 March, 1858, to William Travers Cox, Esq.

[5] Nicholas Colthurst (Travers), capt. rifle brigade, barrack master at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight; his wife Eliza Jane died 11 April, 1863, aged 69, having had, with other issue, 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) James, col. 1st West India regt. (eldest son), died 14 Jan., 1865.

(2) Newenham.

(3) Frederick John, retired R.A., married Eliza, daughter of Major James Conway Travers, K.H., aforesaid; she died 20 Jan., 1885.

(4) Joseph Oates.

(5) Evelina, eldest daughter, married 25 Sept., 1851, to Henry Strickland, Esq., of Parkhurst, Isle of Wight.

(6) Jeanette, married , , to Capt. Falkener.

[6] John (Travers), lieut. of the *Hebe*, died in the West Indies.

[3*a*] Nicholas, died s.p.

[4*a*] Elizabeth, wife of ——— Pross.

[5*a*] Honora (Colthurst).

SIR JOHN CONWAY COLTHURST was created a baronet of Ireland 3 Aug., 1744, M.P. Doneraile 1751-60, Youghal 1761-8, Castlemartyr 1768 until his death, shortly before 10 Oct., 1775; he married 1741 Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Kerry (see Foster's *Peerage*, M. LANSDOWNE); she died 9 Oct., 1774, having had 5 sons.

[1] Sir John Conway (Colthurst), 2nd baronet, fell in a duel with Dominick Trant Feb., 1787.

[2] **SIR NICHOLAS**, 3rd bart., of whom presently.

[3] Edward, of Kilcroghan, co. Cork, died unmarried Dec., 1789.

[4] Charles, in holy orders, married , , Miss Hamilton, and had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.

(1) John, rector of Bouvena, Londonderry; he married, and had, with other issue, 2 daughters.

[1] Jane, married , , to Capt. —— Jones.

[2] ——, married , , to —— Leech.

[5] William, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow, married , , Elizabeth, widow of Robert Longfield, Esq., of Castle Mary, half-sister of Cornelius O'Callaghan, created Baron Lismore, and had a son and daughter.

(1) William (? married Helena, daughter and co-heir of Barachias Wallis, of Carrigrenan, co. Cork).

(2) Elizabeth, died unmarried in France.

SIR NICHOLAS, 3rd baronet, M.P. St. Johnstown 1783-90, and Castlemartyr 1791 until his death, shortly before 23 Jan., 1796; he married , Harriet, daughter of Right Hon. David la Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin; she died , 1841, having (re-married to Lieut.-Genl. Gray) had an only son and 2 daughters.

[1] **SIR NICHOLAS**, 4th baronet, of whom presently.

[2] Elizabeth, died s.p. 30 Oct., 1839; married

, to Ven. Edward St. Lawrance, archdeacon of Ross (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. HOWTH), who died s.p. 21 June, 1842.

[3] Catherine, died s.p. 7 March, 1832; married, as 1st wife, , , to Col. William Henry Moor Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork.

SIR NICHOLAS CONWAY, 4th baronet, col. Cork militia, M.P. city of Cork in four parliaments, 1812-18, 1818-20, 1820-6, 1826 until his death, 22 June, 1829, having married 11 Nov., 1819, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. DE VESCI), and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] **SIR GEORGE CONWAY**, succeeded as 5th baronte.

[2] Charles Vesey Colthurst-Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1858, lieut.-col. Dublin light infantry militia, and formerly an officer 81st foot; he assumed by royal licence 21 Nov., 1860, the additional surname and arms of Vesey, born 13 June, 1826; married 20 July, 1858, Anne, daughter of Col. David Fraser, and has 3 sons.

(1) George, 53rd foot, late Dublin county militia, born 27 April, 1859.

(2) Charles Nicholas, 2nd lieut. 8th hussars, formerly co. Dublin militia and Cavan militia, born 11 Aug., 1860.

(3) Edward Robert, born 30 April, 1862.

[3] David la Touche, lieut.-col. in the army (half-pay), 20th foot, served with 17th regt. in Crimea, M.P. co. Cork since 1879, born , 1828.

[4] Robert Coote Edward, died unmarried 27 July, 1864.

[5] Emily Frances, married , 1851, to George Augustus Bayly, Esq., of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow (see Foster's *Peerage*, M. ANGLESEY), who died s p. 3 May, 1860.

SIR GEORGE CONWAY, 5th baronet, M.P. Kinsale 1863-74, born , 1824; died 24 Sept., 1878, having married 14 Jan., 1846, Louisa Jane, only daughter of St. John Jeffreys, Esq., of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] **SIR GEORGE ST. JOHN**, 6th and prescnt baronet (see page 713).

[2] Emily Jane. [3] Ann Cape.

[4] Alice Conway.

[5] Louisa Julia, married 17 June, 1878, to Samuel Bruce, Esq., of Comber, co. Down (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

George James (Bruce), born 3 June, 1880; Robert William Vesey, born 23 Jan., 1882; May; twin daughters born 13 Jan., 1884.

THE DESCENT OF
LORD RANDOLPH HEN. SPENCER CHURCHILL,
P.C., CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., b. 17 June, 1239, crowned 19 Aug. 1274, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., m. 2 May, 1290, d. 7 Dec. 1295. = Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. = Ralph de Monthermer (2nd husband), m. 1296.

John de Burgh (1st husband). = Elizabeth (youngest dau.). Roger d'Amorie (3rd husband). = Theobald de Verdon (2nd husband), m. 3 Feb. 1315, d. 27 July, 1317.

Isabella de Verdon (posthumous dau.), b. 21 March, 1317-18. = Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby, had sum. to parliament 1331-42, d. 1343.

William Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, had summons to parliament 1354-69, d. 1372. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

Henry Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, had summons, d. 1388. = Joan, dau. of Lucas Poynings, Lord St. John.

William Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, of Groby, had summons, d. 1445. = Philippa (1st wife), dau. of Roger, Baron Clifford.

Henry Ferrers, died in his father's lifetime (1st husbd.). = Isabel, eldest dau. of Thos. Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir Edward Grey (1st husb.). had summons as Lord Ferrers of Groby, d. 18 Dec. 1457. = Elizabeth Ferrers, heiress of the barony of Ferrers of Groby in 1445. = Sir John Bourchier (2nd husband).

Sir John Grey, was not sumd. to parliament, fell at the battle of St. Albans 17 Feb. 1460. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Widville, K.G., Earl Rivers. = Edward IV. (2nd husband), m. 1464, d. 1483.

Edward V.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., Marquis of Dorset, d. 1501. = Cecilia (2nd wife), dau. and heir of William, Lord Bonvile and Harrington.

Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset by summons to parliament 1511, commander-in-chief of the army sent to Spain. d. 1530. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Robert Wotton, Knt., of Bocton, Kent.

Anne Grey (youngest dau.) = Sir Hen. Willoughby, Knt., of Wollaton, Notts, slain during the rebellion at Norwich.

Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt., of Wollaton. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Littleton, Knt., of Franckley.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Francis Willoughby = Elizabeth Littleton.

Margaret Willoughby (dau. and co-heir), d. 17 Aug. 1597. = Robert, Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, so created 21 July, 1603, d. 25 Oct. 1627.

William, 2nd Lord Spencer, K.B., d. 19 Dec. 1636. = Penelope, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, bd. 16 July, 1667.

Henry, Earl of Sunderland, so created 8 June, 1643, bapt. 23 Nov. 1620, fell at the battle of Newbury *ex parte regis* 20 Sept. 1643. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester (m. 20 July, 1639), re-married to R. Smythe, and bd. 25 Feb. 1683-4.

Robert, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, K.G., lord chamberlain of the household, etc., d. 28 Sept. 1702. = Anne, dau. of Geo. Digby, Earl of Bristol, K.G., d. 16 April, 1715.

Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, K.G. 1720, lord president of the council, d. 19 April, 1722. = Lady Anne Churchill, 2nd dau. of John, Duke of Marlborough, K.G. (2nd wife), d. 15 April, 1716.

Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G. 1742, commanded a brigade at Dettingen 1743, etc., d. 28 Oct. 1758. = Elisabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, m. 23 May, 1732, d. 7 Oct. 1761.

George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, K.G. 1768, lord privy seal, b. 26 Jan. 1738-9, d. 30 Jan. 1817. = Lady Caroline Russell, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford, m. 22 Aug. 1762, d. 26 Nov. 1811.

George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, b. 6 March, 1766, d. 5 March, 1840. = Lady Susan Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., m. 15 Sept. 1791, d. 2 April, 1841.

George, 6th Duke of Marlborough, b. 27 Dec. 1793, d. 1 July, 1857. = Lady Jane Stewart, dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, m. 11 Jan. 1819, d. 12 Oct. 1844.

John Winston, 7th duke, K.G. 1865, lord president 1867-8, b. 2 June, 1822, d. 5 July, 1883. = Lady Frances, dau. of Chas. William, 3rd Marquis of Londonderry, m. 12 July, 1843.

George Charles, 8th and present Duke of Marlborough. = Lord Randolph Hen. Spencer Churchill, P.C., chancellor of the exchequer 1886, sec. of state for India 1885, M.P. Woodstock 1874-85, So. Paddington since Dec. 1885, b. 13 Feb. 1849. = Jenny, dau. of Leonard Jerome, Esq., of N. York, m. Jan. 1874.

Charles Richard John, Marquis of Blandford (only son), b. 13 Nov. 1871.

Winston Leonard (only son), b. 30 Nov. 1874.

GENE... 464 EAST FIR... MESA, ARIZONA

Sir Edward Denny, Bart.,

OF TRALEE CASTLE, CO. KERRY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

Margaret de Bohun, m. 11 Aug. 1325, d. 16 Aug. 1391. = Hugh de Courtenay, K.G., 2nd Earl of Devonshire, d. 2 May, 1377.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, d. 29 July, 1406. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, Northants.

Sir John Courtenay, died in his father's lifetime (2nd husband). = Joan, dau. of Alex. Champernowne, of Beerferris, Devon. = Sir James Chudleigh (1st husband).

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt., of Powderham, d. 16 Dec. 1463, aged 59. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland Botreaux, Devon, high sheriff 10 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Hyndeston, of Wonwall.

Margaret Courtenay. = Sir John Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Philip Champernowne, of Modbury, Devon, d. 2 Aug. 1545. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew.

Joan Champernowne, died 15 May, 1553. = Sir Anthony Denny, of Cheshunt, Herts, king's remembrancer, died 10 Sept. 1549, aged 48.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Joan Champernowne = Sir Anthony Denny.

Sir Edward Denny, of Bishops Stortford, Herts, knighted 1588. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Peter Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, Esq.

Sir Edward Denny, of Carrignafoyle, Tralee. = Elizabeth, dau. of Miles Forrest, sister of Sir Anthony.

Sir Edward Denny, M.P. Kerry 1639. = Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass.

Sir Arthur Denny. M.P. co. Kerry 1661, d. March, 1672. = Ellen (1st wife), dau. of David Barry, 1st Earl of Barrymore.

Edward Denny, of Tralee. M.P. co. Kerry 1692-5, 1695-9, d. 1712. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Boyle Maynard, Bart.

Edward Denny, of Tralee, M.P. co. Kerry 1703-13, 1713-14, Arkeaton 1715 until he died, 1727. = Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Thomas Coningsby, Earl of Coningsby, m. 1699.

Barry Denny, of Ballyvelly, died Sept. 1781. = Jane, dau. of Ven. Maurice Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert.

Sir Barry Denny, Bart., so created 15 Jan. 1782, M.P. co. Kerry 1769-94, d. Oct. 1794. = Jane, youngest dau. and co-h. of Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., of Tralee, m. 1767, d. 30 Oct. 1811.

Sir Edward Denny, 3rd bart., M.P. Tralee 1818-19, 1828-9, d. 1 Aug. 1831, aged 58. = Elizabeth, only child of Hon. Robert Day, a judge of king's bench Ireland, m. 1795, d. 1828.

Sir Edward Denny, 4th bart., born 2 Oct. 1796.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq., of Soberton, Hants, m 1833, d. 1839. = Robert Denny, in holy orders, b. 21 Aug. 1800, d. 12 July, 1864. = Day = Frances (2nd wife), only dau. of Thos. Waller, Esq., of Ospringe, Kent; she re-m. to Dean Boyd, who d. 1883.

Henry Denny, rector of Ballynahaglish, b. 1802, d. 1877. = Anthony, archdeacon of Ardfert, b. 1 July, 1807. = William, of Tralee, b. 29 Oct. 1810, d. 27 Jan. 1871. = Mary Letitia. Elizabeth, m. to Rev. George Bellett, M.A. Diana.

Robert Arthur Denny, b. 23 July, 1838, married, s.p.

Arabella, m. 1864 to Rev. Frederick T. Salmon. =

Herbert. Robert. Reginald. Frederick. Frances. Eleanor. Ethel. Margaret. Alice. Flora.

Cecil, b. 1850. Herbert, b. 1852.

Gertrude, m. 10 Oct. 1883, to Archibald Henry Boyd, bar.-at-law.

Frances, m. 28 Oct. 1879, to Rev. James Arthur Kempe.

Constance.

DENNY, SIR EDWARD, of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry, 4th baronet, 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I., born 2 Oct., 1796.

ARMS—Gu., a saltire between twelve cross crosslets arg.
CREST—A cubit arm vested az., cuffed argt., holding five wheat ears or.
MOTTO—"Et mea messis erit."
SEAT—Tralee Castle, Kerry.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR EDWARD DENNY, BART.,
OF TRALEE CASTLE, KERRY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland; he died without issue; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, 4th earl of Hereford and 3rd earl of Essex, lord high constable; taken prisoner at the battle of Strivelin, in Scotland, 7 Rich. II., 1313-14, was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; ultimately joined Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in taking arms against Hugh le Despencer the younger, and was slain at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, 16 March, 1321, having had (surviving) 5 sons and 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET DE BOHUN, died 16 Aug., 1391, buried in Exeter Cathedral; married 11 Aug., 1325, to Hugh de Courtenay, K.G., 6th baron of Oakhampton and 2nd earl of Devonshire; served in the Scottish wars (at the battle near Halidon Hill), served in several expeditions to France; born 12 July, 1303, and died 2 May, 1377, buried in the cathedral church at Exeter and had, with other issue, a son.

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, Devon, which was his mother's marriage portion, served in the wars of Edward III. and Richard II., knighted by "the black prince" the day before the battle of Havaret, in Spain, with his brothers, Sir Hugh and Sir Peter, lord lieutenant of Ireland 1383, steward (or warden) of the stannaries 12 Rich. II., a knight of the shire, Devon, 16 Rich. II., imprisoned for a short time in the Tower; married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, Northants, and died 29 July, 1406, having had, with other issue, a son.

SIR JOHN COURTENAY, who died in the lifetime of his father; married Joan, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, knight, daughter of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferris, Devon, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, knight, of Powderham (heir of his uncle Richard, bishop of Norwich), and of Molland Botreaux, Devon, in right of his wife; married Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G., and died 16 Dec., 1463, aged 59, and had, with other issue,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Molland Botreaux, Devon, high sheriff 10 Ed. IV. (2nd son); married Elizabeth, widow of William Hyndeston, of Wonwall, *Chancery inquisition post mortem* 22 Ed. IV., No. 33, and had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET COURTENAY, married to Sir John Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon; he died at Ashton Rohart, Oxon, 30 April, 1503, leaving a son.

SIR PHILIP CHAMPERNOWNE, Knt., of Modbury, Devon, sheriff 1527, made his will 1 Aug., 1545, and died the next day; he married Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Carew by his wife Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Huddesfield, attorney-general to Henry VII., and had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury (she is said to have been married also to Robert, son and heir of Thomas Gamage), died 15 May, 1553; married to Sir Anthony Denny, of Cheshunt, Herts (4th son of Sir Edmund Denny, of Cheshunt, Herts, and Apuldrefield, Kent, baron of the Exchequer), king's remembrancer, gentleman of the privy chamber and groom of the stole to Henry VIII. 1518, one of the executors to Henry VIII.'s will, knight of the shire, Herts, 1547, born 18 Jan., 1501, died 10 Sept., 1549, buried at Cheshunt; had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Henry (Denny), of Waltham, Essex, married 1st Elizabeth or Anne, daughter of John, Lord Grey, of Pirgo, co-heir to Henry, Duke of Suffolk; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly Honora, daughter of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Sir Edward Denny, was summoned to parliament from 27 Oct., 1604, to 17 May, 1625, as "Edwardo Denny de Waltham, Chl'r.," created Earl of Norwich 24 Oct., 1626, married Mary or Anne, daughter of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, and died 1636, having had an only daughter.
Honora, married to James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, who died 25 April, 1636, leaving a son.
James, Earl of Carlisle, married Margaret, daughter of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and died s.p. 1660.
(2) Robert or Henry, died s.p.
(3) Catharine, married to Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks, knighted at the Charter House 11 May, 1603, M.P. Chipping Wycombe 28 Eliz.; died 21 Dec., 1620, having had issue.
(4) Margaret, married to William Purvey, Esq.
(5) Anne, married to George Goring, of Hurstpierpoint, and was mother of George Goring, created Baron Goring 14 April, 1628, and Earl of Norwich 28 Nov., 1644.
(6) Dorothy, died unmarried.
[2] Arthur or Anthony, died s.p.
[3] Charles, died s.p.
[4] Edmund, died s.p.
[5] **SIR EDWARD**, of whom hereafter.
[6] Douglas, married to John Dyve, of Bromham, Beds.
[7] Mary, married 1st to ——— Crawley, Esq.; 2ndly to Thomas Astley, Esq., of Writtle, Essex, groom of the bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth, and had issue.
[8] Honora, married to Thomas Wingfield, of Kimbolton Castle, Hunts, and had issue.
[9] Anne.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, of Bishops Stortford, Herts, knighted in Ireland 26 Oct., 1588, made a knight banneret and a groom of the privy chamber to Queen Elizabeth, governor of Kerry and Desmond, one of the council of Munster; he died 13 Feb., 1599; buried in Waltham Abbey, Essex; he married Margaret (maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth), eldest daughter of Peter Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, Cornwall; she died 24 April, 1648, aged 88; buried in Bishop's Stortford Church, Herts, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR EDWARD**, of whom presently.
[2] Francis, died unmarried aged 63.
[3] Charles, died unmarried aged 63.
[4] Henry, of Bishops Stortford aforesaid, died about 1664; married Mary, daughter of John Fitch, of Felstead, Essex; she died about 1650, having had 4 sons.
(1) Gustavus, an East India merchant.
(2) Daniel, of London, merchant, married Anne, daughter of Richard Mead, of Wellwyn, Herts, and had a son.
Daniel, of London, born 1660, died 1681.
(3) Peter, of Bishops Stortford, afterwards of Bennerfield, Northants, aged 42 in 1681; married Anne, daughter of Adam Hill, of Spaldwick, Hunts, and had 2 sons.
[1] Hill, born 1678.
[2] Thomas, died in infancy, March, 1680-1.
(4) Henry, drowned in the Thames.
[5] Anthony, died in infancy.
[6] Anthony, of Bishops Stortford, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Aldridge, of Swadeston, Norfolk; he died about 1662, having had 3 sons.
(1) Edward and (2) Anthony, both died unmarried.
(3) Edward, of Bishops Stortford 1681, married Cordelia, daughter of the aforesaid Adam Hill, of Spaldwick, Hunts, and had 4 daughters.
Cordelia, died young; Mary, died young; Elizabeth, born 1672; Ann, born 1674.
[7] Thomas, died unmarried.
[8] Elizabeth, married to Erle, of Topsfield, Essex.
[9] Honora.
[10] Mary, died at Olivers 29 Nov., 1678, buried at Earl's Colne, having married 14 Aug., 1634, as 2nd wife, to Richard Harlackenden, of Earl's Colne, Essex, Esq., who died 4 Sept., 1677, buried at Earl's Colne, leaving issue.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, of Carrignafoyle and Tralee, in Kerry, by some called Arthur, went to Ireland temp. Queen Eliz. as an undertaker in the plantation of Munster; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Miles, and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Huntingdon, knight (she re-married to Sir Thomas Harris, of Corworthen, Devon), and died 4 July, 1619, leaving an only son, viz.,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, granted in ward to Sir Robert Loftus 10 Jan., 1622, High Sheriff 1634, M.P. Kerry 1639; finished building his castle 1627; married in Lent, 1625, Ruth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, and had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **SIR ARTHUR**, of whom presently.
[2] Edward, of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, born 15 Nov., 1630, married Catharine, youngest daughter of David Barry, 1st earl of Barrymore, and had 2 sons.
(1) Barry, M.P. Tralee 1696-9, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Boyle Maynard, of Curryglass, co. Cork, and had a son and daughter.
[1] Edward, M.P. Doneraile 1695-9, married Angel, daughter of ——— Foulkes, of Youghall, and died s.p.
[2] Anne, married to Ven. Maurice Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert, collated 1693 as Thomas

O'Connor, who was ordained 23 Dec., 1668; he had at least 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Barry (Connor).

(2) Thomas (Connor), in holy orders, married Susannah, daughter of John Sandes and Mary Blennerhassett (see page 824).

(3) Catherine, married to Samuel, 2nd son of Henry Blennerhassett (by his wife Dorcas Crump (see page 566).

(4) Jane, married to Rev. Barry Denny, of Ballyvelly, named hereafter.

(5) Sarah, married to George Gun, of Ratoo, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

Sarah, married to Arthur Blennerhassett (see page 743).

(2) John, captain in the army, died unmarried.

[3] Anthony, born 20 April, 1632, [4] Thomas, born 16 July, 1634, [5] Lucius, born 21 June, 1637; all died unmarried.

[6] William, born 11 Sept., 1638, died March, 1665, having married 1664, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Clarke; she re-married 1671 to Rev. Richard Synge, of Cork.

[7] Margaret, born 25 March, 1627, died young.

[8] Anne, born 28 April, 1633, died unmarried.

[9] Elizabeth, born 25 Feb., 1635, married to John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, M.P. co. Kerry, and had issue (see page 691).

[10] Ruth, born 13 Sept., 1641, died unmarried.

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, of Tralee, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1661, High Sheriff 1656, M.P. co. Kerry 1661; born 21 Sept., 1629; married 1st, 9 Sept., 1651, Ellen, daughter of David Barry, 1st earl of Barrymore, and 2ndly, about 1670, Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Kerle or Kyrle, knight; he died March, 1672, his will dated 19 May, 1671, proved Oct., 1673; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] **EDWARD**, of whom presently.

[2] Arthur, born 2 Jan., 1660, and [3] William, born 16 Jan., 1663, both died unmarried.

[4] Ellen, born 3 April, 1665, married to William Carrique, of Glandine, co. Kerry, and father of John Carrique, who married , daughter of Thomas Ponsonby, of Crotta or Stackstown.

EDWARD DENNY, of Tralee, M.P. co. Kerry 1692-5, 1695-9. In 1691 Tralee castle was burnt by the rebels under Sir James Cotter, of Kerry. Born at Castle Lyons 10 Feb., 1652; married Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Boyle Maynard, Bart., and died 1712, having had a son and 8 daughters.

[1] **EDWARD**, of whom presently.

[2] Anne, [3] Ellen, and [4] Alice, all died young.

[5] Angel, and [6] Anne, died unmarried.

[7] Catherine, married Feb., 1708, to William Spring, of Cloneroe, King's Co.; M.P. Tralee 1723.

[8] Mary, married, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Crosbie, of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry.

[9] Jane, married, 1713, to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy aforesaid (see page 692).

EDWARD DENNY, of Tralee, M.P. co. Kerry 1703-13, 1713-14, Askeaton 1715 until his death, 1727; married 1699 Letitia, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Thomas Coningsby, Earl of Coningsby, and had 7 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Edward, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1713, died unmarried aged 20.

[2] Arthur, of Tralee, M.P. co. Kerry 1727 until his death, 8 Aug., 1742, s.p.; married Aug., 1725, Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, 2nd daughter of Thomas, earl of Kerry; she died 18 March, 1792.

[3] Thomas, died young.

[4] Sir Thomas, of Tralee, knighted by the Duke of Devonshire, LL. 2 Feb., 1743; married 13 Nov., 1740, Agnes, daughter of John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy (see page 692); he died 3 April, 1761, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Thomas Coningsby (Denny), born 10 Sept., 1741, died young.

(2) Anthony Arthur, born 16 Sept., 1742, died young.

(3) William, of Tralee, born 23 Jan., 1744-5; died unmarried.

(4) Thomas, born 25 June, 1746.

(5) Thomas, of Tralee, born 6 July, 1747, died in Paris s.p.

(6) Robert Maynard, born 2 Jan., 1750-1; died in Dublin 4 March, 1752 (N.S.).

(7) Edward, born 9 May, 1753.

(8) Letitia, born 6 Oct., 1743, married 1758 to Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, M.P., etc., and had issue.

(9) Jane, born 28 Aug., 1748, wife of her cousin, Sir Barry Denny, created a baronet 15 Jan., 1782 (see below).

(10) Mary, born 20 July, 1749, (11) Frances, born 28 March, 1752, died when 9 days old.

[5] **BARRY**, of whom presently.

[6] William, and [7] George, died young.

[8] Frances Lucia, born 8 June, 1701; died s.p.; married to Arthur, 2nd brother of John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, Esq. (see page 692).

[9] Mary, and [10] Barbara, died young.

BARRY DENNY, of Ballyvelly, alias Ballyguelly, treasurer of the cathedral church of Ardfert 1741; died Sept., 1751; married his second cousin, Jane, daughter of Ven. Maurice (or Thomas) Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert, by his wife Anne, daughter of Barry Denny, M.P. Tralee 1696-9 (see above), and had 4 sons.

[1] Arthur, died unmarried.

[2] **SIR BARRY**, created a baronet 15 Jan., 1782.

[3] Edward, hon. LL.D. Dublin 1771, colonel of carabineers, M.P. Tralee 1769 until his death, Feb., 1775; he married Mary, daughter and heir of David Rynd, Esq., of Derryvolan and Drumlone, co. Fermanagh; she died 1774, having had 2 sons.

(1) Edward, 6th dragoons; died unmarried 18 Aug., 1798.

(2) Anthony, of Derryvolan and Drumlone, co. Fermanagh, and of Moorstown, co. Tipperary, M.P. Tralee, born , 1773; died , 1818, having married 1799, Frances Anne Wilhelmina, 2nd daughter of William Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, Esq. (see page 692); she died , having (re-married to Col. Sir George Morris, 3rd buffs, usher of the black rod of St. Patrick, and had a daughter, Theodosia) had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edward, 3rd buffs; died 11 Nov., 1838, aged 38, having married 1823, his cousin, Georgina eldest daughter of Arthur Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, Esq. (see page 693); she died , 1826, leaving an only son.

ANTHONY DENNY, 71st regiment, born 11 Oct., 1823; died 5 April, 1857, having married 21 Sept., 1852, Sarah Jane, eldest daughter of Rev. George Palmer Lockwood, rector of South Hackney, and had 3 sons.

[1] Edward, M.A., Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1880, in holy orders, born 4 Aug., 1853; married 1 July, 1875, Alma Mary, eldest daughter of Charles John Chesshyre, Esq., of Bennington, Cheltenham, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Anthony, born 13 July, 1879, died 21 Feb. following; Edward Maynard Coningsby, born 4 March, 1883; Barry Maynard Rynd, born 2 Jan., 1885; Alma Margaret Mary; Muriel Mary; Clare Innocentia Mary.

[2] Anthony, born 30 July, 1854; married 22 Nov., 1882, Clara, younger daughter of late Charles Richardson, Esq., of Springfield, co. Down, and has a son, Anthony, born 23 Dec., 1883.

[3] Arthur Lockwood, born 16 March, 1856.

[2] William, col. 71st Highland Light Infantry, died s.p. 5 Oct., 1886, aged 82; married Ewretta, daughter of (Hon.) J. Richardson, of Montreal.

[3] Mary, died , 1880, having married 1823, to Charles O'Malley, Q.C., of Hawthorn Lodge, co. Mayo, who died 19 Dec., 1849, leaving a son.

William O'Malley, hon. lt.-col. capt. on reserve, late 71st regiment (retired 1879), born 3 June, 1836.

[4] Maynard, of Churchill, co. Kerry, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1771, in holy orders, born , 1749; died 27 June, 1812, having married , Penelope, daughter of Anthony Stoughton, Esq., of Rattoo, co. Kerry; she died , having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Barry, rector of Cahirciveen and Churchill, co. Kerry, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1802, M.A. 1811, born Sept., 1781; died 13 March, 1862, having married , 1812, Helen, daughter of Richard Townsend Herbert, Esq., of Cahirnane, co. Kerry (see page 384); she died 26 Dec., 1855, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Maynard, died unmarried 21 Oct., 1881, aged 68.

[2] Richard, died unmarried 3 June, 1851.

[3] Barry, in holy orders, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1842; died 18 July, 1852.

[4] Arthur, born 20 Aug., 1823; married 23 July, 1869, Jane, 3rd daughter of William Hodson, Esq., of Middleton, co. Westmeath, s.p. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[5] Jane, died s.p. 1884; married 15 June, 1871, to Adam William Stafford Delmege, of Dublin, bar.-at-law.

[6] Helena, died 3 June, 1864.

(2) Thomas, died unmarried.

(3) Anthony, of Barham Wood, Herts, and Tralee, co. Kerry, born 6 Oct., 1788; died 19 Oct., 1843, having married 16 June, 1817, Hon. Mary Patience, daughter and co-heir of Adml. Lord Collingwood, of Hethpool, Northumb.; she died 18 Sept., 1823, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Anthony Cuthbert Collingwood, lieut. R.N., born 9 Sept., 1818; died 22 Sept., 1857, having married 21 April, 1847, Mary Randall, daughter of Lachlan MacGillivray, Esq., of Jamaica; she died 6 March, 1875, having had a son and daughter.

(1) Cuthbert Collingwood, lieut. late 17th regt., born 4 Feb., 1848; married 4 Jan., 1876, Alice, daughter of Col. T. Lane Groundwater, R.A., of London, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Cuthbert Collingwood, born 6 June, 1877; Edward Oscar, born 4 Nov., 1880; Mary Patience Collingwood.

(2) Sarah Mary, married 13 Feb., 1877, to Thomas Braddell, major 17th (the Leicestershire) regt. (son of Thomas Braddell, Esq., of Coolmelagh, co. Wexford).

[2] Arthur Maynard, J.P. Cork, born 28 Aug., 1823; married 11 July, 1850, Penelope Louisa, only daughter of late Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry (see page 384); she died 7 May, 1884 having had 2 sons and a daughter.

Arthur Collingwood, capt. and adj. 88th regt., born 3 March, 1852; Henry Cuthbert, capt. the Northamptonshire regt. 1883, born 11 Jan., 1858; Alice Blackett.

[3] Sarah Blackett, died 26 Oct., 1875, having married 2 Sept., 1841, to Sir John Stephen Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, Bart., C.B.

(4) Edward Maynard, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1814, M.A. 1832, vicar of Listowel, co. Kerry, married 1st, , , Melicent, daughter of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq., of Blennerville, co. Kerry (see page 575); she died , , having had an only surviving daughter.

[1] Penelope Jane, married 18 April, 1860, to Richard Alexander O'Donnell, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 1867, leaving an only daughter (see page 575).

Rev. E. M. Denny married 2ndly, , , his cousin, Jane, daughter of Townsend Gun, Esq., of Ratoo, co. Kerry, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[2] Maynard, of Brisbane.

[3] William Townshend Gun, capt. R.A. 1878, born 13 Feb., 1844; died 27 Sept., 1882.

[4] Amelia, married to Mons. Cornel Gülcher, of Hilversum, Amsterdam.

(5) Arthur, in the army, died unmarried.

(6) Elizabeth, married to Capt. Robert Steers, of Yorkshire, and had issue.

(7) Jane, married to Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane (see page 384).

(8) Arabella, married to Francis Chute, of Chute Hall, co. Kerry.

(9) Penelope, died unmarried.

[5] Ursula, married to Samuel Morris, Esq., of Ballybeggan, co. Kerry, and had issue.

[6] Arabella, married 1774 to George Gun, Esq., of Ballybunion, co. Kerry, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Barry William (Gun), of Plover Hill, died , ; married 5 Sept., 1807, Jane, 2nd daughter of William Wilson, Esq.; she died , , leaving an only son,

George Gun, of Ballybunion and Plover Hill, co. Kerry, born 21 Oct., 1809; died s.p. , ; married 4 Sept., 1833, Belinda, daughter and co-heir of John Boles Reeves, Esq., of Belfort, co. Cork, and New Park, co. Limerick; she died ,

(2) Jane Joice (Gun), died , ; married 1st, , 1812, to Capt. Robert Cashell, who died , ; she re-married , , to William Hikeman, Esq.; by her 1st husband she had an only child,

Jane (Cashell), married , , to Albert William Browne, M.D.

(3) Arabella (Gun), married , , to John Watts, Esq.

SIR BARRY DENNY, created a baronet of Ireland 15 Jan., 1782, born on Easter Sunday, 1794, M.P. co. Kerry 1769-76, 1783-90, 1790 until his death, Oct., 1794; he married , 1767, his cousin, Jane, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Denny, knight, of Tralee aforesaid; she died 30 Oct., 1811, having had 8 sons and 8 daughters.

[1] Sir Barry, 2nd bart., died s.p. 20 Oct., 1794 (shot in an election duel), having married 12 Jan., 1794, Anna, daughter of Crosbie Morgell, Esq., of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick; she died s.p. 11 Dec., 1844, having re-married as 2nd wife, 29 July, 1805, to Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bart.

[2] **SIR EDWARD**, 3rd bart., of whom presently.
[3] Henry, 40th regt., died unmarried.
[4] Anthony, died s.p.
[5] Arthur. [6] Maynard, died s.p.
[7] Thomas, and [8] William, died young.
[9] Arabella, married 1790 to her cousin, Rowland Bateman, Esq., of Oak Park, and had issue.
[10] Agnes Anne, died 19 Dec., 1842; married to Richard Francis Blennerhassett, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart.; he died s.p. Nov., 1827 (see page 574).
[11] Letitia, married to William Rowan, Esq., of Arbela, co. Kerry.
[12] Charlotte, died , ; married 18 Oct., 1796, to Rev. John Day, of the Manor and Keelballylahive, co. Kerry, and had with other issue 2 sons.
(1) Thomas Day, who married Agnes, daughter of Maurice Leyne, M.D. (see M'Gillicuddy *Pedigree*, page 629), and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) John, died in Australia.
(2) Maurice Denny Day, 2nd son, of 17th hussars, sometime of 5th dragoon guards, married 9 Oct., 1855, Myra Lois, daughter of J. S. Mellin, and stepdaughter of Capt. Henley, 5th dragoon guards, and has issue.
(3) Agnes, married 1st to W. A. W. Field, Esq., and 2ndly to John Sumner, Esq., of Northenden, Manchester.
(4) Cherry, married to C. W. Whitton, of Kings Inn, bar.-at-law, of Spring Lodge, Fawley, Hants.
(2) Edward Denny Day, married and had issue.
[13] Sophia, died , 1832, having married 26 Aug., 1811, as 2nd wife, to Daniel M'Gillicuddy, of Tralee (see page 627), and had a son and 2 daughters.
(1) Daniel de Courcy (M'Gillicuddy), of Tralee, co. Kerry, J.P., born 18 Aug., 1815; died 4 Oct., 1882; married 24 Sept., 1839, Lucinda Margaret, daughter of Richard Morphy, Esq., of Tralee, and has 6 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Daniel de Courcy (M'Gillicuddy), of Tralee, sessional crown solicitor co. Kerry, born 20 July, 1840; married 10 June, 1880, Jemima Maria, youngest daughter of late Henry Samprey, Esq., of Ballyglass House, co. Roscommon.
[2] Richard Edward, born May, 1850.
[3] Henry Arthur, born Nov., 1852.
[4] Edward Abram, born Nov., 1854; married 14 April, 1880, Annabella Charlotte, only child of Townsend Blennerhassett, capt. Kerry militia (see page 567); she died 1 May, 1882, leaving a son,
Townsend Blennerhassett (M'Gillicuddy), born 27 April, 1882.
[5] Arthur Orpen, born Nov., 1856.
[6] Francis John, born June, 1860.
[7] Sarah Lucinda, married 1 Oct., 1867, to Rev. Raymond de Audemer Orpen, rector of Tralee, and has 3 sons and a daughter.
Richard Theodore (Orpen), born 13 Oct., 1869; Charles William M'Gillicuddy, born 11 June, 1871; Henry Arthur Herbert, born 12 May, 1874; Lucinda Elizabeth, born 14 June, 1877.
[8] Sophia Elizabeth.
(2) Arabella (M'Gillycuddy), died 21 Dec., 1881; married Aug., 1843, to Edward, son of Richard Morphy, Esq., of Tralee, and had 4 sons and a daughter.
(3) Sophia Catherine (McGillycuddy), married 22 May, 1834, to her cousin, Rev. Henry Denny, who died 25 Sept., 1877, having had 9 sons and 4 daughters (see below).
[14] Diana, married to Thomas Collis, Esq., of Barrow House, co. Kerry, and had a son,
Thomas, married Melicent, niece of Sir Robert Blennerhassett, bart., and had issue.
[15] Jane, and [16] Penelope, died unmarried.

SIR EDWARD, 3rd baronet, M.P. Tralee 1818-19, 1828-9, died 1 Aug., 1831, aged 58, having married 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of Hon. Robert Day, a judge of the king's bench in Ireland (see); she died 27 April, 1828, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **SIR EDWARD**, 4th and present baronet (see page 721).
[2] Robert Day, in holy orders, born 21 Aug., 1800; died 12 July, 1864, having married 1st, 14 June, 1833, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Grant, Esq., of Soberton, Hants; she died 23 Sept., 1839, having had a son and daughter.
(1) Robert Arthur, heir presumptive to the baronetcy, born 23 July, 1838; married, s.p.
(2) Arabella Elizabeth Sarah, married 16 Nov., 1864, to Rev. Frederick Thomas Salmon, rector of Gittisham, Devon, and has 4 sons and 8 daughters.
Herbert John Denny (Salmon), born 28 Nov., 1866; Robert Hugh, born 4 March, 1868; Reginald, born 7 Dec., 1870; Frederick Arthur, born 16 Aug., 1873; Frances Beatrice Mary; Eleanor Margaret; Ethel; Margaret Lillian; Alice Maud; Flora Mildred; Constance Evelyn; Gertrude Ella.
Rev. R. D. Denny married 2ndly, 30 Jan., 1849, Frances, only daughter of Thomas Waller, Esq., of Ospringe; she died 6 Jan., 1877, having (re-married 9 Aug., 1868, to Very Rev. Archibald Boyd, dean of Exeter, who died 11 July, 1883) had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(3) Cecil, born 14 Dec., 1850.
(4) Herbert Champernowne, born 22 Feb., 1852.
(5) Gertrude Honora Frances, married 10 Oct., 1883, to Archibald Henry Boyd, bar.-at-law.
(6) Frances Flora, married 28 Oct., 1879, to Rev. James Arthur Kempe, vicar of St. Breward since 1882.
(7) Constance.
[3] Henry, rector of the union of Ballynahaglish, Cloherbrien, and Annagh, co. Kerry, born 20 June, 1802; died 25 Sept., 1877, having married 22 May, 1834, his cousin, Sophia Catherine, daughter of Daniel M'Gillycuddy, of Tralee, aforesaid (see page 628), and had 9 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, rector of Laracor, co. Meath, born 17 Aug., 1835; married 18 Oct., 1877, Marion Georgina, daughter of Lyttelton Henry Lyster, Esq., of Dublin, and has a son.
Henry Lyttelton Lyster, born 10 Sept., 1878.
(2) Henry, born 1 Jan., 1837; died 9 Nov., 1872, having married 1 Dec., 1864, Jane, daughter of Joseph Armstrong, Esq., of Coote Hill, Cavan (she re-married 18 May, 1875, to Joseph Keatinge, of Lismore), and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Henry Arthur Francis, born 8 March, 1868.
[2] Edward Ernest Armstrong, born (posthumous) 21 July, 1873.
[3] Kathleen Elizabeth.
(3) Arthur M'Gillycuddy, hon. lieut.-col., late major on reserve, formerly capt. 13th light infantry, born 3 March, 1838.
(4) De Courcy Daniel, born 24 Dec., 1840; died 16 Dec., 1875, having married 17 April, 1873, Clementina, daughter of late Richard Leahy, Esq., of Tralee, and had a son.
Henry de Courcy, born 28 May, 1874.
(5) Robert, born 5 June, 1843.
(6) William, born 28 Feb., 1847.
(7) Richard, capt. R.M.L.I., born 8 Aug., 1848; married 24 Aug., 1881, Mary, eldest daughter of T S Guppy, M.D., Falmouth, and has a daughter,
Eileen, born 10 Feb., 1883.
(8) Roland John, born 30 Sept., 1849.
(9) Edmund Barry, born 29 Nov., 1860.

(10) Sophia.
(11) Elizabeth.
(12) Arabella Jane, married 16 Feb., 1874, to Richard Hungerford Townsend, M.D., and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.
Thomas Henry Denny (Townsend), born 13 April, 1876; Richard Herbert Denny, born 26 July, 1879; Henry Denny Townsend, born 6 Nov., 1881; Sophia Elizabeth; Helen Agnes; Kathleen Audrey.
(13) Diana.

[4] Anthony, archdeacon of Ardfert and rector of Kilgobbin, Tralee, born 1 July, 1807; married 1st, 13 Sept., 1830, Catherine, daughter of James Magill, Esq., of Tralee; she died 16 Feb., 1866; he married 2ndly, 24 March, 1868, Charlotte, 2nd daughter of George Coare, Esq., of Heavitree, Exeter; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) Edward, late lieut. R.N., born 17 March, 1833; married 15 Aug., 1869, Florence Annette, daughter of Charles Condell, Esq., of London; she died 11 Aug., 1886, having had a son and daughter.
Edwin, born 28 March, 1875; Diana Alice Eve.
(2) Anthony.
(3) William James.
(4) Robert Henry, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1860, dead.
(5) Francis M'Gillycuddy.
(6) George Herbert, in America; married, s.p.
(7) Mary Jane, died 31 Aug., 1864, having married 28 Jan., 1857, to Rev. William Henry Disney, rector of Winwick, Northants, late vicar of Hinckley, Leic., formerly rector of Bally McElligott, co. Kerry.
(8) Elizabeth.
(9) Kathleen.
(10) Diana Henrietta.
(11) Gertrude Alice, married , to Joseph William Nelligan, M.D.
(12) Antoinette.

[5] William, of Tralee, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., born 29 Oct., 1810; died 27 Jan., 1871, having married , Marianne, daughter of Thomas Trueman, Esq., of Exeter; she died , 1860, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) William John, col. late 71st regiment, with which he served thirty-six years; died unmarried.
(2) Edmund, C.E., B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1859, died unmarried at Baroda.
(3) Charles Anthony, bt.-major in the army, capt. 10th regiment, born 31 Dec., 1837.
(4) Edward Coningsby, born , 1842; married 22 July, 1863, Louisa Mary, eldest daughter of late Augustus Callaway, Esq., of Rogate, Sussex, and has issue.
(5) Henry Arthur, late lieut. R.A., born ; married 23 Aug., 1870, Emma Florence, daughter of Abraham Denny, Esq., J.P., Rockfield, Tramore, co. Waterford.
(6) George Anthony, M.D., died March, 1873, having married 21 Sept., 1871, Clara Delinda, youngest daughter of late Robert Acheson Thompson, Esq., of Sandville, Castle Island, co. Kerry (see pp. 590, 771); she died 8 Oct., 1873, leaving a daughter, Ethel.
(7) Alfred Edward, late R.N.; married 26 Feb., 1870, Mary Harriet Scott, daughter of late Henry G. Stokes, C.E.
(8) Elizabeth, married , , to Capt. Edye, late R.N.
(9) Mary Anne, died unmarried.
(10) Joan Frances, married 6 Aug., 1885, to John Thomas, of 53, Welbeck Street, London.

[6] Mary Letitia, born 19 Nov., 1797.
[7] Jane, born 19 March, 1799.
[8] Elizabeth, born 24 Nov., 1803; married , , to Rev. George Bellett, M.A., rector of Whitbourne, Worc.
[9] Diana, born 6 July, 1805.

DIXIE, SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL, late of Bosworth Park, co. Leic., 11th baronet, high sheriff 1876; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM HENRY III.; born 22 Dec., 1851; married 3 April, 1875, Lady Florence Caroline Douglas, younger daughter of Archibald William, 7th marquis of Queensberry (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 2 sons.

[1] George Douglas, born 18 Jan., 1876.
[2] Albert Edward Wolstan (H.R.H. Prince of Wales sponsor), born 26 Sept., 1878.

ARMS—Az., a lion rampant or, a chief of the last.
CREST—An ounce sejant ppr., ducally gorged or.
MOTTOES—"Quod dixi dixi" and "Dei gratia grata."
RESIDENCE—The Fishery, Windsor.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL DIXIE, BART.,
OF BOSWORTH PARK, CO. LEIC.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

HENRY III., born 1 Oct., 1206, succeeded when nine years of age; crowned at Gloucester 28 Oct., 1216, London being then held by Prince Louis of France (who was soon after defeated at Lincoln); was taken prisoner at the battle of Lewes, 1264, by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, together with Prince Edward, the Earl of Cornwall, his son Henry, and others; the Prince escaped from Hereford Castle, raised an army, and defeated the Earl of Leicester at the battle of Evesham, and released the King. In 1269 Prince Edward undertook the Holy War, and to obtain supplies sold Gascony to France for 30,000 marks; died at Westminster 16 Nov., 1272, having married 14 Jan., 1236, Eleanor, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence; she was crowned at Westminster 19th same month, took the veil, and died at Amesbury, Wilts, 25 June, 1291, having had, with other issue, 2 sons.

[1] EDWARD "Longshanks," King of England on the death of his father.
[2] Edmund, surnamed "Crouchback," Earl of Chester 1253, Earl of Lancaster 1267, Earl of Leicester and steward of England 25 Oct., 1274, upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. The title of King of Sicily was bestowed upon him by Pope Alexander VI., but he never obtained possession; he went to the crusade with his brother Edward, whence the name of "Crouchback," afterwards misinterpreted; born 16 Jan., 1245; died during the wars in Gascony 1296, buried in Westminster Abbey, having married 1st, April, 1269, Aveline, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle; she died without issue same year; he married 2ndly Blanche, queen dowager of Navarre and Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brye, daughter of Robert, Count of Artois (brother to St. Louis, King of France), and had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

HENRY, restored to the earldom of Leicester 1324, 3rd earl of Lancaster and Leicester and steward of England on the reversal of his brother's attainder, 1 Edward III., 1327; he was one of the principal leaders in that confederacy which destroyed the power of the Spencers and deposed Edward II.; married Maud, daughter and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth, and died 1345, having had, with an only son, 6 daughters, of whom

ELEANOR, died at Arundel 11 Jan., 1372, married 1st to John, Lord Beaumont (son and heir of Henry de Beaumont in Scotland, Earl of Buchan in Scotland in right of his wife, Alice, daughter and eventual sole heir of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan, aforesaid); Eleanor, dowager of John, Lord Beaumont, re-married in 1345, as 2nd wife, to Richard FitzAlan, 9th earl of Arundel, who died 24 Jan., 1375-6, leaving issue (see subsequent volume); Lord Beaumont had livery of his lands in Folkingham, co. Lincoln, etc., was constable of England 12 Edward II., and served in the expedition to Flanders 13 Edward III., and also in the wars in Scotland the same year; he never used the title of Earl of Buchan, but had summons to parliament as "Johanni de Bellomonte" 25 Feb. 16 Edward III. 1342, in which year he died, leaving a son,

HENRY, 3rd BARON BEAUMONT, was born beyond sea (at Brabant), naturalized by act of parliament, and had summons to parliament 14 Aug. 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb. 42 Edward III., 1368, served in the wars in Gascony, married Margaret, daughter of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford; she re-married to Sir Nicholas Lovaine, and lastly to Sir John Devereux; Lord Beaumont died on the Wednesday after the feast of St. Margaret, 1369, leaving a son,

JOHN, 4th BARON BEAUMONT, K.G., admiral of king's fleet northwards, a warden of the Scotch marches, governor of Cherburgh Castle, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports, had summons to parliament 20 Aug. 7 Richard II., 1383, to 13 Nov. 17 Richard II., 1393; he died "full of honor" on Saturday, the morning of the nativity of Our Lady, 1396, 20 Richard II.; married 1st Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Everingham, of Laxton, Knt.; he married 2ndly Elizabeth, widow of (?Thomas) Lord Audley, of Heleigh, daughter of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, knight of the black garter, 1st earl marshal of this family; she re-married lastly to Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, who fell at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415; by his 1st wife Lord Beaumont had, with 2 daughters (see page 368), 3 sons, of whom the youngest, viz.,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., had the manors of Godeby and Overton Quartermarsh in right of his wife, lord of Basquerville in France and captain of Galliarde, governor of Dover Castle, regent of France in the minority of Henry VI., married Philippa, daughter and heir of Thomas Maureward, of Quartermarsh, co. Leicester; he died 36 Henry VI., 1457-8, leaving 2 sons.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Thomas, of Thringston, co. Leic., married , , Anne, daughter of Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, and had a son,
THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Thringston, married Hawise, daughter of Sir Robert Moton, of Pickleton, co. Leic., Knt.; died 1530, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leic., by purchase, master of the rolls 1550-2, father of Sir Francis, a judge of the common pleas 1593-8, whose 2nd son, John, was created a baronet, and whose "3rd son, Francis, has given an immortality to the name of Beaumont which, it cannot be denied, the highest legal attainments failed to secure."
(2) Edward, of Barrow, married Anne, daughter and heir of ——— Milgate, of Lockington, co. Leic., and had a son,
William, ancestor of late John Beaumont, of Barrow, born 22 July, 1826.
(3) Anne, married to Richard Stoney, of Braunston, co. Leic.
(4) Dorothy, married to John Rigmaden.

JOHN BEAUMONT, of Overton, *alias* Cole Orton, variously stated to have been slain with his cousin John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460; and with Henry Beaumont, of Godeby, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461; married Joan, daughter of John Darcy, of Torksey, co. Linc., Knt. (2nd son of John, 5th Baron Darcy); she re-married, as 1st wife, to Giles Daubeney, and had issue; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, 2 sons.

[1] John, of Cole Orton, aged 10 1 Edward IV., a knight of the bath at the creation of Arthur, Prince of Wales, married Alice, daughter of Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, Knt., and died s.p. 11 Aug. 23 Henry VIII., 1531, aged 86.
[2] George, of Overton Quartermarsh, married 1st Thomazine, daughter of William Moton, of Pickleton, co. Leic.; 2ndly Johanna, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Pauncefoote, of Northall, co. Glouc., and died 22 Henry VIII., 1530, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
(2) Edmund, married Katherine Laxham, and had a daughter,
Mary, wife of Sir Matthew Charnock.
(3) Anne, married 1st to ——— Francis, of Tickenhall, co. Derby, and 2ndly to William Turner.

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, died 20 Henry VIII.; married Mary, daughter of Sir William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, Knt.; she died 2 July 20 Henry VIII., 1529, having had, with 2 daughters (see page 369), 8 sons, of whom the eldest, viz.,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Gaudby, or Godeby, married Colletta, daughter of Richard Clerke, Esq., of Buckingham (she re-married to William Villiers, of Brokesby, and was mother, with other issue, of Sir George Villiers, who married Mary Beaumont, above named); Richard Beaumont died 18 Oct., 1537-8, having had, with other issue, a son and 3 daughters.

[1] **NICHOLAS**, of whom presently.
[2] Anne, married to William Keldon.
[3] Mary, married 1st to ——— Sharpe, 2ndly to ——— Hatcliffe, and died s.p.
[4] Etheldred, or Averia, wife of Thomas Findern, of Findern, died s.p. 1601.

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, co. Leic., knight of the shire Leicester 1563, 1585, sheriff 19 Elizabeth, died at Lambeth 11 July, 1585 (monumental inscription in Christ Church, Newgate Street, gives the date as 4 Nov., 1598); married Anne, daughter of William Saunders, of Welford, Northants; she died 7 Sept., 1582, buried in Christ Church, London, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., of Cole Orton, M.P. Derby 1585, knight of the shire Leicester 1588, 1597, knighted by King James at Worksop 20 April, 1603,

on his journey to London, petitioned the king for the restoration of the viscounty of Beaumont, died 31 March, 1607; married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lewis, of London; she died 26 March, 1608, having had an only son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, BART., so created 17 Sept., 1619, created Viscount Beaumont of Swords, in the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1622, knight of the shire co. Leic. 1603, sheriff 3 King James, compounded for his loyalty, married (licence 11 July, 1617) Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry Sapcote, of Elton, Hunts, and left 4 sons and 5 daughters; his male line became extinct on the death of his grandson.

[2] Francis, master of the Charterhouse 1617, died s.p. 1624.

[3] **SIR THOMAS**, of Stoughton, of whom presently.

[4] Huntingdon, of Bedworth 1616, then aged 57, married Holland, and left issue.

[5] Dorothy, married to William Reade, of Barton, Berks, and had issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[6] Catherine, died s.p.; married 1st to Anthony, son of Sir John Byron, of Newstead, Notts; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Henry Berkeley, of Wymondham, Bart., so created 29 June, 1611, and died s.p.

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Bedworth, co. Leic., and of Stoughton Grange in right of his wife, died 27 Nov., 1614, buried at Stoughton; he married Catherine, daughter and heir of Thomas Farnham, of Stoughton aforesaid, teller of the exchequer; she died 10 May, 1621, buried with her husband; had 3 sons and 7 daughters (see page 370), of whom

FRANCES BEAUMONT (2nd daughter), married at Clerkenwell Aug., 1598, to Sir Wolstan Dixie, of Bosworth, co. Leic. (son of John Dixie, of Catworth, Hunts, by his wife Charity, daughter of Thomas Henson, and 6th in descent from Wolstan Dixie, of Catworth), admitted to Gray's Inn 29 Oct., 1595; his great-uncle Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord mayor of London, died without issue 8 Jan., 1593, and left his estate of Bosworth to this Sir Wolstan, who was knighted at Whitehall 12 May, 1604, knight of the shire for Leicestershire in the first parliament of King Charles 1625; he died 25 July, 1650, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE**, created a baronet.

[2] John, aged 18 at the Herald's visitation of Leicestershire in 1619, admitted to Gray's Inn 21 May, 1628, married Hester Stredwick.

[3] Thomas, aged 12 in 1619, admitted to Gray's Inn 25 Oct., 1633.

[4] Richard, aged 10 in 1619.

[5] Frances, married (licence 10 Nov., 1618) to Walter Rolt, of Clifton, Beds, capt. of a trained band, and had a son and daughter.

(1) Walter (Rolt), aged 5 months 1634.

(2) Elizabeth.

[6] Elizabeth, married to Sir Verney Noel, of Kirby, co. Leic., Bart., so created 4 July, 1660, and died 1670, leaving issue, ancestor of Lord Wentworth (see Foster's *Peerage*).

[7] Mary, married to Rev. John Pelsant, rector of Bosworth, co. Leic.; he died 1641.

[8] Jane died 9 May, 1683, aged 69; married to John Adderley, of Weddington, co. Warwick, and had a son, Wolstan Adderley, of Weddington, living 1683, aged 29, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland Okeover, of Okeover, Staff., and had Gilbert, aged 16, Katherine, 12, and Elizabeth, aged 7 in 1683.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, of Bosworth, was a great sufferer for the royal cause, high sheriff Leicestershire 1660, M.P. Dundalk, co. Louth, 1661, created a baronet 14 July of that year, died 13 Feb., 1682, aged 80; married 1st Barbara, widow of John, eldest son of Sir Richard Harpur, of Swarkston, co. Derby, Knight, daughter and sole heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leic., Bart.; Sir Wolstan married 2ndly, at Swebston, 1 Sept., 1670, Frances, widow of Walter Chetwynd, of Grendon, co. Warwick, daughter of Edward Hesilrigg, of Thedingworth, co. Leic., Esq.; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 8 daughters.

[1] **SIR BEAUMONT**, of whom presently.

[2] Wolstan, died young.

[3] Thomas, died young.

[4] Wolstan, of Appleby, co. Leic., born 1631, unmarried 1683.

[5] Henry, married Anne Stringer, of Crowland, co. Linc., s.p. 1683.

[6] John, died 30 Dec., 1714, aged 80, buried at Great Berkhampstead with Mary his wife.

[7] Elizabeth, married to Thomas Cromwell, col. of horse in the service of Charles I. (son of Sir Philip Cromwell, of Biginholme, Knight); he died before Oct., 1658, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

Thomas, born at Clifton 2 Feb., 1656-7; Barbara, born 2 Feb., 1657-8; Henry, born 15 Jan., 1658-9.

[8] Frances, married 1st, to Giles Astley, of Wolvey, co. Warwick; 2nd to Charles Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, Beds.

[9] Barbara, married 1st Richard Pyot, of Strethay, Staff.; 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Pochin, of Barkby, co. Leic.

[10] Rosamond, married to John Ventris, of Compton, Beds, and had 4 sons and a daughter.

Charles, aged 8 in 1669; John; Henry; Francis; Barbara.

[11] Carola, married to Nicholas Denton, of Barton, Beds, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Barbara (Denton), baptized at Barton 24 Aug., 1667.

(2) Carola, baptized 21 May, 1672.

(3) Nicholas, baptized at Barton 18 July, 1674; died young.

(4) Nicholas, baptized at Barton 22 May, 1676.

(5) Matthew Denton, of Barton aforesaid, gentleman, baptized there 27 Aug., 1678; married there by licence 22 April, 1706, Elizabeth Crouch, of Barton, widow, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Rosamond (Denton), born at Barton 15 Sept., 1708.

[2] Judith, born at Barton 3 Dec., 1709.

[3] Nicholas, born at Barton 27 Oct., 1711.

[4] Matthew Denton, of Cadwell, Beds, and Gosmore, Herts, gentleman, eldest son, baptized at Barton 21 Feb., 1707; married at St. Andrew's-by-the-Wardrobe, London, by licence, 17 July, 1735, Frances Ayliffe, of St. Anne's, Westminster, and had a son,

MATTHEW Denton, of Gosmore, Herts, gentleman, baptized at St. Ippolits 10 Oct., 1740; died 18 May, 1796, buried at St. John's, Hackney, Middlesex; married at St. George the Martyr by licence 27 Dec., 1766, Mary, daughter of Philip Guibert, of Finchley, Middlesex, gentleman; she died 26 July,

1792, buried at Finchley, having had an only daughter and heir,

Mary Anne (Denton), baptized at St. Marylebone, Middlesex, 11 Jan., 1776; died ; married at St. John's-in-the-East, London, 9 July, 1793, to Thomas Attwood, of Chelsea, Middlesex, organist and composer to her Majesty's Chapel Royal 1837; he died 24 March, 1838, aged 72, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] Frederick Thomas (Attwood), of the royal engineers, born 21 May, 1794; assassinated near Cadiz 8 July, 1821.

[2] George (Attwood), B.A., Pembroke Coll., Camb., 1818, M.A. 1821 (late fellow), Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar 1820, rural dean of Looes 1855-79, rector of Framlingham-cum-Saxted, Suffolk, 1837-84, J.P. and surrogate, born 12 July, 1795; died 22 July, 1884; married 9 July, 1851, Sophia Place, widow, daughter of Carew Reynell, capt. 60th rifles, and had a son,

George Carew Reynell (Attwood), born 3 April, 1854.

[3] Henry (Attwood), solicitor, born 31 Aug., 1799; died 7 April, 1822.

[4] Albert Charles (Attwood), born 28 June, 1802; died 2 April, 1867, leaving by his 1st wife a son, Albert Charles, and by his 2nd wife 3 daughters, Caroline Lucy, Henrietta Mary, and Emma Jane, who died 6 April, 1875.

[5] William Hamilton (Attwood), M.A. Pembroke Hall, Camb., born 5 May, 1804; died , ; married 1st, 24 Aug., 1836, Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Richard Hodgkinson, of Norwood, Surrey, gentleman; she died , , having had a son and daughter.

(1) William Denton (Attwood), late Dixie fellow Emmanuel Coll., Camb., B.A. 1860, M.A. 1863, rector of Little Bentley since 1871, born 20 July, 1837; died 4 Feb., 1885; married 20 Aug., 1872, Pauline Gertrude, daughter of Rev. William Guise Tucker, vicar of Ramsey, Essex, late chaplain Greenwich royal naval hospital, and had a son and daughter.

Richard Denton, born 27 Oct., 1877; Carola Gertrude.

(2) Eleanora Carola.

Rev. William Hamilton Attwood married 2ndly, 9 Sept., 1845, Justina, daughter of —— Barlee, of , and had a son and daughter.

(3) Arthur Wolstan, born 6 Sept., 1847.

(4) Justina Mary.

[6] Caroline Eliza, born 19 Feb., 1797.

[12] Lucy, married to William Finch, of Southhill, Beds.

[13] Catherine, and [14] Isabel, both died young.

SIR BEAUMONT DIXIE, 2nd baronet, died May, 1692; married Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, of Selston, Notts, Bart.; she died , having had 7 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] **SIR WOLSTAN**, 3rd baronet, of whom presently.

[2] Beaumont, married Jane, daughter of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Rampton, Notts.

[3] John, B.A., Clare Hall, Camb., 1681, rector of Bosworth 1685, died unmarried 6 Dec., 1719, aged 59.

[4] William, [5] Richard, [6] Wolstan, and [7] William, who all died young.

[8] Elizabeth, married to Francis Godolphin, of Spargor and Coulston, Cornwall, governor of the Scilly Isles, made his will 14 March, 1697, to which his widow administered, had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[9] Mary, married 1st to Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, who died s.p. 9 Dec., 1678; she re-married to Cokayne, son of Lord Cullen.

[10] Barbara, died young.

[11] Frances, died unmarried.

[12] Margaret, died unmarried.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, 3rd baronet, lieut.-col. Leicestershire militia, baptized at Bosworth 25 March, 1667; buried there 10 Dec., 1713; married , , Rebecca, daughter of Sir Richard Atkins, of Clapham, Surrey, Bart.; she died , 1714, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR WOLSTAN**, 4th baronet, of whom presently.

[2] Beaumont, M.A., Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1731, rector of Bosworth, died at Bath 22 Feb., 1739-40; married at Lichfield 7 Nov., 1728, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Corbet, of Albright Hussey and Lee, and had an only son and daughter.

(1) **BEAUMONT JOSEPH** (Dixie) (see next page).

(2) ——— died 16 March, 1806, widow of Joseph Churchill, of Northampton, and had, with other issue, a son,

Joseph Dixie (Churchill), vicar of Blickling, Norfolk, father of Rosamond Mary, Lady Beaumont (see below).

[3] Richard, of Tamworth, died unmarried.

[4] Rebecca Maria, died 26 Aug., 1731; married to Sir Henry Atkins, of Clapham, Surrey, 3rd bart.; he died July, 1712, leaving a son and daughter.

(1) Sir Henry (Atkins), 4th baronet, died in France 29 March, 1728; married 24 Oct., 1724, Penelope, daughter of Sir John Stonhouse, of Radley, Berks, Bart.; she died Aug., 1734, having (re-married 31 Oct., 1733, as 2nd wife, to John, 1st Earl Gower) had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Sir Henry (Atkins), 5th baronet, died 1 Sept., 1742, aged 16.

[2] Sir Richard, 6th baronet, died unmarried 19 June, 1756.

[3] Penelope, died 3 Feb., 1795; married 4 Jan., 1746, to George Pitt, Lord Rivers, so created 20 May, 1776, and died 7 May, 1803, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(2) Rebecca Maria (Atkins), married , 1730, to Thomas Folkes, Esq.

[5] Barbara, died 15 July, 1767, aged 71; married , , to Rev. John Godwin, M.A., rector of Bosworth, co. Leicester, 1719, vicar of Clapham, Surrey, 1729; he died 22 Jan., 1753, aged 71, leaving a son and daughter.

(1) John (Godwin), fellow of New Coll., Oxon, rector of Paulespury, Northants, died 9 Feb., 1775, aged 52, buried at Bosworth.

(2) Rebecca, died 12 Sept., 1794; married 1746 to Nicholas Calvert, of Hunsdon, Herts, high sheriff 1749, M.P. Tewkesbury 1754, 1761, died s.p. 4 May, 1793.

[6] Bridget, married 1717 to Thomas Bailey or Bayley, of Allesley, co. Warwick, M.P. Derby 1722-7, and had (with 4 sons, who all died s.p.) 3 daughters.

(1) Mary (Bayley), baptized at Derby 28 Sept., 1719; died 3 Dec., 1790, buried at Hampton, Middlesex; married at St. Peter's, Derby, 15 March, 1738-9, to Richard Bowater, of Whitley, parish of Coventry; he died 7 Nov., 1772, aged 59, having had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Richard (Bowater), born 9 Dec., 1739; died 17 April, 1803.

[2] John (Bowater), lieut.-gen. in the army, born 5 March, 1741; died unmarried 5 Oct., 1813.

[3] Thomas, of Dublin, lieut. royal Irish dragoons,

born 1 June, 1744; married Jane, daughter of Peter Metge, of Athlumney, co. Meath, and died s.p.
[4] Edward, died in infancy 15 Sept., 1747.
[5] Edward, born 4 Nov., 1751; died 18 March following.
[6] Edward (Bowater), of Hampton Court, Middlesex, admiral of the white, born 7 Dec., 1752; died 10 March, 1829; married 31 Aug., 1785, Louisa, relict of George Edward Hawkins, sergt.-surgeon to Geo. III. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), daughter of Thomas Lane, of Tettenhall, Staff.; she died 20 Oct., 1835, leaving a son,
Sir Edward Bowater, of Hampton Court aforesaid, K.C.H., major-gen. in the army, equerry to H.R.H. Prince Albert, born 13 July, 1787; died 14 Dec., 1861; married 22 May, 1839, Emilia Mary, daughter of Col. Michael Barne, of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk, and had a daughter,
Louisa Mary, married 20 Oct., 1869, to Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart., M.P., s.p.
[7] William (Bowater), of Horsley, Coventry, major royal marines, born 24 Aug., 1755; died 15 March, 1829; married at Guernsey 23 Oct., 1803, Maria, daughter of Thomas Cole, capt. 53rd regt. of foot; she died 24 Jan., 1844, having (re-married 18 May, 1830, to William Thompson, of Birmingham) had 3 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) Thomas Vansittart (Bowater), of Birmingham, born 2 Oct., 1808; died , 1883; married 14 Feb., 1837, Sarah, daughter of John Davis, of Carleon, co. Monmouth, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] William Vansittart (Bowater), born 15 March, 1838.
[2] John Edward, born 13 Sept., 1839.
[3] Maria Clara.
(2) John Thomas, born 17 Oct., 1805; died Nov., 1806.
(3) Aylmer Wolstan Edward, born 20 Aug., 1818; died April, 1819.
(4) Laura, married 30 May, 1838, to John Smith James, of Edgbaston, s.p. 1844.
(5) Mary Cole, born 22 April, 1812, died 2 July, 1832.
(6) Catherine Eleanor, born 23 June, 1817.
(7) Catherine Maria, born 14 Aug., 1804; buried 22 April, 1812.
(8) Louisa, born 21 April, 1811; died same day.
(9) Rebecca Rosamond, married 2 Oct., 1829, to Edwin Thompson, of Birmingham, who died there 26 April, 1835, leaving issue.
[8] Bridget (Bowater), died at Moulsham, Essex, 1 May, 1812, aged 72.
[9] Mary, born 24 Dec., 1745; died 28 May, 1746.
[10] Mary, born 6 Oct., 1749; died 31 March, 1750.
[11] Catherine, born 23 Oct., 1750; died s.p. 9 June, 1828; married 1st to Henry Webster, who died 23 Nov., 1779; she re-married 23 Dec., 1782, to Aylmer Bourke Lambert, of Boyton, Wilts; he died 10 Jan., 1842.
[12] Mary, born 18 June, 1754; buried 3 Aug. following.
[13] Maria Rebecca, born 16 Dec., 1759; died 9 March, 1832; married by licence at Hartlepool, co. Durham, 26 Sept., 1778, to Admiral Mitchell Graham (brother of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 8 March, 1795, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) John Bellingham (Graham), born , .
(2) William.
(3) Maria.
(2) Rebecca (Bayley), married 1st, 9 Feb., 1758, to Felix Calvert, of London; he died 18 Oct., 1764; she re-married 19 March, 1773, to Sir Yelverton Peyton, Bart., who died s.p. 18 Oct., 1815; by her 1st husband she had a son,
Thomas (Calvert), H.E.I.C.S., married July, 1787, Anne Philpot, and had issue.
(3) Annabella (Bayley), died 1783; married 1st, 8 April, 1760, as 3rd wife, to Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., who died 14 July, 1774, aged 72; she re-married 25 Aug., 1776, to Hugh Cane, lieut.-col. 5th dragoon guards (see page 687).

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, 4th baronet, died 1766; married 1st, 1 May, 1735, Anne, daughter of Tobias Freer, governor of Barbados; she died July, 1739, leaving a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Sir Wolstan, 5th baronet, born 9 March, 1739; died unmarried 12 Jan., 1806.
[2] Rebecca, died unmarried.
[3] Anne, died unmarried.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE married 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1741, Theodosia, youngest daughter of Henry Wright, Esq., of Mobberley, Cheshire; she died 14 May, 1751; he married 3rdly, 17 Sept., 1753, Margaret, daughter of William Cross, of Scarborough, gentleman; she died s.p. 1797; by his 2nd wife he had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[4] Willoughby, born 1742; died unmarried 5 Oct., 1802.
[5] Purefoy, born 1743; died 1757.
[6] Theodosia, born 1744; died 1757.
[7] Eleanor Frances, of Bosworth Park, died 15 July, 1823; married to George Pochin, Esq., of Bourne Abbey, co. Linc., who died s.p. 13 May, 1798.
[8] Rosamond, died May, 1814; married to Clement Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park, co. Staff., who died s.p. 1815.
[9] Juliana, born 1749; died 1763.

BEAUMONT JOSEPH DIXIE (grandson of Sir Wolstan, 3rd baronet, see page 730), rector of Newton Blossomville and vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, died about 1780, having married Margaret, daughter of Joseph Snewen (or Richard Shewin), Esq., of Strady, co. Carmarthen, and had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Sir Beaumont Joseph (Dixie), 6th baronet, an officer in the navy, many years a prisoner in France, died unmarried 20 July, 1814.
[2] Sir William Willoughby Wolstan (Dixie), 7th baronet, died 23 Nov., 1827 (see *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1828, page 81), having married 21 Nov., 1815, Bella Anna, daughter of Rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, co. Leic.; she died 28 Dec., 1820, having had a son and 2 daughters.
(1) Sir Willoughby Wolstan (Dixie), 8th baronet, born 16 Oct., 1816; died 23 July, 1850, having married 16 March, 1841, Louisa Anne, younger daughter of Lieut.-Genl. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., of Ferney Hall, Salop; she died 25 Jan., 1864, having had 3 daughters.
[1] Alice, married 10 July, 1861, to Charles Sutton, capt. late 12th lancers (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons.
(1) Charles Wolstan (Sutton), sub-lieut. R.N. 1883, born 1862.
(2) Trevor, born , .
(3) Evelyn, born , .

[2] Louisa Julia Mary, died 28 Jan., 1881 having married 29 Aug., 1864, to Major-Genl. Edwyn Sherard Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, co. Leic., lieut.-col. comdg. grenadier guards 1877-80, commanded metropolitan volunteers 1877-80, M.P. North Leicestershire 1880; he died 31 May, 1883, having had a son and daughter.

Algernon Edwyn (Burnaby), born 9 April, 1868; Hilda Louisa.

[3] Emma Georgina (Dixie), married 18 Dec., 1866, to Cecil Theodore Forester, M.P. Wenlock since 1874, lieut. royal South Notts yeomanry cavalry (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. FORESTER), and has 7 sons and 2 daughters.

George Cecil Beaumont (Forester), born 9 Sept., 1867; Charles Cecil Orlando Weld, born 27 Oct., 1869; Francis Henry Cecil Weld and Edgar Cecil Wolstan Weld, twins, born 2 Feb., 1871; Arthur Orlando Wolstan Cecil, born 13 July, 1877; Edric Alfred Cecil, born 26 Feb., 1880; a son born 2 Jan., 1883; Katharine Mary Alice; Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa.

(2) Eleanor Frances Anna (Dixie), married 1 June, 1848, to Dottin Maycock, lieut.-col. comdg. 2nd Middlesex rifle militia, late 6th dragoons; he died 14 Dec., 1879, having had a son,

Willoughby Robert Dottin (Maycock), born 7 July, 1849.

(3) Juliana Mary Caroline, died 10 May, 1885; married 17 Sept., 1849, to Charles Goring, Esq., M.P. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), who died s.p. 17 Nov. following; she re-married 31 Aug., 1856, to Henry Townshend Boultbee, of Springfield, Warwickshire, high sheriff 1865, capt. late R.A. (co-heir of the barony of Ferrers of Chartley, and of the barony of Compton), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Charles Archibald Townshend (Boultbee), born 27 July, 1857.

[2] Henry Wolstan, born 31 March, 1861.

[3] Eleanor Cecil, married 30 Jan., 1884, to Leonard Roberts-West, Esq. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. DELAWARR).

[4] Rosamond Julia.

[3] **SIR ALEXANDER**, 9th baronet (see below).

[4] Richard Thomas, of Gellydeg, co. Carmarthen, capt. R.M., died 1834, having married 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest daughter of T H Wilson, Esq., of Pamcastle, co. Carmarthen, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Beaumont Wilson Bowen, of Toronto.

(2) Richard Thomas.

(3) Harriet, married 1st, 15 April, 1831, to John Waters, banker, of Sarnau, Carmarthenshire, J.P.; and 2ndly to Thomas Morgan, of Felmersham, Beds.

(4) Eleanor Frances, married to Thomas Josephus Deverell, col. 77th regt.

[5] Margaret, married to Rev. Henry Small, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[6] Clementina.

[7] Elizabeth, married about 6 Dec., 1804, to Charles Fetherstone, of Market Bosworth, co. Leic. (3rd son of William Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick), lieut.-col. Warwickshire fencible cavalry, assumed the name of Fetherstone by royal licence 14 Oct., 1814, died 26 March, 1832, leaving 2 daughters.

(1) Frances (Dilke), married 2 May, 1833, to her cousin, John (Dilke) Fetherstone, Esq., of Packwood; he assumed the surname and arms of Fetherstone only by royal licence 17 May, 1833; he died 22 Nov., 1876, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John (Fetherstone), F.S.A., J.P., late Dixie scholar of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., born 22 Feb., 1834; died , .

[2] Charles (Fetherstone-Dilke), of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, born 5 Aug., 1836; died s.p. 3 Aug., 1877, having married 19 July, 1866, Rosamond Emily, daughter of Sir Alexander Dixie, Bart.

[3] William George (Fetherstone-Dilke), of Maxstoke Castle, late major 1st Warwick militia, born 15 Dec., 1837; married 10 Feb., 1877, Fanny Lucy, eldest daughter of late John Starkey, Esq., of Springwood Hall, Yorks.

[4] Beaumont Thomas, born 14 Sept., 1839, unmar.

[5] Timothy Dilke, born 27 July, 1845, unmarried.

[6] Frances Elizabeth.

[7] Edith Isabella, married 30 Oct., 1872, to Theodore Henry Percival, Esq., of Walton-on-Thames, and has 2 sons.

Beaumont Albany (Percival), born 14 Nov., 1875; Sidney Theodore, born 26 May, 1877.

[8] Katherine Rosamond.

(2) Elizabeth Anne (Dilke), married 8 Dec., 1841, to William Charles Alston, Esq., of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick; he died 18 Aug., 1862, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William Charles (Alston), of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., high sheriff 1884, capt. Warwickshire yeomanry cavalry, born 2 Nov., 1842.

[2] James Fetherstone (Alston), born 19 Oct., 1844.

[3] Louisa, married 2 Nov., 1869, to James Roberts-West, Esq., of Alscot Park, co. Glouc. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. DELAWARR), and has had 4 sons and a daughter.

James Bowmont (Roberts-West), born 2 April, 1871; Harry Charles John, born 20 Aug., 1872; Reginald Montagu, born 14 June, 1875; Algernon Claude Philip, born 4 April, 1876; Gwendoline Vega, born Feb., 1874, died 30 Jan., 1876.

[4] Frances Emily, married 29 Dec., 1870, to Capt. Edmund Charles Cradock-Hartopp, 7th batt. the king's royal rifle corps (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 6 sons.

William Edmund Cecil (Cradock-Hartopp), born 18 March, 1872; James Douglas, died , ; Francis Gerald, born 6 June, 1877; Edward Ralph, died 23 Oct., 1880, aged 9 months; Ronald Arthur Charles, born 29 Oct., 1881; Louis Montague, born Feb., 1884.

[5] Mary Anne.

[8] Caroline Frances (Dixie).

[9] Dorothy, died 1816; married to Edward Mansel Dawkins, Esq.

SIR ALEXANDER, 9th baronet, capt. R.N. at Trafalgar, commanded the *Chesapeake* in the American war, born 1780; died 20 Dec., 1857, having married 1st, 1818, Rosamond Mary, daughter of Rev. Joseph Dixie Churchill, rector of Blickling, Norfolk; she died 1831; he married 2ndly Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Barnhame, and had by his 1st wife, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL**, succeeded as 10th baronet.

[2] Richard Wolstan, born 1821; died 16 May, 1881, having married , 1838, Eliza, youngest daughter of Richard Gould, Esq., of Petworth, Sussex, and had a son,

Willoughby Wolstan Alexander, died 9 March, 1876, aged 29.

[3] Wolstan Fleetwood, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.A.C., born 24 March, 1827; died unmarried 12 June, 1884.

[4] Rosamond Mary, died 29 Aug., 1860, having married to Capt. Walter I Wayte Wood, who died .

[5] Emily Juliana, married 22 June, 1853, to Evan Herbert Lloyd, Esq., of Ferney Hall, Salop, who died 1870, leaving a daughter.

SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL DIXIE, M.D., 10th baronet, born 24 Dec., 1819; died 8 Jan., 1872, having married 29 June, 1843, Maria Catherine, youngest daughter of Rev. Charles Walters, rector of Bramdean, Hants, and had a son and 7 daughters.

[1] **SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL DIXIE,** 11th and present baronet (see page 727).

[2] Maria Catherine, married 6 Aug, 1863, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Benjamin Buckler Gifford Astley, rector of Cadeby, co. Leic. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons.

John Beaumont (Astley), born 12 Aug., 1868; Alexander Gifford, born 18 Feb., 1882.

[3] Rosamond Emily, married 19 July, 1866, to Charles Fetherstone-Dilke, Esq., of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, who died s.p. 3 Aug., 1878 (see DILKE in Foster's *Baronetage*).

[4] Caroline Ellen, married 15 Dec., 1870, to Hon. Charles Leigh Adderley, eldest son of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bowyer Adderley, K.C.M.G., created Baron Norton, of Norton, co. Staff., 1878, and has 4 sons and 5 daughters.

Ralph Bowyer (Adderley), born 9 Oct., 1872; Charles Arthur Reginald Kenelm, born 17 May, 1881; Humphrey James Arden, born 16 Oct., 1882; Randolph, born 16 April, 1884; Sybil Maud; Julia Margaret; Gwendoline Mary; Dorothy Evelyn; Gladys Isabel Annette.

[5] Clementina Churchill, married 23 June, 1874, to Edmund Waldegrave Park-Yates, of Ince Hall, Cheshire, capt. late royal dragoons, s.p.

[6] Eleanor Frances Pochin.

[7] Agnes Sophia, married 12 Sept., 1877, to John Frederick Cay, Esq., s.p.

[8] Fanny Julia, married 17 Aug., 1880, to Lord Henry Edward Brudenell Somerset, of the corps of gentlemen-at-arms 1884, lieut. royal horse guards 1874-83 (4th son of Henry Charles, 8th duke of Beaufort, K.G., see Foster's *Peerage*).

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

FOWELL, NEWTON PLOMER, capt. R.H.A.; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 8 Oct., 1850; married 16 Feb., 1878, Evelyn Louisa Frances, daughter of Major-Genl. Charles Frederick Keays (see pages 617, 850).

THE DESCENT OF
NEWTON PLOMER FOWELL, R.H.A.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland; he died without issue; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, 4th earl of Hereford and 3rd earl of Essex, lord high constable; taken prisoner at the battle of Strivelin, in Scotland, 7 Rich. II., 1313-14, was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; ultimately joined Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in taking arms against Hugh le Despencer the younger, and was slain at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, 16 March, 1321, having had (surviving) 5 sons and 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET DE BOHUN, died 16 Aug., 1391, buried in Exeter Cathedral; married 11 Aug., 1325, to Hugh de Courtenay, K.G., 6th baron of Oakhampton and 2nd earl of Devonshire; served in the Scottish wars (at the battle near Halidon Hill), served in several expeditions to France; born 12 July, 1303, and died 2 May, 1377, buried in the cathedral church at Exeter, and had, with other issue, a son.

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, Devon, which was his mother's marriage portion, served in the wars of Edward III. and Richard II., knighted by "the black prince" the day before the battle of Havaret, in Spain, with his brothers, Sir Hugh and Sir Peter, lord lieutenant of Ireland 1383, steward (or warden) of the stannaries 12 Rich. II., a knight of the shire, Devon, 16 Rich. II., imprisoned for a short time in the Tower; married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, Northants, and died 29 July, 1406, having had, with other issue, a son.

SIR JOHN COURTENAY, who died in the lifetime of his father; married Joan, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, knight, daughter of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferris, Devon, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, knight, of Powderham (heir of his uncle Richard, bishop of Norwich), and of Molland Botreaux, Devon, in right of his wife; married Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G., and died 16 Dec., 1463, aged 59, and had, with other issue,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Molland Botreaux, Devon, high sheriff 10 Ed. IV. (2nd son); married Elizabeth, widow of William Hyndeston, of Wonwall, *Chancery inquisition post mortem* 22 Ed. IV., No. 33, and had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET COURTENAY, married to Sir John Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon; he died at Ashton Rohart, Oxon, 30 April, 1503, leaving a son.

SIR PHILIP CHAMPERNOWNE, Knt., of Modbury, Devon, sheriff 1527, made his will 1 Aug., 1545, and died the next day; he married Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Carew by his wife Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Huddesfield, attorney-general to Henry VII., and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN CHAMPERNOWNE, married Katherine, daughter of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K.G. (she re-married to Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, Knt.), and had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury, heir of his grandfather, died 1570, married Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe; she died , 1561, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

BRIDGET CHAMPERNOWNE, married 1st to Sir Thomas Hele, of Flete, Devon, high sheriff 1618; he was buried 11 Nov., 1624, in Holberton Church, Devon; she re-married (licence 1626) to John Cosworth, of Colan, Cornwall; by her 1st husband she had a son,

SIR THOMAS HELE, Bart., so created 28 May, 1627, high sheriff Devon, M.P. Okehampton, a zealous royalist, was one of the chief commanders in the west of England, buried in Holberton Church 16 Nov., 1670; married 1st Penelope, daughter and co-heir of Emorbe Johnson, Esq., of Wigborow, Somerset; Sir Thomas married 2ndly Elizabeth, daughter of —— Curson, of Oxon; she was buried in Holberton Church 14 March, 1646, having had, with 2 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the elder, viz.,

ELIZABETH HELE, eldest daughter, buried in Diptford Church 13 Nov., 1690; married at Holberton, Devon, Oct., 1655, to Richard Fowell (elder son of William Fowell, of Black Hall and Diptford, Devon, by his wife Elizabeth, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Glanvile, Knt., of Kilworthy, Devon); he died in the lifetime of his father, and was buried at Diptford 18 Sept., 1669, aged 40, having had, with 2 daughters, an only son, viz.,

WILLIAM FOWELL, of Black Hall and Diptford, a justice of the peace, died at Black Hall, buried at Diptford 15 April, 1714, aged 55; married about 1683 Susannah, daughter of Richard Smyth, Esq., of Tavistock, Devon; she buried with her husband 1 April, 1716, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **JOHN** (Fowell), of whom presently.
[2] William (Fowell), of North Huish, died unmarried, buried in Diptford Church 1 Jan., 1770, aged 81.
[3] Richard rector of Hilperton, etc. (see page 849).
[4] James (Fowell), born at Black Hall Aug., 1699; buried in Diptford Church Oct., 1722, aged 23.
[5] Edmond (Fowell), capt. in the king's navy, born May, 1703; died unmarried.
[6] Susannah, born at Black Hall June, 1692; buried in Diptford Church 8 Oct., 1757.
[7] Elizabeth, born at Black Hall Feb., 1693; married about 1716 to Arthur Hele, Esq., of Stert, parish of Diptford, Devon; he was buried in Diptford Church 29 Nov., 1737, aged 45, having had, with 3 daughters, 3 sons, who all died young or unmarried except

SOLOMON HELE, of Stert (2nd son), buried in Diptford Church 22 March, 1797, aged 77; married 1755 Mary Bartlett, of St. Mary Church, and had a son and 4 daughters.
(1) Jacob Bickford (Hele), of Stert, died unmarried July, 1835.
(2) Susannah, born Aug., 1756.
(3) Mary Ann (Hele), married at Diptford 11 March, 1794, to Nicholas Weeks, Esq., of Dartmouth.
(4) Peggy (Hele), born at Stert Dec., 1761; married at Diptford 15 April, 1790, to Thomas Laskey, Esq., of Morley, Devon.
(5) Agnes (Hele), married at Diptford 17 Jan., 1787, to John Helmer, of Charleton.

[8] Anne (Fowell), buried at Diptford 29 July, 1772, aged 71.

JOHN FOWELL, of Black Hall, Devon, J.P., buried in Diptford Church 18 Nov., 1758, aged 75; married there 21 Oct., 1729, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir (by Mary, daughter of John Newton, Esq., of Craboton Court); she buried with her husband 30 April, 1766, aged 58, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **JOHN** (Fowell), of whom presently.
[2] Richard, lieut. in the navy, born at Black Hall 16 May, 1739; died unmarried , at Calcutta.
[3] Francis, major H.E.I.C.S., born 29 Nov., 1741; died unmarried , 1823.
[4] George, capt. H.E.I.C.S., died unmarried , in Bengal.
[5] Elizabeth, died in infancy.
[6] Urania (Fowell), born at Black Hall April, 1737; buried in Diptford Church 26 Oct., 1790; married , 1769, to Philip Goodridge, Esq., of South Brent, Devon, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) John Fowell (Goodridge), lt.-col. 62nd regt. of foot, born at South Brent Jan., 1768; died in command of his regt. at Halifax, Nova Scotia; married , Mary Ann, only daughter and heir of John Camden, Esq., of London, and of Teignmouth, Devon; she died 14 Nov., 1859, aged 75, leaving at least a son and a daughter.
(1) John Camden Goodridge, J.P. Devon 1884, born , , married at Dublin, 23 March, 1850, Jane Amelia, youngest daughter of John MacHenry, Esq., of Penrith, New South Wales.
(2) ——— daughter, married to S. C. Holrood, Esq., of Southernhay, Exeter.
(2) Philip (Goodridge), born Jan., 1772; died unmarried.
(3) George (Goodridge), of South Brent and Ivybridge, Devon, born at South Brent Jan., 1776; married , , Margaret, daughter of Philip Moysy, of Round House, Devon, and had issue.
(4) William (Goodridge), lieut. R.N., lost at sea about 1805.
(5) Betty (Goodridge), born Dec., 1769.
(6) Elizabeth (Goodridge), born Jan., 1776.
(7) Emily (Goodridge), married , , to Henry Boulton, Esq., of Teignmouth, Devon (4th son of Richard Boulton, London merchant, and of Thorngrove), and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Henry (Boulton).
[2] Charles. [3] Richard.
[4] Juliana, died young.
(8) Urania (Goodridge).

JOHN FOWELL, of Black Hall and of Diptford, and sometime of Bath, entered the army and served in Germany, born at Black Hall 30 Oct., 1735; buried in Diptford Church 2 Nov., 1820, aged 87; married at Bourne, co. Linc., 28 Feb., 1763, Mary, eldest surviving daughter of James Digby, Esq., of North Luffenham; she died at Bath 22 June, 1806, aged 73, monument Bath Cathedral, and had 3 sons.

[1] **JOHN DIGBY** (Fowell), of whom presently.
[2] Newton Digby, R.N., born at Black Hall 30 July, 1768; died unmarried at sea 30 Aug., 1790, aged 22.
[3] James Digby (Fowell), of Essex Street, St. Clement's Danes, London, born at Black Hall 1 Feb., 1772.

REV. JOHN DIGBY FOWELL, of Black Hall and Diptford, which he sold in 1818, B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1788, rector of Tor Brian, Devon, 1792-1828, born at Black Hall 20 Jan., 1765; died in London 17 May, 1828; married at Harburton, Devon, 24 July, 1793, Sarah, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Peter Knowling, Esq., of Washbourne House or Lower Washbourne; she died at Clifton 31 Dec., 1813, aged 47, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **JOHN DIGBY** (Fowell), of whom presently.
[2] Francis Kirkham (Fowell), born at Black Hall 18 July, 1798; died 7 June, 1872; married in Paris , 1830, Anne, 2nd daughter of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq., of Pinkney Park and Bibury (see page 133); she died 31 May, 1872.
[3] William Newton (Fowell), rear admiral R.N., 1867, born at Black Hall 5 June, 1803; died 17 Jan., 1868; married 29 May, 1841, Theana, daughter of John Holland, Esq., of Clapham Common, and had, with other issue, a daughter,
Phillis Augusta Georgiana Annette (3rd daughter) died 17 Sept., 1868.
[4] James Digby (Fowell), buried in Diptford Church 28 July, 1805.
[5] James Digby (Fowell), born 24 April, 1806; died 26 Dec., 1821.
[6] Isabella Digby, died in infancy.
[7] Henrietta Digby (Fowell), married , , to Samuel Sprye, capt. H.E.I.C.S. and deputy judge advocate-genl. Madras (son of Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, Devon), and had, with other issue, 2 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Reynell Richard Hele Fowell (Sprye).
(2) Courtenay Edward Hele Fowell (Sprye), died 14 April, 1837.
(3) Henrietta Anne Hele Fowell, married 2 Nov., 1844, to John Welch, Esq., of the Inner Temple (admitted 30 Sept., 1822), and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Edward John Cowling.
[2] Arthur Wilmot, M.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, in holy orders, head master Archbishop Holgate's School, York, born 1 Aug., 1848; married 27 March, 1883, Jessie Josephine, younger daughter of Gustave Masson, of Harrow, and has a son and daughter,
John Henry, born 4 March, 1885; Jessie Katharine.
[3] Reginald de Courtenay (Welch), born 17 Oct 1851.
[4] Francis Bernard, born 14 July, 1853.
[5] Walter Samuel.
[6] Amy Henrietta.
[7] Beatrice Rosa.
[8] Ada Dorcas.
[9] Alice Maud Jane.
(4) Isabella Mary Hele Fowell.
(5) Frances Helen Hele Fowell, married , , to —— Forbes.
(6) Emily Esther Hele Fowell.
(7) Venetia Digby Fowell, married , , to William Parsons, Esq.
[8] Isabella Georgiana, married , , to Samuel Crapp, of Boulogne-sur-Mer, banker.
[9] Sarah Knowling, died unmarried 4 Oct., 1828.

JOHN DIGBY FOWELL, born at Black Hall 29 Jan., 1796; died 16 Jan., 1874; married 12 Aug., 1819, Frances, only daughter of Samuel Cuming, of Totnes, Devon; she died 11 May, 1860, having had 4 sons.

[1] John Digby (Fowell), married 27 Dec., 1855, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of late Henry Jennins, Esq.
[2] Francis Newton (Fowell), who has, with other issue, **NEWTON PLOMER** (Fowell), capt. R.H.A., first named (see page 734).
[3] Samuel Cuming (Lieut. Samuel Fowell, R.N., married 2 Dec., 1851, Cordelia, youngest daughter of late Commissioner Shortland).
[4] Frederick Charles.
[5] George Kirkham.

Col. Wm. Grogan Graves, J.P., D.L.,

OF CLOGHAN CASTLE, KING'S COUNTY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she died 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, m. Feb. 1423-4, murdered 21 Feb. 1437-8. = Joane, Queen of Scots, d. at Dunbar 1445, bd. at Perth. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

James I. of Scotland = Joane, Queen of Scots.

James II., King of Scotland, b. 16 Oct. 1430, accidentally killed 3 Aug. 1460. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldras, m. June, 1449, d. 16 Nov. 1463.

Mary Stuart, m. 1st to Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = Sir James Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow (2nd husband), an hereditary lord of parliament 1445, d. 6 Nov. 1479.

James, 2nd lord, created Earl of Arran 11 Aug. 1503. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beatoun, of Creich (3rd wife), widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, regent of Scotland, lord of the duchy of Chatelherault, d. 22 Jan. 1574-5. = Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton.

Claud Hamilton (4th son), cr. Lord Paisley 29 April, 1587, d. 1621. = Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton.

James, created 1st Earl of Abercorn 1606 (eldest son). = Marian, dau. of 5th Lord Boyd.

Claud, created Lord Strabane. = Lady Jean Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquis of Huntly.

Sir James Hamilton, brother of Gustavus, 1st Viscount Boyne (1st husband). = Honble. Catherine Hamilton (eldest dau.). = Owen Wynne, of Lurganboy, co. Leitrim (2nd husband).

Lewis Wynne = Rebecca, dau. of J. Bingham, of Castlebar, Mayo.

General Owen Wynne, of Hazelwood, M.P. = Katherine, dau. of J. Ffolliott.

Lucy Wynne = Anderson Saunders, of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow.

Richard Saunders = Anne, dau. of John Parker, co. Cork.

Belinda Saunders = Rev. William Grogan, of Slaney Park, Wicklow.

Anna Grogan (3rd wife), d. 1872. = Robert Graves, M.D., F.R.S., of Cloghan Castle, son of the Dean of Ardagh.

Sir Fredk. Hamilton (youngest son). = Sidney, dau. of Sir J. Vaughan.

Gustavus, genl. in the army of William III., created Baron Hamilton 1715, Viscount Boyne 1717. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke.

Gustavus, d. 1734 (2nd son). = Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew.

Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, d. 1789 (2nd son). = Georgina, dau. of William Bury by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Lord Tullamore, sister and heiress of Charles, Earl of Charleville.

Hon. Sophia Hamilton, d. 1849. = William Lowe, of Lowville, co. Galway (65th regt.).

Sophia Lowe, d. 1878 (2nd wife). = Hugh Kennedy, D.L., Cultra, co. Down, eldest son of John Kennedy, claimant for the title of 9th Earl of Cassilis 1759.

Sophia Kennedy = The Rev. Joseph Marshall, J.P., chaplain R.N., Baronne Court, co. Tipperary, heir to the estates and title of Mathieu Louis, Baron de Prigny de Queriers, in France.

Col. William Grogan Graves, J.P., D.L., of Cloghan Castle, King's County. = Georgina Marshall, m. 1877.

Robert Kennedy Grogan Graves, b. 1 Jan. 1878. — William Geoffrey Plantagenet Graves, b. 22 May, 1881.

James Franklin Fuller, Esq.,

OF GLASHNACREE, CO. KERRY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Edmund, Duke of York, K.G. (5th son), d. at Langley 1 Aug. 1402. = Isabel (1st wife), youngest dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile, m. 1372.

Constance of Langley. = Thomas, 6th Baron le Despencer, cr. Earl of Gloucester 1397, beheaded at Bristol 16 Jan. 1400.

Isabel le Despencer, b. 26 July, 1400, m. 27 July, 1411, d. 26 Dec. 1440. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny (1st husband), cr. Earl of Worcester 1420, d. 1422.

Elizabeth Beauchamp (1st wife), Baroness Bergavenny, b. at Hanley Castle 16 Dec. 1415, d. 18 June, 1447. = Sir Edward Nevill, summoned to parliament as Baron Bergavenny 1450-72, d. 18 Oct. 1476.

Sir George Nevill, Lord Bergavenny, summoned to parliament 1482-92, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton, d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Addington Park, Kent, beheaded on Tower Hill 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

——— Royden (1st husband). = Catherine Nevill. = Clement Throckmorton, of Hanley, Warwickshire, d. 19 Oct. 1594.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Catherine Nevill = Clement Throckmorton.

Martha Throckmorton, bd. at Southwick 30 Dec. 1600, aged 49. = George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants, bd. there 29 Nov. 1617.

George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, d. 5 Nov. 1606. = Isabel, sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, Knt., of Morborn, Hunts.

Martha Lynne = John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661.

Robert Blennerhassett = Avice, dau. and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, d. April, 1663.

John Blennerhassett, "Black Jack," of Castle Conway, co. Kerry. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Rev. Benjamin Cross, D.D.; she d. 22 March, 1732.

Edward Blennerhassett, of Rossbeigh, co. Kerry, b. 31 March, 1705. = Mary, dau. of Capt. Edward FitzGerald.

John Blennerhassett, rector of Tralee, b. Jan. 1733, d. 1803. = Louisa, dau. of Capt. Goddard (see p. 661), m. 2 Feb. 1765.

Elizabeth Blennerhassett (eldest dau.), bapt. 17 May, 1772. = Edward Fuller, capt. in the "Old Kerry" regt., d. Oct. 1827.

Frances Diana (1st wife), dau. of F. C. Bland, Esq., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, m. Dec. 1832, d. 23 April, 1872. = Thomas Harnett Fuller, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, b. Sept. 1806. = Eliza (2nd wife), dau. of R. H. Purcell, Esq., of Annabella Park, Mallow, m. 8 May, 1873.

Ann, m. 16 Aug. 1836, to Ven. Archdeacon Bland, who d. s.p. 25 Feb. 1885.

Elizabeth, m. 28 Oct. 1836. = Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., who d. 7 Mar. 1875.

James Franklin Fuller, F.S.A., of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, b. 16 Aug. 1835. = Helen, dau. of John Prospère Guivier, m. 28 Aug. 1860.

Louisa, m. 3 July, 1862. = Arthur Hyde, Esq.

Bessie.

Franklin, lieut. R.A., d. 1882.

Harnett John, b. 14 Dec. 1866.

May Florence. Adela Bessie. Evelyn Melicent.

Arthur Herbert, b. 11 Apl. 1863.

Thomas Bland, b. 15 Nov. 1867.

Frances Lucy. Emma Louisa, d. 1873.

FULLER, JAMES FRANKLIN, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, F.S.A.; Fellow of Royal Institute of British Architects 1872, and of the Architects of Ireland; of Founder's kin to Oriel, Queen's, and New Colleges, Oxford; to King's and Sidney Sussex, Cambridge; and to Winchester College; 23RD IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I. through his father, and 19TH through his mother (see *Chart Pedigree*, page 207); born 16 Aug., 1835; married 28 Aug., 1860, Helen, daughter of John Prospère Guivier (and grand-daughter of General Guivier, who fell in the retreat from Moscow), and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Franklin Bland (Fuller), lieut. R.A., born 1 Jan., 1863; died 13 June, 1882.
[2] Harnett John, lieut. R.M.L.I. 1 Sept., 1886, born 14 Dec., 1866.
[3] May Florence.
[4] Adela Bessie, died 8 Sept., 1886.
[5] Evelyn Melicent.

ARMS—Arg. three bars gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or.
CREST—A horse passant proper charged on the shoulder with a mullet or.
MOTTO—Fortiter et recte.
SEAT—Glashnacree, Sneem, co. Kerry.

THE DESCENT OF
JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, ESQ., F.S.A.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 6 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Rich. II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Hen. V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh 3rd and Hugh 4th barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh Le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by

his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard Le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does not appear among the barons of parliament in 1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue; he died 30 April, 1438; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, first duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406); he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI.; she died 28 Sept., 1485; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William, died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Hen. VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Hen. VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen, temp. Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Job (Throckmorton), of Haseley, supposed author of *Sir Martin Mar, Prelate*, born 28 Jan., 1545; by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Vernon, of Houndhill, Salop, he had, with other issue, a son, Sir Clement, knight of the shire for the county of Warwick temp. Eliz., James I., and Charles I., grandfather of Sir Clement, M.P. Warwick 1661, etc.
[2] Edward, born 31 May, 1542.
[3] Henry, born 9 Feb., 1552.
[4] Kenelm, born 25 May, 1557.
[5] Josiah, born 10 June, 1558.
[6] Clement, of Ansley, co. Warwick, born 20 Dec., 1561; married Elizabeth Ludford, widow, daughter of

—— Harcourt, of Staffordshire, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[7] Frances, married to Henry Medley, of Titley, Isle of Wight.
[8] Katherine, married 1st to Thomas Harby, of Adston, Northants; she re-married to George Dryden, and lastly to John Wilmer, of Throwley.
[9] Amphelice, born 22 June, 1544.
[10] **MARTHA**, married to George Lynne, of Southwick, Northants, of whom presently.
[11] Ursula, born 19 Nov., 1555; married to Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, co. Worc.
[12] Susanna (Throckmorton).
[13] Mary, born 21 Sept., 1563; married to Giles Foster, of Bois, co. Glouc.

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49; married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Monatgu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least 4 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE LYNNE**, of whom presently.
[2] Fitzwilliam, vicar of Southwick 1599. [3] Guy.
[4] Walter, vicar of Moulton, co. Linc., where he was buried s.p. 15 March, 1638-9, made his will 3 Oct., 1638, proved by Lydia his wife 11 May, 1639.
[5] Alice, married to George Sandford, of Bassetts in Willinghall, Essex, and had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
George; Robert; Edmond; Arthur; Thomas; William; Alice; another daughter named Matthew.
[6] Anne, married to Nicholas Bestow, of Holton-le-Moor, co. Linc., who was buried in the chapel there 18 Sept., 1653, leaving issue.
[7] ——— (dau.), married to Holland, of Lancashire.
[8] Margaret, married to John Fosbrook, of Cranford, Northants, and had issue.
[9] Mary, married to Edward Lisle, of Yarwell, Northants (son of Reginald Lisle, of Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire).
[10] Jane, baptized at Southwick 5 Dec., 1592; married there 11 Feb., 1617-18, to Martin Johnson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, gent., and had issue.
[11] ——— (daughter), married Stemrode.
[12] ——— (daughter), married , , to Rev. John Cranford, vicar in 1609 of Cranford, Northants.
[13] Elizabeth, married to Edward Pickering, of Aulkmondbury, Hunts, and had a son, Edward, who was dead in 1613.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn, Hunts, knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] GEORGE (Lynne), of whom see page 667.
[2] William, died before 4 March, 1669-70; married at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 May, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Whetenhall, of Tenterden, Kent, and had at least 5 sons.
[3] Clement, a soldier in the Low Countries, where he died.
[4] Miles, died young.
[5] Frances, died nnmarried.
[6] Anne, died unmarried.
[7] Isabella, died unmarried.
[8] MARTHA, married to John Blennerhassett (see page 565).
[9] Cordelia, married to Rev. William Hardwick, vicar in 1619 of Swineshead, and in 1631 of Bicker, both in Lincolnshire.
[10] Anne, married to Rev. George Kirkham, vicar in 1631 of Bicker aforesaid; he died , 1636.

MARTHA LYNNE (daughter of George Lynne), married to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballycarty, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661 (eldest son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P.); he made his will 18 Oct., 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1676; he had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John (Blennerhassett), of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, high sheriff 1658, M.P. Tralee 1661, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Denny, knight, of Tralee; he made his will 18 Oct., 1677; he had 2 sons and a daughter (see page 691).
[2] **ROBERT** (Blennerhassett), of whom presently.
[3] Thomas, of Littur, co. Kerry, married Ellen, daughter of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, co. Kerry, clerk of the court of Castle Chamber (by his wife Honora, daughter of Dermot O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin); he made his will 8 June, 1695; he had 6 daughters (see page 639).
[4] Mary (Blennerhassett), married to Capt. Thomas Wren, of Littur, co. Kerry, and had a son Charles (ancestor of the family still seated there), and a daughter Martha, married to William FitzGerald.
[5] Alice, married to Edmond Conway, of Cloghane (son of Capt. James Conway by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Edmond Roe by his wife Alice, daughter of Jenkin Conway), and had a son,
James Conway, of Cloghane, married 1st Catherine, daughter of Patrick FitzGerald, of Gallerus, son of the knight of Kerry (see page 213); he married 2ndly Honora, daughter of Rev. Vere Hunt by his wife Constance, daughter of Sir William Piers, of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, 2nd baronet); by his 1st wife he had an only daughter,
Alice Conway, married, as 1st wife, to Col. John Colthurst, of Ballyhally, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (see page 715).
[1] Lucy, married to John Walker, a lieut. in the English army 1641, and had a daughter,
Martha Walker, married about 1680 to Thomas Shiercliffe, of Castle Gregory, and died 1683, leaving 2 daughters.
(1) Alice (Shiercliffe), married to Edward Rice, and had 4 daughters.
[1] Christian (Rice), married to Edward Conway, and had an only surviving child,
Mary Rice, died 15 July, 1825; married 18 May, 1784, to John Hurly, Esq., clerk of the crown and peace for Kerry; he died 26 Nov., 1829, leaving issue.
[2] Alice.
[3] Mary, married to Richard, youngest son of Henry Blennerhassett, and had issue (see page 567).
[4] Martha (Rice).
(2) Martha (Shiercliffe), of Moyalla, co. Cork.

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT (son of John Blennerhassett and Martha Lynne), married Avice, daughter and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, with whom he acquired the greater part of the estates granted to John Conway; she died April,

1663, having had, with 5 daughters, 3 sons (see page 589), of whom the eldest,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, married Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of Rev. Benjamin Cross, D.D., Blackhall, Oxford, rector of Christ Church, Cork, and of Spettisbury, Dorset; she died 22 March, 1732, aged 63, having had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Conway (Blennerhassett), of Castle Conway, M.P. Tralee 1723-4, admitted to the Middle Temple 30 Nov., 1710, king's counsel, born 3 Oct., 1693; died 7 June, 1724; married Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Wentworth Harman, of Bawne, co. Longford, a captain of the battle-axe guards, and had a son and 2 daughters (see page 594).

[2] John (Blennerhassett), born 6 April, 1696; married Anne, daughter of Col. James Dawson, of Ballynacourty (otherwise New Forest), co. Tipperary, and had at least 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Dawson, born 23 Oct., 1725; died unmarried.

(2) John, born 12 Oct., 1726; died young.

(3) Elizabeth, married 13 July, 1754, to Robert Bolton, of Brazeel, co. Dublin, who died 1798, leaving 2 sons.

[3] Benjamin (Blennerhassett), born 13 Sept., 1698; married Susanna, daughter of Very Rev. John Richards, dean of Ardfert, and had a daughter,

Susanna, died unmarried.

[4] Thomas, born 13 Aug., 1700; married 9 March, 1735, Mary Frankland, and had a daughter born the following year.

[5] Edward, of Rosbeigh, co. Kerry, born 31 March, 1705, made his will 6 Nov., 1774, married Mary, daughter of Capt. Edward Fitzgerald (by his wife Jane Leader), and had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) John, rector of Tralee, born Jan., 1733; died , 1803; married 2 Feb., 1765, Louisa, daughter of Capt. Thomas Goddard (see Mullins, B. VENTRY, page 661), and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Thomas, capt. Kerry militia, died in Brussels 1825; married (licence 30 April, 1791) Mary, daughter of Henry Blennerhassett and Mary Poujade (see page 567); she died 28 Dec., 1859, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) John, baptized 10 June, 1792.

(2) Henry, living 1802.

(3) Goddard, died s.p.

(4) Conway, died s.p.

(5) Arthur, died s.p.

(6) Louisa, baptized 4 July, 1794, wife of —— Wade.

(7) Eliza, died 18 Feb., 1868; married 2 Nov., 1840, to William Henry Garvey, who died 28 March, 1872, having had 2 sons.

[1] Thomas Blennerhassett (Garvey), M.A., M.B.

[2] Charles Henry, died unmarried 28 Jan., 1868.

(8) Charlotte, baptized 7, and buried 18 Oct., 1801.

(9) Charlotte, baptized 30 June, 1803; died unmarried.

(10) Letitia, wife of Dr. William Bruce.

[2] John Blennerhassett, of Dublin, solicitor, married 1st, 10 Jan., 1794, Mary Anne, daughter of Robert Phaire, of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford (by his wife Lady Ricardia Annesley), and had 2 sons.

(1) Goddard (Blennerhassett), died , 1833; married , , Sarah, daughter of Sir Abraham Bradley King, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 23 Dec., 1870, leaving 2 daughters only.

(2) Aldworth (Blennerhassett), capt. 73rd regt., served at Waterloo.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, married 2ndly, , , , daughter of Very Rev. Robert Gorges, D.D., dean of Kilmacduagh, vicar of Dunboyne and Kilbrew, co. Meath; he married 3rdly, , 1841, Frances Louisa, daughter of Richard Digby, Esq. (by his wife Frances Herbert; see page 380); by his 2nd wife he had 2 daughters.

(3) Rachel (Blennerhassett) married to General Thomas Gordon Higgins, R.A.

(4) Frances, died 21 Nov., 1845; married 18 March, 1837, to Rev. Francis Plimley Voules, B.A., Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1837, rector of Little Chinnock, Wilts, since 1841, conduct. of Eton Coll. 1837-41, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Gordon Blennerhassett (Voules), private secretary to the parliamentary secretary of the Admiralty since 1879, born 8 Sept., 1839; married 12 July, 1866, Frances Cotton, daughter of James Minchin, Esq., and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Francis Minchin, born 9 May, 1867; Arthur Blennerhassett, born 15 Sept., 1870; Cherry Marion; Margaret Rose Frances; Evelyn Dorothy Felicia.

[2] Frank Herbert (Voules), of the royal naval reserve, born , 1841.

[3] Stirling Cookesley (Voules), B.A. (late scholar), Lincoln Coll., Oxon, 1866, M.A. 1870, rector of Ashley, Market Drayton, Staff., principal Sydney Coll., Bath, 1874-9, sometime assistant master at Marlborough Coll., born 4 Jan., 1843; married 1st, 6 Aug., 1874, Isabella Sophia, daughter of Frederick Hookey Bond, of Weston-super-Mare; she died May, 1881; he married 2ndly, 16 Dec., 1885, Emily Mary, youngest daughter of late Rev. C. S. Royds, rector of Haughton; by his 1st wife he had a daughter,

Ethel Victoria.

[4] Eliza Maria.

[5] Frances Elizabeth, married 23 June, 1885, to W. M. Beaumont, M.R.C.S., of Bath.

[3] Conway, died s.p.

[4] Goddard, died s.p.

[5] **ELIZABETH**, married to Capt. Edward Fuller (see below).

[6] Louisa, married to Rev. Thomas Cole; died s.p.

[7] Catherine, twin with Letitia, married to —— Finn, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Patrick Finn, of Cork.

(2) Katherine, married to John Saunders, o.s.p.

(3) Christina, married to W H Cotter, and had Barry, Catherine, Joseph, and Louisa, all in America.

[8] Letitia, twin with Catherine, married 1st to Major Ponsonby, and had 2 daughters; she remarried to William Lindsay, Esq., of Tarbert, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

(3) Joseph (Lindsay), in Australia.

(4) Blennerhassett.

(5) William.

(6) Letitia.

(2) Robert.

(3) Conway, rector of Ardfert, born May, 1736; died s.p. 1805.

(4) Avis.

(5) Anne.

(6) Jane, wife of Hilliard Giles.

(7) Elizabeth Connell, wife of Samuel K. Williams, of Miltown, and had issue (see page 593*b*).

(8) Mary.

[6] Arthur (Blennerhassett), born 19 Feb., 1708; married 1st Mildred, daughter of Capt. Joshua Markham (by Mildred, daughter of Sir Francis Brewster, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, Knt.); he married 2ndly, 18 Feb., 1734, Sarah, daughter of George Gun, Esq., of Rattoo (by his wife Sarah, daughter of Ven. Thomas Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert; see page 723); by his 1st wife he had a son,

Joshua.

[7] Anne, born 24 Jan., 1694; married 1st, , , to Dennis M'Gillycuddy, of The Reeks, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters (see page 627); she married 2ndly, Jan., 1731, to Thomas, son of Arthur Herbert, of Currens, and had a son and daughter, Arthur and Charity, in 1733.

[8] Elizabeth, born 20 Nov., 1702; married , to Townsend Gun, Esq., of Rattoo (ancestor of the present Wilson Gun, Esq.); he died 1730, having had at least 2 daughters.

(1) Katherine, born 4 July, 1725.

(2) Elizabeth Margaret, born 14 Sept., 1736; married 5 Oct., 1755, to Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry (see page 661).

[9] Tryphena, born 21 Jan., 1703; married , , to Ulick FitzMaurice, of Duaghnafealy, and had issue.

[10] Mary, born 23 April, 1707; married ("herself") to Raymond FitzMaurice, brother of Ulick.

ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Rev. John Blennerhassett, named above, baptized 17 May, 1772; married , , to Edward Fuller, captain in the "Old Kerry" regiment (youngest son of Thomas Fuller, Esq., of Leemount, treasurer of co. Cork, see page 745); he died Oct., 1827, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **THOMAS HARNETT** (Fuller), of whom presently.

[2] Edward Goddard, died s.p.

[3] John Blennerhassett, died s.p.

[4] Louisa, died unmarried.

[5] Ann, married 16 Aug., 1836, to Ven. Nathaniel Bland, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1831, archdeacon of Aghadoe 1862, late rector of Knockane and of Aghadoe, both in Kerry; he died 25 Feb., 1885, s.p.

[6] Elizabeth, married 28 Oct., 1836, to Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., D.C.L., clerk of the privy council 1859-75, the personal friend and literary adviser of the Queen, author of *Friends in Council* and numerous works, B.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1838 (son of Thomas Helps and Ann Frisquett Plucknett); he died 7 March, 1875, aged 58, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Charles Leonard (Helps), rector of Cloun since 1870, born 10 July, 1841; married 2 July, 1868, Emily, daughter of late James Theobald, Esq., J.P., of Grays and Thurrock Nunney, Somerset, and Hyde Abbey, Hants, and has a son,

Arthur Leonard.

(2) Edmund Arthur, H.M.'s inspector of schools, born 10 May, 1843; married 24 July, 1884, Mary Alice, daughter of A. J. Tapson, Esq., M.B., of Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park.

(3) Alice Plucknett (Helps).

(4) Melicent, married 3 Nov., 1864, to William Henry Stone, Esq., of Lea Park, Surrey, J.P., D.L., J.P. Hants, M.P. Portsmouth 1865-73, and has a son and daughter.

Arthur William (Stone), born 5 Feb., 1866; Melicent, born 5 Sept., 1868.

(5) Rose Elizabeth.

(6) Lucy Hester.

THOMAS HARNETT FULLER, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, born Sept., 1806; married 1st, Dec., 1832, Frances Diana, daughter of Francis Christopher Bland, Esq., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L. (by Lucinda, daughter of Arthur Bastable Herbert, see page 771); she died 23 April, 1872; he married 2ndly, 8 May, 1873, Eliza, daughter of Richard Harris Purcell, Esq., of Annabella Park, Mallow (by his wife Louisa, daughter of William Leader, of Mount Leader); by his 1st wife he had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] **JAMES FRANKLIN** (Fuller), named on page 739.

[2] Louisa, married 3 July, 1862, to her cousin, Arthur Hyde, Esq. (eldest son of Frederick Hyde, Esq., J.P., of Hollywood, co. Kerry, family of Hyde of Castle Hyde, see page 771), and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Arthur Herbert (Hyde), born 11 April, 1863; Thomas Bland, born 15 Nov., 1867; Frances Lucy; Emma Louisa, died 26 Oct., 1873.

[3] Bessie.

LINEAGE

OF FULLER, OF CO. KERRY.

WILLIAM FULLER, Esq., married Elinor, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hodder, of Ballea Castle, and had at least 2 sons.

[1] **WILLIAM,** of whom presently.

[2] Thomas, of Fuller Park,* alderman of Cork, admitted freeman of Cork 1718, married Lydia, daughter of William Green, Esq. (sheriff of Cork 1690), and died 1741, leaving issue, William, father of Thomas Gray Fuller (mentioned below), and probably others.

WILLIAM FULLER, of West Kerries (held from Col. Denny by lease dated 25 Sept., 1733, renewable for ever); he married Jane, daughter of William Harnett, Esq., of Ballyhenry (by his wife, a sister of Rev. William Pelloquin); she died , 1741, having had at least 3 sons and 4 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] **THOMAS,** treasurer of co. Cork, of whom presently.

[2*a*] William (Fuller), treasurer of co. Cork, made his will May, 1765, proved 1775, married his cousin Elinor, daughter of Robert Hilliard, of Listrim, co. Kerry (by his wife Catherine Harnett), and had 5 sons and 6 daughters (*b*).

(1*b*-2*a*) Robert (Fuller) Harnett, bar.-at-law, assumed the name of Harnett in lieu of his patronymic, married 1st, , Mary Harnett, of Ballyhenry, co. Kerry, by whom he had no issue; he married 2ndly Sarah, daughter and sole heir of William Harrington, of Cork, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters (*c*).

[1*c*-1*b*] James Fuller (Harnett), married Christian, eldest daughter of Richard Hayes, Esq., of Crosshaven House, co. Cork, and had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Robert Fuller (Harnett), 41st regt., died garrison adjutant at Chatham.

(2) William, died s.p.

(3) John, died s.p.

(4) Thomas, died s.p.

(5) Richard, in Australia, married twice, 1st Miss Smethwick, 2nd Charlotte McKenzie, and had issue by both wives, viz.,

Richard Hayes, Alfred Rolla Alma St. Clare, Agnes Kate, Emma Ellen, Sarah Louise, Bessie Christian, Cora Ada Mary, Edith Florence Kathleen, Aileen, by his 1st wife; by his 2nd wife, Bertram Duncan Mackenzie, Cecil Hanley, Olga Stella Hayes, Enid.

(6) Elizabeth, married , to Thomas Hayes, Esq. (son of Thomas Hayes, capt. 71st regt.), now of Crosshaven House, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Thomas (Hayes), married Anna Matilda Hodder, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Francis George; Richard; Robert Harnett; Lillian Maud; Sarah Rose.

[2] Richard.

[3] Elizabeth Harnett. [4] Christiana Elizabeth.

[5] Sarah Edith. [6] Anne.

(7) Sarah, married , , to Richard, brother of Thomas Hayes, Esq., and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Thomas; Robert; Christian Kate.

[2*c*-1*b*] William (Harrington), assumed that name in lieu of Harnett in accordance with the will of his grandfather, married 1st Eliza, daughter of Richard Hayes, Esq., and had a son, William, who died s.p.; he married 2ndly Eliza Austin, relict of Capt. Thomas Hayes, of 71st regt., and had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Robert Harrington, married Annie, daughter of Richard Dowman (by his wife Annie, sister of General Sir John Rolt), and had Robert; Albert Harnett; Annie; Kathleen; Emily.

(2) Sara, married 1852 to John Millet, of Lismortagh, and had issue, now in Canada.

(3) Frances, married to William Delany, now in Australia.

(4) Harriett, died young.

(5) Catherine, married 27 Dec., 1851, to Robert Jennings, Esq., of Woodlawn, Cork, and has 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Robert Henry (Jennings), capt. R.E., born 13 Oct., 1852.

[2] Thomas Alfred, born 25 Feb., 1857.

[3] Frederick Francis, born 27 Sept., 1859; married 6 Aug., 1884, Anna Matilda, eldest daughter of Robert Pratt, Esq., J.P., Gawsworth, co. Cork.

[4] John, born 18 Oct., 1861.

[5] James Willes, born 25 Feb., 1866.

[6] Walton, born 29 June, 1868, cadet R.M.A. 1886.

[7] Mary Evelyn Sarah, married June, 1879, to J. H. Long, Esq., son of Rev. R. Long, rector of Termonfekin, co. Louth, and has a son and daughter.

Frederick Cecil (Long), born 8 Nov., 1883; May Kathleen.

[8] Lilian Katherine.

[9] Helen Elizabeth, twin with [10] Charlotte Frances.

[3*c*-1*b*] Robert (Harnett), s.p.

[4*c*-1*b*] John Crosbie (Harnett), lieut. 27th regt., served through Peninsular war, severely wounded, nominated heir in remainder by will of his cousin, Lord Tracton, married Elizabeth, only child of Joseph Bullen, Esq. (by his wife Esther Heard), and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) John Crosbie (Harnett), capt. 2nd West India regt., born 2 Aug., 1821.

(2) Elizabeth, died young.

(3) Susan, married to William Smith, Esq., son of William Smith, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Harding Parker, comr. R.N. (by his wife Ann; married 25 April, 1790; daughter of John Skottowe, governor of St. Helena), and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] William, died young.

[2] John Crosbie (Smith).

[3] Michael (Smith), merchant, married Jane, daughter of David Hargraves, Esq., of Rio Janeiro, and has Albert, Henry, and George.

[4] Nicholas Skottowe Smith, L.R.C.S.I. 1871, married Jane, daughter of John Smyth, Esq., of Rathcoursey House, co. Cork, and has 2 sons.

Augustus William de Herries; John Crosbie.

[5] Augusta, married to Achilles Wright, Esq.

[5*c*-1*b*] Frances (Harnett), married to Capt. John Dawson, 62nd regt., son of comptroller of customs Jamaica, and had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) John (Dawson), died s.p.

(2) Frances, married to Rev. Charles Harte.

(3) Mary, died s.p. (4) Catherine, died s.p.

[6*c*-1*b*] Elinor, died s.p.

(2*b*-2*a*) William.

(3*b*-2*a*) James, married Elizabeth Payne (her will dated 6 Aug., 1818), and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

William; Nathaniel; Robert; Thomas; Elinor Catherine, married Henry Gaynor; Elizabeth, married James, son of Thomas Eagar; Mary, married John Lake.

* "Last Saturday Mr. Daniel McCarthy, Undersheriff of the county of Corke, went with five assistants, by virtue of his Majesty's writ of injunction upon a custodiam, to take possession of the lands of Fuller's-Park, in said county, where he was opposed by a riotous mob, some in arms; and for the safety of their lives were obliged to fire at them, after the mob had fired at him and his people, and dangerously wounded one of them. Carthy, the ringleader of the mob, was killed, and several of his party wounded."—*Dublin Chronicle*, Feb. 18, 1765.

(4*b-2a*) Thomas, married Catherine ———.
(5*b-2a*) John.
(6*b-2a*) Mary. (7*b-2a*) Catherine. (8*b-2a*) Margaret.
(9*b-2a*) Ellen.
(10*b-2a*) Jane, married Thomas Gray Fuller aforesaid, and had a son and 2 daughters.
[1] George, o.s.p.
[2] Jane, died young.
[3] Ellen Hilliard, who married John McKay McDonald, Esq., and had an only child, Frances Fuller McDonald, who married Robert O'Callaghan, Esq., and had 3 sons and a daughter.
(1) Donald Charles, died young.
(2) John William (O'Callaghan), 11th regt. and Bengal staff corps, died 1876; married Annie, daughter of Capt. Anthoine, of Jersey, and had
[1] John Robert.
[2] Francis Cornelius.
[3] Donald Charles.
(3) Kenneth (O'Callaghan), army medical staff, served through Zulu war, medal, served in Burmah under General Prendergast 1885, married , 1875, Harriet Louisa, daughter of Rev. Canon Evans, rector of Inneskenny, co. Cork, and has issue
[1] Aubrey Evans.
[2] Gerald Garnet.
[3] Florence.
(4) Ellen, died young.
(11*b-2a*) Ann, married , , Major Thomas Richard Fuller,* 41st regt., and had a son, Richard.
[3*a*] George (Fuller), who married ———, and had at least two sons, James and Major Thomas Richard aforesaid.

[4*a*] Jane, married to William Payne, Esq., of Tralee, his will proved 21 May, 1784, and had 3 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Nathaniel.
(2) Robert.
(3) John, married and left issue.
(4) Ellen, married , to Thomas Hungerford, Esq., of Cahirmore.
(5) Elizabeth, married , to her cousin, James Fuller, and had at least 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(6) Mildred, married , to ——— Anketell.
(7) Jane, married , to ——— Wall.
(8) Mary, married , to William Weeks.
[5*a*] Ann, "authoress of several interesting and ingenious novels" (see *Gentleman's Magazine* July, 1790), died unmarried.
[6*a*] ——— (daughter), married to ——— Bernard, family of E. Morrogh Bernard, Esq., J.P., of Sheheree, Killarney.
[7*a*] Ellen, married to ——— Hilliard.

THOMAS FULLER, aforesaid, of Leemount, co. Cork, treasurer of the county, married 16 June, 1757, Ann, daughter of John Purcell, Esq., J.P., of Gurteenard (by his wife Mary Leader, of Mount Leader), will dated 4 Feb., 1790, proved 12 April, 1791, and had 3 sons and a daughter.
[1] James, who assumed the name of Harnett on succession to property, married 1783 Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend Gun, Esq., of Rattoo, co. Kerry (by his wife Sara Stoughton), and by her had a son, Thomas, died s.p., and a daughter, Sara, wife to Capt. Guyon, R.N., o.s.p.; Mrs. Fuller-Harnett re-married to Major William Ponsonby, of Crotto, and had 2 sons.
[2] John, who also assumed the name of Harnett, married Mary, daughter of Noblett Rogers, Esq., of Lota (by his wife Mary, daughter of Archdeacon Davies, of Cloyne), and had issue a son,
Noblett Rogers (Fuller-Harnett), married Frances, daughter of Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., of Hunstanton, King's County (by Henrietta, sister of Col. Henry Peisley L'Estrange, of Moystoun), and died s.p.
[3] **EDWARD**, capt. in the "Old Kerry" regt., married Elizabeth Blennerhassett, and had issue (see page 743).
[4] Mary, married Counsellor Falvey, of Faha, and died s.p.

---

* Major Fuller married for his 2nd wife Mary, daughter of Poole Hickman England, capt. 47th regt., and had a son.
Thomas Brock (Fuller), D.C.L., bishop of Niagara. born 1 May, 1816; died , 1865; married 14 May, 1835, Cynthia, daughter of Samuel Street, Esq., and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Thomas Richard, married Emma L. Benson, and has issue.
[2] Samuel Street, married Minna Smith, and has issue.
[3] William, died at Toronto 18 Feb., 1886.
[4] Valancy England, married Louisa Coxwell, and has issue.
[5] Shelton Brock, married Martha Spratt, and has issue.
[6] Henry Hobart, married Catherine Townley Spratt, and has issue.
[7] Mary Margaret, married Rev. Donald McLeod, rector of Hope, Minsterly, Shrewsbury, and has issue.
[8] Laura Abigail, married (Hon.) Thomas Moore Benson, and has issue.
[9] Elizabeth, married James Saurin McMurray, Esq., and has issue.
[Major Fuller died at Adolphustown, Canada. Through his 2nd wife his descendants derive from Adam Loftus, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland and first provost of Trinity College, thus: Mrs. Fuller was daughter of Poole Hickman England, capt. 47th regt. (by his wife Miss Sargent), son of Richard England, Esq., of Lifford, co. Clare, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Poole Hickman, Esq., and Mary Westropp, daughter of Mountiford Westropp, of Attyflin, by his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Taylor, by Gertrude, daughter of Sir Francis Berkeley, of Askeaton, and Catherine, daughter of the Lord High Chancellor.]

The Descent of
HENRY HUCKS GIBBS, ESQ., M.A.,
OF ALDENHAM PARK, HERTS, and of CLIFTON HAMPDEN, OXON,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, etc., K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (1st wife).

Philippa of Clarence, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March and Lord of Wigmore, marshal of England, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, etc., whom Richard II. nominated his successor to the throne, slain at Kenlis, Ireland, 20 July, 1398, aged 24. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, descended from Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edward I.

Anne (1st wife), co-heir of her brother Edmund, Earl of March. = Richard, Earl of Cambridge (2nd son of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, 4th son of Edward III.), beheaded 6 Aug. 1415.

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, Earl of Cambridge, etc., "the protector," fell at battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, d. 31 May, 1495 (see page 5).

Edward IV.

George, Duke of Clarence, attainted for high treason 1478, said to have been drowned in a butt of malmsey 18 Feb. 1478. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, "the Kingmaker," d. 12 Dec. 1476 (p. 27).

Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, beheaded in the Tower 27 May, 1551, aged 72. = Sir Richard Pole, K.G., gent. of the bedchamber to Prince Arthur, d. 1505.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, K.B., beheaded 9 Jan. 1539. = Jane, dau. of George Nevill, 2nd Lord Abergavenny (page 6).

Catherine (eldest dau. and co-heir), d. 23 Sept. 1576. = Francis Hastings, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., d. 23 June, 1561.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Catherine Pole = Francis Hastings, 2nd Lord Huntingdon, K.G.

Sir George Hastings (2nd son), 4th Earl of Huntingdon. = Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall and Dale Abbey, co. Derby.

Henry Hastings, of Woodlands and Piddletown, Dorset. = Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts.

Henry Hastings, of Newington Butts, Surrey (3rd son), will dated 19, proved 21 Oct. 1668. = Susan (1st wife), dau. of Robert Offley, of London, merchant, bd. at St. Benet's 29 Aug. 1661.

Anne Hastings (eldest and only surviving dau. and co-heir), bapt. 2 Jan. 1624-5, m. 12 Oct. 1643, bd. 8 Jan. 1683-4. = John Ayleway, of London, citizen and merchant taylor, d. 7 Nov. 1677.

Susanna Ayleway (2nd wife), b. 15 March, 1647-8, m. 23 Feb. 1681-2, d. 6 June, 1732. = John White, of Paternoster, London, citizen and mercer, b. at Truro 24 Jan. 1631, d. 1700.

Susanna White, m. before 1712, bd. at Flaxley, co. Glouc., 5 March, 1762. = John Lloyd, bd. at Christ Church, London, 6 Nov. 1744.

Susanna Lloyd, m. 31 Mar. 1743-4, bd. at Flaxley same day as her mother, 5 March, 1762. = Thomas Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey, b. 11 Sept. 1709, d. 28 Nov. 1769.

Charles Crawley, B.C.L., rector of Stowe Nine Churches 1789-1849 and of Broadway, co. Worc., b. 25 April, 1756, d. 4 Jan. 1849. = Mary, dau. of George Abraham Gibbs, Esq., of Exeter, m. 12 April, 1784, d. 31 Oct. 1819.

Caroline Crawley (6th dau.), m. 9 July, 1817, d. 13 Feb. 1850. = George Henry Gibbs, of Clifton Hampden, Oxon, and Aldenham, Herts, d. 21 Aug. 1842.

Henry Hucks Gibbs, of Aldenham Park, Herts, J.P., high sheriff 1884, and of Clifton Hampden, Oxon, M.A., J.P. Middlesex, etc., a director Bank of England, b. 31 Aug. 1819. = Louisa Anne, 3rd dau. of William Adams, LL.D., of Thorpe, Surrey, m. 6 May, 1845.

Antony, of Merry Hill, Herts, M.A., m. and d. s.p. 1856.

George, drowned 1846.

Charles Gibbs, lieut.-col. in the army (retired), b. 1829. William Lloyd, d. unm. 1860.

John Lomax Gibbs, M.A., vicar of Exwick since 1878, b. 1832, m. 1860 Isabel Marianne, dau. of Robert Bright, Esq. =

Francis, d. unm. 1867.

Robert, d. 1356.

Caroline, d. unm. 1859.

Mary D., m. 1856 to George Edward Cokayne, Norroy king-of-arms. =

Alban Geo. Hen. Gibbs, M.A., b. 23 April, 1846. = Bridget, dau. of Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, M.P., m. 18 Feb. 1873.

Gerald Henry Beresford, b. 9 Jan. 1879.

Catherine Louisa.

Mildred Dorothea.

Walter Antony, b. 1850, d. 1858.

Vicary, B.A. Christ Church, Oxon, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law, b. 12 May, 1853.

Herbert Cokayne Gibbs, M.A., b. 1854, m. 1885 Anna Maria, dau. of Richard Durant, Esq., of High Canons, Herts.

Kenneth Francis, M.A., in H.O., b. , 1856. Henry Lloyd, b. , 1862. Edith Caroline.

John Arthur. Rbt. Tyndall. Reginald.

Francis. Caroline. Isabel.

Mary. Ethel.

GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS, of Aldenham Park, Herts, and Clifton Hampden, Oxon, M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1844, F.R.G.S., J.P. Herts and Middlesex, one of H.M.'s commissioners of lieutenancy for city of London, a director and late governor of the Bank of England; 23RD IN DESCENT FROM HENRY III.; born 31 Aug., 1819; married 6 May, 1845, Louisa Anne, 3rd daughter of William Adams, Esq., LL.D., of Thorpe, Surrey, and has had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] Alban George Henry (Gibbs), M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, born 23 April, 1846; married 18 Feb., 1873, Bridget, 6th surviving daughter of Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford-Beresford-Hope, M.P., and has a son and 2 daughters.

Gerald Henry Beresford, born 9 Jan., 1879; Catherine Louisa; Mildred Dorothea.

[2] Walter Antony, born 19 Jan., 1850; died 16 July, 1858.

[3] Vicary, B.A. Christ Church, Oxon, born 12 May, 1853.

[4] Herbert Cokayne, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., born 14 May, 1854; married 12 Feb., 1885, Anna Maria, youngest daughter of Richard Durant, Esq., of High Canons, Herts.

[5] Kenneth Francis, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, in holy orders, born 2 April, 1856.

[6] Henry Lloyd, born 21 July, 1862.

[7] Edith Caroline.

THE DESCENT OF
HENRY HUCKS GIBBS, ESQ.,
OF ALDENHAM PARK, HERTS,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

HENRY III., born 1 Oct., 1206, succeeded when nine years of age; crowned at Gloucester by the Bishops of Winchester and Bath 28 Oct., 1216, London being then held by Prince Louis of France (who was soon after defeated at Lincoln); was taken prisoner at the battle of Lewes, 1264, by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, together with Prince Edward, the Earl of Cornwall, his son Henry, and others; the Prince escaped from Hereford Castle, raised an army, and defeated the Earl of Leicester at the battle of Evesham, and released the King. In 1269 Prince Edward undertook the Holy War, and to obtain supplies sold Gascony to France for 30,000 marks; died at Westminster 16 Nov., 1272, having married 14 Jan., 1236, Eleanor, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence; she was crowned at Westminster 19th same month, took the veil, and died at Amesbury, Wilts, 25 June, 1291, having had, with other issue, 2 sons.

[1] **EDWARD** "Longshanks," King of England on the death of his father.

[2] Edmund, surnamed "Crouchback," Earl of Chester 1253, Earl of Lancaster 1267, Earl of Leicester and Steward of England 25 Oct., 1274, upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. The title of King of Sicily was bestowed upon him by Pope Alexander VI., but he never obtained possession; he went to the Crusade with his brother Edward, whence the name of Crouchback, afterwards misinterpreted; born 16 Jan., 1245; died during the wars in Gascony, 1296, buried in Westminster Abbey, having married 1st, April, 1269, Aveline, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle; she died without issue same year. He married 2ndly Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre and Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brye, daughter of Robert, Count of Artois (brother to St. Louis, King of France), and had, with other issue, a son.

HENRY, restored to the earldom of Leicester 1324, 3rd earl of Lancaster and Leicester, and Steward of England on the reversal of his brother's attainder, 1 Edward III., 1327; he was one of the principal leaders in that confederacy which destroyed the power of the Spencers and deposed Edward II.; died 1345, having married Maud, daughter and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth, and had, with an only son, 6 daughters, of whom

ELEANOR (5th daughter), died at Arundel 11 Jan., 1372; married 1st to John, Lord Beaumont, son and heir of Henry de Beaumont, Earl of Buchan, in Scotland, and had an only son, Henry, lineal ancestor of Beaumont of Cole Orton and Grace Dieu, co. Leic. (see Foster's *Baronetage*, and page 367 of this work); she re-married in 1345, as 2nd wife, to Richard FitzAlan, 9th earl of Arundel (ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, Earls of Berkeley, etc.); restored to the earldom (for-

feited by his father's attainder) 4 Edward III., 1331; made his will 5 Dec., 1375; he died at Arundel 24 Jan., 1375-6; buried at Lewes, and had, with 4 daughters, 3 sons, of whom the 2nd,

SIR JOHN DE ARUNDELL (adopted this surname instead of FitzAlan), Marshal of England upon the resignation of Percy, Earl of Northumberland; had summons to parliament 1, 2, and 3 Richard II.; made his will 26 Nov., 1379, in which he styles himself Sir John de Arundel, Knight, and desires to be buried in the Priory of Lewes; drowned off the coast of Ireland 15 Dec., 1379; *inquis. post-mortem* 3 Rich. II.; married Alianor, daughter of John Maltravers, and granddaughter and (38 Ed. III.) co-heir of John, Lord Maltravers; she died 10 Jan., 1405, having re-married, as 2nd wife, to Reginald, Lord Cobham, of Sterborough Castle, Surrey; he died 6 July 4 Henry IV., 1403. Sir John de Arundell had, with 2 daughters, 5 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, Ch'r, Lord Maltravers in right of his mother, but never summoned; in the Scottish war 7 Rich. II., 1383, born 3 Nov., 1364, died 14 Aug., 1390, buried in Missenden Abbey; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, K.G.; she died 11 April, 1408, having (re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir William la Zouche, of Harringworth, knight, who died 13 May 19 Rich. II., 1396, leaving issue by a former wife) had 3 sons, of whom the youngest,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDELL, knight, of Beechworth Castle, Surrey, died about 1430; married Joan, daughter of Henry Moyns (she re-married before 1437 to John Guerdon), and had a son and daughter.

[1] William (Arundell), died beyond sea before 15 Hen. VI., 1436-7.

[2] Eleanor (Arundell), married 1st, about 1437, to Sir Thomas Browne, knight, of Beechworth, in right of his wife, treasurer to Henry VI.; he died 20 July, 1460; she re-married to Thomas Vaughan, Esq.; by Sir Thomas Browne she had, with other issue, an only daughter, viz.,

CATHARINE BROWNE, married (covenant 12 May, 1453) to Humphrey Sackville, Esq., of Buckhurst, Kent (ancestor of the Duke of Dorset, and son of Edward Sackville and Margaret Wakehurst); he died 24 Jan., 1488-9, buried at Withiam, having had, with 2 daughters, 6 sons, of whom the eldest, viz.,

RICHARD SACKVILLE, of Buckhurst, Kent, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 13 Hen. VII., aged 28 and upwards at his father's death; made his will 24 May, 1524, wherein he orders his body "to be buried in Our Lady isle of Wicheham"; he died 18 July same year; married Isabel, daughter of ——— Digges, of Barham, Kent, and had, with other issue, a daughter.

MILDRED SACKVILLE, married, as 2nd wife, to Sir William FitzWilliam, knight P.C., of Milton, Northants, which he purchased, and of Gains Park, Essex, and of London, sheriff 1506, merchant, alderman of Bread Street Ward, high sheriff Essex 1515 and Northants 1524, made his will 28 May, 1534, died 9 Aug. following at his house in the parish of St. Thomas Apostle, London, buried at Marham, Northants; by this marriage he had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARY FITZWILLIAM, married 1st to John Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, who died 4 Henry VI.; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir John Guldeford, Knight, of Hemsted, Kent; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter.

ALMA SHELLEY, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Richard Shirley, of Wiston, Sussex, sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 5 and 17 Henry VIII., 1515 and 1525, a knight of the body to Henry VIII. 1516, made his will 21 Oct. 32 Henry VIII. (proved 5 Feb., 1540-1), to be buried at Wiston; he died 10 Nov., 1540, having had a son.

WILLIAM SHIRLEY, of Wiston, esquire, died 28 May, 1551, made his will 18 May, proved 20 July, 1551; he married 1541 Mary, daughter of Thomas Isley, Esq., of Sundridge, Kent; she buried 2 July, 1596, having (re-married to Richard Elrington, whose will was proved 3 Feb., 1569) had a younger son.

ANTHONY SHIRLEY, of Preston, Sussex, died 7 Dec., 1624; married at Chislehurst 29 May, 1575, Barbara, 3rd daughter of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scanbury, Kent, knight; she died 2 Jan., 1621, having had, with 5 daughters, 6 sons, of whom the eldest, viz.,

THOMAS SHIRLEY, of Preston, Sussex, entered of Queen's Coll., Oxon, 10 Nov., 1591, born 3, baptized 13 March, 1570, buried at Preston 2 March, 1636; married 1st Jane, sister of Sir William Essex, of Bewcott and Lamborne, Berks, knight and bart., she buried at Preston 3 Nov., 1599, leaving a son, Thomas, named below; he married 2ndly Grace, daughter of Anthony Stapley, of Framfield, Sussex; he married 3rdly, at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 2 Feb., 1614-15, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Stevens, of Little Sodbury, co. Glouc., daughter of John Stonor; she buried at Preston 25 Jan., 1630, leaving a daughter, Abigail; by his 1st wife, Jane Essex, Thomas Shirley had a son.

THOMAS SHIRLEY, of Preston, entered of Queen's Coll., Oxon, 30 May, 1617, aged 17, baptized at Preston 31 March, 1599, buried there 20 May, 1654, made his will 5th same month, proved

18th; married Elizabeth, daughter of Drew Stapley, of London, and had, with 6 sons, 6 daughters, of whom the eldest,

ELIZABETH SHIRLEY, born 2, baptized at Preston 6 Oct., 1622; married 1st, at Preston, 2 Nov., 1643, to Walter West, of Woodmancote, Sussex, Esq., who died 18 July, 1648, aged 23, buried at New Shoreham; she re-married, as 1st wife, to John Lee, of Plaistow in Kerdford, Sussex, and of St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, London, made his will 11 July, 1704, proved 12 Feb., 1706-7, and had 3 daughters, of whom

RUTH LEE, 2nd but youngest surviving daughter and co-heir, married at Plaistow (licence 29 March, 1683) to Joshua Lomax, of Childwickbury, Herts, M.P. St. Albans 1700, unseated March, 1701, M.P. Dec., 1717, until his death shortly before 10 Dec., 1724; he had, with other issue, a son and 5 daughters.

[1] Caleb (Lomax), of Childwickbury aforesaid, only surviving son and heir, M.P. St. Albans 1727, baptized 14 Sept., 1695, made his will 16 Feb., 1729, proved 9 July, 1730, married July, 1720, Mary Rose, and had issue.
[2] Ruth, baptized 1 July, 1684; married at St. Giles', Cripplegate, 19 Jan., 1702-3, to John Holmden, of Lincoln's Inn, gent.
[3] **FIDUCIA**, of whom presently.
[4] Anne, baptized 19 Sept., 1685; married 1st (licence 21 May, 1716) to John Tyrrell, and had issue; she re-married , , to Thomas Berch.
[5] Elizabeth, wife of Graves Martin, and had issue.
[6] Martha, married (licence 6 Sept., 1721) to Richard Clay, of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, citizen and draper of London, and had issue.

FIDUCIA LOMAX, born 7 Oct., 1719; married Sept., 1709, as 1st wife, to Joseph Hucks, Esq., of Bloomsbury, Middlesex; he died 8 Aug., 1749, leaving an only surviving child, viz.,

WILLIAM HUCKS, of Knaresborough, Yorkshire, died 3 July, 1782; married Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Barnett, Esq., of Knaresborough (by Dorothy his wife, daughter of Nicholas Carter), and had, with other issue, all of whom died without issue, a daughter.

DOROTHEA BARNETTA HUCKS (2nd daughter, and in her issue heir of her family), died 4 Feb., 1820, aged 60; married 3 Oct., 1784, to Antony Gibbs, of London, merchant (2nd son of George Abraham Gibbs, of Clyst St. George, Devon); he died 10 Dec., 1815, aged 60, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE HENRY** (Gibbs), whom see presently.
[2] William (Gibbs), of Tyntesfield, Wraxall, Somerset, and Pytt, Clyst St. George, Devon, born 22 May, 1790; died , ; married 1 Aug., 1839, Matilda Blanche, daughter of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, Gloucestershire (see page 561), and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Antony (Gibbs), of Charlton, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, J.P. Somerset, born 10 Dec., 1841; married 22 June, 1872, Janet Louisa, eldest daughter of J. L. Merivale, Esq., and has had 5 sons and 2 daughters.
George Abraham (Gibbs), born 6 July, 1873; Antony Hubert, born 18 Sept., 1874; William, born 20 Nov., 1877; John Evelyn, born 22 Dec., 1879; Louis Merivale, born April, 1883, died 1 May, 1884; Albinia Rose; Anstice Katharine.
(2) William, born 14 Jan., 1846; died unmarried 11 June, 1869.
(3) George Abraham, Christ Church, Oxon, born 25 March, 1848; died unmarried at Kingston, Jamaica, 23 Feb., 1870.
(4) Henry Martin, born 30 May, 1850; married 21 June, 1882, Emily Anne, 4th daughter of late Ven. W. B. Otter, archdeacon of Lewes, and has a son, William.
(5) Dorothea Harriett.
(6) Alice Blanche, married 16 Aug., 1866, to Rev. Alfred Gurney, M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1869, vicar of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, since 1879 (son of late Rev. Hampden Gurney), and has had 2 sons.
Cyril (Gurney), born , 1868; William Hampden, born , 1870, died 12 March, 1871.
(7) Albinia Anne, died 18 April, 1874.
[3] Joseph, M.A., Worc. Coll., Oxon, 1842, perpetual curate of Clifton Hampden, Oxon, born 23 July, 1801; died 22 March, 1864; married 14 Sept., 1831, Emily, daughter of Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell, Breconshire; she died 7 Sept., 1869, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Joseph Henry (Gibbs), born 3 June, 1832; d.y.
(2) George Louis Monck, born 28 April, 1838; died 26 Dec., 1881; married 5 Jan., 1864, Laura Beatrice, eldest daughter of Sir Arthur Hallam Elton, 7th bart., of Clevedon Court, Somerset (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 4 sons and 5 daughters.
Joseph Arthur (Gibbs), born 25 Nov., 1867; George Harold, born 28 Feb., 1869; Stanley Vaughan, born 7 Jan., 1872; Antony Edmund, born 29 Dec., 1873; Mabel Beatrice; Agnes Hilda; Lilian Mary; Beatrice Rhoda; Helen Laura.
(3) Joseph Hucks, born 14 Oct., 1840; died 23 March, 1886, having married 13 June, 1867, Mary Rider, youngest daughter of Richard Budd, M.D., of Barnstaple, Devon, and had 4 sons and a daughter.
Richard William Sidney (Gibbs), born 28 March, and died 26 Aug., 1868; Edward, born 6 Sept., 1869, died 1 Nov., 1876; Leonard Albert, born 27 Sept., 1875; Stanley Rider, born 17 Dec., 1880; Evelyn Antonia Hermengilda.
(4) George Henry, B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1867, rector of Hutton, Weston-super-Mare, since 1869, born 15 Sept., 1842; married 3 Sept., 1868, Mildred, eldest daughter of John Mordaunt, Esq., of Flax Bourton, Somerset, and has had 6 daughters.
Emily (Gibbs); Mildred Blanche; Mary Balmain, died 25 June, 1875; Ethel May; Olive; Annie Rose, died 28 June, 1877.
(5) William Cobham, M.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1876, vicar of Abingdon, Berks, since 1878, vicar of Exwick, Devon, 1873-8, born 28 July, 1845; married 6 Feb., 1879, Annie Katharina, daughter of Ven. John Downall, M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxon, vicar of Okehampton and archdeacon of Totnes, and has 3 sons.
John Stanley, born 21 Nov., 1879; William Beresford, born 1 Feb., 1881; George Louis Downall, born 30 July, 1882.
(6) Stanley Vaughan, born 30 Nov., 1846; died unmarried at Kingston, Jamaica, 25 Feb., 1870.
(7) Emily Harriett, married 5 July, 1855, to Ven. Alfred Pott, M.A., Magd. Coll., Oxon, 1847, B.D. 1854, vicar of Sonning, Reading, since 1882, archdeacon of Berkshire 1869, hon. canon of Christ Church 1858, formerly rural dean, rector of East Hendred, Berks,

1857-69, and chaplain to bishop of Oxford, vicar of Abingdon 1869-75, vicar of Clifton Hampden 1875-82, and has had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Charles Percevall (Pott), born 12 Nov., 1860; died 13 May, 1879.

[2] Percevall, born 25 May, 1863.

[3] John Arthur, born 17 Nov., 1865.

[4] Stanley, born 13 Aug., 1870.

[5] Alfred, born 10 June, 1873. [6] Anne.

[7] Mary Blanche (Pott), married 17 April, 1884, to Rev. William Foxley Norris, B.A., Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1881 (son of Rev. W. F. Norris, vicar of Buckingham and rural dean).

[8] Emily Agnes. [9] Alice. [10] Gladys.

(8) Dorothea Barnetta (Gibbs), married 7 July, 1853, to Rev. George Heberden, M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1859, vicar of Clifton Hampden, Abingdon, since 1882, rector of Ranmore, Surrey, 1859-72, rector of Rothwell, Yorks, 1872-82, and has had 6 sons and 5 daughters.

George Alfred (Heberden), born 27 April, 1860; Reginald Charles, born 8 Sept., 1863; William Stanley, born 8 Dec., 1864; Hector Vaughan, born 23 Jan., 1869; Louis Edward, born 10 Sept., 1870; Hugh Percy, born 22 June, 1872; Josephine Emily; Isabel Mary; Evelyn Alice; Dorothea Blanche; Elvina Catherine, died 18 June, 1882.

(9) Harriett Theresa, married 7 Nov., 1872, to James Sparrow Mordaunt, lt.-col. Leinster (late 109th) regt. (retired 1882), and has a son and 3 daughters.

John Francis Cumberlege (Mordaunt), born 15 Feb., 1881; Harriett Emily; Mildred Dorothea; Helen Mary.

[4] Harriett (Gibbs), died s.p. 15 Oct., 1865; married 8 Aug., 1814, as 2nd wife, to her cousin, George Gibbs, Esq., of Belmont, Somerset, J.P.; he died 28 March, 1863.

[5] Anne, died unmarried 6 Oct., 1852.

GEORGE HENRY GIBBS, of Aldenham Park, Herts, of Clifton Hampden, Oxon, and of London, merchant, born 24 Aug., 1785, died at Venice 21 Aug., 1842; married 7 July, 1817, Caroline, 6th daughter of Rev. Charles Crawley, rector of Stowe Nine Churches, Northants (see page 558); she died 13 Feb., 1850, having had, with 3 sons and a daughter who died in infancy, 8 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **HENRY HUCKS** (Gibbs), first named (see page 747).

[2] Antony, of Merry Hill, Herts, M.A. Worc. Coll., Oxon, born 20 Nov., 1823; died s.p. Dec., 1856; married 7 Dec., 1854, Isabella Margaret, 3rd daughter and co-heir of late Charles David Gordon, Esq., of Abergeldie, co. Aberdeen (she re-married 7 June, 1866, to Robert Henry Lee-Warner, Esq., of Tibberton Court, Herefordshire).

[3] George, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, born 11 Feb., 1827; drowned in the Isis 3 June, 1846.

[4] Charles, lt.-col. in the army (retired), born 28 June, 1829.

[5] William Lloyd, born 6 Dec., 1830; died unmarried 27 Aug., 1860.

[6] John Lomax, M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1856, vicar of Exwick, Exeter, since 1878; vicar of Clifton Hampden 1864-74, born 28 March, 1832; married 3 Jan., 1860, Isabel Marianne, 2nd daughter of Robert Bright, Esq., of Abbotsleigh, Bristol, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) John Arthur (Gibbs), born 27 Oct., 1860.

(2) Robert Tyndall, born 20 May, 1865.

(3) Reginald, born 29 June, 1867.

(4) Francis Lomax, born 28 Jan., 1869.

(5) Caroline Blanche. (6) Isabel Alice.

(7) Mary Beatrice; died 20 May, 1886.

(8) Ethel Constance.

[7] Francis, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, born 9 Aug., 1834, died unmarried 6 Jan., 1867.

[8] Robert Crawley, born 4 Jan., 1839, died 31 July, 1856.

[9] Caroline, died unmarried 11 Jan., 1859.

[10] Mary Dorothea, married 2 Dec., 1856, to George Edward Cokayne, Norroy king of arms since 1882, and has issue.

The Descent of Rev. George Henry Gibbs, B.A.,

RECTOR OF HUTTON,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Henry III., b. 1 Oct. 1206, crowned 28 Oct. 1216, d. 14 Jan. 1236. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence, d. 25 June, 1271.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, etc., steward of England, b. 16 Jan. 1245, d. 1296. = Blanche (2nd wife), Queen Dowager of Navarre, etc., dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1345. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

John, Lord Beaumont (1st hus.). = Eleanor, 5th dau., d. at Arundel, 11 Jan. 1372. = Richard FitzAlan, 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan. 1375-6.

Sir John de Arundell, drowned 15 Dec. 1379. = Alianor, dau. of Jno. Maltravers, d. 10 Jan. 1405. = Reginald, Lord Cobham (2nd hus.), d. 6 July, 1403.

Sir John Arundell, Lord Maltravers, b. 3 Nov. 1364, d. 14 Aug. 1390. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord le Despencer, d. 11 April, 1408. = Sir William la Zouche, of Harringworth, d. 13 May, 1396.

Sir Thomas Arundell, of Beechworth Castle, Surrey, d. about 1430. = Joan, dau. of Henry Moyns. = John Guerdon (2nd husband).

Sir Thomas Browne, treasurer to Hen. VI., d. 20 July, 1460. = Eleanor Arundell. = Thomas Vaughan (2nd hus.).

Catharine Browne, marr. cont. 12 May, 1453. = Humphrey Sackville, of Buckhurst, Kent, d. 24 Jan. 1488-9.

Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, Kent, d. 18 July, 1524. = Isabel, dau. of — Digges, of Barham, Kent.

Mildred Sackville (2nd wife). = Sir William FitzWilliam, Knt., of Milton, Northants, etc., d. 9 Aug. 1534.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Mildred Sackville = Sir William FitzWilliam.

John Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex (1st hus.). = Mary FitzWilliam. = Sir John Guldeford, Knt., of Hemsted, Kent (2nd hus.).

Alma Shelley = Sir Richard Shirley, of Wiston, Sussex, d. 10 Nov. 1540.

William Shirley, of Wiston, d. 28 May, 1551. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Isley, of Sundridge, Kent, bd. 2 July, 1596. = Richard Elryngton (2nd hus.).

Anthony Shirley, of Preston, d. 7 Dec. 1624. = Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scanbury, Knt., m. 29 May, 1575, d. 2 Jan. 1621.

Thomas Shirley, of Preston, b. 3 March, 1570, bd. there 2 March, 1636. = Jane (1st wife), sister of Sir Wm. Essex, Bart., she bd. 3 Nov. 1599.

Thomas Shirley, of Preston, bp. 31 March, 1599, bd. there 20 May, 1654. = Elizabeth, dau. of Drew Stapley, of London.

Walter West, of Woodmancote, Sussex, m. 2 Nov. 1643, d. 18 July, 1648. = Elizabeth Shirley, bp. at Preston 6 Oct. 1622. = John Lee, of Plaistow, Sussex (2nd hus.).

Ruth Lee, dau. and co-heir, m. 1683. = Joshua Lomax, of Childwickbury, Herts, M.P. St. Albans, d. 11 Dec. 1724.

Fiducia Lomax, d. 1719 = Joseph Hucks, of London, d. 1749.

William Hucks, of Knaresborough, Yorks, d. 3 July, 1782. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Barnett, Esq., of Knaresborough.

Dorothy Barnetta Hucks, d. 4 Feb. 1820. = Antony Gibb, of London, mercht., d. 10 Dec. 1815, aged 60.

George Henry Gibbs, of Aldenham Park, Herts, etc., b. 1785, d. 21 Aug. 1842. = Caroline, 6th dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, m. 7 July, 1817, d. 1850.

William Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, Somerset, m. 1839 Matilda, dau. of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. =

Joseph Gibbs, in holy orders, m. 1831 Emily, dau. of Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell, and d. 1864. =

Harriet, m. 1814, as 2nd wife, to George Gibbs, Esq., of Belmont, Somerset, who d. s.p. 1863.

Anne, d. unm. 6 Oct. 1852.

George Louis Monck Gibbs, m. 1864 Laura, dau. of Sir A. H. Elton, Bart., and d. 1881. = Joseph. George. And others.

Joseph Hucks Gibbs, b. 1840, d. 1886, m. 1867 Mary, dau. of Dr. Budd, of Barnstaple. = Leonard. Stanley. Evelyn.

George Henry Gibbs, rector of Hutton, b. 1842, m. 1868 Mildred, eldest dau. of John Mordaunt, Esq. = Emily. Mildred. Ethel. Olive.

William Coham Gibbs, vicar of Abingdon, b. 1845, m. 1879 Annie, dau. of Archdeacon Downall. = George. John. William.

Emily, m. 1853 to Archdeacon Pott.

Dorothea, m. 1853 to Rev. G. Heberden.

Harriet, m. 1872 to Lt.-Col. Mordaunt.

Sir Gabriel Goldney, Bart., M.P.,

OF BEECHFIELD and BRADENSTOKE ABBEY, WILTS, J.P., D.L.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.). Richd. II.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417.

Eleanor Holland, sister and co-heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent (1st wife). = Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 3 Nov. 1428.

Alice, Countess of Salisbury, etc., d. 1463. = Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, K.G., beheaded

Catharine Nevill, m. 1st to William, Lord Bonville and Harrington; she d. 1504. = Sir William de Hastings, K.G., Lord Hastings, beheaded 13 June, 1483.

Edward, 2nd Lord Hastings, had summons as Lord Hungerford, d. 8 Nov. 1507. = Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford.

Sir George, 3rd Lord Hastings, cr. Earl of Huntingdon 1529, d. 1544. = Anne, widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt., dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon = Anne, widow of Sir Walter Herbert.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, d. 20 June, 1560. = Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, d. 23 Sept. 1576.

Catharine Hastings (1st wife) = Henry Clinton, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B., d. 29 Sept. 1616.

Sir Edward Clinton = Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, of Stourton, co. Linc.

Francis Clinton, of Stourton Parva, co. Linc. = Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq.

Francis, 6th Earl of Lincoln, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle. = ⅄ Priscilla Clinton. = Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk.

Priscilla d'Ewes, mar. sett. 5 Aug. 1693. = William Hastings, of Hinton, Northants, bd. 31 Jan. 1700.

Delarivière Hastings, m. 28 June, 1716, d. 23 Nov. 1728. = John Smith, of Alton Priors, Wilts, d. 10 Aug. 1742.

Elizabeth Smith, m. Sept. 1742, bd. 10 Oct. 1790. = James Burrough, of Alton Priors, bd. 14 Jan. 1795.

Michael Burrough, of Alton Priors and Salisbury, d. 24 March, 1831. = Barbara, dau. of William Reade, of Fordingbridge, m. 1788, d. 1836.

Elizabeth Reade Burrough, m. 1812, d. 1863. = Harry Goldney, of Chippenham, d. 2 Nov. 1852.

Sir Gabriel Goldney, of Beechfield and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P., D.L., Bart., M.P. Chippenham 1865-85, b. 25 July, 1813. = Mary Anne, dau. of R. H. Alexander, Esq., of Corsham, m. 16 Sept. 1839.

William, d. 6 Sept. 1826. Eleanora, d. 1868. Margaret Ann. Sarah Frances, m. 13 Jan. 1844. = William Kemm, of Corsham.

Gabriel Prior Goldney, J.P. Wilts, remembrancer for the city of London 1882, etc., b. 4 Aug. 1843. Fredk. Hastings Goldney, J.P. Wilts, mayor of Chippenham 1874-5. = Ethel Julia, dau. of H. J. F. Swayne, Esq., of the Island, Wilton, Wilts, J.P. John Tankerville Goldney, judge of the high court of British Guiana 1883, b. 15 June, 1846. = Jane, yst. dau. of late John Laird, Esq., M.P., m. 9 Feb. 1875. Mary, d. 1854. Charles. Frederick. James.

Henry Hastings, b. 3 July, 1886. Katherine Long. Mary Delarivière. Eveline Margaret Hungerford.

GOLDNEY, SIR GABRIEL, of Beechfield and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P., D.L., created a baronet 11 May, 1880, mayor of Chippenham 1853, M.P. since 1865, lord of the manors of Chippenham, Sheldon, Lowden, Bradenstoke, Stanley, and rectory manor of Corsham, and lay rector of Corsham, a governor and almoner of Christ's Hospital, on royal commission to inquire into the Masters and Servants Acts; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 25 July, 1813; married 16 Sept., 1839, Mary Anne, daughter of Richard Hayward Alexander, Esq., of Corsham aforesaid, and has had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Gabriel Prior, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, J.P. Wilts, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1867, remembrancer for the city of London 1882, recorder of Helston 1876-9, of Poole 1879-82, on royal commission for Norwich election inquiry 1875, born 4 Aug., 1843.

[2] Frederick Hastings, J.P. Wilts, mayor of Chippenham 1874-5, born 26 May, 1845; married 6 Feb., 1875, Ethel Julia, daughter of Henry James Fowle Swayne, Esq., of the Island, Wilton, Wilts, J.P. and recorder of Wilton, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Henry Hastings, born 3 July, 1886; Katharine Long; Mary Delarivière; Eveline Margaret Hungerford.

[3] John Tankerville, of Trin. Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1869, attorney-gen. and admiralty advocate Leeward Islands 1880, acting chief justice 1881, judge of the high court of British Guiana 1883, born 15 June, 1846; married 9 Feb., 1875, Jane Macgregor, youngest daughter of late John Laird, M.P.

[4] Mary Catherine, died 4 Aug., 1854.

ARMS—Per pale gu. and az., on a bend engrailed plain cottised arg. between two eagles displayed of the last three garbs sa., banded or.
CREST—In front of a garb, as in the arms three cinquefoils or.
MOTTO—"Honor virtutis præmium."
SEATS—Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts; Beechfield, near Chippenham.
TOWN HOUSE—27, South Street, Park Lane, W.
CLUBS—Carlton, Conservative.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR GABRIEL GOLDNEY, BART.,
OF BEECHFIELD AND BRADENSTOKE ABBEY,
WILTS,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Eleanor, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, OF WOODSTOCK, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II. (who had been murdered twelve months before), and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward the following year without issue.

[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers;

she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.

[3] JOAN, "THE FAIR MAID OF KENT," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army of the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe (or Eu) prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-gen. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (his widow re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father and Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

ELEANOR HOLLAND (sister and co-heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent), married, as 1st wife, to Thomas Montacute, 4th earl of Salisbury and Lord Monthermer, who fell mortally wounded at the siege of Orleans 3 Nov., 1428, leaving by his 1st wife an only child,

ALICE, Countess of Salisbury, Baroness of Montacute and Monthermer; she died 1463; married to Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, K.G., so created by letters patent 4 May, 1442, became one of the greatest as he was one of the ablest of our English barons, governor of Carlisle 1447-8, lord chancellor 1454-5, during the protectorate of Richard, Duke of York, espoused the cause of the house of York, lord great chamberlain of England, taken prisoner at the battle of Wakefield 30 Dec., 1460, and was beheaded, his head placed upon one of the gates of the city of York, made his will 10 May, 1458, proved 23 June, 1461, buried at Bispham, Berks, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

CATHARINE NEVILL, died 1504; married 1st to William, Lord Bonville and Harrington, an eminent Yorkist, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, leaving a daughter, Cicely; his widow re-married to Sir William de Hastings, K.G., sheriff of Warwick and Leic. 1456, ranger of the Chace of Were, Salop, master of the mint at London, governor of Calais, constable of Leicester, Higham Ferrers, and Donnington Castles, ranger of Leicester forest, constable of Rockingham Castle aforesaid, had summons to parliament as "Will'o Hastings, militi, Domino Hastings de Hastings," 26 July (1 Edward IV.), 1461, until 15 Nov. 22 Ed. IV., 1482, obtained the castle and rape of Hastings, Sussex, 1462, ambassador to Louis XI. of France, constable of Beaumaris Castle 6 Aug., 1469, lord chamberlain 1472, immortalised by Shakespeare, beheaded in the Tower at the instigation of Richard, Duke of Gloucester (afterwards Richard III.), 13 June, 1483, buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, his will dated 27 June, 1481, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD, 2nd Lord Hastings, had summons to parliament 22 Ed. IV. as "Edwardo Hastings de Hungerford" in right of his wife, 15 Nov., 1482, until 16 Jan. 12 Hen. VII., 1497, knighted at the creation of Edward, Prince of Wales, 1483; shortly after the battle of Bosworth Henry VII. reversed the attainder of the 1st lord, and restored him to his estates and honours, his will dated 4 Nov., 1506, died 8 Nov., 1507, buried in the Blackfriars, London; he married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford (1426), Botreux (1368), Moulins (1347), and Moëls (she obtained the reversal of the attainder of her father and grandfather, and re-married to Sir Richard Sacheverell, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, Notts), and had a son,

SIR GEORGE, 3rd Lord Hastings, P.C. to Hen. VIII., whom he attended 1512 at the taking of Terouenne and Tournay, had summons to parliament as "Georgio Hastynges de Hastynges" from 17 Oct. 1 Hen. VIII., 1509, to 3 Nov. 21 Hen. VIII., 1529, and was created Earl of Huntingdon 8 Dec., 1529, died 24 March, 1544, will dated 13 June, 1534, to be buried in parish church of St. Elyne in Ashby-de-la-Zouch; he married Anne, daughter of Henry Stafford, 2nd duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt. (2nd son of William, 1st earl of Pembroke), and had, with other issue, a son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl of Huntingdon, K.G. 23 April, 1549, K.B. 29 May, 1533, two days before coronation of Anne Boleyn, P.C., lieut.-genl. and comr.-in-chief of the army 1549, lord lieut. Rutland, Leicester, and Warwick, steward and feodary of the honour of Leicester 1554, master of the queen's harthounds 1560, died 20 June, 1560, having married Catherine (B.R.), eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and grand-daughter of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, daughter of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV.; she died 23 Sept., 1576, having had 6 sons and 5 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE HASTINGS, married, as 1st wife, to Henry Clinton, 2nd earl of Leicester, K.B. 1553; he died 29 Sept., 1616, having had, with other issue, a son,

SIR EDWARD CLINTON, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Dighton, of Stourton, co. Linc., and had, with other issue, a son,

FRANCIS CLINTON, of Stourton Parva, co. Linc., married Priscilla, daughter of John Hill, Esq., and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Francis, 6th earl of Lincoln, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle (see Foster's *Peerage*).
[2] Thomas.
[3] Priscilla, married to Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stowlangloft, Suffolk, Bart., and had, with a son, 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

PRISCILLA D'EWES, married (settlement 5 Aug., 1693) to William Hastings, of Hinton, Northants, and of Lincoln's Inn (grandson of Rev. William Hastings, rector of Woodford); she was buried at Woodford, Northants, 31 Jan., 1700, having had a daughter and heir,

DELARIVIÈRE HASTINGS, baptized at Woodford 2 Sept., 1695; died 23 Nov., 1728; married 28 June, 1716, to John Smith, of Alton Priors, Wilts; he died 10 Aug., 1742, made his will 9 Jan., 1741, proved (C.P.C.) 25 Aug., 1742, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] John, and [2] John (Smith), both died young.
[3] Jane (Smith), born 24 March, 1719; died , 1780; married 25 Oct., 1742, to Rev. Thomas Pyle, vicar of West Alvington, Devon, prebendary of Winchester Cathedral, and had 2 daughters, both died young.
[4] Priscilla (Smith), born 3 June, 1720; married 6 Dec., 1744, to Michael Ewen, of Milton, clerk of the peace for Wilts; she died s.p.
[5] Delarivière (Smith), born 10 May, 1723; died s.p. 5 Aug., 1769; married Aug., 1742, to her cousin, Michael Smith, of Compton Bassett, who died s.p. Aug., 1780.
[6] Elizabeth (Smith), born 28 June, 1725; buried at Alton Priors 10 Oct., 1790; married Sept., 1742, to James Burrough, of Alton Priors and Devizes, bell-founder; he buried 14 Jan., 1795, aged 83, at Christchurch, Hants, having had 4 sons and 10 daughters.
(1) James (Burrough), born 1745; died young.
(2) **MICHAEL** (Burrough), of whom presently.
(3) James (Burrough), of Salisbury, capt. in Salisbury volunteers, baptized 21 Oct., 1753; married Sarah Pearcey, of Queen Street, London, and had a daughter, Sarah.
(4) Thomas, baptized 5 July, 1762.
(5) Delarivière (Burrough), baptized 29 Sept., 1744; died 1777; married to John Glass, of London, and had a son and 2 daughters.
John (Glass); Delarivière; Jane.
(6) Elizabeth, baptized 12 June, 1747; married to Edward Barnett, and had 3 sons and a daughter.
[1] Thomas (Hastings), assumed that surname by royal licence 7 May, 1812, capt. 22nd regt. dragoons and 96th foot.
[2] Edward (Barnett).
[3] Henry John (Barnett).
[4] Margaret Thomasina.
(7) Jane, baptized 10 Sept., 1748; married to John Crew, of Devizes, and had a son, John Crew.
(8) Priscilla (Burrough), baptized 29 Dec., 1749; died 15 March, 1827, made her will 13 Nov., 1806; married to William Brooks, a retired commander of the Navy, proprietor of Brooks' Club, St. James Street, London, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[1] William (Brooks). [2] Ann.
[3] Priscilla, married to Ravenscroft, and had issue.
[4] Elizabeth.
[5] Margaret, married , to Kensington.
(9) Ann (Burrough), baptized 22 May, 1752; married to Thomas Andrews, of Rupert Street, London, wine merchant, and had a daughter, Ann.
(10) Margaret (Burrough), baptized 22 Dec., 1754; died at Newport, Salop, 1796 (see *Gentleman's Magazine*); married to Rev. Thomas Darby, of Shelley and Chipping Ongar, Essex, and had 10 children.
(11) Mary, baptized 26 Feb., 1756; died young.
(12) Thomasin, baptized 8 March, 1757; married 1st to Thomas Bagnold, and had, with other issue, a son, Thomas, born 8 Nov., 1780; she re-married to Rev. James Pyle Ashe, s.p.
(13) Mary, baptized 7 June, 1758; died young
(14) Susannah, baptized 20 Oct., 1760; died unmarried 1845.

MICHAEL BURROUGH, of Alton Priors and Salisbury, J.P., captain of the Fonthill yeomanry; baptized 12 April, 1751; died 24 March, 1831; married Oct., 1788, Barbara, daughter of William Reade, of Fryan Court, Fordingbridge; she died 17 June, 1836, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Michael William, buried in St. Thomas Church, Salisbury, June, 1805.
[2] **ELIZABETH READE**, married to Harry Goldney, of whom presently.
[3] Jane Maria, made her will 7 April, 1830; died 13 June, 1834.

ELIZABETH READE BURROUGH, born 15 Nov., 1790; died 16 Aug., 1863; married 22 Oct., 1812, to Harry Goldney, of Chippenham, mayor 1820, 1830, 1841, 1843 (3rd son of Gabriel Goldney, of Chippenham, see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 2 Nov., 1852, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR GABRIEL** (Goldney), Bart., first named (see page 753).
[2] William Burrough, born 15 June, 1819; died 6 Sept., 1826.
[3] Elenora Jane, died 12 March, 1868, aged 52.
[4] Margaret Ann, unmarried.
[5] Sarah Frances, married 13 Jan., 1844, to William Kemm, Esq., of Corsham, bailiff and coroner, and has had, with other issue, 3 sons.
(1) Charles Coote Goldney (Kemm), born 10 June, 1848.
(2) Frederick St. John, born 16 Sept., 1852.
(3) James Henry, born 15 April, 1858.

William Ainslie Gordon, Esq.,

OF CULVENNAN, N.B.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, d. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel; she died 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, K.G., cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, m. Feb. 1423-4, murdered 21 Feb. 1437-8. = Joane, Queen of Scots, d. at Dunbar 1445, bd. at Perth. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

James II. — James Douglas, 3rd earl of Angus, d. s.p. = Jean, m. 2ndly 1447. = Sir James Douglas, Earl of Morton, so created 14 March, 1457-8.

John Douglas, 2nd earl of Morton. = Janet Crichton, dau. of Cranston Riddell.

James Douglas, 3rd earl of Morton, d. 1553. = Catherine, "dau." of James IV. of Scotland.

Beatrix Douglas, 2nd dau. and co-heir. = Robert Maxwell, 5th Lord Maxwell, of Carlingwark, d. 14 Sept. 1552.

John, 7th Lord Maxwell, cr. Earl of Morton on the execution of his maternal uncle in 1581, slain at Dryfe Sands 7 Dec. 1593. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Douglas, 7th earl of Angus; she re-m., as 2nd wife, to Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, 7th Lord Maxwell = Elizabeth Douglas.

Elizabeth Maxwell = John Maxwell, 6th Lord Herries, of Terregles, d. about 1627.

James Maxwell, of Breconside, 2nd son of John, 6th lord, from whom he had a bond of provision dated 10 Oct. 1627. = Margaret Vans, of Barnbarroch, widow of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Alexander Maxwell, of Conheath (1st wife). = Alexander Maxwell, 1st of Terraughtie, d. 10 Oct. 1711. = Janet (2nd wife), dau. of John Irving, provost of Dumfries.

John Maxwell, 2nd of Terraughtie, d. 12 May, 1724. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Maxwell, of Arkland (2nd wife), m. April, 1719.

John Herries Maxwell, 3rd of Terraughtie, claimed the earldom of Nithsdale, b. 7 Feb. 1720, d. 25 Jan. 1814. = Agnes, dau. of William Hannay, of Dumfries (1st wife), m. 12 Aug. 1741, d. 13 Sept. 1755.

Jean Maxwell, b. Dec. 1750, m. 5 Oct. 1769, d. 16 July, 1815. = William Hyslop, of Lochend, b. 12 June, 1743, d. 26 May, 1803.

Agnes Hyslop, b. 10 June, 1776, m. 2 Sept. 1797, d. 1 May, 1839. = David, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Greenlaw, Knt., b. 26 March, 1774, d. 1 Nov. 1829.

John Hyslop, of Lochend. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Archibald Geddes, of Hermitage Park, Midlothian.

William Gordon, 9th of Culvennan, b. 17 Aug. 1800, d. 27 Jan. 1858. = Agnes Marian, m. 17 Aug. 1825, d. 23 May, 1853.

David Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., served in rifle brigade. b. 29 Feb. 1828, d. 28 Aug. 1882. = Jane Laurie, only dau. of Allan Bell, Esq., of Hillowton, Kirkcudbright, m. 1 Jan. 1855.

John Hyslop Gordon, b. 6 Nov. 1829, d. 19 Oct. 1869. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of W. Napier, Esq., m. 1 Feb. 1859, d. , 187-.

James Gordon, b. 31 Mar. 1833, d. 29 Jan. 1864. = Hannah Coleman Warwick Lyle, m. 18 June, 1863.

Agnes Marion, m 31 May, 1860. = Benjamin Hardwicke, Esq.

William Ainslie Gordon, of Culvennan, b. 26 Nov. 1855.

Allan David, b. 6 Sept. 1857.

Lochinvar Alexander Charles, b. 26 May, 1864.

Claud Augustus Rutherford, b. 12 Aug. 1867.

Beatrice Isobel Hilda (2nd dau.)

Grace Marion (elder dau.), m. 25 June, 1879, to Frederic Alexander Walker, Esq.

William Fabian Gordon, b. 27 Oct. 1862.

Mary Winifred.

Agnes Marion, b. 26 May, 1864.

Walter Hardwicke, b. 12 Aug. 1866.

Agnes Marion.

Florence.

Ethel.

Mabel.

Gertrude.

Sir Edward Cecil Guinness, Bart.,

OF ST. STEPHEN'S GREEN AND OF FARMLEIGH, CO. DUBLIN,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, had sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Sir Edward Despencer (2nd son), d. 1342. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby.

Edward, Lord Despencer, K.G., summoned to parlt. 1357-72, d. 11 Nov. 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.

Thomas, Lord le Despencer, cr. Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept. 1397, degraded in parlt. 1399, beheaded 16 Jan. 1400, attainted. = Constance, dau. of Edmund, Duke of York, 5th son of Edward III.

Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress, b. (posthumous) 26 July, 1400, m. 27 July, 1411, d. 26 Dec. 1440. = Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester and Baron Bergavenny 1420, d. 1422 (1st husband).

Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and sole heir (1st wife), b. at Hanley Castle, co. Worc., 16 Dec. 1415, d. 18 June, 1447. = Sir Edward Nevill (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland), sum. as Lord Bergavenny 1450-72, d. 18 Oct. 1476.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Elizabeth Beauchamp = Sir Edward Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland.

Sir George Nevill, 2nd Lord Bergavenny, had sum. to parlt. 1482-92, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., treasurer of the household, d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir George Nevill, 3rd Lord Bergavenny, K.G., d. 1535. = Mary Stafford (3rd wife), dau. of Edw., Duke of Buckingham, descended from Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., son of Edward III.

Ursula Nevill (1st wife), d. 1575. = Sir Warham St. Leger, president of Munster 1579, slain in Ireland 4 Mar. 1599.

Jane St. Leger, bapt. 1562. = William Kingsmill, Esq., of Ballyowen, co. Cork.

Col. William Kingsmill, of Ballyowen, M.P. Mallow 1634, 1639 (see Burke's *Royal Descents*). =

Mary Kingsmill (see Burke's *Royal Descents*). = Ulysses Burgh, D.D., bp. of Ardagh 1692, d. same year.

Dorothea Burgh (see Burke's *Royal Descents*). = Thomas Smyth, D.D., bp, of Limerick 1696, d. 4 May, 1725.

Rev. John Smyth, chancellor of the diocese of Connor 1760, d. 1781 (see Burke's *Royal Descents*). = Arthur Smyth, archbishop of Dublin, d. s.p. 1771.

Susannah Smyth (only dau.) = Benjamin Lee, Esq., of Merrion, co. Dublin.

Anne Lee (eldest dau. and co-heir), m. lic. 7 May, 1793, d. 21 Feb. 1817. = Arthur Guinness, Esq., of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J.P., D.L., b. 12 March, 1768, d. 9 June, 1855.

- Susan Jane (1st wife), only child of Benjn. Guinness, m. 9 March, 1826, d. Dec. 1861. = William Smyth Lee-Grattan.
- = Susan Rebecca (2nd wife), dau. of Frederick Darley, Esq., m. 1 June, 1863.
- Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bart., so created 15 April, 1867, b. 1 Nov. 1798, d. 19 May, 1868. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Edw. Guinness, Esq., of Dublin, m. 24 Feb. 1837, d. 22 Sept. 1865.
- Susan, m. June, 1832, to Rev. John Darley, Mary Jane, m. 30 Oct. 1844, to Rev. David Pitcairn, who d. 1870.
- Elizabeth, m. April, 1844, to Rev. William Jameson, of Hollybank, co. Dublin. Rebecca, m. 13 June, 1844, to Sir Edmund Waller, Bart.

- Sir Arthur Edw. Guinness, Baron Ardilaun, so created 1 May, 1880, M.P. Dublin City 1868, 1874-80, b. 1 Nov. 1840. = Lady Olivia Charlotte White, dau. of Wm. Henry, 3rd Earl of Bantry, m. 16 Feb. 1871.
- Benj. Lee Guinness, cpt. late royal horse guards, b. 4 Aug. 1842. = Lady Henrietta Eliza St. Lawrence, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Howth, K.G., m. 6 Sept. 1881.
  - Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, b. 11 May, 1883.
- Sir Edw. Cecil Guinness, of Farmleigh, co. Dublin, Bart., so created 1885, high sheriff 1885, J.P., D.L., b. 10 Nov. 1847. = Adelaide Mary, yst. dau. of late Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq., M.P., m. 20 May, 1873.
  - Rupert Edward Cecil, b. 29 March, 1874.
  - Arthur Ernest, b. 2 Nov. 1876.
  - Walter Edward, b. 29 Mar. 1880.
- Ann Lee, m. 11 June, 1863, to Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. William Conyngham, 4th Baron Plunket, archbishop of Dublin.

GURNEY, JOHN, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, J.P., mayor of Norwich 1885-6 and J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1873; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 11 Dec., 1845; married 21 March, 1871, Isabel Charlotte, daughter of Robert Blake-Humfrey, Esq., of Wroxham, Norfolk, and has 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John Nigel, born 1 Jan., 1874.
[2] Eustace, born 7 Oct., 1876.
[3] Hugh, born 4 Feb., 1878.
[4] Robert, born 31 July, 1879.
[5] Son born 30 June, 1885.
[6] Sybil.
[7] Laura.

SEAT—Sprowston Hall, Norwich.

THE DESCENT OF
JOHN GURNEY, ESQ., M.A.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Elean, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, of Woodstock, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II., who had been murdered twelve months before, and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward next year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] Joan, "the fair Maid of Kent," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-genl. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (she re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father, Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; she re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.; he was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] JAMES II., KING OF SCOTLAND.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married, as 1st wife, to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood), Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, married, as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474), to Alexander, 3rd earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept., 1513, died at Perth 16 Jan., 1523-4, buried in the convent of the Dominican Friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime 5 Dec., 1517, having married Margaret, natural daughter of James IV. (she re-married to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had 2 sons, of whom (the elder, George, 4th earl of Huntly, see page 64) the younger,

ALEXANDER GORDON, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, bishop of the Isles and abbot of Inchaffray and Icolmkill 1553, bishop of Galloway 1558, probably the only consecrated bishop in Scotland who embraced the Protestant church in his own day (see *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, vol. i., page 775), appointed an extraordinary lord of session 26 Nov., 1565, died 11 Nov., 1575; married Barbara Logie, life renter of the lands of Kessogton in Swanwick, daughter of the laird of Logie, and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Alexander.
[3] Lawrence, commendator of Glenluce.
[4] Mr. George.
[5] Robert, slain in France. [6] William.
[7] Barbara, married to Anthony Stewart, rector of Penningham.

JOHN GORDON, had the revenues of the bishopric of Galloway resigned in his favour, ratified by the king 4 Jan., 1567, mentioned as bishop of Galloway 1583, does not appear to have been consecrated, demitted before 8 July, 1586, "became one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV.," dean of Salisbury 1603, created D.D. Oxon 13 Aug., 1605, "because he was to dispute before the king his kinsman," died 3 Sept., 1619, aged 75; he married 1st, 1576, Antoinette de Maroles, by whom he obtained the lordship of Longormes, in France; he married 2ndly, 1594, Genevieve Betaw, daughter of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, first president of the parliament of Brittany; she died at Gordonstown 6 Dec., 1643, aged 83, leaving an only daughter,

LOUISA GORDON, born 20 Dec., 1597; married in London, 16 Feb., 1613, to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, the historian of his family (son of Alexander, 11th earl of Sutherland, see *Peerage*), gentleman of the bedchamber to King James 1606, knighted 1609, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I., who created him a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever, 28 May, 1625, being the first of that order, sheriff principal of Inverness-shire 1629, vice-chamberlain 1630, P.C. Scotland 1634; he died , 1656, aged 76, having had, with 5 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE GORDON, born at Salisbury 11 Jan., 1621; died March, 1663, buried at Gordonstoun; married (contract dated at Bog of Gight, now Castle Gordon, 24 Dec., 1647) 26 Jan., 1648, to Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, by purchase, 1647-8, a volunteer in the Swedish army under Gustavus Adolphus, and obtained the rank of major, retired to Scotland, "got a regiment of horse," became colonel, dislodged and routed Montrose 1646, relieved Inverness, made governor of Strathbogie; after the battle of Preston he was deprived of all employments by Cromwell, represented Forfarshire and Kincardineshire (Angus and Mearn) 1654-6, 1656-8, imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle about 1664, joined the Society of Friends, then called

Quakers, in 1666, imprisoned in Aberdeen 21 March, 1676, "for going to worship contrary to law," and again the year following; buried 12 Oct., 1686, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, governor of East Jersey, married Anna Dorothea, daughter of Admiral Droyer, of the Netherlands, and died 1731, leaving 2 sons.
[3] David, died unmarried, on his voyage to New Jersey, in 1685.
[4] Jean, married in Edinburgh 2 Jan., 1685, to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had 8 children.
[5] Lucy, died unmarried Dec., 1686, aged 33.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, "the apologist," governor of East or New Jersey for life 1682, and constituted Gawen Laurie, a merchant in London, his deputy, born at Gordonstoun, Morayshire, 23 Dec., 1648; died 3-5 viii., 1690; married at Baillie Molyson's house 1 Feb., 1670, Christian, daughter of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen; she died 14 xii., 1722-3, aged 76, having had, with 5 daughters, 4 sons (see pages 324-328), of whom

DAVID BARCLAY, of London, merchant (3rd son), entertained at his house in Cheapside Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's Day, born 17 vii., 1682; died 18 iii., 1769; married 1st, in London, 12 iv., 1707, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, of London; she died 3 x., 1720, aged 31, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (see page 328); he married 2ndly, 8 vi., 1723, Priscilla, daughter of John Freame, of London; she died 9 x., 1769, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters, of whom

CATHERINE BARCLAY (2nd daughter), born — iv., 1727; died 19 Oct., 1784; married 17 ii., 1750, to Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill, London; he died 19 Oct., 1802, aged 76, having had 2 sons and 8 daughters (see page 674), of whom

CATHERINE BELL (2nd daughter), born 18 xi., 1754; died 17 Nov., 1792; married 26 May, 1775, to John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk (2nd son of John Gurney, Esq., of Keswick, Norfolk, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Kett, Esq., of Norwich); he died 28 Oct., 1809, having had 6 sons and 7 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] John (Gurney), born 2 March, 1776, died young.
[2*a*] John (Gurney), born 28 Oct., 1777, died 24 May, 1778.
[3*a*] John (Gurney), born 17 June, 1781, died s.p. 8 Sept., 1814; married 6 Jan., 1807, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gurney, Esq., of Keswick; she died 13 May, 1808.
[4*a*] **SAMUEL** (Gurney), of whom presently.
[5*a*] Joseph John (Gurney), of Earlham Hall, Norfolk, born 2 Aug., 1788; died 4 Jan., 1847; married 1st, 10 Sept., 1817, Jane, daughter of John Birkbeck, Esq., of King's Lynn; she died 10 June, 1822; he married 2ndly, 18 July, 1827, Mary, daughter of Robert Fowler, Esq., of Melksham; she died s.p. 29 Sept., 1835; he married 3rdly, 21 Oct., 1841, Eliza Paul, daughter of Joseph Kirkbride, of Philadelphia; she died 8 Nov., 1881, aged 80. By his 1st wife he had a son and daughter (*b*).

(1*b*-5*a*) John Henry (Gurney), of North Repps, Norfolk, J.P., M.P. King's Lynn in three parliaments, 1854-65, born 4 July, 1819; married 15 June, 1846, Mary, only daughter of Richard Hanbury Gurney, Esq., of Thickthorn, Norfolk, M.P. Norwich; she died 19 Oct., 1872, having had 2 sons.
[1] John Henry (Gurney), born 31 July, 1848; married 25 Oct., 1876, Margaret Jane, 2nd daughter of Henry Edmund Gurney, Esq. (see page 765), and has a son and 3 daughters..
(1) Gerard Hudson (Gurney), b. 29 April, 1880.
(2) Agatha, born 9 Sept., 1881.
(3) Cecily Jane, born 5 March, 1884.
(4) ——, daughter, born 23 April, 1885.
[2] Richard Hanbury Joseph (Gurney), born 17 March, 1855; married 25 Aug., 1881, Sarah Evelyn, 4th daughter of Sir Edward North Buxton, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and daughter.
Quintin Edward (Gurney), born 20 Feb., 1883; daughter, born 1 May, 1886.

(2*b*-5*a*) Anna, died 17 Jan., 1848; married 8 Nov., 1843, to John Church Backhouse, Esq., of Darlington, who died 10 Nov., 1858, having had a son and daughter, who both died unmarried.

[6*a*] Daniel (Gurney), of North Runcton, Norfolk, born 9 March, 1791; died 14 June, 1880; married 12 Dec., 1822, Lady Harriet Jemima Hay, daughter of William, 15th earl of Erroll (see Foster's *Peerage*); she died 8 Feb., 1837, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*c*).

(1*c*-6*a*) Francis Hay (Gurney), of Keswick Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L., major loyal Suffolk hussars, born 4 Jan., 1826; married 8 July, 1847, Margaret Charlotte, daughter of Sir William Brown ffolkes, Bart., of Hillington, Norfolk (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 6 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] Reginald (Gurney), born 26 Oct., 1849.
[2] Lewis Edmond, capt. 20th hussars, born 6 Jan., 1852.
[3] Cecil Francis, lieut. 1st volunteer batt. Norfolk regt., born 1 Nov., 1862.
[4] Lovel Wodehouse, born 28 May, 1865.
[5] Edward Hay, born 12 Oct., 1866.
[6] Hudson, born 26 Oct., 1868.
[7] Harriet Charlotte.
[8] Rachel Louisa Margaret.
[9] Helen Mary.
[10] Constance Fanny Susan, died 11 Jan., 1879; married 7 Nov., 1878, as 1st wife, to George Francis Addison, eldest son of late Francis Joseph Cresswell, Esq., of King's Lynn (see page 762).
[11] Millicent Katharine Emily. [12] Beatrice.

(2*c*-6*a*) William Hay, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1855, rector of North Runcton since 1861, born 26 Sept., 1827; married 8 Sept., 1852, Anna Maria, daughter of Sir John Peter Boileau, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Mortimer Hay (Gurney), born 12 Jan., 1855; married 6 Jan., 1882, Isobel Symington, daughter of Wemyss M. Simpson, Esq., of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.
[2] Gerard Boileau, born 12 March, 1856.
[3] Geoffery Kerville, born 5 Sept., 1860.
[4] Anselm, born 24 Aug., 1864.
[5] Harriet Eva Louisa, married 29 Jan, 1882, as 2nd wife, to George Francis Addison Cresswell, Esq. (see page 762).
[6] Winifred Henriette Catherine.

[7] Kathleen Laura Alicia.
[8] Richenda Agnes Pauline.
(3*c-6a*) Charles Henry, born 5 Nov., 1833; married 8 Oct., 1861, Alice, daughter of Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Henry, born , 1870.
[2] Thomas. [3] Laura. [4] Rachel.
(4*c-6a*) Somerville Arthur, of North Runcton, Norfolk, J.P., major 3rd Norfolk rifle volunteers since 1881, born 21 Oct., 1835; married 14 April, 1857, Katharine, daughter of Anthony Hamond, Esq., of Westacre, Norfolk, and has 4 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] Walter Somerville, born 8 June, 1858.
[2] Anthony Francis, born 5 Aug., 1864.
[3] Hugh, born 30 Nov., 1867.
[4] Philip Hamond, born 6 Dec., 1876.
[5] Rose Katharine, married 4 Oct., 1883, to Wm. John Birkbeck, Esq. (see page 464), and has a son, born 21 March, 1886.
[6] Lily Cecilia. [7] Ruth. [8] Mabel.
[9] Audrey Florence. [10] Muriel.
(5*c-6a*) Harriet Alicia, died s.p. 28 Aug., 1843; married 27 June, 1843, as 1st wife, to Hon. William Francis Cowper, created Lord Mount Temple, 25 May, 1880 (see Foster's *Peerage*).
(6*c-6a*) Catherine Rachel, married 23 April, 1850, to Rev. Herbert Walsingham Jones, rector of Sculthorpe, Norfolk, hon. canon Norwich, s.p.s. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(7*c-6a*) Louisa Jane, died 29 Aug., 1867; married 1 Nov., 1855, to Sir Thomas St. Vincent Hope Cochrane Troubridge, 3rd Bart., col. in the army, C.B., a Crimean hero, lost his right leg and left foot at Inkerman, K.L.H. & M., A.D.C. to the Queen, and adj.-gen. to the forces (see Foster's *Baronetage*), born 25 May, 1815, died 2 Oct., 1867, leaving 2 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane (Troubridge), 4th and present baronet, lieut. (60th) royal rifles, born 13 Sept., 1860.
[2] Ernest Charles Thomas, R.N., heir presumptive to the baronetcy, born 15 July, 1862.
[3] Amy Louisa Harriet. [4] Laura.
[5] Violet. [6] Helen.
(8*c-6a*) Margaret Barclay (Gurney), married 5 June, 1856, to James Henry Orde, Esq., of Hopton House, Suffolk (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. Bolton); he died 21 Feb., 1880, leaving 3 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Charles Somerville (Orde), J.P. Suffolk, capt. 2nd Norfolk rifle volunteers since 1882, born 8 Aug., 1858.
[2] Lancelot Francis, born 23 Oct., 1859.
[3] Julian Walter, born 14 Jan., 1861; married 7 July, 1885, Alice, eldest daughter of Frederick Archdale, Esq., of Baldock, Herts.
[4] Evelyn Alice. [5] Sybil Margaret.
[6] Margaret Louisa. [7] Olive Elizabeth.
[7*a*] Catherine, died unmarried Jan., 1853.
[8*a*] Rachel, died unmarried 17 Sept., 1827.
[9*a*] Elizabeth (Fry), the celebrated philanthropist, born 17 May, 1780, died 13 Oct., 1845; married 19 Aug., 1800, to Joseph Fry, Esq., of Plashet (third and youngest son of William Storrs Fry, Esq., of Plashet, East Ham, Essex); he died 26 Aug., 1861, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (*d*).
(1*d-9a*) John Gurney (Fry), J.P. Essex, born 29 July, 1804, died 15 March, 1872; married 4 Aug., 1825, Rachel, daughter of Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq. (see page 330); she died 11 June, 1872, having had 4 daughters (*e*).
[1*e-1d*] Elizabeth (Fry), died 24 Jan., 1854; married 10 June, 1846, to Abel Chapman, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, who died 17 May, 1885, having had 4 daughters (see page 707).
[2*e-1d*] Anna Maria (Fry), married 13 Jan., 1851, to Arnold Christian Pears, lt.-col. late R.A., Madras, formerly postmaster-general of Madras (son of late Rev. James Pears), and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Steuart Durand (Pears), born 24 Feb., 1859.
(2) Edmund Radcliffe, born 25 April, 1862.
(3) Arthur Grant, born 22 June, 1863.
(4) Elizabeth Rosamond, married 27 April, 1876, to Frederick Rowlandson, Esq. (son of late Gen. Rowlandson, R.A.), and has 2 sons and 1 daughter.
[1] Frederick Arnold (Rowlandson), born 9 Sept., 1872.
[2] James Edmund (Rowlandson), born 27 Oct., 1882.
[3] Dorothy.
(5) Agnes Marion (Pears).
(6) Katharine Maud.
[3*e-1d*] Rachel Louisa (Fry), died 10 June, 1875; married 22 July, 1857, to William Henry Nevill, Esq., of Robert's Rest, Ferryside, co. Carmarthen, J.P., and has 4 sons and 5 daughters.
Ernest William (Nevill), born 17 June, 1859; Richard Austin, born 17 Sept., 1867; Charles Dundas, born 23 May, 1870; William Alexander Hay, born 25 Oct., 1873; Margaret Elizabeth; Agnes Mary; Rachel Jane; Dora Sophia; Ellen Katharine.
[4*e-1d*] Katherine Jane (Fry), married 30 April, 1851, to Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N., F.R.G.S., J.P., D.L. Essex, an elder brother of the Trinity House, fifth son of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 7 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) John Gurney Richard (Pelly), late lieut. 1st Essex rifle volunteers, born 25 March, 1855; married 27 Feb., 1878, Jane Gurney, youngest daughter of late Charles Albert Leatham, Esq., of Gunnersgate, Yorks (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*), and has a son and 2 daughters.
Vivian Gurney (Pelly), born 5 June, 1881; Elaine; Kathleen.
(2) Richard Arnold, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1881, vicar of Cold Harbour, born 25 Dec., 1856; married 26 April, 1882, Margaret Jane, 4th daughter of Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., of Easneye, Herts (see page 310), and has 2 sons.
Arnold Claude (Pelly), born 21 Feb., 1883; Donald Geoffrey, born Aug., 1884.
(3) Edmund Nevill Richard, born 12 Dec., 1858.
(4) Herbert Cecil, born 27 Nov., 1860; married 21 March, 1882, Mary Richenda, eldest daughter of H. W. Carter, Esq., of Walthamstow, and has a daughter,
Gwynneth Mary (Pelly), born 26 Jan., 1883.
(5) Alfred Digby, born 7 Sept., 1862.
(6) Henry Bertram, R.N., born 9 Sept., 1867.
(7) Frederick Raymond, born 11 Aug., 1869.
(8) Emma Maria, married 19 Nov., 1874, to John Henry, eldest son of Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq. (see page 310).
(9) Edith Rachel. (10) Alice Maud.
(2*d-9a*) William Storrs (Fry), born 1 June, 1806, died 26 Aug., 1844; married 3 Oct., 1832, Juliana, daughter of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 2 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] William Storrs (Fry), born 13 June, 1836; married 18 Oct., 1863, Ann Jane, daughter of late William H. Lepper, of Belfast, and has 5 sons and 5 daughters.
William Storrs (Fry), born 4 March, 1866; Arthur Pelly, born 21 Aug., 1872; Lewis Alfred, born 24 July, 1873; Charles Macaulay, born 30 Nov., 1876; Raymond FitzGibbon, born 5 Feb., 1881; Mary Juliana; Annie Lilian; Maud Louisa; Emma Elizabeth; Ethel Octavia.
[2] John Henry Pelly (Fry), major 1st vol. batt. Essex regt., born 31 March, 1841.

[3] Emma Elizabeth, died 3 Sept., 1844.
[4] Katharine Juliana, died 16 Aug., 1844.
[5] Georgina, married 2 Aug., 1865, to Rev. David Alfred Doudney, jun., M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1864, rector of Ore, Hastings, since 1880, vicar of St. James', Carlisle, 1863-80, rural dean 1873-76, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.
Alfred Cecil (Doudney), born 23 Sept., 1866; Raymond Pelly, born 21 July, 1869; Charles Edmund, born 13 March, 1871; Herbert William, born 19 May, 1873; Edith Mary; Irene Juliana L.; Kathleen Georgina.
[6] Hannah Louisa. [7] Emma Juliana.

(3*d-9a*) Joseph (Fry), of Fairkytes, Essex, J.P., born 20 Sept., 1809; married 1 Jan., 1834, Alice, daughter of Rev. John Partridge; she died 24 Sept., 1878, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] Walter Joseph (Fry), born 20 Dec., 1835; married 28 Nov., 1861, Catherine Frances, daughter of Frederick Ingle, Esq., and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.
Frederick Harold (Fry), born 7 March, 1864, died young; Walter Everard, born 23 Feb., 1866; Norman Walter, born 7 April, 1872; Anthony Walter, born 28 May, 1876; Annie Isabel; Chrystine Elizabeth, died young; Richenda, died young; Beryl Frances; Mildred, died young; Rachel, died young; Elizabeth Katharine.
[2] John Gurney, born 3 Oct., 1837; died 1 Sept., 1877.
[3] Henry Partridge, born 8 Dec., 1840; died 7 Dec., 1881; married 21 Jan., 1875, Edith Horatia, daughter of Frederic R. Partridge, Esq., and had 3 sons and a daughter.
Stephen Henry (Fry), born 4 March, 1877; John Gurney, born 10 March, 1879; Henry Philip, born 28 May, 1882; Alice Horatia.
[4] Frederic William, late lieut. Indian navy, born 23 April, 1842; married 12 Feb., 1877, Mary Addison, daughter of Robert Raw, Esq.
[5] Richard Perceval, born 12 Aug., 1843; married 26 April, 1871, Harriet Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of Rev. Lucius Arthur, M.A.
[6] Richenda Elizabeth. [7] Jane Augusta.
[8] Alice Octavia, married 4 Sept., 1872, to Rev. Frank Woods, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1872, vicar of All Saints', Hereford, since 1877, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Frank Theodore (Woods), born 15 Jan., 1874; Edward Sydney, born 1 Nov., 1877; Evelyn Mary Alice; Richenda Margaret; Josephine Adelaide.
[9] Josephine Helena, died s.p. 29 April, 1881; married 8 Jan., 1880, to Charles Gill Martin, Esq.
[10] Katharine Mary Louisa.
[11] Margaret Adelaide.

(4*d-9a*) Samuel Gurney (Fry), born 18 April, 1816; married 12 July, 1838, Sophia, daughter of Rev. Robert Pinkerton, D.D.

(5*d-9a*) Daniel Henry (Fry), of Plashet, born 1 Nov., 1822; married 26 June, 1845, Lucy, daughter of James Sheppard, Esq., of Upton, Essex; she died 25 Dec., 1869, having had 3 sons and a daughter.
[1] Henry William (Fry), born 12 Feb., 1848.
[2] James Edmund, born 5 June, 1849; died unmarried 14 Jan., 1874.
[3] Francis Wilfred, of South Australia, born 16 May, 1853; married 14 Jan., 1880, Eliza Turner Dunn, and has 2 sons.
Henry Gurney (Fry), born 3 Nov., 1880; James Edmund, born 13 June, 1882.
[4] Elizabeth Fry (Fry), born 7 Oct., 1846; died 10 Feb., 1884; married 2 May, 1877, to John Maslen Parker, Esq., of Gaylord, Michigan, U.S.A., and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(6*d-9a*) Katharine (Fry), died 9 May, 1886, aged 84.

(7*d-9a*) Rachel Elizabeth (Fry), married 23 Aug., 1821, to Francis Cresswell, Esq., of King's Lynn, capt. H.E.I.C.S. (2nd son of Francis Cresswell, Esq., of Cresswell, Northumberland); he died 22 March, 1861, having had 6 sons and a daughter.
[1] Francis Joseph (Cresswell), born 1 Nov., 1822, died 19 Sept., 1882; married 8 Aug., 1850, Hon. Charlotte Georgiana Frances Gough-Calthorpe, eldest daughter of Frederick, 4th Lord Calthorpe (see Foster's *Peerage*), and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) George Francis Addison (Cresswell), born 22 Aug., 1852; married 1st, 7 Nov., 1878, Constance Fanny Susan, 3rd daughter of Francis Hay Gurney, Esq., of Keswick Hall (see page 760); she died 11 Jan., 1879; he married 2ndly, 29 June, 1882, Harriet Eva Louisa, eldest daughter of Rev. William Hay Gurney aforesaid (see page 760).
(2) Cresswell Augustus, born 27 Nov., 1856.
(3) Charlotte Rachel Frederica, married 11 Aug., 1875, to Gerard Henry Uchtred Noel, com. R.N., capt. royal yacht *Victoria and Albert* 1878-81, (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. GAINSBOROUGH), and has a son and 2 daughters.
Francis Arthur Gerard (Noel), born 3 Dec., 1880; Charlotte Ida Frederica, born 11 March, 1878; Ida Constance Diana, born 21 June, 1879,
(4) Edith Frances Louisa, married 21 April, 1875, to Charles Edward Thornycroft, of Thornycroft, eldest son of late Rev. John Thornycroft, of Thornycroft, Cheshire (see page 69).
[2] Addison John, born 18 Oct., 1824, died unmarried 1 June, 1867.
[3] Samuel Gurney, capt. R.N., born 25 Sept., 1827, died unmarried 14 Aug., 1867.
[4] William Edward, born May, 1835, died unmarried 3 Dec., 1854.
[5] Gerard Oswin, born 14 April, 1837, died 27 Oct., 1865, leaving issue.
[6] Oswald, born Oct., 1839, died unmarried 20 May, 1872.
[7] Harriet Frances Elizabeth (Cresswell), died young.

(8*d-9a*) Richenda (Fry), died 19 Feb., 1884; married 19 June, 1828, to Foster Reynolds, Esq. (son of William Foster Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton, Surrey); he died 15 April, 1864, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] William Foster (Reynolds), born 5 June, 1829, died 25 June, 1864.
[2] Gurney, born 5 Feb., 1832, died 7 July, 1844.
[3] Elizabeth, born 7 July, died 13 Nov., 1830.
[4] Esther Marianne, married 5 Nov., 1857, to Hippolyte Louis Antonio d'Arbour, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Hippolyte Foster Samuel (d'Arbour), born 19 June, 1860.
(2) Gurney Pierre Stoël, born 24 May, 1872.
(3) Richenda Marianne Gertrude.
(4) Alice Ellen Louise.
(5) Esther Antoinette Elizabeth.
(6) Marguerite Cornelia Aletta.
[5] Richenda Elizabeth.

(9*d-9a*) Elizabeth, died young.

(10*d-9a*) Hannah (Fry), married 31 Oct., 1832, to William Champion Streatfeild, Esq., of Charts Edge, Kent; he died 7 April, 1852, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*f*).
[1*f-10d*] Alexander Edward Champion (Streatfeild), born 2 Dec., 1837; married 8 Aug., 1861, Helen. daughter of Captain Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, N.B., and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.
Alexander McNeill (Streatfeild), born 17 Oct., 1863; Kenneth Rivers, born 29 April, 1865; Edward Champion, born 16 June, 1870; Eric Leonard, born 21 Nov., 1871; Florence Helen; Lilian Cecil.

PROPERTY OF
ARIZONA TEMPLE
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

Samuel Hoare, Esq.,

OF THE HILL, HAMPSTEAD HEATH, MIDDLESEX, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.). Richd. II.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417.

Sir John Beaufort. cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Jane Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gentleman of the bedchamber" to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV. of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon (only dau.), b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. March, 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, m. twice. = John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, d. 18 Dec. 1787. = Catherine Barclay, b. June, 1727, m. 17 ii., 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784. = Daniel Bell, of Stamford, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell), d. 19 Oct. 1802, aged 76. Richenda, m. to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich. = Christiana, m. 1st to Joseph Gurney, 2nd to John Freame, and 3rd to Sir W. Watson. = Lucy, m. to Robert Barclay, of Urie. = Caroline, m. to John Lindoe, of Norwich. =

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 11 Aug. 1753, d. 4 Dec. 1834. = Jonathan, of Hornsey, d. 9 May, 1835. = Priscilla, m. to Edward Wakefield. Katherine, b. 18 xi., 1754, m. 26 May, 1775, d. 17 Nov. 1792. = John Gurney, 2nd son of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, d. 28 Oct. 1809. Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury. Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury. Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman. Christiana, m. 1st to N. Springall, and 2ndly to Thos. Hankin.

John Gurney, m. his cousin, Elizth. Gurney, and d. s.p. 1814. Samuel Gurney, of Upton, Essex, m. Elizth., dau. of James Sheppard, Esq. = Joseph John, of Earlham Hall, m. twice and had issue. Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton. Elizabeth Fyr, m. 1800 to Joseph Fry, and d. 13 Oct. 1845. = Richenda, m. to Rev. F. Cunningham. Harriet, m. to Sir T. F. Buxton, Bart. = Louisa, m. 24 Dec. 1806, d. 6 Sept. 1836. = Samuel Hoare, of London, banker, d. 26 Dec. 1847.

Samuel Hoare, of London, banker, m. Catherine, dau. of Rev. R. Hankinson, and d. 27 Oct. 1833. John Gurney Hoare, of London, banker, b. 7 May, 1810, d. 16 Feb. 1875. = Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., m. 18 March, 1837, d. 7 July, 1878. Edward, vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, hon. canon of Canterbury Cathedral, m. 1839 Mary, dau. of Sir B. Brodie, Bart. = Joseph, of Child's Hill, Middlesex, m. twice, d. s.p. Richard, of Marden Hill, Herts, J.P., m. 1861 Susan, dau. of Col. Tomkinson. = Francis, M.A., of London, banker, m. Eugenia, dau. of Archdeacon Hankinson. = Elizabeth, m. to Rev. J. Patterson. Catherine, m to Rev. E. Hankinson, and d. s.p.

Samuel Hoare, of the Hill, Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, J.P., and of Cromer, Norfolk. = Katharine, dau. of R. V. Davis, Esq., m. 7 Apl. 1866.

Samuel. Oliver. Muriel. Annie. Elma. Marjorie.

Robert Gurney Hoare, m. 1867 Annie, dau. of Rev. E. Hoare. =

Robert. Edward. Wilfrid. Louis. Christopher.

Charles Richard Gurney Hoare, m. 1873 Rachel, dau. of G. J. Bevan, Esq. =

George. Francis. Archibald. David. Cuthbert. Dorothy. Winifred. Gwendolen.

Anna Maria, m. 1860 to John R. MacInnes, Esq. Louisa Caroline, m. 1861 to S. G. Buxton, and d. 1879. Juliana Margaret.

[2*f-10d*] William Champion (Streatfeild), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1863, rector of Howick 1865-78, of Ryton-on-Tyne 1878-81, and of Kingsworthy since 1881, born 11 Aug., 1839; married 23 Aug., 1864, Selina Frances Diana, daughter of William Leveson-Gower, Esq., of Titsey Park, Surrey (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. SUTHERLAND), and has 8 sons and 2 daughters.

William Champion (Streatfeild); born 1 Sept., 1865; Henry Cuthbert, born 24 Oct., 1866; Grey Hugh Morville, born 19 Nov., 1867; Granville Edward Stewart, born 11 March, 1869; Claude Arthur Cecil, born 9 Aug., 1870; Roland Harry, born 28 Dec., 1871; George Hope, born 15 March, 1875; Albert Harold Octavius, born 6 March, 1878; Emily Diana Cecilia; Sylvia Katherine Helen.

[3*f-10d*] Frank Newton (Streatfeild), C.M.G., comdt. Fingo levies in Zulu war 1879, born 2 Feb., 1843; married 2 June, 1864, Agatha, daughter of Richard Fry, Esq. (see page 330), and has 3 sons.

Guy Edward, born 8 May, 1865; Richard Alexander, born 22 June, 1866; Frank Cyril, born 12 April, 1869.

[4*f-10d*] Edward Champion (Streatfeild), born 18 May, 1848, died 2 Oct.. 1882; married 27 June, 1882, Katharine Mary Frances, 5th daughter of Rev. Henry Arkwright, vicar of Bodenham.

[5*f-10d*] Harriet Elizabeth, died 9 Dec., 1842.

[6*f-10d*] Florence Louisa, married 29 Aug., 1877, to Rev. Richard Alexander Boyle, B.A. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1864, vicar of Crockham, Kent, 1870-80, and of Wallington since 1880, and has a son.

Edward Alexander.

[7*f-10d*] Elizabeth Blanche, died s.p. 6 June, 1882; married 25 July, 1865, to Alexander Innes Shand, Esq.

[8*f-10d*] Louisa Beatrice (Streatfeild).

(11*d-9a*) Louisa (Fry), married 10 June, 1835, to Raymond Pelly, Esq., of Hollington House, Sussex, J.P. & D.L. Essex (2nd son of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 21 June, 1886, having had 2 sons.

[1] Charles Raymond (Pelly), J.P. Essex, born 19 Feb., 1837; died 12 June, 1879, having married 26 July, 1864, Louisa Catherine Emma, youngest daughter of Sir Robert North Collie Hamilton, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and 3 daughters.

Charles Hamilton Raymond, born 24 April, 1867; Constance Louisa; Ethel Henrietta; Adelaide.

[2] Raymond Percy (Pelly), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1867, vicar of Stratford, Essex, since 1881, born 18 March, 1841; married 4 Feb., 1864, Alice Schaffalitzki, daughter of Col. George Ewart Larkins, and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Douglas Raymond, born 20 Feb., 1865.
(2) Claude Raymond, born 10 Nov., 1871; died 8 Dec., 1878.
(3) Raymond Theodore, born 30 July, 1881.
(4) Alice Mabel, married 1 Oct., 1885, to Rev. Arthur Durrant.
(5) Ellen Geraldine.
(6) Margaret Evelyn.
(7) Dorothy Christabel.

[10*a*] Richenda (Gurney), died 12 Aug., 1855; married , 1816, to Rev. Francis Cunningham, vicar of Lowestoft, Suffolk; he died s.p. 8 Aug., 1863.

[11*a*] Hannah (Gurney), died 20 March, 1872; married 13 May, 1807, to Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., M.P. Weymouth 1818-37 (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 19 Feb., 1845, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (see page 310).

[12*a*] Louisa (Gurney), died 6 Sept., 1836; married 24 Dec., 1806, to her cousin Samuel Hoare, of Hampstead Heath House, Middlesex, J.P., of Cromer, Norfolk, and of London, banker (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 26 Dec., 1847, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters (*g*).

(1*g-12a*) Samuel (Hoare), of London, banker, born 1 Dec., 1807; died 27 Oct., 1833, having married 8 Sept., 1831, Catherine Edwards, daughter of Rev. Robert Hankinson, vicar of Walpole St. Andrews, Norfolk (she re-married 29 June, 1841, as 2nd wife, to Sir William Edward Parry, K.C.B., admiral R.N., F.R.S., D.C.L., "the Arctic navigator," rear-admiral of the white, lieut.-gov. Greenwich hospital, who died 8 July, 1855), and had (with a son, who died at Harrow 3 Aug., 1861) 2 daughters.

[1] Priscilla Buxton, married 4 Sept., 1851, to Edward Hardcastle, Esq., of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent, J.P., D.L., M.P. S.E. Lanc. 1874-80, a governor of Owen's Coll., Manchester, also of Cheetham hospital and library, and trustee of the Grammar school, Manchester, and has 3 sons and 7 daughters.

(1) Alfred Hardcastle, born March, 1857.
(2) Edward Hoare, born , 1862.
(3) Melvill Joseph, born , 1863.
(4) Emily, married 18 July, 1876, to her cousin Edward Arthur Hoare, Esq., and has a son.

Edward Geoffrey, born 11 July, 1880.

(5) Evelyn Lucy. (6) Katherine Parry.
(7) Mary Augusta, married 20 April, 1882, to Charles Annesley Hamond, Esq., of Twyford Hall, Norfolk (see page 312), and has a son.

Philip, born 1 May, 1883.

(8) Beatrice Priscilla. (9) Selina Winefrid.
(10) Marjory Theodora.

[2] Louisa Gurney, married 11 Jan., 1860, as 2nd wife, to Philip Hamond, capt. late 34th regt. (see page 312), brother of Anthony Hamond, of Westacre Park, Norfolk, and has 2 sons and 5 daughters.

Lewis Hamond, born 15 Oct., 1860; Richard Anthony, born 25 Nov., 1867; Richenda Catherine Almeria; Georgena Maria; Winefred Emily; Dorothy Philippa.

(2*g-12a*) John Gurney (Hoare), of the Hill, Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, J.P., of Cromer, Norfolk, and of London, banker, of H.M. lieutenancy for city of London, born 7 May, 1810; died 16 Feb., 1875, having married 18 March, 1837, Caroline, eldest daughter of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P. of Bury Hill, Surrey (see page 332); she died 7 July, 1878, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Samuel (Hoare), of the Hill, Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, J.P. of Cromer, Norfolk, of H.M. lieutenancy for city of London, born 7 Sept., 1841; married 7 April, 1866, Katharine Louisa Hart, daughter of Richard Vaughan Davis, Esq., and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Samuel John Gurney (Hoare), born 24 Feb., 1880; Oliver Vaughan Gurney, born 18 July, 1882; Muriel Annie Caroline; Annie Louisa; Elma Katie; Marjorie Gurney.

[2] Robert Gurney (Hoare), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, born 31 Aug., 1844; married 20 Nov., 1867, his cousin Anne, daughter of Rev. Edward Hoare, vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells (see below), and has had 6 sons.

Arthur Edward Gurney, born 11 Jan., 1869; died 13 Sept., 1886; Robert Basil, born 16 Aug., 1870; Edward Barclay, born 25 July, 1872; Wilfrid Gurney, born 29 May, 1876; Louis Gurney, born 25 April, 1879; Christopher Gurney, born 29 June, 1882.

[3] Charles Richard Gurney (Hoare), born 8 Oct., 1847; married 18 Feb., 1873, Rachel Georgina, daughter of late George Innes Bevan, Esq. (see page 502), and has 5 sons and 3 daughters.

George Philip Gurney, born 18 Dec., 1875;

Francis Richard Gurney, born 14 Dec., 1879; Archibald Gurney, born 26 Nov., 1880; David Gurney, born 27 Feb., 1882; Cuthbert Gurney, born 21 Jan., 1883; Dorothy Gurney, born Dec., 1874; Winifred Gurney, born Dec., 1876; Gwendolen Gurney, born 21 Jan., 1883.

[4] Anna Maria, married 6 Dec., 1860, to John Reynolds MacInnes, youngest son of Gen. MacInnes (see page 330).

[5] Louisa Caroline, died 1 March, 1879, having married 3 Sept., 1861, as 1st wife, to Samuel Gurney Buxton, Esq., of Catton Hall, Norfolk (see page 312).

[6] Juliana Margaret (Hoare).

(3*g-12a*) Edward (Hoare), vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, hon. canon Canterbury Cathedral, born 5 June, 1812; married 10 July, 1839, Maria Eliza, only daughter of Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 27 July, 1863, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Edward Brodie (Hoare), banker, born 30 Oct., 1841; married 1 July, 1868, Katharine, daughter of late Adml. Sir Edward Parry, Knt., and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Joseph Brodie, born 17 May, 1873; Maurice Brodie, born 5 March, 1879; Alan Brodie, born 9 May, 1882; Elsie Brodie; Norah Brodie; Catherine Brodie.

[2] John Gurney, vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, born 16 March, 1847; married 10 June, 1873, Alice, daughter of late John Ward Woodfall, M.D., of Maidstone, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

John Douglas, born 28 June, 1875; Edward Godfrey, born 4 March, 1880; Ruth Armine; Evelyn Alice.

[3] Edward Arthur, born 23 Aug., 1848; married 18 July, 1876, his 2nd cousin Louisa Emily, eldest daughter of Edward Hardcastle, Esq., M.P., aforesaid, and has a son,

Edward Geoffrey, born 11 July, 1880.

[4] Joseph Charles, A.M. in H.O. Ningpo, China, born 15 Nov., 1851; married 14 Dec., 1882, his cousin Alice Juliana, eldest daughter of Rev. John Patteson, rector of Thorpe (see below); she died Nov., 1883.

[5] Charles Sumner, of Calcutta, born 21 April, 1853; married 16 Aug., 1881, Dorothy, daughter of G. Percival Smith, Esq., and has 2 daughters.

Dorothy Winnifred, born 19 July, 1882, and another.

[6] Maria Richenda. [7] Katherine Anne.

[8] Anne, married 20 Nov., 1867, to her cousin Robert Gurney Hoare, aforesaid.

[9] Louisa Mary.

[10] Elizabeth, married 11 Sept., 1879, to Rev. Reginald Shann, of Ningpo, China, and has a son and daughter.

Charles Brodie (Shann); Lettice Mary, born 31 Dec., 1881.

[11] Marion Constance, died in infancy.

(4*g-12a*) Joseph (Hoare), of Child's Hill, Middlesex, J.P., of H.M. lieutenancy city of London, banker; born 21 March, 1814; died s.p. 21 Jan., 1886, having married 1st, 13 July, 1836, Anna Amelia, only daughter of Charles Buxton, Esq., of Weymouth (see page 310); she died s.p. 19 July, 1843; he married 2ndly, 20 April, 1847, Rachel Juliana, youngest daughter of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., of Bury Hill, Surrey; she died 27 Feb., 1886 (see page 332).

(5*g-12a*) Richard (Hoare), of Marden Hill, Herts, J.P., and of London, merchant, born 13 June, 1824; married 30 Oct., 1861, Susan, eldest daughter of late Col. William Tomkinson, of Willington Hall, Cheshire; she died 14 Jan., 1885, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

William Douro, born 1 Aug., 1862; Charles Richard, born 18 Dec., 1868; Helen Susan; Mary Caroline; Frances Louise Gurney.

(6*g-12a*) Francis (Hoare), of London, banker, M.A., J.P., born 13 June, 1828; married 26 July, 1854, Eugenia, daughter of Ven. Robert Hankinson, rector of Halesworth, Suffolk, archdeacon of Norwich, and has 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] Francis Robert, twin with

[2] Richard Gurney, born 27 Oct., 1855.

[3] Alfred Ernest, born 29 March, 1861.

[4] Harold Arthur, born 20 Nov., 1862.

[5] Gerald Eugene, born 16 April, 1868.

[6] Marion Louisa, married 21 April, 1881, to Henry Albert, 3rd son of Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq., of Leyton, Essex (see page 457).

(7*g-12a*) Elizabeth, married 23 June, 1846, to Rev. John Patteson, rector of Thorpe, Norwich, since 1867, of Christ Church, Spitalfields, 1856-67, B.A. Corpus Christi, Camb., 1836 (25th wrangler), and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] James Carlos Patteson, born 23 Dec., 1852.

[2] Frank Eugene, born 28 May, 1854.

[3] Alice Juliana, died Nov., 1883; married 14 Dec., 1882, to her cousin, Rev. Joseph Charles Hoare, named above.

[4] Caroline Elizabeth.

[5] Catherine Louisa.

(8*g-12a*) Catherine Louisa (Hoare), died s.p.s. 1 Nov., 1844, having married 27 Jan., 1842, to Rev. Edward Francis Edwards Hankinson, rector of Bircham Newton, Norfolk, since 1870, hon. canon Norwich since 1863.

[13*a*] Priscilla (Gurney), died unmarried.

SAMUEL GURNEY, of Upton, Essex, born 26 Oct., 1786; died 5 June, 1856; married 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth, daughter of James Sheppard, Esq., of Plaistow, Essex; she died Feb., 1855, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters (*h*).

[1*h*] **JOHN** (Gurney), of whom see next page.

[2*h*] Samuel (Gurney), J.P., high sheriff Surrey 1861, M.P. Penrhyn in 3 parliaments, 1857, 1859, and 1865; born 3 Feb., 1816; died s.p. 4 April, 1882; married 2 Aug., 1837, Ellen, daughter of William Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton.

[3*h*] Henry Edmund (Gurney), of Nutwood, Reigate, Surrey, born 25 Sept., 1821; married 14 Dec., 1847, Jane, daughter of Henry Birkbeck, Esq., of Keswick, Norfolk (see page 464), and has a son and 7 daughters.

(1) Henry (Gurney), born 16 Nov., 1850.

(2) Elizabeth Lucy.

(3) Margaret Jane, married 25 Oct., 1876, to John Henry Gurney, Esq. (see page 760).

(4) Emma Georgina, married 23 Feb., 1881, to Rev. Edmund Paul Larken, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., 1875, rector of Gatton since 1878, and has had a son and daughter.

Paul Metcalfe (Larken), born 24 May, 1882; Magdalen Emma, born 13 Sept., died Nov., 1883.

(5) Richenda Juliet, married 16 June, 1880, to William Joshua, eldest son of Sir Robert Joshua Paul, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and daughter.

Robert Joshua (Paul), born 6 June, 1883; Ellen Juliet Anne.

(6) Mary Margaret.

(7) Marian.

(8) Harriette Louisa.

[4*h*] Sarah (Gurney), died April, 1861; married 1 May, 1858, to George H. Head, Esq., of Rickerby, Cumberland; he died s.p. Nov., 1876.

[5*h*] Catharine (Gurney), married 12 April, 1836, to Sir Edward North Buxton, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*),

M.P. South Essex 1847-52, East Norfolk 1857-8; he died 11 June, 1858, having had 6 sons and 5 daughters (see page 312).

[6*h*] Elizabeth (Gurney), married 5 Aug., 1845, to Ernest de Bunsen, captain in the Prussian guards and chamberlain to the Emperor of Germany, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Frederick Charles Ernest (de Bunsen), born 17 Aug., 1846, died 25 June, 1870.

(2) William Ernest, born 3 Dec., 1847; died 2 Feb., 1848.

(3) Moritz William Ernest, born 8 Jan., 1850.

(4) Hilda Elizabeth, married 1st, 17 April, 1873, to Baron de Krause, 1st sec. to the Emperor of Germany; he died 26 April, 1874, leaving a son, Wilhelm (de Krause); she re-married , to A Deichmann, and has 2 daughters.

Hilda Marie (Deichmann); Elizabeth.

(5) Maria Fransitka (de Bunsen).

[7*h*] Priscilla (Gurney), married 19 Feb., 1839, to William Henry Leatham Esq., of Hemsworth, Yorkshire, J.P., D.L. W.R., joint lord of the manor, M.P. Wakefield April to July, 1859 (unseated), 1865-8, W.R. Yorkshire (South Div.) since 1880, author of several "Poems," "Lectures," and "Tales of English Life, and Miscellanies," and has had 9 sons and 3 daughters (*j*).

(1*j*-7*h*) Samuel Gurney (Leatham), of Wakefield, banker, J.P. West Riding Yorkshire, born 13 Dec., 1840; married 28 Feb., 1867, Annie Gertrude, daughter of Frederic La Trobe Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey, high sheriff 1866 (see FAIRBAIRN, in Foster's *Baronetage*), and has, with other issue, 5 sons and 4 daughters.

Frederic Gurney (Leatham), born 19 Jan., 1868; Eustace La Trobe, born 3 Aug., 1870; Cecil, born 6 Sept., 1875; Bertram, born 2 March, 1881; Henry Nigel, born 18 Oct., 1883; Gertrude Hilda, born and died 28 Dec., 1868; Catherine Isabella; Norah, born 18 June, 1877; Mildred Dorothy, born 20 Sept., 1879.

(2*j*-7*h*) William Henry, born 30 Dec., 1844, died 8 Dec., 1863.

(3*j*-7*h*) Francis Albert, born 5 May, 1846, died 14 Jan., 1849.

(4*j*-7*h*) Edmund Ernest (Leatham), of Wentbridge, banker, J.P. Yorkshire W.R., born 3rd Dec., 1847; married 28 July, 1883, Jeanette Emmet, 2nd daughter of Sir Edward Cunard, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(5*j*-7*h*) Charles Alfred (Leatham), B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., born 11 Sept., 1849; married 5 Oct., 1876, Sarah Adelaide, daughter of Henry Ford Barclay, Esq., of Monkhams, Woodford, Essex, and of Seaview, Isle of Wight (see page 462), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Reginald (Leatham), born 25 March, 1880.

[2] Philip, born 21 April, 1883.

[3] Amy. [4] Violet.

(6*j*-7*h*) Gerald Arthur Buxton (Leatham), of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, born 30 April, 1851.

(7*j*-7*h*) Herbert Barclay, born 15 Nov., 1852.

(8*j*-7*h*) Octavius, born 17 April, 1854.

(9*j*-7*h*) Claude, born 18 April, 1856; married 6 Jan., 1886, Mary Elizabeth Gurney, younger daughter of Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq., of Knott's Green, Leyton, Essex (see page 457).

(10*j*-7*h*) Margaret Elizabeth, died 20 Sept., 1842.

(11*j*-7*h*) Priscilla Mary, died 21 Nov., 1851.

(12*j*-7*h*) Agnes Georgina.

[8*h*] Rachel Jane (Gurney), married 4 Feb., 1845, to Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), born 29 Aug., 1821, and had 6 sons and 5 daughters (see page 310).

[9*h*] Richenda Louisa (Gurney), married 13 April, 1848, to Henry Ford Barclay, Esq., of Monkhams, Woodford, Essex, and of Seaview, Isle of Wight, and has 6 sons and 4 daughters (see page 462).

JOHN GURNEY, of Earlham Hall, Norwich, born 9 June, 1809; died 23 Sept., 1856; married , , Laura, daughter of Rev. George Pearse, rector of Martham, Norfolk (she re-married 25 Jan., 1859, to Rev. Wm. Nottidge Ripley, M.A.), and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN** (Gurney), first-named, see page 758.

[2] Joseph John (Gurney), of Bracondale Hall, Norfolk, born 7 Jan., 1848, married , Julia, daughter of Henry Martineau, Esq., of Fox Holes, Surrey.

[3] Samuel Gurney, born 12 Dec., 1854, died 3 Jan., 1873.

[4] Francis John (Gurney), born 23 Jan., 1857.

[5] Catherine (Gurney), married 11 Nov., 1869, to Frederic Lubbock, Esq., of London, merchant, son of Sir John William Lubbock, 3rd Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 sons and a daughter.

Guy, born 9 Oct., 1870; Cecil, born 15 Feb., 1872 Samuel Gurney, born 6 Aug., 1873; Percy, born 5 June, 1879; Violet Catherine, born 25 Feb., 1881.

Samuel Gurney Leatham, Esq.,

OF HEATH, WAKEFIELD, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sep., 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort. cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. — Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Jane Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon. = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gentleman of the bedchamber" to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV. of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon (only dau.), b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. March, 1663. = Col David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, m. twice. — John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, d. 18 Dec. 1787. — Catherine Barclay, b. June, 1727, m. 17 ii., 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784. = Daniel Bell, of Stamford, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell), d. 19 Oct. 1802, aged 76. — Richenda, m. to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich. — Christiana, m. 1st to Joseph Gurney, 2nd to John Freame, and 3rd to Sir W. Watson. — Lucy, m. to Robert Barclay, of Urie. — Caroline, m. to John Lindoe, of Norwich.

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 11 Aug. 1753, d. 4 Dec. 1834. — Jonathan, of Hornsey, d. 9 May, 1835. = — Priscilla, m. to Edward Wakefield. — Katherine, b. 18 xi., 1754, m. 26 May, 1775, d. 17 Nov. 1792. = John Gurney, 2nd son of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, d. 28 Oct. 1809. — Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury. Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury. — Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman. Christiana, m. 1st to N. Springall, and 2ndly to Thos. Hankin.

John Gurney, m. his cousin, Elizth. Gurney, and d. s.p. 1814. — Samuel Gurney, of Upton, Essex, b. 26 Oct. 1786, d. 5 June, 1856. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Shepard, Esq., of Plaistow, Essex, m. 7 Apl. 1808, d. Feb. 1855. — Joseph John, of Earlham Hall, m. twice and had issue. — Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton. — Elizabeth Fry, m. 1800 to Joseph Fry, and d. 13 Oct. 1845. — Richenda, m. to Rev. F. Cunningham. Harriet, m. to Sir T. F. Buxton, Bart. — Louisa, d. 6 Sept. 1836, m. 24 Dec. 1806, to Saml. Hoare, of London, banker, who d. 26 Dec. 1847.

John Gurney, of Earlham Hall, Norwich, b. 9 June, 1809, d. 23 Sept. 1856, m. Laura, dau. of Rev. George Pearse, rector of Martham (she re-m. 1859 to Rev. W. N. Ripley). — Samuel Gurney, M.P., b. 3 Feb. 1816, d. s.p. 4 April, 1882, m. 2 Aug. 1837, Ellen, dau. of William Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton. — Henry Edmund Gurney, of Nutwood, Reigate, Surrey, b. 25 Sept. 1821, m. 14 Dec. 1847, Jane, dau. of Henry Birkbeck, Esq., of Keswick. — Sarah, m. to G. H. Head, d. s.p. Catherine, m. 1836 to Sir E. N. Buxton, who d. 1858. Elizth., m. to Ernest de Bunsen. — Priscilla, m. 19 Feb. 1839, to William Henry Leatham, Esq., of Hemsworth, Yorks, J.P., D.L. — Rachel Jane, m. 1845 to Thos. F. Buxton, Esq. Richenda Louisa, m. 1848 to Henry Ford Barclay, Esq.

Samuel Gurney Leatham, J.P., of Heath, Wakefield, b. 13 Dec. 1840. = Annie Gertrude, dau. of Frederic La Trobe Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey, m. 28 Feb. 1867.

Frederic, b. 1868. Eustace, b. 1870. Cecil, b. 1875.

Bertram, b. 1881. Henry, b. 1883.

Edmund Francis Leatham, of Wentbridge, b. 1847, m. 1883 Jeannette, dau. of Sir E. Cunard, Bart.

Catherine. Norah. Mildred.

Charles Alfred Leatham, B.A., b. 1849, m. 1876 Sarah, dau. of Henry F. Barclay, Esq. =

Reginald, b. 25 March, 1882.

Gerald, of Thorp Arch, b. 1851. Herbert, b. 1852. Octavius, b. 1854. Agnes.

Philip, b. 21 April, 1883.

Claude Leatham, b. 1856, m. 1886 Mary, dau. of J. G. Barclay, Esq.

Amy. Violet.

HERBERT, ARTHUR ORPEN, of Brewsterfield, Brisbane, commissioner of railways for the colony of Queensland, 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I., born 26 May, 1831; married 11 May, 1864, his cousin, Agnes, daughter of Capt. Merrion Moriarty, R.N. (one time M.P. of Sydney, N.S.W.), and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Massy Hutchinson, born 9 Oct., 1866.
[2] Harry Orpen, born 3 Feb., 1869; died April, 1872.
[3] Dorcas Mary.
[4] Agnes Elizabeth.

THE DESCENT OF
ARTHUR ORPEN HERBERT, ESQ.,
UNDER-SECRETARY FOR LANDS AND WORKS,
QUEENSLAND,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor (who died 27 Nov., 1290), daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; she married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and Lord of Friesland, who died s.p.; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecknock, and constable of England; he served in the wars against Scotland, taken prisoner at the battle of Stryvelin, 7 Edward II., was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; he fell at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorks, 16 March, 1321, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE BOHUN, married 1st, 1327, to James Butler, Earl of Carrick (eldest son of Edmund Butler, created Earl of Carrick 1 Sept., 1315), created Earl of Ormonde 2 Nov., 1328; founded the Friary of Carrickbeg-on-the-Suir 1336; he died 6 Jan., 1337, buried at Waterford; she re-married before 1344 to Sir Thomas de Dagworth, the celebrated warrior who brought Charles de Blois, Duke of Brittany, a prisoner to the Tower, 21 Edward III., had summons to parliament 13 Nov., 1347, had a son, Nicholas; by her 1st husband she had, with a daughter, Petronilla, 1st wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, a son,

JAMES BUTLER, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, lord-justice of Ireland 1359-1360, lord-deputy to the lord-lieut., Duke of Clarence, 1364, lord-justice 1376, constable of Dublin Castle 1372, summoned to the parliaments held by Richard II.; born at Kilkenny 4 Oct., 1331; died in his castle of Knocktopher 18 Oct., 1382-3; he married Elizabeth, daughter of his guardian, Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland (she re-married to Sir Robert Hereford), and had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, built Gowran Castle and purchased Kilkenny Castle, 1391 (built by William, Earl Marshal, the elder), from the heirs of Sir Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester (and Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester); he also built the Castle Dunfert, commonly called Danes' Fort, founded the Friars Minors at Aylesbury in 1386, lord-deputy of Ireland 1384, 1392, 1401, 1404, governor of counties Kilkenny and Tipperary 1389, took Teige O'Carrol, prince of Elye, prisoner, 1390; "being a mighty strong man, he is styled in some annals the head of the chivalry

of Ireland, which kingdom he governed to the content of the king and his good subjects"; he married Anne, daughter of John, 5th Lord Welles (by his 2nd wife, a daughter of John, Lord Mowbray), and died 7 Sept., 1405, buried at Gowran, having had 2 sons.

[1] James, 4th earl, "the white earl"; his male line expired with death of his son Thomas, 7th earl, 3 Aug., 1515.
[2] Sir Richard, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny; married Catharine, daughter of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of East Breffny, co. Cavan, and had a son, viz.,

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, built the castle of Postletsrath, and the castle and bridge of Carrick; he died 13 June, 1464, buried in the Grey Friars, Kilkenny; he married Catharine, daughter of Mulrony O'Carroll, surnamed BARBATUS; she died 1506, having had 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JAMES, attainted for espousing the Lancastrian interest, but when Edward IV. came to the throne, the attainder, etc., was reversed by act of parliament, had a grant from the king of the manor and advowson of Callan for life in 1468, built the castle of Nehom, near Gowran, founded the priory of Augustine at Callan, where he was buried; he died 16 April, 1487; married Sawe (Sabina), daughter of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, lord of Ferns, co. Wexford; she died 1508, having had, with 2 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

PIERCE, 8th Earl of Ormonde (1515), lord-deputy to Thomas, Earl of Surrey, 1521, lord-treasurer of Ireland 1524; the king having conferred the title of Ormonde on Thomas Boleyne, Viscount Rochfort, at his earnest suit thereof created Sir Pierce (who to satisfy the king's pleasure had been contented to resign his ancient and rightful title of Ormonde) Earl of Ossory by patent 23 Feb., 1527, and on the death of Thomas Boleyne without male issue the king, 22 Feb., 1537, restored him the title of Ormonde, which was confirmed to the family by act of parliament 6 Nov., 1541; he married 1485 Margaret, 2nd daughter of Gerald FitzGerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, and died 21-26 Aug., 1539, having had, with 3 sons (see Foster's *Peerage*), 6 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE BUTLER, died at Askeaton 17 March, 1552; married 1st to Sir Richard Power, Lord la Poer and Curraghmore, so created 13 Sept., 1535; he was slain in an engagement against the Irish rebels by Owen O'Callaghan, 10 Nov., 1539; his widow re-married, as 3rd wife, to James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond, who died at Askeaton 14 Oct., 1558; Lord la Poer and Curraghmore left, with other issue, a son,

JOHN (MORE), 3rd Lord la Poer (on the death of his brother, Piers, 2nd lord, 10 Dec., 1545, at Boulogne, where he was slain); married Ellice, 3rd daughter of James, 14th Earl of Desmond (by his 2nd wife); he died 15 Nov., 1592, leaving, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD, 4th Lord la Poer and Curraghmore, married Catharine, daughter and heir of John Barry, Viscount Buttevant; he died at Curraghmore 2 Aug., 1607, having had, with 5 sons, 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

JULIA (or GYLES) POWER, married 1615, as 2nd wife, to Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Lord Kerry, a celebrated rebel; he refused to perform service to the queen "because it stood not with his conscience nor his honour," and was for some time excepted from pardon; he subsequently took part in several rebellious engagements, but after King James's accession he made an humble submission, whereupon he was pardoned, 16 July, 1604, and restored to his estates; had a dispute concerning precedency with Lord Slane in the parliament of 1615; died at Drogheda 3 June, 1630, buried at Cashel, having had by his 2nd wife 5 sons and 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

KATHARINE FITZMAURICE, married to John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, Knight of Kerry*; he forfeited part of his estates in 1649, but was restored by act of parliament in 1667 to Ennismore, Rahinnane, etc., and had 4 sons and a daughter (see page 212); his 2nd son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Ennismore, Knight of Kerry, died at Ennismore, 1681 (will proved 12 Nov., 1681), married Honora, daughter of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare (royal

* The common ancestor of the Geraldines was Maurice FitzGerald, the great-grandson of Otho, an honorary baron of England, descended from the Gherardini of Florence. Gerald FitzWalter, Castellan of Windsor and Constable of Pembroke, married, about 1095, a beautiful Welsh princess, Nesta, daughter of Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales. Their son, Maurice FitzGerald (with his half-brother, Robert FitzStephen), accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, in his invasion of Ireland, and founded the Geraldine race on the grants of land obtained there under Henry II., towards 1172. Of the same family were the two brothers John FitzGerald, created Earl of Kildare, and Maurice FitzGerald, created Earl of Desmond (1329, 3 Edward III.), who respectively married two sisters, Joan and Margaret, daughters of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.

The Gherardini pedigree will be found in the *Kilkenny Archæological Journal* for 1877. The Lord Deputy for Ireland in Henry VII.'s reign was the Earl of Kildare, whose accusers declared that "all Ireland could not rule this earl," to which the King replied: "Then, in good faith, shall this earl rule all Ireland." An interesting letter, which he wrote in reply to an epistle from the Gherardini of Tuscany, is still extant, and signed "GERALD, chief in Ireland of the family of Gherardini, Earl of Kildare, viceroy of the most serene kings of England in Ireland." Eight years after the date of this letter, Ariosto writes thus of a brave old man whose fame had passed long before to distant lands:—

"Or guarda gl' Ibernisi: appresso il piano
Sono due squadre; e il Conte di Childera
Mena la prima; e il Conte di Desmonda,
Da fieri monti ha tratta la seconda."

descent), and had, with 4 daughters, 4 sons (see page 213), of whom the eldest,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, died 15 Nov., 1732, married 30 July, 1703, Elizabeth, daughter of David Crosbie, of Ardfert, and sister of Sir Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Brandon (extinct), and aunt of William, 2nd Lord Brandon, created Earl of Glandore (extinct), and had 2 sons and 10 daughters (see page 213), of whom the youngest, viz.,

BARBARA FITZGERALD, married to Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry (youngest brother of George Herbert, of Currens and Cahirnane, see page 378); he was born 1716, and died 1777, having had (with 10 other children, died in infancy) a son and 4 daughters.

[1] **ARTHUR** (Herbert), of whom presently.
[2] Barbara, married to Richard Bowden, Esq., and had a son and daughter.
(1) Richard Cox (Bowden).
(2) Barbara, married to T. W. Charlton.
[3] Lucy, married to Samuel Sealy, Esq., of Maglass, co. Kerry; line extinct.
[4] Sophia, married to George Chute, and had a son and 3 daughters.
Arthur (Chute), o.s.p.; Lucy, died unmarried; Sarah; Mary, died unmarried.
[5] Mary, married to Rev. Edward Herbert, of Muckross, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Edward, vicar of Killarney, married Miss Evans died s.p.
(2) Rev. Henry, married Miss Buckle, and died s.p.
(3) May, died unmarried.

ARTHUR HERBERT, of Brewsterfield, died , 1803; married , 1777, Barbara, daughter of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq. (by his wife Hannah, daughter of Humphrey Massy, of Mount Massy, co. Cork), and had 6 sons and 5 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Bastable (Herbert), of Brewsterfield, aforesaid, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1808, vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, married Mary, daughter of Henry Standish, of Dublin, and had a son and 5 daughters (*b*).
(1*b-1a*) Arthur, only son, died 23 June, 1833, aged 17.
(2*b-1a*) Frances Diana (Herbert), married 16 Aug., 1832, to Richard Hungerford Orpen, Esq., of Killaha Castle, Killarney, and of Woodville, Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, J.P., and had 2 sons and a daughter (*c*).
[1*c-2b*] Arthur Herbert (Orpen), M.D., born 8 Sept., 1833; married 5 June, 1862, Jane Sophia, daughter of Col. Henry Spencer, and has had, with other issue, a son and 4 daughters.
Arthur Cecil Herbert (Orpen), born 3 Dec., 1871; Mary; Beatrice; Jane Sophia; Gladys Herbert.
[2*c-2b*] Richard Hungerford (Orpen), born 15 Aug., 1844; married 10 Sept., 1867, Maria Martha, daughter of Adrian Taylor, Esq., of Clontough, co. Kerry, and has 2 sons and 7 daughters.
Bastable Herbert (Orpen), born 5 June, 1869; Victor de Moleyns FitzGerald, born 1 Sept., 1879; Adria Anna Mary; Rose Olivia Victoire; Frances Diana; Marie Geraldine; Irene Cornelia Georgina; Anna Gertrude Camilla; Emma Elizabeth.
[3*c-2b*] Mary, born 10 Jan., 1837; died 12 Nov., 1863; married to Henry Wheatly, Esq.
(3*b-1a*) Barbara (Herbert), died 1827, aged 12.
(4*b-1a*) Olivia.
(5*b-1a*) Mary Anne, died s.p. 7 April, 1844; married 1843, as 1st wife, to Rev. James Going, of Violet Hill, co. Clare.
(6*b-1a*) Lucy, died in infancy 1829.
[2*a*] Emanuel (Herbert), H.E.I.C.S., died in the East Indies 1808, without issue.
[3*a*] **MASSY HUTCHINSON**. (Herbert), of whom see page 773.
[4*a*] Arthur, lieut. 3rd regt., fell at the battle of Albuera, died unmarried 1811.
[5*a*] Robert Hutchinson (Herbert), capt. R.N., died 2 July, 1832; married Elizabeth, daughter of Major Nathaniel Bland, of Lakeview, Killarney; she died 12 Nov., 1839, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*d*).
(1*d-5a*) Arthur Hazelrigg (Herbert), born 9 Dec., 1823; died at Toronto 1850.
(2*d-5a*) Nathaniel Bland (Herbert), born 15 Dec., 1825; drowned off the coast of Jutland, 29 Jan., 1856.
(3*d-5a*) Robert Hutchinson (Herbert), of Warwick, Huron District, Ontario, Canada, born 21 Aug., 1827; married 20 May, 1852, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Sparrow, of co. Kilkenny, and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.
Francis Bland, born 2 Oct., 1854, died unmarried 2 July, 1879; Nathaniel Bland, born 29 Dec., 1858; Arthur, born 1 Sept., 1863; Robert, born 30 Sept., 1866; Edward Orpen, born 25 Oct., 1869; Elizabeth; Agnes; Letitia Maud.
(4*d-5a*) Francis Bland (Herbert), of Rose Park, Wexford, capt. R.N., served in an Arctic expedition and also at the bombardment of Sweaburg in the Baltic, born 3 July, 1830; married 3 Nov., 1869, Gertrude, 3rd daughter of Rev. John Keefe Robinson, rector of White Church, co. Wexford, and has a daughter.
Annie Clara, born 13 Oct., 1871.
(5*d-5a*) Letitia.
(6*d-5a*) Barbara (Herbert), born 18 Feb., 1820; died 10 Nov., 1873; married 6 Jan., 1846, to Edward Chads Hancock, lieut. 1st regt.; he died 9 Sept., 1861, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Robert Edward (Hancock), solicitor, settled in Australia, born 7 July, 1851; married, and has issue.
[2] Herbert (Hancock), a surgeon Natal, born 2 Feb., 1853.
[3] Frank Herbert, lieut. Bengal staff corps 1881, born 20 May, 1858.
[4] Caroline Elizabeth, married 23 June, 1876, to William Wood Dickinson, M.R.C.S.E. and L.S.A. Lond.
[5] Laura (Hancock), married 13 April, 1882, to John Francis Wood, Esq., of Rudd House, Ufculme, Devon, and has a son,
Herbert John (Wood), born 15 June, 1883.
(7*d-5a*) Elizabeth Agnes (Herbert), married 5 Oct., 1841, to Edward Orpen Palmer, Esq., of Ashgrove, and of Killowen, co. Kerry (see page 568); he died 13 May, 1883, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Abraham Henry Herbert (Palmer), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1865, clerk in holy orders, formerly of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and now of Cheltenham, born at Tralee, co. Kerry, 29 Jan., 1843; married 28 October, 1872, Eveline Cecilia, 3rd daughter of Evory Carmichael, Esq., of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and has 4 sons.
Edward Orpen Herbert (Palmer), born 8 Nov., 1873; Harold Bland Herbert, born 8 Sept., 1876; Reginald Arthur Herbert, born 26 Dec., 1877; Geoffrey de Montmorency Herbert, born 1 March, 1883.
[2] Robert Herbert, born and died 6 June, 1847.

[3] Elizabeth Agnes (Palmer).
[4] Margaret Dorcas.
[5] Agnes Laura.
[6*a*] Edward (Herbert), in holy orders, died unmarried.
[7*a*] Hannah, died 1844.
[8*a*] Barbara (Herbert), died at Tralee 1 April, 1859; married , as 2nd wife, to Capt. David Morphy, and had 6 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Arthur (Morphy), left a son and 2 daughters: Arthur, formerly R.N., Rose and Barbara; all married and settled in Australia.
(2) John. (3) Edward. (4) Francis. (5) David. All went to America about 1830.
(6) Massy Herbert (Morphy) died 11 Jan., 1875; married 19 Oct., 1847, Anna, daughter of John Hawks, Esq., of Gateshead-on-Tyne, and niece of Sir Robert Shafto, and had 2 daughters.
Louisa Barbara Jane; Edith Mary Lucy.
(7) Barbara, died , .
(8) Ellen (Morphy), died s.p. 1880; married , 1842, to late Thomas Dumas.
(9) Lucinda (Morphy), married , 1854, to Michael Lawlor, M.D. (see page 602), who died s.p. 23 March, 1880.
(10) Frances.
[9*a*] Lucinda (Herbert), died , 1862; married 15 March, 1798, to Francis Christopher Bland, Esq., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L.; he died 16 Sept., 1838, having had 6 sons and 7 daughters (*f*).
(1*f-9a*) James Franklin (Bland), of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1835, born 24 Jan., 1799, died 6 March, 1863; married, 27 Dec., 1825, Emma, daughter of Joseph Taylor, Esq., of Dunkerron Castle, co. Kerry, major Bengal artillery, and had 2 sons and a daughter (*g*).
[1*g-1f*] Francis Christopher (Bland), of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1859, born 8 Oct., 1826; married 23 June, 1849, Jane, daughter of Rev. Archibald Robert Hamilton, of Cork, and has 4 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) James Franklin (Bland), born 6 April, 1850; married 31 Dec., 1873, Agnes Margaret, eldest daughter of Samuel Wilson Block, Esq., of London, and has a son and 3 daughters.
Francis Christopher Cecil (Bland), born 14 June, 1875; Agnes Emma; Eveleen; Ethel.
(2) Archibald Robert Hamilton, born , 1854.
(3) Francis Christopher Earle, born , 1856.
(4) Richard Townsend Herbert.
(5) Emma Alice. (6) Jane Hamilton.
(7) Catherine Cotter Hamilton; married 21 July, 1885, to Augustus W. Addinsell, of London, M.B.
(8) Alice Phillis. (9) Mary.
[2*g-1f*] James Franklin (Bland), born 10 Jan., 1828, capt. 57th regt., fell at the battle of Inkerman.
[3*g-1f*] Alice Phillis, married 20 Dec., 1853, to Usher, eldest son of Rev. Benjamin Williamson, of Old Dromore, co. Cork, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Benjamin St. John (Williamson), C.E., born 24 June, 1857.
(2) James Franklin, born 24 June, 1857.
(3) Emma Abby. (4) Alice Phillis.
(2*f-9a*) Arthur (Bland).
(3*f-9a*) John, died s.p. March, 1859.
(4*f-9a*) Edward, died Dec., 1878.
(5*f-9a*) Nathaniel, died 1837.
(6*f-9a*) George, died young.
(7*f-9a*) Elizabeth, married 22 Sept., 1832, to Frederick Hyde, Esq., of Hollywood, co. Kerry, J.P., and had, with other issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters (*g*).
[1*g-7f*] Arthur (Hyde), born 7 Oct., 1835; married 3 July, 1862, his cousin, Louisa, daughter of Thomas Harnett Fuller, Esq., of Glashnacree, co. Kerry (see page 743), and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Arthur Herbert (Hyde), born 11 April, 1863; Thomas Bland, born 15 Nov., 1867; Frances Lucy; Emma Louisa, died 26 Oct., 1873.
[2*g-7f*] George, born 1837, emigrated.
[3*g-7f*] Frederick, a magistrate in Australia, born , 1842.
[4*g-7f*] Christopher, born , 1848, emigrated.
[5*g-7f*] Emma (Hyde), married 11 Jan., 1854, to William Hewson, Esq., of Finuge, Listowel, and has issue in Australia.
[6*g-7f*] Elizabeth Adelaide, married 14 Dec., 1860, to Rev. Robert William Delacour, M.A. St. Peter's Coll., Camb., 1871, rector of Killowen, co. Cork, 1858-71, etc., and has 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Robert William (Delacour), born 3 Dec., 1861; married 7 July, 1883, Frances Dorothy, daughter of Robert Hedges Eyre White, Esq., of Glengariff Castle, co. Cork (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Bantry).
(2) James Lombard Becher, born 21 April, 1863.
(3) Annie Lombard.
(8*f-9a*) Mary Matilda (Bland), died unmarried.
(9*f-9a*) Letitia, married 11 April, 1837, to Henry Stokes, C.E. (son of Whitley Stokes, M.D.), and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Henry Edward (Stokes), E.I.C.S., born , ; married 1st, , , his cousin, Janet, daughter of William Stokes, M.D., of Dublin; she died , 1870, leaving 2 sons.
(1) Whitley (Stokes), born , 1867.
(2) William Edward Herbert, born , 1869.
Henry Edward Stokes married 2ndly, 1872, Lena, daughter of Dr. Currie, B.S.C., and has a son.
(3) Hopetoun Gabriel, born , 1873.
[2] William (Stokes), C.E., married his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Thomas Stuart, R.N., and had a son,
Harry Gabriel (Stokes).
[3] Gabriel (Stokes), E.I.C.S.
[4] Whitley Bland.
[5] Mary Ann, died unmarried June, 1880.
[6] Letitia, died unmarried 1 Jan., 1874.
(10*f-9a*) Lucy (Bland), married 17 Sept., 1835, to Capt. Thomas Stuart, R.N., of Combermere, Cork, and has had a son and 3 daughters.
[1] Edmund (Stuart), lieut. R.N., died unmarried.
[2] Lucy Ann (Stuart), married 27 April, 1881, to the Marquis d'Espinassy de Fontenelle, major in the late imperial guard of France; he died s.p. , 1882.
[3] Elizabeth (Stuart), married to her cousin William Stokes, C.E., aforesaid.
[4] Mary (Stuart), married , , to Percival Robert Champion, hon. lt.-col. 3rd batt. the Suffolk regt., and has a son and 4 daughters.
Percival Stuart (Champion), born ; Maud Lucy; Irene Mabel; Lilian Mary; Ierne Sybil.
(11*f-9a*) Christina Frances (Bland), married 30 Oct., 1841, to Robert Acheson Thompson, Esq., of Sandville, co. Kerry (see page 590), and had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.
[1] William (Thompson), M.D., R.N., born 18 Jan., 1854.
[2] Lucy Ann.
[3] Clara Dalinda (Thompson), died 8 Oct., 1873; married 21 Sept., 1871, to George Anthony Denny, M.D. (see page 726); he died March, 1873, leaving an only daughter.
Ethel (Denny).
(12*f-9a*) Frances Diana (Bland), died 23 April, 1872; married 2 Dec., 1832, as 1st wife, to Thomas Harnett Fuller, Esq., of Glashnacree, co. Kerry (son of Capt. Edward Fuller, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Blennerhassett, rector of Tralee) (see page 743), and had a son and 2 daughters.

Capt. William Cocks Allen

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy; she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly.

Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.

Sir James Butler; his attainder was reversed; d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, d. 1508.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare.

Sir Richard Power (1st husband), cr. Lord la Poer and Curraghmore 1535, slain 10 Nov. 1539. = Catherine Butler, d. at Askeaton 17 March, 1552. = James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond (2nd husband), d. 14 Oct. 1558.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Richard Power = Catherine Butler.

Piers, 2nd lord, d. 10 Dec. 1545.

John, 3rd lord, d. 15 Nov. 1592. = Ellen, 3rd dau. of James, 14th Earl of Desmond.

Richard, 4th Lord la Poer and Curraghmore, d. 2 Aug. 1607. = Catharine, dau. and heir of John Barry, Visct. Buttevant.

Julia Power (2nd wife), m. 1615. = Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Baron of Kerry, d. 3 June, 1630.

Katharine FitzMaurice = John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, Knight of Kerry.

John FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, d. at Ennismore, will proved 12 Nov. 1681. = Honora, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Visct. Clare (ROYAL DESCENT).

Maurice FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov. 1732. = Elizabeth Crosbie, sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon.

Barbara FitzGerald = Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, b. 1716, d. 1777.

Arthur Herbert, of Brewsterfield, d. 1803. = Barbara, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq., m. 1777.

Frances Herbert (youngest dau.), m. 3 Dec. 1812, d. 16 Dec. 1871. = Hon. Philip Cocks, of Stepple Hall, Salop, d. 1 April, 1857.

Charles Richard, vicar of Wolverley, d. unm. 1876.

Philip Reginald, 5th Lord Somers, late col. R.A., b. 1815, m. 1859 Camilla, dau. of late Rev. W. Newton.

Arthur Herbert Somers Cocks, C.B., capt. Worc. mil. 1865-72, b. 1819, m. 1847 Anna, dau. of Lt.-Genl. Eckford, C.B. =

John James Thos. Somers Cocks, m. 1858 Anne, dau. of Rev. J. Simpson.

Frances Somers Cocks (only dau.), m. 17 Oct. 1847. = Philip Allen, colonial treasurer Natal, d. 1866.

Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, heir presumptive to his uncle, Lord Somers, b. 1861 (eldest surviving son). = Blanche, dau. of late Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.

Other issue (see p. 773).

William Cocks Allen, capt. 20th regt., b. 20 July, 1849.

Arthur James Allen, lt. R.N., b. 1851, d. 1880, m. 1877 Marian, dau. of late Col. Sinclair. = Reginald.

Walter Harding, 22nd regt., b. 1857, m. 1879 Elmira, dau. of late Col. Sinclair.

Jane, m. to H. Gretton, late rifle brigade.

Marion.

Christabel, m. 1883 to George Cochrane Kerr, Esq.

[1] James Franklin (Fuller), of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, F.S.A., born 16 Aug., 1835; married 28 Aug., 1860, Helen, daughter of M. John Prospère Guivier (and grand-daughter of Genl. Guivier, who fell in the retreat from Moscow), and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Franklin Bland (Fuller), lieut. R.A., born 1 Jan., 1863, died 13 June, 1882.

(2) Harnett John, born 14 Dec., 1866.

(3) May Florence. (4) Adela Bessie.

(5) Evelyn Melicent.

[2] Louisa (Fuller), married 3 July, 1862, to her cousin, Arthur Hyde, Esq., aforesaid, and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters (see page 593*b*).

[3] Bessie.

(13*f-9a*) Clara Dalinda (Bland), married 18 Aug., 1842, to William Allen, Esq., of Lisconghill, and had 5 sons (all now in Natal).

[1] William (Allen), born 27 Aug., 1843.

[2] Francis Christopher Bland (Allen), born 27 Feb., 1847.

[3] Edward Herbert (Allen), born 28 Aug., 1850.

[4] James Franklin Swithin (Allen), M.D., born 15 July, 1852; married 11 Jan., 1881, Jane Cooper, daughter of James Campbell, Esq., of Crieff, Perthshire.

[5] John Bland (Allen), born 10 Jan., 1859.

[10*a*] Margaret Agnes (Herbert), died 19 April, 1862, having married 11 April, 1804, to William Hilliard, of Listrim, co. Kerry, J.P., capt. Limerick militia; he died Jan., 1833, aged 67 (see page 602), having had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Robert, born 21 Nov., 1805; died 11 Sept., 1824.

(2) Arthur Herbert, born 26 Nov., 1807; died 23 May, 1826.

(3) William (Hilliard), of Cahirslee, co. Kerry, J.P., born 24 Dec., 1811; died 29 Nov., 1879; married 14 Feb., 1860, Sarah Louisa, daughter of Frederick Nassau Alexander, Esq., and had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] William Robert (Hilliard), lieut. R.E., born 4 Jan., 1861; married 22 Nov., 1882, Lily, only daughter of Henry Mackinnon, Esq., of Mussourie, India.

[2] George, born 9 Oct., 1862.

[3] Arthur Herbert, born 18 June, 1872.

[4] Mary Elizabeth. [5] Gertrude Anne.

[6] Margaret Herbert. [7] Louisa Lilias Lees.

[8] Frances Trousdell.

(4) George (Hilliard), capt. 18th regt., born 11 April, 1814; died s.p. 16 Dec., 1871.

(5) Bastable Herbert (Hilliard), born 19 March, 1819.

(6) John Hewson, born 21 Sept., 1826, died 2 June, 1827.

(7) Barbara, died unmarried 9 Jan., 1828.

(8) Mary. (9) Gertrude.

(10) Margaret, died unmarried 22 Aug., 1882.

[11*a*] Frances (Herbert), died 16 Dec., 1871; married 3 Dec., 1812, to Hon. Philip James Cocks, of Stepple Hall, Salop, lieut.-col. 1st foot guards, M.P. Reigate Feb. to Oct. 1806 (son of Sir Charles Somers, 1st Lord Somers, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 1 April, 1857, having had 4 sons and a daughter (*h*).

(1*h-10a*) Charles Richard Somers (Cocks), of Neen Savage, and vicar of Wolverley; died unmarried 4 Feb., 1876, aged 62.

(2*h-10a*) PHILIP REGINALD, 5TH LORD SOMERS, BARON OF EVESHAM, col. late R.A., born 22 Aug., 1815; married 14 Dec., 1859, Camilla, only daughter of late Rev. William Newton, vicar of Old Cleeve, Somerset, s.p.

(3*h-10a*) Arthur Herbert, J.P. co. Worc., C.B., capt. Worc. mil. 1865-72, served in B.C.S.; born 18 April, 1819; died 29 Aug., 1881, having married 15 April, 1847, Anna Marion Jessie, daughter of Lieut.-Gen. James Eckford, C.B., and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

1] John Patrick Somers (Cocks), of 27th and 67th regiments, born 31 May, 1848; died unmarried 24 Sept., 1879.

[2] Herbert Haldane Somers (Cocks), Coldstream guards, heir presumptive to his uncle, Lord Somers, born 5 May, 1861; married 26 June, 1883, Blanche Margaret Standish, daughter of late Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.

[3] Henry Lawrence Somers, born 1 Nov., 1862.

[4] Arthur Percy Somers, born 13 Nov., 1864.

[5] Frances Rhoda, married 13 Nov., 1872, to Edward Wallace Evans, Esq., of Alfrick Court, co. Worc., and has a son.

Edward Francis Herbert (Evans), born 13 Sept., 1873.

[6] Caroline Yorke Somers, married 7 April, 1880, to Robert William, youngest son of late Harmood W. Banner, Esq., of Liverpool, and Pool Bank, Cheshire, and has 2 daughters.

Isabel; Cicely.

[7] Mary Dorothy Somers.

(4*h-10a*) John James Thomas Somers (Cocks), rector of Sheviocke, Cornwall, seceded to Rome 1856, born 18 Aug., 1820; married 15 April, 1858, Anne, eldest daughter of Rev. Joseph Simpson, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Philip Alphonso Somers (Cocks), born 22 Nov., 1862.

[2] Charles Sebastian Somers, born 20 Jan., 1870.

[3] Agnes Mary.

[4] Frances Pauline Somers, married 6 July, 1882, to Egerton William Harding, of Old Springs, Salop, and has a daughter,

Frances Gertrude Somers (Harding).

[5] Jane Margaret Somers.

[6] Anne Hariot Mary Somers.

(5*h-10a*) Frances, married 17 Oct., 1847, to Philip Allen, colonial treasurer, Natal, South Africa (4th son of William Allen, of Lisconghill, co. Cork, Ireland); he died , 1866, leaving 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William Cocks (Allen), capt. 20th regt., born 20 July, 1849.

[2] Arthur James, lieut. R.N., born 6 Nov., 1851; died Feb., 1880, having married 24 April, 1877, Marian, daughter of late Col. Robert Bligh Sinclair, and had a son.

Reginald A. Sinclair.

[3] Walter Harding, 22nd regt., born 10 April, 1857; married Oct., 1879, Elmira, daughter of late Col. Robert Bligh Sinclair.

[4] Jane Somers Mary Carlotta, married 27 July, 1872, to Hugh John Douglas Gretton, late rifle brigade.

[5] Marion.

[6] Christabel, married 15 Sept., 1883, to George Cochrane Kerr, Esq., son of Capt. Kerr, R.N.

MASSY HUTCHINSON HERBERT, capt. R.N., died 6 Feb., 1836, having married , 1827, Eliza, daughter of Major Edward Orpen, of Killowen; she died 26 May, 1864, having had a son and daughter.

[1] **ARTHUR ORPEN**, first named (see p. 768).

[2] Fanny, died in infancy.

[3] Dorcas, died unmarried.

V5

Rev. Thomas Sikes Hichens, M.A.,

VICAR OF GUILSBOROUGH, NORTHANTS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence (only child), b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Alice Camois, d. 1456. = Sir Leonard Hastings, of Kirby, co. Leic., and of Burton (Hastings), co. Warwick.

Sir Ralph de Hastings, keeper of the lions in the Tower of London 1461. = Anne, dau. of John Tatteshall.

Isabel Hastings = Sir John Dyve, of Bromham, Beds.

Dorothy Dyve = Richard Wake, of Hartwell, Northants.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Dorothy Dyve = Richard Wake.

Mary Wake = Francis Catesby, of Hardmeade, Bucks, d. 21 Aug. 1554.

Thomas Catesby, of Hardmeade. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Great Oakeley, Northants.

Alicia Catesby, m. at Hardmeade 1 May, 1609. = William Trafford, of Bridge Trafford, d. 1636.

Thomas Trafford, of Bridge Trafford. fell at Naseby 14 June, 1645, aged 32. = Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, of Chester.

John Barnston, of Churton, Cheshire (1st husband), d. 1661. = Alice Trafford, sole heir, d. 1666. = Hon. Richard Savage.

Trafford Barnston, of Churton, d. 1686. = Anne, dau. of Roger Massie, of Coddington, Cheshire.

John, 5th and last Earl Rivers, Roman Catholic priest, d. 1728.

Roger Barnston, of Churton, m. 22 April, 1707. = Jane, dau. and heir of Edward Gregge, of Hapsford; she bd. 22 Nov. 1720.

William Gregge Barnston, of London, banker, bapt. 25 March, 1717, buried 23 June, 1784. = Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Sawbridge, m. 30 July, 1741, d. 7 March, 1804.

Jane Barnston, elder (dau.), m. 19 Feb. 1765, d. 26 Oct. 1839. = Thomas Sikes, of London, banker, d. 11 Nov. 1798.

Thomas Sikes, rector of Guilsborough 1792-1834, d. s.p. 14 Dec. 1834. = Susanna, dau. of D. Powell, Esq., m. 1797, d. 20 Jan. 1846.

Jane Sikes, m. 11 Nov. 1794, d. 7 Oct. 1859. = Westgarth Snaith, of London, banker, d. 14 Feb. 1816.

Mary Sikes, m. June, 1797, d. 13 June, 1831. = Joshua Watson, D.C.L., d. 30 Jan. 1855.

Mary Snaith, m. as 1st wife to Capt. Thomas Haviside, who d. 31 Oct. 1862.

Jane Snaith, m. 7 Aug. 1823, d. 16 May, 1862. = Robert Hichens, of London, stockbroker, d. 20 March, 1864.

Margaret Snaith, m. 30 June, 1836. = Philip Smith Duval.

Elizabeth Snaith.

Mary Sikes Watson, m. 1838 as 2nd wife to Rev. Henry Mitchell Wagner, vicar of Brighton, who d. 7 Oct. 1870.

William Hichens, in holy orders, d. unm. 17 July, 1850.

Robert Snaith Hichens, m. Elizabeth Wilton, and d. 1868.

Thomas Sikes Hichens, M.A., vicar of Guilsboro', Northants, b. 19 Feb. 1834. = Mary, dau. of Rev. John R. Oldham, of Ottershaw, m. 4 Feb. 1862.

Frederick Harrison Hichens, M.A., in holy orders, b. 22 Apl. 1836. = Abigail E., dau. of A. Smythe, Esq., m. 26 Feb. 1862.

Joshua Henry Watson, b. 24 April, 1839. Henry Wagner, F.S.A., bar.-at-law, born 16 July, 1840.

Thomas, b. 1869. John, b. 1870.

Basil, b. 1873. Gobert, b. 1877.

Hugh, b. 1880. Wilmot, b 1881.

Helen. Edith.

Robert, b. 1865. Arthur, b. 1868.

Peverell, b. 1870.

Margaret. Milicent Jane.

HICHENS, THOMAS SIKES, M.A., Exete Coll., Oxford, 1858, vicar of Guilsborough, Northants, since 1864; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 19 Feb., 1834; married 4 Feb., 1862, Mary, daughter of Rev. John Roberts Oldham, of Ottershaw, and has 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Thomas Sikes (Hichens), born 20 Sept., 1869.
[2] John Oldham, born 23 Nov., 1870.
[3] Basil Snaith, born 21 June, 1873.
[4] Gobert William, born 31 March, 1877.
[5] Hugh Conybeare, born 15 June, 1880.
[6] Helen Mary. [7] Edith Margaret.
[8] Wilmot Avis.

THE DESCENT OF
REV. THOMAS SIKES HICHENS, M.A.,
VICAR OF GUILSBOROUGH, NORTHANTS,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue, a son.

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, K.G., born there 29 Nov., 1338, lieut. of Ireland 8 Sept., 1361, Duke of Clarence, of the honour of Clare, Suffolk, so created 1362; created Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, by virtue of his first marriage; died at Longueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368, having married 1st, 1352, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); she died in Dublin 1363; he married 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, daughter of Galeazzo, Duke of Milan; she re-married to Otho Paleologus, Marquis of Montferrat; by his 1st marriage he had an only daughter.

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, born 16 Aug., 1355, baptized at Eltham, Kent; married 1368 to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, Lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Richard II.; died at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH MORTIMER, born at Usk 12 Feb., 1371; died 20 April, 1417, having married 1st to Henry, Lord Percy, "Hotspur," son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, who was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403, leaving issue; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, who had summons to parliament (7 Richard II. to 8 Henry V.) 1384-1421; he commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; he died 28 March, 1421, inq. p.m. 10 and 27 May same year, monumental inscription Trotton, Sussex, and had, with other issue, a daughter.

ALICE CAMOIS, married to Sir Leonard Hastings, of Kirby, co. Leic., of Burton (Hastings), co. Warwick, etc. (3rd son of Sir Ralph Hastings), sheriff cos. Warwick and Leicester 1454, and died 1456, leaving, with other issue, a son.

SIR RALPH DE HASTINGS, keeper of the lions in the Tower of London 1461, joint constable of Rockingham Castle with his eldest brother William, captain of Guisnes, and esquire of the body to the king; married Anne, daughter of John Tatteshall, by his wife Agnes Chichele, and had 7 daughters, of whom the 3rd,

ISABEL HASTINGS, married to Sir John Dyve, of Bromham, sheriff of Bucks and Beds; he died 1536-7, having had, with other issue, a daughter.

DOROTHY DYVE, married to Richard, son of Roger Wake, of Hartwell, Northants, and had, with other issue, a daughter.

MARY WAKE, married to Francis Catesby, of Hardmeade, Bucks, who died 21 Aug., 1554, leaving a son.

THOMAS CATESBY, of Hardmeade, Bucks, married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Great Oakeley, Northants, and had a daughter.

ALICIA CATESBY, married at Hardmeade 1 May, 1609, to William Trafford, of Bridge Trafford, Esq.; he died 1636, leaving a son.

THOMAS TRAFFORD, of Bridge Trafford, fell at Naseby 14 June, 1645, aged 32; married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, of Chester, and had an only daughter.

ALICE TRAFFORD, sole heir, died 1666, buried in chancel at Plemondstall; married 1st to John Barnston, of Churton, Cheshire; he buried at Farsdon 13 May, 1661 (she re-married to Hon. Richard Savage, and by him was mother of the 5th and last Lord Rivers); by John Barnston she had a son.

TRAFFORD BARNSTON, of Churton, buried at Farsdon 13 April, 1686; married Anne, daughter of Roger Massie, of Coddington, Cheshire, and had, with other issue, a son.

ROGER BARNSTON, of Churton, 3rd son and heir by survivorship, born , 1683; married at St. Michael's, Chester, 22 April, 1707, Jane, daughter and heir of Edward Gregge, of Hapsford (see page 633); she buried at St. Michael's aforesaid 22 Nov., 1720, having had 2 sons.

[1] Robert (Barnston), of Churton, married and had issue.

[2] William Gregge (Barnston), of London, banker, baptized at Trinity Church, Chester, 25 March, 1717, buried at Farsdon 23 June, 1784; married 30 July, 1741, Mary, eldest daughter of William Sawbridge, Esq.; she died 7 March, 1804—monument Abbey Church, Bath—having had a son and 3 daughters (*a*).

(1*a*) Trafford (Barnston), died without issue.

(2*a*) **JANE** (Barnston), married to Thomas Sikes, of London, of whom see page 778.

(3*a*) Elizabeth (Barnston), buried at Road, near Bradley, Wilts, 1823; married at Woodford 19 July, 1778, to Ven. Charles Daubeney, LL.D., archdeacon of Sarum, vicar of North Bradley, Wilts; he died 1829, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1*b*-3*a*] George William (Daubeney), of Seend House, Wilts, LL.B., in holy orders, born 16 Nov., 1784, died 5 June, 1860; married 2 Sept., 1811, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L., rector of Stowe Nine Churches, Northants, vicar of Broadway, co. Worc. (see page 558); she died 3 Jan., 1884, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters (*e*).

(1*c*-1*b*) George Barnston (Daubeney), in holy orders, born 4 Aug., 1812, died 9 March, 1869; married 14 Sept., 1843, Albinia Anne, daughter of Sir Thos. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. (see page 561); she died 20 Jan., 1850, having had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] George William (Daubeney), B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1880, curate of Carlton-with-Ashby and Thurton since 1881 and rector of Hellington, near Norwich, since 1882, born 13 June, 1844; married 9 Feb., 1875, Anita, daughter of late Henry Chilton, Esq., and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Harrison Digby (Daubeney), born 24 Dec., 1876; George Grant, born 12 June, 1879; Percy Miles, born 18 July, 1883; Albinia Blanche, died 12 July, 1876; Anita Marie.

[2] Mary Albinia. [3] Sibella Blanch.

[4] Alethea Elizabeth, died 21 June, 1849.

[5] Catherine Elizabeth.

(2*c*-1*b*) Charles (Daubeney), M.D., late assist. surg. in the army; born 22 April, 1816; married 14 Aug., 1856, Sarah Maria, daughter of Rev. Henry Cripps, vicar of Preston All Saints and Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, J.P., D.L., and has a son.

Charles (Daubeney), born 26 Nov., 1859.

(3*c*-1*b*) William (Daubeney), born 15 Oct., 1823; married 15 Jan., 1857, Elizabeth Anne Rowe, daughter of Rev. Tobias Furneaux, vicar of St. Germans 1828-74.

(4*c*-1*b*) James (Daubeney), gen. (retired list 1881), C.B., knight legion of honour and Medjidie, assist. adj.-gen. home district 1870-3, served in Crimea with 62nd foot, born 23 Dec., 1826; married 22 June, 1855, Mary, daughter of Samuel Leveson, Esq., of Brighton, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Arthur Charles (Daubeney), born 23 Oct., 1872; Cyril James, born 7 March, 1876; Violet Mary; Mabel Agnes.

(5*c*-1*b*) Edward (Daubeney), major retired, late capt. 67th foot, born 28 April, 1829; married Nov., 1865, Emily, daughter of Charles Carpenter, Esq., of Brunswick Square, Brighton, and has a son and daughter.

Edward Charles (Daubeney), born 4 June, 1868; Lilian Emma.

(6*c*-1*b*) John (Daubeney), M.A., Exeter Coll., 1858, vicar of Winkfield since 1881, chaplain to the bishop of Salisbury, chancellor of Sarum 1868-77, principal of Sarum Theological Coll. 1868-78, precentor of Sarum Cathedral 1878-81, rector of Catsfield, Sussex, 1880-1, born 9 Aug., 1833; married 7 Oct., 1879, Edith Ehretia, 2nd daughter of Edward Ehret Dyson, Esq., s.p.

(7*c*-1*b*) Elizabeth, married 9 June, 1836, to Sir Martin Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 4th bart., verderer of the forest of Dean 1847, capt. Glouc. yeomanry cavalry, and capt. 12th Glouc. royal volunteers; he died 14 Oct., 1862, having had 8 sons and 2 daughters (see page 561).

(8*c*-1*b*) Mary (Daubeney), married 26 Sept., 1844, to Rev. George Sherard, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1837, curate of Stowe Nine Churches, Northants (?brother of Philip, 9th Lord Sherard); he died 21 May, 1857, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] George Herbert (Sherard), born 2 Dec., 1848; died Jan., 1849.
[2] George Herbert, born 28 March, 1850; died 22 Aug., 1857.
[3] John Caryer, born 11 Dec., 1852; married 18 Oct., 1883, Lavinia Mary, daughter of John Nowill Bromehead, Esq., of the Close, Lincoln.
[4] Charles William, B.A., Keble Coll., Oxon, 1875, curate of St. Martin's, Salisbury, since 1879, born 15 Sept., 1854.
[5] Clement Edward, B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1878, curate of Butleigh, Somerset, since 1881, born 27 April, 1856; married 26 Oct., 1880, Maria Holland Edith, daughter of late H. Crump, Esq.
[6] Alice Elizabeth. [7] Mary Evelyn.

(*9c-1b*) Jane (Daubeney).

[*2b-3a*] Henry Charles (Daubeney), of South Wraxall House, Wilts, born Feb., 1786; died 11 March, 1873, aged 87; married 1st, 1814, Mary Charman, daughter of Thomas Haines, M.D., of Godalming; she died , , having had a son and daughter (*d*).

(*1d-2b*) Henry (Daubeney), M.D., of San Remo, North Italy, born 15 June, 1820; married 28 Sept., 1847, Elizabeth, daughter of William Keen, Esq., of Godalming, and has 2 sons.
[1] Henry Giles (Daubeney), born 3 Aug., 1855.
[2] Hugh Frederick, lieut. R.N., born 30 Nov., 1859.

(*2d-2b*) Mary (Daubeney), died 10 Nov., 1848; married 8 Aug., 1833, to Charles Popham Hill, Esq.; he died 12 June, 1878, having had 3 sons and 7 daughters.
[1] Charles FitzHenry (Hill), of Brisbane, born 3 Sept., 1838; married and has 2 daughters.
[2] West Popham, born 4 Aug., 1840; died 3 July, 1843.
[3] William (Hill), major Bengal staff corps, deputy assist. adj.-genl. Meerut 1884, born 2 March, 1846; married 20 Sept., 1877, Emily Katharine, daughter of Dr. Jameson, Bengal medical service, and has a son and daughter.
[4] Mary Margaret.
[5] Elizabeth Anne, died unmarried Dec., 1876.
[6] Rosa Bonn, died unmarried 26 Jan., 1855.
[7] Henrietta Matilda.
[8] Amelie, died young 18 May, 1843.
[9] Isabella, married to F. Cowan, Esq., of Princetown, Ontario, Canada, and has 2 children.
[10] Emily, married to W. C. Copeland, Esq., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and has 2 children.

Henry Charles Daubeney married 2ndly , , and had a son.

(*3d-2b*) Walter (Daubeney), born ; married 10 Aug., 1870, Fanny Northage Land, daughter of Dr. James, of Ireton Wood House, Derbyshire, and has a daughter.

[*3b-3a*] Elizabeth (Daubeney), died 3 April, 1844; married 22 Sept., 1808, to her cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Daubeney, K.H., col. 83rd foot (3rd son of John Daubeney, Esq., of Bristol), served at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope and capture of Dutch fleet at Saldanha Bay 1796, served in the Mahratta war 1801-2, at Kuree, in the Guzerats, etc., served at the siege and surrender of Flushing 1809, etc.; he died at Rome 10 April, 1853, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry Charles Blakiston (Daubeney), born , 1809; died , 1810.

(2) Gen. Sir Henry Charles Barnston (Daubeney), G.C.B., knight legion honour, and 4th class Medjidie, J.P. co. Clare, Middlesex, and Westminster, col. 2nd batt. The Border (55th foot) regt. 1879, in Coorg war 1834, China war 1841-2, and in Crimea in command of 55th foot and 1st brigade 2nd division at Inkerman, born 12 Dec., 1810; married 1st, 23 April, 1840, Amelia, only child of Samuel Davy Liptrap, Esq., of Southampton; she died March, 1857; he married 2ndly, 17 Dec., 1859, Henrietta Anne, only daughter of Charles Jacomb, Esq., of Upper Clapton; she died 19 Sept., 1876; he married 3rdly, 14 Aug., 1878, Eliza, 2nd daughter of Charles Carpenter, Esq., of Brighton; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Giles Barnston (Daubeney), born 13 May, 1841; died s.p. 7 Oct., 1879.
[2] Charles Henry Hill, born 25 March, 1844; died s.p. 22 Sept., 1870.
[3] A daughter, died in infancy.

(3) Henry William Bowles (Daubeney), Trin. Coll., Oxon, rector of Kirk Bramwith, Yorks, born 23 Nov., 1812; died 3 Oct., 1850; married , 1838, Margaret Louisa, daughter of late Benjamin Morland, Esq., Sheepstead House, Abingdon, and had a son and daughter.
[1] Henry Archer Armstrong (Daubeney), born , 1843; died s.p. 17 Nov., 1878.
[2] Elizabeth Minna (Daubeney), married 1st, , , to Frank Oldershaw, Esq.; he died , ; she married 2ndly, , to P. Lynch, Esq.; she married lastly, , , to Robert Harwood, lieut. R.N. (retired list).

(4) Henry Arthur Phœnix (Daubeney), lieut. 55th foot, born 11 June, 1815; died unmarried in India 24 Aug., 1837.

(5) Frederick Sikes (Daubeney), major late 44th foot, born 4 May, 1822; married 4 July, 1844, Jane Olivia, daughter of E. V. Rippingall, Esq.

(6) Elizabeth Sophia (Daubeney), married 20 Feb., 1868, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Giles Daubeney, rector of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, who died 12 Dec., 1877.

(7) Maria Barnston (Daubeney), married 28 Sept., 1854, to Charles Whitworth Russell, lieut. R.N., 2nd son of Whitworth Russell, Esq. (son of Sir Henry Russell, 1st bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died s.p. 30 Oct., 1863.

[*4b-3a*] Mary (Daubeney), died ; married , to Rev. Thomas Tudball, had sons and a daughter.
(1) Mary Barnston (only daughter), married 6 June, 1844, to David Robert Grant Walker, Esq. (son of Lieut.-Col. Robert Grant Walker, R.M., C.B.).

(*4a*) Catherine (Barnston), died 15 April, 1839; married , to Thomas Meade, Esq., of co. Cork and Chatley Lodge, Bath; he died 5 Sept., 1845, having had a son and 3 daughters (*e*).

[*1e-4a*] Richard John (Meade), M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1822, rector of Marston Bigot 1821-34, P.C. Christ Church, Frome Selwood, 1834-45, vicar of Castle Cary 1845-80, canon residentiary of Wells 1865, born 11 June, 1793; died 23 May, 1880; married , Frances, daughter of George Arnold Arnold, Esq., some while of Halstead Place, Kent; she died 17 March, 1855, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters (*f*).

(*1f-1e*) Richard (Meade), born 23 May, 1819; died , ; married 7 July, 1842, Patience, daughter of James George Baily, Esq., of Dublin, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] William Barnston (Meade), lieut. R.N., born 28 July, 1847; died 19 April, 1880.

[2] James George, born 19 May, 1853.
[3] Frances Patience.
(2*f-1e*) William (Meade), M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1847, rector of Binegar 1851, born 7 Jan., 1821; married 1st, , , Charlotte, daughter of Peter Clement Cazalet, Esq. of Brighton, Russia merchant; she died 19 March, 1860, having had 2 sons.
[1] Arthur William (Meade) born 19 April, 1856.
[2] Edward Cazalet, born 23 Feb., 1860.
Rev. W. Meade married 2ndly 1863, Charlotte Mary, 2nd daughter of John Hippisley, Esq., of Stoneaston, Somersetshire, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
[3] Charles Hippisley (Meade), b. 23 May, 1866.
[4] George Hamilton, born 9 Oct., 1871.
[5] Sibyl Frances.
(3*f-1e*) De Courcy (Meade), M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1849, rector of Tockenham since 1878, of North with South Barrow 1870-8, born 1 Nov., 1825; married , 1861, Caroline Maria, 5th daughter of Rev. Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, and has had 2 daughters.
Louisa, ; Frances, died young 18 April, 1876.
(4*f-1e*) Frances Catherine (Meade).
(5*f-1e*) Marianne (Meade), died 19 Feb., 1853; married , 1848, to Rev. Leveson Russell Hamilton; he died 14 Oct., 1859, leaving a daughter.
Catharine Mary (Hamilton).
(6*f-1e*) Caroline Elizabeth (Meade), d. unmarried.
(7*f-1e*) Mary, died unmarried.
(8*f-1e*) Charlotte Henrietta (Meade), married 1 July, 1858, to John Alers Hankey, Esq., of Brighton, and has 4 sons and a daughter.
[1] John Arnold (Hankey), born , 1862.
[2] Herbert, born , 1863.
[3] Charles, born , 1868.
[4] Raymond Sandford, born 6 June, 1874.
[5] Rosamond Constance.
[2*e-4a*] Mary (Meade), d. unmarried 12 Sept., 1872.
[3*e-4a*] Henrietta Maria (Meade), d. 25 Dec., 1885.
[4*e-4a*] Elizabeth (Meade), died 25 Dec., 1885, having married Aug., 1824, to Rev. Henry Blayds, who re-adopted the family surname of Calverley, prebendary of Wells, vicar of South Stoke, Somersetshire, formerly of Lincoln's Inn (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*); he died 28 July, 1874, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Henry Calverley (Calverley), M.A. 1851, and sometime fellow Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, rector of Church Brampton 1879, of Bassingham, Lincolnshire, 1875-9, born April, 1826; married , 1875, Mary, daughter of John C Morrison, Esq., of Palermo.
(2) Frederic Haggett (Calverley), born Oct., 1829; died Dec., 1841.
(3) Charles Stuart (Calverley), sometime fellow Christ's Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1 May, 1865, born 22 Dec., 1831; died 17 Feb., 1884; married 22 Dec., 1863, his cousin, Ellen, daughter of John Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, Yorkshire, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Harold Walter (Calverley), born 5 April, 1864.
[2] John Grosvenor, born 26 March, 1868.
[3] Evelyn Alice, died 13 Oct., 1868.
(4) Mary Henrietta (Calverley).
(5) Elizabeth Sophia (Calverley), married Aug., 1870, to Walter Joseph Sendall, Esq., governor and commander-in-chief of the Windward Islands May, 1878, asst. sec. to local government board 1880-5, late director of public instruction Ceylon.

JANE BARNSTON, died 28 Oct., 1839; married at St. Mary Aldermanbury 19 Feb., 1765, to Thomas Sikes, of London, banker; he died 11 Nov., 1798, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas (Sikes), rector of Guilsborough, Northants, 1792-1834, born 25 Feb., 1766; died s.p. 14 Dec., 1834; married at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 23 Feb., 1797, Susannah, daughter of David Powell, Esq.; she died 20 Jan., 1846.
[2] John (Sikes), born 28 Nov., 1768; died Feb., 1787.
[3] William (Sikes), born 2 May, 1770; died 21 Jan., 1839.
[4] Henry (Sikes), born 11 Dec., 1773; died unmarried 12 Nov., 1864.
[5] Jane (Sikes), died 7 Oct., 1859, aged 90; married 11 Nov., 1794, to Westgarth Snaith, Esq., of London, banker; he died 14 Feb., 1816, having had 4 daughters.
(1) Mary (Snaith), died , ; married , as 1st wife, to Captain Thomas Haviside; he died 31 Oct., 1862, having (married 2ndly, 24 March, 1838, Frederica, daughter of Very Rev. George Markham, dean of York) had by his 1st wife 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Thomas Snaith (Haviside), born ; married , .
[2] William Snaith (Haviside), born ; married , .
[3] Mary Snaith (Haviside), married , , to Thomas Brodrick, Esq., of Salisbury.
(2) **JANE** (Snaith), married to Robert Hichens, of London, and had issue (see below).
(3) Margaret (Snaith), married 30 June, 1836, to Philip Smith Duval, Esq., and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Philip Snaith (Duval), vicar of All Saints, Leeds, born 8 Dec., 1837; died 22 Feb., 1878.
[2] Stephen Smith (Duval), born 15 July, 1842; married 9 Oct., 1869, Alice, 4th daughter of John Peachey, Esq., and has sons and daughters.
[3] Alfred Tidswall (Duval), born 31 Oct., 1843; married 30 March, 1880, Ethel Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Lewis Frederick Hall, R.A. (retired 1882).
[4] Margaret Sikes (Duval).
[5] Jane Aynscombe (Duval).
(4) Elizabeth (Snaith).
[6] Mary (Sikes), died 13 June, 1831; married June, 1797, to Joshua Watson, Esq., hon. D.C.L. Oxford; he died 30 Jan., 1855, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Joshua Barnston (Watson), born 14 April, 1799; died 7 Feb., 1802.
(2) John Henry, born 14 Aug., died 20 Aug., 1802.
(3) Mary Sikes (Watson), died 20 July, 1840; married 7 July, 1838, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Henry Michell Wagner, vicar of Brighton, treasurer of Chichester Cathedral; he died 7 Oct., 1870, having had 2 sons.
[1] Joshua Watson (Wagner), born 24 April, 1839.
[2] Henry (Wagner), F.S.A., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1871, born 16 July, 1840.

JANE (SNAITH), died 16 May, 1862; married 7 Aug., 1823, to Robert Hichens, of London, stockbroker; he died 20 March, 1864, having had with 4 daughters 4 sons.

[1] William (Hichens), in holy orders, fellow Exeter Coll., Oxon, born 15 July, 1825; died unmarried 17 July, 1850.
[2] Robert Snaith (Hichens), lieut. 29th Bengal native infantry, born 1 June, 1828; died 10 Nov., 1868; married 23 Feb., 1853, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry

Hooper Wilton, Esq., of Eastington, co. Glouc., and had 4 daughters.

(1) Margaret Jane, born 25 Aug., 1854.

(2) Charlotte Elizabeth, born Sept., 1885; died 11 Aug., 1870.

(3) Mary Katherine, married 11 Nov., 1880, to Courtenay Garrard Prance, Esq., and has a son,

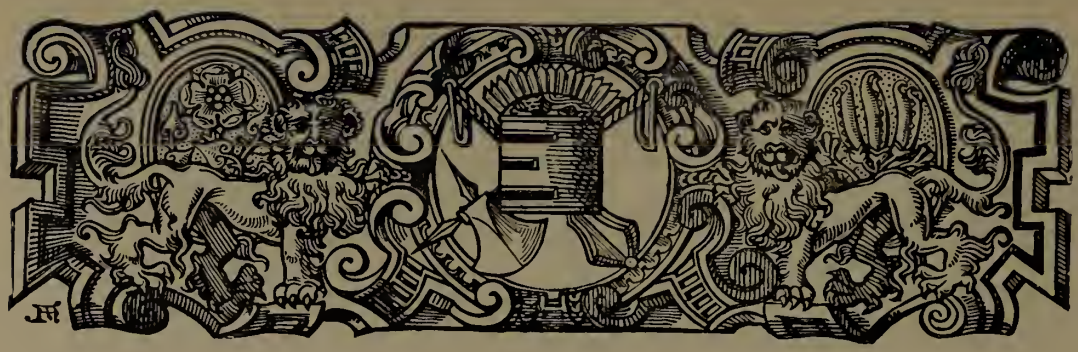
Robert Courtenay, born 19 Feb., 1882.

(4) Fanny Snaith, married 30 June, 1881, to John Salmon Blaxland, major Madras local forces, son of Genl. Blaxland, s.p.

[3] **THOMAS SIKES** (Hichens), first named (see page 775).

[4] Frederick Harrison (Hichens), M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1867, curate of Speldhurst, Kent, 1864-79; born 22 April, 1836; married 26 Feb., 1862, Abigail Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Smythe, Esq., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Robert Smythe (Hichens), born 14 Nov., 1865; Arthur Smythe, born 21 Jan., 1868; Peverell Smythe, born 27 June, 1870; Margaret; Millicent Jane.



JOHN FITZROY DE COURCY, Baron of Kingsale and Ringrone, co. Cork, premier baron of Ireland (originally by tenure, and confirmed by patent 1397), late 47th regt., K.M.; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 30 March, 1821; married 10 May, 1864, Elia Elizabeth, widow of M. du Bosque de Beaumont, of Airel, and daughter of C. des François de Pouchalon, K.L.H.

ARMS—Arg. three eagles displayed gu. crowned or.
CREST—Out of a coronet or an eagle displayed arg.
SUPPORTERS—Two unicorns az. each gorged with a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis, chained armed maned and unguled or.
MOTTO—"Vincet omnia veritas."
ADDRESS—Devonshire Club, London.

THE DESCENT OF
RIGHT HON. LORD KINGSALE
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 6 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Richard II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Henry V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh third and Hugh fourth barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does not appear among the barons of parliament in 1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue; he died 30 April, 1438; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, 1st duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406); he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI.; she died 28 Sept., 1485; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William, died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Moreworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Henry VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Henry VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen, *temp.* Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters (see page 740), of whom

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49; married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least, with 9 daughters, 4 sons (see page 741), of whom the eldest,

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn,

Hunts, Knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, had 4 sons and 6 daughters (see page 741), of whom the eldest,

MARTHA LYNNE, married to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballycarty, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661 (eldest son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P.); he made his will 18 Oct., 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1676; he had, with 3 daughters, 3 sons (see page 741), of whom the 2nd,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, married Avice, daughter and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, with whom he acquired the greater part of the estates granted to John Conway; she died April, 1663, having had, with 5 daughters, 3 sons (see page 589), of whom the eldest,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, married Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of Rev. Benjamin Cross, D.D, Blackhall, Oxford, rector of Christ Church, Cork, and of Spettisbury, Dorset; she died 22 March, 1732, aged 63, having had, with 4 daughters, 6 sons (see page 742), of whom the eldest,

CONWAY (BLENNERHASSETT), of Castle Conway, M.P. Tralee 1723-4, admitted to the Middle Temple 30 Nov., 1710, king's counsel, born 3 Oct., 1693; died 7 June, 1724; married Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Wentworth Harman, of Bawne, co. Longford, a captain of the battle-axe guards, and had, with 2 daughters (see page 594), an only son, viz.,

CONWAY BLENNERHASSETT, of Castle Conway and of Killorglin, co. Dublin, born 3 June, 1720; married , Elizabeth, daughter of Major Thomas Lacy, and had, with other issue (see page 594), 2 daughters.

[1] **SUSANNA** (eldest daughter), Lady Kingsale, of whom presently.

[2] Anne (5th daughter), died 21 March, 1828; married 24 Oct., 1786, to Hon. Michael de Courcy, knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and the Sword, admiral of the blue (brother Lord Kingsale); he died 22 Feb., 1824, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*a*).

(1*a*) Michael (de Courcy), D.D., rector of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, born 6 Oct., 1787; died 15 May, 1860, having married 1st, 20 Nov., 1818, Emily, 3rd daughter of William Smyth, M.P., of Dumcree House, co. Westmeath; she died 12 Jan., 1830; he married 2ndly, 7 Oct., 1833, Mary Anne, 2nd daughter of late Robert Baigre, of Midgarty, co. Sutherland; she died 17 Oct., 1847; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*b*).

[1*b-1a*] Michael William (de Courcy), of Stoketon, Cornwall, heir presumptive to the peerage, born 29 Sept., 1822; married 1st, 26 May, 1852, Esther Eleanor, youngest daughter of late Thomas Williams, of Dublin; she died 27 Dec., 1864; he married 2ndly, 16 July, 1874, Jessie Maud, 2nd daughter of Rev. Edward Polwhele, M.A., vicar of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, Cornwall; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Michael Constantine, of Moran., Assam, born 8 May, 1855; married 17 Jan., 1880, his cousin, Emily Frances Anne, daughter of late William Sinclair de Courcy, Esq., and has a son and daughter.

Michael William Robert, born 26 Sept., 1882; Esther Eleanor.

(2) William Nevinson, born 3 Aug., 1856.

(3) Robert Charles Sinclair, born 4 Dec., 1862.

(4) Mary Alicia Geraldine, married 4 March, 1874, to William Millar, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] William de Courcy (Millar), born 13 Nov., 1874.

[2] Cyril Chaytor, born 8 March, 1878.

[3] Richard Nevinson, born 7 June, 1881.

[4] Esther Mary.

[5] Florence Maud.

(5) Esther Emily Anne Jane.

[2*b-1a*] William Sinclair, E.I.C.M.S., born 14-15 Oct., 1824; died 11 Feb., 1858, having married in Calcutta, 1852, Anne, widow of William Hodges, Esq., and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Michael Edward Lloyd, died young.

(2) John, died young.

(3) Emily Frances Anne, married 17 Jan., 1880, to her cousin, Michael Constantine de Courcy, aforesaid.

[3*b-1a*] Nevinson, born 7 Oct., 1825.

[4*b-1a*] Frances Anne.

[5*b-1a*] Emily Letitia, married 12 July, 1848, to John William Williams, of Killucan, co. Westmeath, M.A. and M.B., surgeon-major Westmeath rifles, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Thomas John de Courcy (Williams), B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1871, L.R.C.S.I. 1873, born 19 July, 1849; John Almericus de Courcy, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1878, M.B. 1879, born 11 July, 1855; Sterling William Sinclair de Courcy, in holy orders, born 10 Oct., 1858; Emily Anne de Courcy; Mary Frances Eliza; Anne Jane, died young.

[6*b-1a*] Anne Alicia, married Dec., 1851, to Rt. Rev. Edward Craig-Stuart, bishop of Waiapu, New Zealand, 1877, church missionary India 1851-61, secretary Church Missionary Society 1861-71, and has 2 daughters.

(1) Frances Emily (Stuart), married 28 Oct., 1878, to Marsden Clark, Esq., of Waimate, New Zealand, and has a son,

Edward de Courcy, born , , 1880.

(2) Anne Isabella.

(2*a*) Nevinson, capt. R.N., K.T.S., born 20 Feb., 1789; died 1 Nov., 1844-5, having married 10 Aug., 1810, Mary, daughter of William Blennerhassett, of Elmgrove, co. Kerry (see page 693); she died 19 Jan., 873, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*c*).

[1*c-2a*] Michael, adml. R.N., C.B., born 8 May, 1811; died 22 Oct., 1881, having married 12 Feb., 1845, Sybella, 3rd daughter of late Commander John Row Morris, R.N., of Bryansford, co. Down (brother of Adml. George Morris), and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Nevinson John William, R.N., died unmarried 19 Sept., 1865.

(2) Maria Frances Catherine, married 23 Sept., 1869, to George Kemmis, capt. late 13th light infantry, s.p.

(3) Mary Theodosia, married 8 Feb., 1875, to George Howard Moore Lane, capt. 28th regt., s.p.

[2*c-2a*] Nevinson Willoughby, col. in the army, lieut.-col. R.M., C.B., born 27 Sept., 1823; died 30 March, 1885; married 18 Sept., 1866, Maria Jane, youngest daughter of late William Cooke, Madras C.S.; she died 12 Nov., 1881, having had a son,

Nevinson William, born 8 May, 1869.

[3*c-2a*] William Blennerhassett, midshipman H.M.S. *Volage*, born 2 July, 1825; died July, 1842.

[4*c-2a*] John Sinclair Bremer, born 1828; married 7 June, 1855, Emily Sophia, youngest daughter of late George Edmund Bower, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Rupert John Nevinson, born 31 May, 1859; married 16 Feb., 1885, Agnes Gordon, youngest daughter of Frederic Brassey, of London.

(2) Michael George Edmund, born 5 Dec., 1860.

(3) Emily Mary.

(4) Beatrice Catharine, died 22 Jan., 1882.

(5) Bertha Maria Lætitia.

(6) Ethel Eliza Beata.

[5*c-2a*] Anne, died 24 Jan., 1885.

[6*c-2a*] Mary Meade.

[7*c-2a*] Frances Catherine, died 20 Jan., 1885.

(3*a*) Anne (de Courcy), died 23 Sept., 1857; married 15 June, 1812, to Admiral Sir John Gordon Sinclair, 8th bart., adml. R.N., served in the *Victory* flagship under Lord Nelson, commanded the *Redwing* at Morjean and Cassis in the Mediterranean, capt. of port of Gibraltar, born 31 July, 1790; died 13 Nov., 1863, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-3a*] Sir Robert Charles (Sinclair), of Stevenston, co. Haddington, D.L., and Murkle, co. Caithness, 9th baronet, capt. late 38th regt., formerly major East Lothian yeomanry, lt.-col. Caithness and Sutherland volunteers 1864-80, col. 1881, born 25 Aug., 1820; married 1st, 1851, Charlotte Anne, daughter of Lieut. John Coote, late 71st regt.; she died 7 July, 1874; he married 2ndly, 5 Dec., 1876, Louisa, eldest daughter of Roderick Hugonin, of Kinmylies House, Inverness, formerly capt. 38th regt.

[2*d-3a*] John Michael de Courcy, capt. R.A., born 22 Nov., 1823; died 15 June, 1862.

[3*d-3a*] Gordon Cornwallis, lieut. R.N., born 13 Aug., 1825; died 21 March, 1866.

[4*d-3a*] Anne Elizabeth, died 14 June, 1860.

[5*d-3a*] Madalina, married 15 Oct., 1839, to Hon. Dudley Worsley-Anderson-Pelham, capt. R.N., M.P. (son of Charles, 1st earl of Yarborough, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 13 April, 1851, having had an only child,

Edith Charlotte Worsley Anderson Pelham, married 10 Aug., 1875, to Capt. Gilbert Joshua Spencer-Smith, Hants militia, late 85th king's light infantry (son of Spencer Smith, Esq., see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 daughters.

Madeline Charlotte (Spencer-Smith); Edith Frances; Grace Isabel; a daughter born 18 Aug., 1880.

[6*d-3a*] Georgiana, died 2 Jan., 1870.

[7*d-3a*] Mary, died 26 Oct., 1856.

[8*d-3a*] Susan Hay, married 12 June, 1867, as 2nd wife, to Major-Genl. Wilbraham Oates Lennox, R.E., C.B., V.C. (grandson of Charles, 4th duke of Richmond, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

Charles Gordon Sinclair (Lennox), born 9 July, 1868; Cecil George Pelham, born 28 April, 1871; Claud Henry Maitland, born 20 Oct., 1872; Cecilia Georgina Susan.

SUSANNA, daughter of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., aforesaid, died 13 Dec., 1819; married 31 Oct., 1763, to John, (26th) Lord Kingsale (see Foster's *Peerage*), who died 24 May, 1822, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters (*e*).

[1*e*] Hon. John (de Courcy), major and lt.-col. 1st foot guards, died in Spain 4 June, 1813.

[2*e*] Thomas (27th), Baron Kingsale, in holy orders, died unmarried 25 Jan., 1882.

[3*e*] Hon. Michael (de Courcy), capt. R.N., died 22 July, 1813, having married 1st, 10 March, 1801, Catherine Savery, only child of William de Lisle (she re-married 1st to Benjamin Symes Simms, lieut. R.N., who died 1828, and she re-married lastly, 25 April, 1832, to William Wheaton Ball, Esq., and died), and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) **JOHN STAPLETON**, succeeded as 28th baron.

(2) Hon. William Almericus, R.N. (precedency patent 14 July, 1836), born 11 Oct., 1810; died 5 July, 1867, having married 14 Nov., 1839, Charlotte, only daughter of Jacob Weymouth, R.N., of Marlborough, Devon, and had a son,

John Almericus, born Jan., 1843; died 19 Sept., 1870.

(3) Hon. Catherine Savery de Lisle (precedency patent 1837), died 5 Feb., 1872, having married 3 May, 1827, to Francis Bernard Beamish, of Grenville House, Cork, J.P., D.L., M.P., high sheriff 1852, who died 1 Feb., 1868, leaving a son,

Francis Bernard Servington (Beamish), of Sconner House, St. German's, late an officer in 1st Devon militia, born 31 Jan., 1839; married 24 July, 1862, Kate Phœbe, daughter of Col. Osborne Broadley, and has 2 sons.

[1] Francis Edward de Courcy (Beamish), born 4 March, 1866.

[2] William Stuart Broadlegh, born 14 Aug., 1868.

[4*e*] Hon. Gerald, lieut.-col. in the army, major 8th infantry, born ; died Oct., 1848, having married 29 Jan., 1807, Elizabeth Carlyon, daughter of John Bishop, Esq., of Barbadoes; she died 1855, having had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) **JOHN FITZROY**, present baron (see page 780).

(2) Susannah, died 9 Jan., 1884; married 25 Jan., 1831, to Thomas Page, Esq.

(3) Geraldine, died , having married 12 April, 1830, to Sir William Perry, who died 24 Aug., 1874.

(4) Frederica Maitland, married 4 April, 1840, to Baron Paul W. d'Hogguer, of the Hague, who died 1870.

(5) Henrietta Jane Paulett, married 5 Aug., 1851, to Baron Albert de Knebel, genl. Austrian service.

[5*e*] Hon. Almericus (de Courcy), lieut. R.N., died unmarried 27 Nov., 1814.

[6*e*] Hon. Martha, married 1 June, 1792, to her cousin, Andrew Agnew, Esq., who died 11 Sept. following.

[7*e*] Hon. Elizabeth (de Courcy), died 12 June, 1865; married 7 Nov., 1799, to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B., G.C.T.S., of Portugal (son of Robert Dashwood, of Vellow Wood, Somerset); he died 21 Sept., 1847, having had at least 3 sons.

(1) Charles Robert (Dashwood), capt. R.N., died at Torre 31 Jan., 1878; married , 1833, Julia, daughter of J E Hovenden, Esq., and had, with other issue, a daughter,

[1] De Courcy (Dashwood) (2nd daughter), married at Rome 2 June, 1877, to Herr Bosch, of Steckborn, Canton de Thurgorres, Switzerland.

(2) John de Courcy (Dashwood), R.N., died at Cheltenham 29 July, 1878; married , 1839, Henrietta Willoughby, daughter of S G Barrett, Esq., of Jamaica; she died 7 July, 1883, having had 2 sons.

(3) Francis, capt. R.A. (Bengal), died 21 Dec., 1845, from wounds received at the battle of Moodkee, in India; married 12 Jan., 1836, Jane, daughter of Col. Skyring, R.A., and had a son,

Charles, col. rifle brigade, born , 1838.

[8*e*] Hon. Anne Geraldine (de Courcy), died 20 Feb., 1855; married 21 May, 1821, as 2nd wife, to John James Hamilton, Esq., of Ballymacoll, co. Meath; he died Dec., 1842, having had 3 sons.

(1) John de Courcy (Hamilton), of Heacham, Norfolk, formerly capt. Norfolk rifle volunteers, born 18 April, 1823; married 20 June, 1850, Anna Chapman, younger daughter of George Hilhouse, Esq., of Combe House, Somerset (see page 707), and has had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Henry de Courcy (Hamilton), born 21 Aug., 1854.
[2] Frederick de Courcy, born 23 June, 1856; married 29 April, 1886, Geraldine Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Charles Hodgson, of Florida.
[3] William Gerald, born 27 May, 1858; died 6 Dec., 1864.
[4] James de Courcy, lieut. R.N., born 1 Feb., 1860.
[5] Arthur Hilhouse, born 13 Nov., 1863.
[6] Agatha Geraldine (Hamilton), married 10 Aug., 1870, to Henry James Coldham, Esq., of Anmer Hall, Lynn, Norfolk.
[7] Georgina Mary.
[8] Fanny Louisa.
[9] Alice Maud.
[10] Laura Madeleine.
[11] Mabel de Courcy.

(2) Thomas de Courcy (Hamilton), V.C., major-gen. in the army, late lieut.-col. 64th regt., served with 90th light infantry in Kaffirland 1846-7, with 68th light infantry in Crimea 1854-5, at battles of the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, knight of the legion of honour, J.P. co. Gloucester, born 20 July, 1825; married 8 Sept., 1857, Mary Anne Louisa, daughter of Sir William Baynes, 2nd bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Claude de Courcy (Hamilton), lieut. R.A., born 23 Sept., 1861.
[2] Roger Baynes, born 26 Sept., 1863.
[3] Sidney Whitmore, born 9 June, 1866.
[4] Ernest Richard, born 29 Sept., 1869.
[5] Charlotte Annie, married 27 April, 1882, to John Salwey Hallifax, commander R.N.
[6] Florence.
[7] Gwendoline Louisa.

(3) Gerald de Courcy (Hamilton), chief constable Devon, born 10 Oct., 1828; married 26 April, 1859, Henrietta Anna, widow of Wallis O'Brien Hastings, Buchanan, lieut. 92nd highlanders, daughter of Albany Bourchier Savile, Esq., of Oaklands, Devon, and has a son,

Constantine de Courcy (Hamilton), LL.B., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law 1884, born 17 Nov., 1861.

[9*e*] Hon. Susan (de Courcy), died 18 Oct., 1803.

[10*e*] Mary, died 17 April, 1825; married at Leswalt, in Scotland, 15 Sept., 1814, to William Beamish, of Beaumont House, Cork; he died 17 April, 1828, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William (Beamish), of Beaumont House, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., died unmarried , 1847, aged 26.
(2) John de Courcy (Beamish), of Beaumont House, died unmarried , 1848, aged 26.
(3) Susan (Beamish), died unmarried , 1831.
(4) Ann Jane Margaret (Beamish), of Beaumont House, married May, 1846, to Rev. William Hamilton Thompson, rector of Stoke Dry, Rutland, since 1854, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1836, M.A. 1871, J.P. Rutland, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Charles Chetwode (Thompson), born 15 Nov., 1850.
[2] Quinten Hamilton, born 30 Jan., 1854.
[3] Edith Annie.
[4] Fanny de Courcy.

JOHN STAPLETON, 28th baron, born 17 Sept., 1805; died 7 Jan., 1847, having married 2-3 Oct., 1825, Sarah, 2nd daughter of Joseph Chadder, of Portlemouth, Devon; she died 31 Dec., 1883, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John Constantine, 29th baron, born 5 Nov., 1827; died 15 June, 1865, having married 1 March, 1855, Adelaide, only daughter of Joshua Proctor Brown Westhead, of Lea Castle, co. Worc.; she died 21 Jan., 1885, having had an only daughter,

Hon. Adelaide Constance Rohesia.

[2] Michael Conrad, 30th baron, born 21 Dec., 1828; died unmarried 15 April, 1874.
[3] Hon. Florence Helena.
[4] Hon. Catherine Adela, married 24 Oct., 1851, to Severus William Lynam Stretton, lieut.-col. late 64th and 40th regts. and Hants militia, magistrate of Southampton; he died 22 Nov., 1884, aged 92, leaving a son and 6 daughters.

(1) William de Courcy (Stretton), lieut. R.A., born 4 Feb., 1862; married, and has a son, born 5 Sept., 1886.
(2) Sarah Adela de Courcy, married 23 June, 1874, to Rev. Henry Horace Pereira, M.A., rector of St. Laurence, Southampton, and chaplain to Lord Kingsale, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Horace Alvarez de Courcy (Pereira), born 21 July, 1879; Gertrude Adela de Courcy; Violet Inez.

(3) Florence de Courcy, married 1st, 17 Jan., 1877, to William Smith Balleny Hoyes, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon, who died 26 July following; she re-married 10 July, 1879, to Frederick Anstruther Herbert, rear-admiral R.N., admiral superintendent Portsmouth dockyard, and has 2 sons.

Dennis de Courcy Anstruther (Herbert), born 26 Feb., 1881; Claude Anstruther, born 6 Jan., 1883.

(4) Madeline Catherine de Courcy, married 28 Oct., 1884, to Barklie Cairns McCalmont, lieut. 6th royal (Warwicks) regt.
(5) Frances Alice de Courcy, married 22 June, 1886, to Robert Frederick Broughton Glover, lieut. 1st South Staffordshire regt.
(6) Susannah Elizabeth de Courcy.
(7) Amy de Courcy.

LIND, GEORGE FRANCIS, 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I., born 6 Oct., 1854.

THE DESCENT OF
GEORGE FRANCIS LIND
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland, died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Eleanor, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, OF WOODSTOCK, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II. (who had been murdered twelve months before), and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward the following year without issue.

[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.

[3] JOAN, "THE FAIR MAID OF KENT," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-gen. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (his widow re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father and Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; his widow re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence (son of Henry IV.), who was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] James II., King of Scotland.

[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married, as 1st wife, to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood), Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, and had 2 daughters; he married 2ndly Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had, with 2 sons, 9 daughters, of whom the eldest,

ELISABETH STEWART, married, as 2nd wife, to Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, P.C. James IV., justice-general north of Forth 1500; he died Feb., 1513-14, having had, with numerous other issue, a son,

GILBERT GRAY, of Buttergask (2nd son of his mother), married Giles, daughter of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue, a son,

PATRICK, 5th Lord Gray (on the death of his uncle Patrick, April, 1541), sheriff of Forfarshire, taken prisoner at the rout of Solway by Dacre and Musgrave 1542, and placed in the custody of the Archbishop of York, was released on payment of a sum of money, one of the first to countenance the Reformation, joined the association in support of James VI., married (contract 21 Sept., 1537) Marion, daughter of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, and died 1582, having had, with other issue, a son,

PATRICK, 6th Lord Gray, an extraordinary lord of session May to Oct., 1578, 1584-6, married Barbara, 4th daughter of William, Lord Ruthven, and died 1609, having had, with other issue, a son,

PATRICK, 7th Lord Gray, a gent. of the bedchamber to James VI., master of the wardrobe, and a privy councillor, commendator of the monastery of Dunfermline 1584, ambassador to England in 1584, and also in 1586 to intercede for Queen Mary, married 1st Elisabeth, 2nd daughter of John, Lord Glamis; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly Mary Stewart, eldest daughter of Robert, Earl of Orkney, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

AGNES GRAY, married 1611 to William, 7th earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, justice-general of Scotland 1628-33, extraordinary lord of session 1628-33, and president of the privy council 1629-33, deprived by the court of session of his title Earl of Strathern and Menteith, created Earl of Airth (and Menteith) 28 March, 1633, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Kinpont, joined the Marquis of Montrose a few days before the victory of Tippermuir 1 Sept., 1644, and was shortly after murdered in camp by James Stewart, of Ardvorlich; he married April, 1632, Mary, eldest daughter of William Keith, 6th earl marischall, and had, with a son, 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

MARY GRAHAM, co-heir of her brother William, 2nd earl of Airth and Menteith (who died s.p. 12 Sept., 1694), buried at Arbuthnott 2 Dec., 1720; married 8 Oct., 1662, to Sir John Allardice, of Allardice; he made his will 27 Jan., 1726, and had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, a merchant, master of the mint, M.P. Kintore 1702-7, and sat in the first parliament of Great Britain 1707-8, born 17 Aug., 1672; died 17 Oct., 1709; married Anne, eldest daughter of James Ogilvy, 4th earl of Findlater and Seafield, high chancellor of Scotland; she died 27 Aug., 1735, having had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.

[1] James (Allardice), of Allardice, born 25 July, 1693, buried at Arbuthnott 21 May, 1728; married Mary, daughter of Robert Mill, of Balwyllie, and had a son and daughter.

(1) James, born 29 Jan., 1727; married April, 1756, Ann, daughter of James Barclay, of London, banker, and had issue (see vol. ii., page 156).

(2) Mary, married Nov., 1758, to James Macdonald, sheriff substitute Kincardineshire, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

Mary Macdonald, married 16 July, 1802, to Charles Ogilvy, Esq., of Tannadice House and Balgillo; he died 23 Dec., 1835, having had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] Walter (Ogilvy), of Tannadice and Balgillo, capt. 8th regiment, died unmarried 1844.

[2] Mary (Balfour-Ogilvy), of Tannadice House and Balgillo, co. Forfar, died April, 1875; married 31 July, 1833, to Lieut.-Col. David William Balfour-Ogilvy (eldest son of Col. William Balfour, of the Trenaby family), J.P., D.L. co. Forfar, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ogilvy in 1844; he died before Sebastopol 1855, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) William Charles (Balfour-Ogilvy), born 24 Nov., 1833 (?).

(2) David Whetham, late lieut. 24th regiment, born 11 March, 1839.

(3) Walter Ingelram, comr. R.N., born 5 Jan., 1843; died April, 1882; married, and left issue.

(4) Charlotte Mary le Clerc.

(5) Mary, married June, 1866, to Rev. Hubert Brymer Williams, vicar of Charminster, Dorset, since 1873, chaplain H.M.S. *Hercules* 1870-1.
(6) Edith Jane McIntosh (Balfour-Ogilvy).
[3] Grace (Ogilvy).
[4] Anne Sarah (Ogilvy), died 26 June, 1885, having married 18 June, 1829, to John Ogilvy, of Inshewan, co. Forfar, D.L., and had 8 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) John (Ogilvy), born 8 July, 1830; married 1st, Dec., 1865, Agnes Gardyne, daughter of William Rennie, Esq.; she died March, 1868, leaving 2 daughters.
[1] Frances Mary Bruce (Ogilvy).
[2] Agnes Ann.
John Ogilvy married 2ndly, 3 July, 1873, Violet Anne d'Urban, 2nd daughter of William Burnett, Esq., and has a son.
[3] John Donald Burnett (Ogilvy), born 26 March, 1878.
(2) William (Ogilvy), born 10 Feb., 1832; died unmarried.
(3) Walter, born 20 Dec., 1837.
(4) David, born 6 Feb., 1841; died unmarried.
(5) James, born 18 March, 1844.
(6) Edward Balfour, born 12 June, 1846; died Sept., 1881.
(7) Thomas Stuart, born 17 Sept., 1847.
(8) Donald Charles, born 3 Sept., 1850.
(9) Elizabeth Grace, married 5 June, 1860, to James William Bruce-Gardyne, Esq., in Australia.
(10) Anne Sarah, married 26 Sept., 1867, to Donald Ogilvy, Esq., of Clova, formerly B.C.S. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Airlie).
(11) Mary Lillias. (12) Helen Allardice.
[2] **HELEN** (Allardice) (2nd daughter), baptized 18 July, 1697, married to Alexander Lind (see below).
[3] Mary (Allardice) (5th and youngest daughter), married (contract 23 Dec., 1721), as 2nd wife, to Andrew Hay, of Mountblairy, Banffshire, and had, with other issue, a son, viz.,
George (Hay), of Mountblairy (eldest son), died 2 July, 1771; married 1st Janet, relict of Sir William Gordon, of Park, Bart., daughter of William Duff, Earl of Fife; she died at Carnousie 3 March, 1758, aged 30; he married 2ndly Margaret, daughter of John Sinclair, of Scotscalder, and by her had, with other issue (of whom Dorothy married , , to Genl. Duff), a son,
Andrew (Hay), of Mountblairy aforesaid, major-general in the army, born 29 March, 1762; fell in action 14 April, 1814; married Elizabeth, daughter of William Robinson, Esq., of Banff, and had 3 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] George (Hay), 1st royal regt., died of his wounds at Vittoria 24 June, 1813.
[2] Andrew, died unmarried.
[3] Patrick Duff Henry, capt. R.N., died unmarried.
[4] Eliza Helen (Hay), died 14 July, 1854; married 3 Sept., 1817, to Thomas Orde Williams, of Burwood House, Surrey (nephew of Adml. Sir Thomas Williams, G.C.B., sons of Capt. Edward Williams, R.N.); he died 11 Jan., 1865, having had a son and 3 daughters.
(1) Thomas (Williams), died young.
(2) Eliza Anne Margaret, married , 1843, to John Hall-Maxwell, C.B., of Dargavel, Renfrew, J.P., D.L.; he died Aug., 1866, leaving 2 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] William (Hall-Maxwell), of Dargavel, Renfrew, J.P., D.L., born Aug., 1847; married 18 Oct., 1872, Mary McNeil, only daughter of late William Jolly, Esq., of Stevenston, co. Lanark.
[2] Edward, lieut. R.N., born , 1849.
[3] Helen, died , 1881; married , to J. W. Taylor, Esq.
[4] Mary, married 12 Oct., 1871, to Henry Forester Leighton, Esq.
[5] Anne. [6] Egidia.
(3) Mary Elizabeth, married , 1856, to John Hill, col. late Bombay engineers, and has a son,
John Thomas William, born May, 1859.
(4) Diana (Williams), married 23 April, 1850, to Archibald Hamilton Tattnall, lt.-col. late 92nd highlanders (son of Capt. James Banewell Tattnall, R.N.), and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
James Archibald (Tattnall), died 5 Feb., 1859; Archibald Thomas Hamilton, born 30 March, 1861; Eliza Hay, died 19 Oct., 1852; Sarah Hamilton; Diana Williams; Mary Henrietta.
[5] Mary Rose (Hay), died 14 Oct., 1864; married 7 June, 1815, to Andrew Hamilton, 23rd dragoons, who died 20 Jan., 1856, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Archibald Thomas (Hamilton), born 17 March, 1816; died 2 Nov., 1865.
(2) Andrew Hay, born 7 July, 1823; died 17 Jan., 1825.
(3) Mary Georgiana, died young.
(4) Eliza Grace. (5) Henrietta.
[6] Diana Wentworth (Hay).
[7] Jemima Grace.

HELEN ALLARDICE (daughter of George Allardice, M.P.), baptized 18 July, 1697; died 1746; married to Alexander Lind, of Gorgie, advocate, first sheriff depute of Edinburgh, commissary of Glasgow, and cashier to the board of police (son of George Lind, of Gorgie, see page 792); he died 25 July, 1756, aged 64, having had an only son,

JAMES LIND, M.D., F.R.S., physician to George III., born 17 May, 1736; died 16 Oct., 1812; married , Anne Elizabeth, daughter of John Mealy, Esq.; she died 13 Nov., 1803, having had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] **ALEXANDER FRANCIS** (Lind), of whom presently.
[2] Lucy Maria, died 4 Feb., 1858; married 15 June, 1810, to Markham Eeles Sherwill, Esq.; he died 26 July, 1845, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Markham Eeles (Sherwill), major-gen. Bengal army, born 12 Jan., 1814; died 25 Sept., 1865; married 17 July, 1845, Sarah Jane, daughter of Rev. Thomas Hesketh Biggs, rector of Whitbourne, Herefordshire, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Markham Eeles Teynham (Sherwill), late capt. 104th fusiliers, born 16 May, 1847; married 3 May, 1877, Frances Helena Antrobus, only daughter of late Edward Barlow, capt. 7th Lancashire militia, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Markham Eeles Teynham (Sherwill), born 7 Nov., 1880.
(2) Douglas Lind, born 23 Dec., 1882.
(3) Lucy Helena, born 20 Sept., 1878.
[2] Walter St. John, born 22 Nov., 1848; died 5 Aug., 1849.
[3] Lucy Jane, married 10 Aug., 1875, to Rev. William Esdaile, M.A., St. Catharine Coll., Camb., 1871, vicar of Sandford Orcas since 1878, s.p. (see Foster's *Baronetage*, Shelley).
[4] Margaret Ariana, married 5 Sept., 1883, to James Lind, only son of late Major James Lind Sherwill (see page 789).

MARKHAM EELES TEYNHAM SHERWILL,

LATE CAPT. 104th FUSILIERS,

FROM THE

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Elisabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask (2nd son). = Giles, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie.

Patrick, 5th Lord Gray, taken prisoner at the rout of Solway, d. 1582. = Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, m. (contract 21 Sept. 1537).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Patrick, 5th Lord Gray = Marion Ogilvy.

Patrick, 6th Lord Gray, an extraordinary lord of session, d. 1609. = Barbara, 4th dau. of Wm., Lord Ruthven.

Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, ambassador to England 1584, 1586. = Mary Stewart (2nd wife), eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney.

Agnes Gray, m. 1611. = William, 7th Earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, cr. Earl of Airth (Menteith) 1633.

John, Lord Kinpont, murdered in Montrose's camp 1644. = Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Keith, 6th Earl of Marischall, m. April, 1632.

Mary Graham (co-h. of her brother William, 2nd Earl of Airth), m. 1662, bd. 2 Dec. 1720. = Sir John Allardice, of Allardice, made his will 27 Jan. 1726.

George Allardice, of Allardice, M.P., b. 17 Oct. 1672, d. 17 Oct. 1709. = Anne, eldest dau. of James Ogilvy, 4th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, d. 27 Aug. 1735.

Helen Allardice, bapt. 18 July, 1697, d. 1746. = Alexander Lind, of Gorgie, advocate, &c., d. 25 July, 1756.

James Lind, M.D., physician to Geo. IV., b. 17 May, 1736, d. 16 Oct. 1812. = Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Mealy, Esq.; she d. 13 Nov. 1803.

Lucy Maria, m. 15 June, 1810, d. 4 Feb. 1858. = Markham Eeles Sherwill, d. 26 July, 1845.

Markham Eeles Sherwill, major-genl. Bengal army, b. 12 Jan. 1814, d. 25 Sept. 1865. = Sarah Jane, dau. of Rev. Thos. Hesketh Biggs, rector of Whitbourne, Herefordshire, m. 17 July, 1845.

Walter Stanhope Sherwill, late lieut.-col. Bengal army, b. 31 Aug. 1815. = Cecilia, dau. of Col. John M. Hill, m. 24 Feb. 1845.

Jas. Lind Sherwill, major 39th Bengal N.I., b. 25 Dec. 1819, d. 1852. = Harriet, dau. of Col. John M. Hill, m. 1852.

Five daus. (see p. 789).

Markham Eeles Teynham Sherwill, late capt. 104th fusiliers, b. 16 May, 1847. = Frances Helena Antrobus, only dau. of Capt. Edward Barlow, m. 3 May, 1877.

Lucy Jane, m. to Rev. William Esdaile.

Anne, (2) m. 1878 to Rev. Ernest H. May, M.A. =

Julia Elizth., (3) m. 1877 to Norman Barlow, Esq. =

Margaret Ariana (2nd dau.), m. 5 Sept. 1883. = James Lind (only son).

Markham Eeles Teynham Sherwill, b. 7 Nov. 1880.

Douglas Lind, b. 23 Dec. 1882.

Lucy Helena.

Ernest, b. 1878.

George, b. 1877.

Kate.

[5] Anne Elizabeth Charlotte, married 30 Jan., 1878, to Rev. Ernest Horatio May, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., vicar of Parwich, Ashbourne, since 1880, of Edale, Derbyshire, 1877-80 (son of Rev. Edmund May, rector of All Cannings, Wilts), and has a son,
Ernest Edmund Bedford (May), born 14 Sept., 1878.
[6] Julie Elizabeth, married 8 Feb., 1877, to Norman George Bellas Barlow, Esq., late 3rd dragoon guards and 103rd R.B. fusiliers (son of late Edward Barlow, capt. 7th Lancashire militia), and has a son and daughter.
George Norman (Barlow), born 21 Nov., 1877; Kate Julie.
(2) Walter Stanhope (Sherwill), late lieut.-col. Bengal army, boundary commissioner of Bengal, and professor of survey civil engineering college, Calcutta, fellow of Calcutta University, born 31 Aug., 1815; married 24 Feb., 1845, Cecilia, daughter of Col. John Montgomery Hill, and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.
[1] Hugh Lind (Sherwill), of Feilding, Wellington, New Zealand, born 8 Dec., 1845; married 6 Nov., 1877, Mary Carne Bamfield, relict of Henry Halcombe.
[2] Walter Lind, born 19 July, 1847; died 3 Jan., 1848.
[3] Walter Stanhope, born 3 Feb., 1859.
[4] Markham Montgomery, born 7 Aug., 1861; died 11 April, 1880.
[5] Zoney Hill, died 24 Nov., 1849.
[6] Zoney Lucy, died 1 March, 1865.
[7] Ariana Helen, married 20 Aug., 1880, to Robert Broughton Smart, late deputy superintendent survey of India, and has a son and daughter.
Stanhope Sherwill (Smart), born 15 Aug., 1883; Ariana Cecilia Sherwill.
[8] Annie Thuillier.
[9] Cecilia Hill, married 8 Sept., 1886, to Charles Lionel Prescott White, youngest son of late Charles White, of Nice.
[10] Margaretta Lind. [11] Hélène Obré.
(3) James Lind (Sherwill), major 39th Bengal native infantry, born 25 Dec., 1819; died at sea 10 Jan., 1864; married , 1852, Harriet, daughter of Col. John Montgomery Hill, and had a son and daughter.
[1] James Lind (Sherwill), born 4 Feb., 1855; married 5 Sept., 1883, Margaret Ariana, daughter of Maj.-Gen. Markham Eeles Sherwill (see page 787).
[2] Zoney Caroline, married 8 Dec., 1875, to Henry Stewart, Esq., and has issue.
(4) Ariana Maria. (5) Julia Sophia.
(6) Lucy Maria, married 18 June, 1840, to Gen. Hugh Troup, Bengal army, retired 1878, served against hill tribes on north-west frontier of India 1851-2, and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Walter Stanhope (Troup), born 7 June, 1841; died , .
[2] Frank Hugh, born , .
[3] James Lind, born , ; died , .
[4] Hugh Rose, born , ; married 18 Dec., 1882, Constance Amilia, eldest daughter of late George Meek, Esq., of Brautridge Park, Sussex.
[5] Montague Lind.
[6] Lucy Maria, died , .
[7] Lucy Lind.
[8] Alice Hélène.
(7) Anne Elizabeth, died , ; married to Colonel Andrew Lawrence Busk, lieut.-col. Bengal army (retired), and had a son,
Andrew (Busk).
(8) Helen Matilda (Sherwill).
[3] Anne Elizabeth (Lind), died 11 Jan., 1866; married 27 Sept., 1806, to William Burnie, Esq., of London; he died 20 May, 1861, having had a son and 8 daughters.
(1) William Moffat (Burnie), born 1 June, 1816; died unmarried 31 Dec., 1871.
(2) Emily Anne Moffat. (3) Helen Moffat.
(4) Dorothea Moffat. (5) Anne Moffat.
(6) Marion Moffat, died s.p. 24 June, 1860; married 1st, 18 Jan., 1844, to William Dunlop, Esq., of Edinburgh; he died 17 Jan., 1850; she re-married to Rev. John Blake Honnywill, B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1846, vicar of Sompting, Worthing, since 1863.
(7) Jessie Moffat. (8) Margaret Moffat.
(9) Agnes Moffat, mar. 7 April, 1870, as 2nd wife, to Rev. George Cranley Bowles; he d. s.p. 22 Jan., 1878.
[4] Dorothea Sophia Banks (Lind), died 18 April, 1863; married 21 April, 1814, to Rev. Issac Gosset, vicar of Datchet, Bucks, 1814-52, Windsor 1821-55, chaplain to four sovereigns 1818-55 (son of Rev. Isaac Gosset, D.D., F.R.S.); he died 11 Feb., 1855, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Isaac Henry (Gosset), M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1839, vicar of Northam, Devon, 1844-70, born 4 Oct., 1816; married 17 Oct., 1844, Laura, daughter of Isaac Gosset, Esq., of Jersey, and has had 7 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Isaac William (Gosset), M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, born 16 June, 1846.
[2] George, M.A., King's Coll., Camb., 1876, M.B. 1876, M.R.C.S. Eng., 1875, born 6 Sept., 1847; married 18 July, 1876, Annie Sophia, daughter of Vice-Admiral E. Phipps Charlewood, R.N., J.P., and has a son and daughter.
(1) George Hubert (Gosset), born 2 June, 1880.
(2) Mabel Dorothea, born 14 Jan., 1878.
[3] Frederic; capt. R.E. 1881, born 11 Oct., 1848; married 16 Sept., 1875, Agnes Sealy, daughter of Edward Urch Vidal, Esq., of Cornborough, J.P. Somerset and Devon, and has 2 sons.
William Sealy (Gosset), born 13 June, 1876; Edward Lind, born 7 March, 1881.
[4] Charles Hilgrove, curate of Rangiora and Wordend, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1881, born 18 Oct., 1851; married 20 Feb., 1879, Helen L , daughter of Morrison, and has 2 daughters.
Helen Mary Dorothea Bruce (Gosset); Laura Lind.
[5] Thomas Alfred, born 4 March, 1853; died 31 July, 1858.
[6] Arthur Henry, M.A. (fellow) New Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1880; born 22 Sept., 1854.
[7] Walter Driscoll Gardiner, born 28 Nov., 1858; died 20 Nov., 1862.
[8] Mary. [9] Lucy.
[10] Laura Charlotte, married 25 Sept., 1878, to Rev. Hilgrove Coxe, M.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, 1870, vicar of Pyrton since 1880, rector of Albury, Oxon, 1870-9, vicar of Hincksey, Berks, 1879-80 (son of late Rev. Henry Octavius Coxe, librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford), and had a son,
Henry (Coxe), born 9 Aug.; died 25 Sept., 1879.
(2) William Heberden (Gosset), born 13 July, 1824; died 10 March, 1828.
(3) Frederic Richards Mealy (Gosset), of Portslade, Sussex, J.P. Kent, sometime lieut. Bengal light infantry, born 18 Aug., 1826; married 6 Jan., 1852, Mary Ann, daughter of John William West, Esq., of Datchet, Bucks, and has 3 sons and 6 daughters.
[1] Isaac Herbert Harry (Gosset), born 4 Dec., 1853; married 19 Aug., 1879, Louisa, daughter of H. Morgan, Esq., of Brighton, and has a son and daughter.
Wilfred Herbert, born 27 June, 1880; Dorothy.
[2] Moncreiff Parry, born 23 April, 1857; married , 1882, Wilhelmina, daughter of C. R. Smith, and has a son,
Gordon Moncreiff, born 10 Feb., 1884.

Rev. Isaac Henry Gosset, M.A.,

VICAR OF NORTHAM, DEVON, 1844-70,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Elisabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask (2nd son). = Giles, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie.

Patrick, 5th Lord Gray, taken prisoner at the rout of Solway, d. 1582. = Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, m. (contract 21 Sept. 1537).

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Patrick, 5th Lord Gray = Marion Ogilvy.

Patrick, 6th Lord Gray, an extraordinary lord of session, d. 1609. = Barbara, 4th dau. of Wm., Lord Ruthven.

Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, ambassador to England 1584, 1586. = Mary Stewart (2nd wife), eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney.

Agnes Gray, m. 1611. = William, 7th Earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, cr. Earl of Airth (Menteith) 1633.

John, Lord Kinpont, murdered in Montrose's camp 1644. = Mary, eldest dau. of Wm. Keith, 6th Earl of Marischall, m. April, 1632.

Mary Graham (co-h. of her brother William, 2nd Earl of Airth), m. 1662, bd. 2 Dec. 1720. = Sir John Allardice, of Allardice, made his will 27 Jan. 1726.

George Allardice, of Allardice, M.P., b. 17 Oct. 1672, d. 17 Oct. 1709. = Anne, eldest dau. of James Ogilvy, 4th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, d. 27 Aug. 1735.

Helen Allardice, bapt. 18 July, 1697, d. 1746. = Alexander Lind, of Gorgie, advocate, &c., d. 25 July, 1756.

James Lind, M.D., physician to Geo. IV., b. 17 May, 1736, d. 16 Oct. 1812. = Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Mealy, Esq.; she d. 13 Nov. 1803.

Dorothea Sophia Banks Lind, m. 21 April, 1814, d. 18 April, 1863. = Rev. Isaac Gosset, vicar of Datchet, Bucks, d. 11 Feb. 1855.

Isaac Henry Gosset, M.A., vicar of Northam, Devon, 1844-70, b. 4 Oct. 1816. = Laura, dau. of Isaac Gosset, Esq., of Jersey, m. 17 Oct. 1844.

Fredk. Richards Mealy Gosset, J.P. Kent, b. 18 Aug. 1826. = Mary Ann, dau. of John William West, Esq., m. 6 Jan. 1852.

Emily, m. to Major-Genl. Geo. Moncreiff. ||-<

Louisa.

Helen, m. 1852 to Major-Genl. Gosset, R.E., & d. 1879. ||-<

Isaac William, M.A., b. 1846.
George, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S. Eng., m. 1876 Annie, dau. of Vice-Adml. Charlewood. =
- George.
- Mabel.

Frederic, capt. R.E., m. 1873 Agnes, dau. of E. U. Vidal, Esq. =
- William.
- Edward.

Charles Hilgrove, in holy orders, m. 1879 Helen L. Morrison. =
- Helen.
- Laura.

Arthur Henry, bar.-at-law, b. 1858.
Mary.
Lucy.

Laura, m. 1878 to Rev. H. Coxe, M.A.

Isaac H. H., m. 1879 Louisa, dau. of H. Morgan Esq., of Brighton. =
- Wilfred.
- Dorothy.

Moncreiff, m. 1882 Wilhelmina, dau. of Col. Smith. =
- Gordon.

Alan, m. 1880 Sophy, dau. of E. Boarer, Esq. = (see p. 791).

Six daus.
- Margaret.
- Sophie.

[3] Alan Lind Gardener, born 1 April, 1859; married , 1880, Sophy, dau. of E. Boarer, Esq., and has 2 daughters,
Margaret Ethel May; Sophie Winifred Maud.
[4] Frederica Maud.
[5] Henrika Maria, died 7 Oct., 1879.
[6] Marion May. [7] Evelyn Mary.
[8] Ethel Moore. [9] Zoë Lind.

(4) Emily Catherine Moffat, married , , to Major-General George Moncreiff, Scots fusilier guards; he died 22 Feb., 1869, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) George Hay (Moncreiff), lt.-col. and col. Scots guards, served in Crimean campaign at siege of Sebastopol, medal and clasps, born 22 Aug., 1836; married 12 April, 1871, Flora Caroline, sister of Sir Archibald Lamb, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), s.p.
(2) Douglas R. E., died
(3) Lynedoch Needham, R.N., Consul at Suakin, died
(4) Fitzroy Dundas.
(5) Harry Leslie, died
(6) Helen Cheape, married to R. Curwen, Esq.
(7) Emily Lucy, twin with
(8) Maria Georgiana, married to George Harriott, Esq.

(5) Anna Maria, died 19 April, 1875.
(6) Louisa Scott (Gosset).
(7) Helen Dorothea, died 3 June, 1879; married 5 May, 1852, to Major-General William Driscoll Gosset, R.E. (retired 1873), surveyor-genl. Ceylon 1855-8 (son of Major John Noah Gosset), and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Ernest Allardice Gardiner (Gosset), lieut. and adjt. Derbyshire regiment, born 17 Nov., 1857.
[2] Percy Stuart Moncreiff, born 15 March, 1859.
[3] Marion Louisa Brabazon.
[4] Helen Blanche. [5] Lilian Dorothea Clifton.
(8) Marion Lind (Gosset), died 20 Nov., 1858.

ALEXANDER FRANCIS LIND, Bengal civil service, born 8 Jan., 1797; died 8 Feb., 1832; married 13 Dec., 1817, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Robert Macan, Esq., of Ballynahone, co. Armagh; she died 7 May, 1862, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Francis Macan (Lind), Bengal civil service, magistrate and collector of Benares on the outbreak of the Indian mutiny 1857, commissioner of the Agra division and of the Meerut division until he retired in 1876, declined a judgeship in the high court, north-west province, born 11 Aug., 1822; died 13 Aug., 1879; married 11 Jan., 1849, Jane Portia, daughter of Colonel Burney, R.E., and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) **GEORGE FRANCIS** (Lind), first named (see page 785).
(2) James Bazett (Lind), born 25 Sept., 1855; married 10 June, 1881, Florence, only daughter of Edward Ernest Gardner, of West Brighton.
(3) Montague, born 2 Sept., 1859.
(4) Douglas Alexander, born 26 June, 1867.
(5) Henry Charles Vivian, born 14 June, 1873.
(6) Henrietta Maria, died young 14 March, 1852.
(7) Ellen, married to Capt. E A C Campbell, late Gordon highlanders, and has 2 sons.
(8) Eulalie.

[2] James Burnie (Lind), late lt.-col. Bengal staff corps, adjt. 5th Punjab rifles, comdt. 24th Bengal N.I., "Lind's Mooltanee Horse," comdt. "Pathan cavalry," served in 31st foot, J.P., born 19 Feb., 1829; married 1 Dec., 1863, Florence, youngest daughter of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) George McClintock (Lind), born 27 June, 1870
(2) Hugh James Lawrence, born 12 Oct., 1872.
(3) Alexander Gordon, born 15 June, 1877.
(4) James Charles Robert, born 16 June, 1881.
(5) Amy Julia Mary, married 23 June, 1886, to Leopold A. D., only son of Arthur Montague, of Penton, near Crediton, Devon.
(6) Violet Emily. (7) Marion Florence.
(8) Bertha May. (9) Janet Helen Grace.
(10) Winifred Mercer. (11) Rosamond Lucy.

[3] Margaretta Lucy, died 20 Nov., 1882; married 30 July, 1839, to William Tydd Taylor, Esq.; he died 1 Dec., 1862, having had issue in New South Wales.
[4] Elizabeth Charlotte Fullerton, died 24 March, 1886.
[5] Emma Gosset, married 13 July, 1842, to Major-General Charles Becher Young, R.E. (Bengal), retired 1863, and has had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Charles George (Young), born 9 Dec., 1843; died 15 Jan., 1844.
(2) George John, born 20 June, 1848; died 1 Oct., 1854.
(3) Lamont Henry Graeme (Young) mining and civil engineer, Govt. surveyor N.S. Wales, F.G.S., born 3 Sept., 1851; lost in New South Wales 9 or 10 Oct., 1880; married 31 Jan., 1877, Dora Charlotte, daughter of the late Rev. Adolphus Drought, and has a son and daughter.
Charles Lamont Lind (Young), born 5 July, 1879; Elsie Jane.
(4) Charles Wilson (Young), lieut. 17th Bengal native infantry, born 26 Aug., 1854; married 10 Oct., 1878, Anne Maria, only daughter of John Hallet Batten, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has had 2 daughters.
Katherine Annie, died young; Dorothy Lind, died 21 Sept., 1883.
(5) Basil Lind Holmes, born 6 March, 1856; died 15 Jan., 1859.
(6) Julian Henry (Young), lieut. Bengal staff corps, sub-assist. commissary-genl., born 24 Dec., 1857; married 20 Sept., 1881, Eliza Florence, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Dring, and has a son,
Julian Arthur Robertson, born 21 Sept., 1882.
(7) Catherine Frances, married 17 Jan., 1868, to Major Arthur Greenwood Walker, employed with colonial forces Victoria (local lt.-col.) 1883, inst. in mil. drawing Royal Military Academy, 1876-83, and has a daughter,
Helen Frances (Walker).
(8) Alice Harriett Gosset (Young), died 11 March, 1853.

[6] Anna Mary C (Lind).

LINEAGE

Of Lind, of Gorgie, N.B.

JOHN LIND, of Edinburgh (son of John Lind and Mary Boyd, of Pittfindie), married Isabel, daughter of David Boyd, of Forgil, and had 5 sons.

[1] **GEORGE,** of whom presently.
[2] John, settled in Poland, where he died.
[3] Robert, a merchant, died unmarried.
[4] James, sometime of Poland, married Margaret Smellholm, of Edinburgh, and had with a son, John, in the navy, who died unmarried, a son,

JAMES LIND, physician to the Haslar hospital, born in Edinburgh 1716; died 18 July, 1794; married his cousin, Isabel, daughter of John Dickie, of Corstorphine, accountant-genl. of excise in Scotland, and had 2 sons and a dau.
(1) John (Lind), M.D., married 1789 Elizabeth Lydia, daughter of William Player, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and had a son and 2 daughters.
[1] James Player (Lind), M.A., Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1816, M.D. 1819, J.P. Hants, born 16 Sept., 1790; married 17 Oct., 1822, Mary Anne, daughter of William Reeks, Esq., of Bourne, Sussex.
[2] Elizabeth, married 1820 to Jean Beat Albert Du Thom, lt.-col. Swiss service.
[3] Anne.
(2) Sir James Lind, K.C.B., capt. R.N., knighted at St. James's, 9 May, 1805, died about 1824.
(3) Margaret, married to Dr. Thomas Meek, and had issue.
[5] Adam, of Edinburgh, merchant, and finally of London, married in Edinburgh 13 May, 1705, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hay, of Park, and had a son,

CHARLES LIND, D.D., of Wyvenhoe, Essex, married ——— Porter, of Winchester, and had a son and 3 daus.
(1) John Lind, F.R.S., a privy councillor to the King of Poland, M.A., Oxon, 8 June, 1761, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 June, 1773.
(2) ———, married to Col. Borthwick, of the artillery, and had a son and daughter.
[1] William (Borthwick), capt. R.A. [2] Mary.
(3) Mary. (4) Letitia.

GEORGE LIND, of Gorgie, by purchase, and of Edinburgh, merchant, provost, married 1st, , ——— daughter of ——— Cockburn, of Langton (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 2 daughters.
[1] Magdalene, married to John Keir, of Maiston, and had a son, James, and a daughter, Mrs. Mowbray.
[2] Grizel, married to John Dickie, of Corstorphine Hill aforesaid, accountant-genl. of excise, Scotland, and had 2 daughters, Mrs. Gray and Mrs. Lind.

GEORGE LIND married 2ndly Jean, daughter of Hugh Montgomery, of Smithton, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[3] **ALEXANDER,** married Helen Allardice, as named in the text (see page 787).
[4] George, provost of Edinburgh and M.P. 1761 until appointed "conservator of the privileges of the Scots nation in the Netherlands," and resident there for the affairs of Scotland shortly before Feb., 1762; he died in Edinburgh unmarried 4 June, 1763.
[5] John (Colonel), married 1st Anne, daughter of John Semple, of the Fulwood family, and had a son,
(1) John (Lind), major-genl. in the army, born 8 Jan., 1733; died 2 May, 1795.
COL. LIND married 2ndly Mary Crawfurd, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(2) Morris Alexander. (3) George. (4) May.
[6] Francis (Captain), M.D., married Elizabeth, daughter of Montague Farrer, major Inniskilling regiment of dragoons, and died at Gibraltar 1759, leaving 3 sons.
(1) Montague.
(2) Francis, married his cousin, Anne Cooper.
(3) George, married ——— daughter of Dr. Ainslie, and had a son and 2 daughters, Montague, Elizabeth, and Margaret.
[7] Catherine, married to Robert Mowbray, of Rush and Castlelaw, and died 1765, leaving 2 daughters.
(1) Jean (Mowbray), married to Archibald Trotter, of Edinburgh, merchant, and had, with other issue,
Sir Coutts Trotter, created a baronet.
(2) Elizabeth (Mowbray), married 1st to Robert Boyd, of Glasgow, merchant, and had issue; she re-married to Capt. Edgar, R.N.
[8] Anne, died 1775; married to Richard Cooper, painter and engraver, who died Jan., 1764, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Richard (Cooper). (2) George.
(3) Anne, married to Francis Lind aforesaid.

Chas. Rathbone Low, I.N., F.R.G.S.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. — Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, d. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). — Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. — Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.). — Richd. II.

Thomas Holland, 2nd earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. — Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel; she died 17 March, 1417.

Sir John Beaufort, K.G., cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 April, 1410. — Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. — Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, m. Feb. 1423-4, murdered 21 Feb. 1437-8. — Joane, Queen of Scots, d. at Dunbar 1445, bd. at Perth. — Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

James II., King of Scotland, b. 16 Oct. 1430, accidentally killed 3 Aug. 1460. — Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, m. June, 1449, d. 16 Nov. 1463.

Mary Stuart, m. 1st to Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. — Sir James Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow (2nd husband), an hereditary lord of parliament 1445, d. 6 Nov. 1479.

James, 2nd lord, created Earl of Arran 11 Aug. 1503. — Janet, dau. of Sir David Beatoun, of Creich (3rd wife), widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, regent of Scotland, lord of the duchy of Chatelherault, d. 22 Jan. 1574-5. — Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

James, 2nd Earl of Arran — Margaret Douglas.

Claud Hamilton (4th son), created Lord Paisley 29 April, 1587, d. 1621. — Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton.

Sir Frederick Hamilton (youngest son), a general under Gustavus Adolphus. — Sidney, dau. of Sir John Vaughan, governor of Londonderry.

Gustavus Hamilton, created Baron Hamilton 1715 and Viscount Boyne 1717, governor of Enniskillen, served at the Boyne and Athlone, d. 16 Sept. 1723. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brookesborough, co. Fermanagh; she d. 28 Dec. 1721.

Hon. Gustavus Hamilton, M.P. Strabane 1713-15, co. Donegal 1715 until his death 26 Feb. 1734-5 (1st husband). — Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew, m. Jan. 1717.

Richard, 4th viscount, M.P. Navan 1755-60, born 24 March, 1724, d. 30 July, 1789. — Georgina, dau. of William Bury, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick.

Hon. Sophia Hamilton, b. 3 Dec. 1769, d. 1849. — William John Low, of Lowville, co. Galway, and of the 67th regt., d. , 1812.

John Handcock Low, major 39th Bengal N.I. (youngest son), b. 2 May, 1805, d. 28 Nov. 1849. — Emily, dau. of Major Revell, of Round Oak, near Windsor, m. 1830, d. 21 Oct. 1847.

Charles Rathbone Low, F.R.G.S., lieut. late Indian navy, b. 30 Oct. 1837. — Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Major-Genl. John Theophilus Boileau, R.E., F.R.S., m. 28 Dec. 1861.

Hamilton J. W. Low.
Gustavus E. B.
Reymond A.

Claud R.
Charles A.
Henry V.

Vincent Eyre.
Montagu B. M.

Emily E. W.
Evelyn S.
Lilian C. B.

Gwendoline B.
Enid M. B.

Clifford Bartholomew Lloyd, Esq.,

OF LOSSET, CO. CAVAN,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Thomas, of Woodstock, created Duke of Gloucester 1375, K.G., d. 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, was married both to Thos. and Edmund, Earls of Stafford. = William Bourchier (3rd husband), created Earl of Eu, in Normandy, 1419, d. 1420.

Sir William Bourchier, Baron FitzWarine in right of his wife, d. , 1470. = Thomasina, dau. and heir of Richard Hankeford by his wife Elizabeth, sister and heir of Fulke, 7th Lord FitzWarine, of FitzWarine family.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, 2nd Baron FitzWarine, d. , 1479. = Elizabeth, sister and heir of John, Lord Dynham.

Elizabeth Bourchier = Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt., of Sudbury and Rampton, Notts (1st husband).

Anne Stanhope (2nd wife), m. 2ndly to Francis Newdigate and d. 16 April, 1587, bd. in Westminster Abbey. = Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, K.G., lord protector.

Anne Seymour, m. 1st to John Dudley, Earl of Warwick, eldest son of John, Duke of Northumberland. = Sir Edward Unton, K.B., of Wadley, Berks, d. 1588.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Anne Seymour = Sir Edward Unton, K.B.

Anne Unton, elder dau. and eventually co-heir. = Sir Valentine Knightley, of Fawsley, Northants, M.P., d. 9 Dec. 1618.

Anne Knightley, eldest dau. and co-heir, m. 2 June, 1601. = Richd. Chetwode, Esq. (heir to the barony of Wahul), of Warkworth.

Valentine Chetwode, named in deed 16 Feb. 1634-5. = Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Shute, Esq., of Upton, co. Leic.

Rev. John Chetwode, D.D., d. 1704. = Eunice, dau. of Major Freke.

Knightley Chetwode, of Woodbrooke, Queen's Co., m. 26 Aug. 1700. = Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Booking, Esq., of Totnes, Devonshire.

Crewe Chetwode = Anna Maria, relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., dau. of Allen Holford, Esq.

Rev. John Chetwode, of Glanmire, co. Cork. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq.

Elizth. Hester Chetwode, m. 23 Sept. 1798. = Robt. Rogers Wilmot, Esq., recorder of Cork, eldest son of Capt. Edward Wilmot.

Emily Margaret Wilmot (eldest child), b. 26 Oct. 1799, m. 26 Aug. 1819, d. 13 Oct. 1850. = Rt. Hon. Wm. Brooke, P.C., of Dromavana, co. Cavan, b. 22 July, 1796, d. 20 Aug. 1881.

Caroline Hamilton Brooke, only dau. (1st wife), b. 21 May, 1820. m. 21 Sept. 1844, d. 7 Jan. 1864. = Bartholomew Clifford Lloyd, Esq., of Losset, co. Cavan, Q.C., LL.D., chairman of quarter sessions co. Waterford, d. 28 April, 1872.

- Clifford Bartholomew Lloyd, of Losset, co. Cavan, b. 18 Aug. 1845, m. 5 May, 1870, Isabella, dau. of late Major des Vœux, of Portarlington. =
  - Wilmot Humphrey, b. 16 July, 1879.
  - Beatrice.
  - Alice.
- Wm. Chetwode, major 20th hussars. b. 24 Nov. 1846.
- Humphrey Wilmot, b. 28 Feb. 1848.
- Alfred Robt., capt. Beds regt., b. 31 July, 1854.
- Arthur Brooke, of the Inner Temple, bar.-at-law, b. 22 Jan. 1856.
- Frederick Chas., lieut. royal Linc. regt., b. 10 Oct. 1860.
- Emily Janet, m. 20 Aug. 1875, to Capt. Skeffington John Wynne. =
- Constance Eleanor.
- Florence Caroline.
- Caroline Alice Elizabeth.

LLOYD, CLIFFORD BARTHOLOMEW, of the Castle, Killiney, co. Dublin, and of Losset, co. Cavan, B.A. Lincoln Coll., Oxford; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 18 Aug., 1845; married 5 May, 1870, Isabella, daughter of late Major des Vœux, of Portarlington, and has a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Wilmot Humphrey, born 15 July, 1879.
[2] Beatrice.
[3] Alice.

Lineage

(Reprinted from family pedigree).

ROBERT LLOYD (son of Robert Lloyd, who was born at Llanrhaidr in Mochnant, in Denbighshire, and diocese of St. Asaph), married Jane ——, and had 6 sons.

[1] Robert, born 6 Nov., 1653; died s.p.
[2] **HUMPHREY,** of whom presently.
[3] Richard, born 30 Sept., 1660; died s.p. 3 May, 1728.
[4] John, born 28 June, 1663.
[5] Lewis, born 26 Oct., 1666.
[6] Griffin, born 11 Jan., 1668.

HUMPHREY LLOYD, of New Ross, co. Wexford, his will is dated 11 April, 1727, burgess and freeman, signed the corporation address to King William 18 Aug., 1696; he lived at Boanmore, New Ross, and at the Abbey House, New Ross, and also at Folly House, New Ross; he born 30 May, 1656, married Elizabeth Balf (she was born 10 June, 1665, and died 15 April, 1727), and was buried in the chancel of the parish church of New Ross, according to a direction in his will, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Robert, eldest son, born at Boanmore 6 Feb., 1693-4; died s.p.
[2] Richard, born at the Abbey House, New Ross, 14 Jan., 1699-1700, rector of Rathcormack 1742-75; married 31 Jan., 1727-8, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Forward, Esq., of Fermoy, and died April, 1775, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Richard, of Tullygreen House, co. Cork, born at the Abbey House 14 Jan., 1732; married 5 Oct., 1744, Jane, daughter of Thomas Austen, Esq., of Waterfall, co. Cork, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Richard, born 1764; died 1767.
[2] Richard (Lloyd), rector of Marmullane, co. Cork, born at Rathcormack 27 May, 1767; died 10 Feb., 1840, having married 20 March, 1802, Mary, daughter of James Franklin Morrison, Esq., and had a son and daughter.
(1) Richard (Lloyd), of Passage West, co. Cork, born 23 May, 1807; married , 1836, Margaret, daughter of Edward Knapp Piercy, Esq., and has 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Richard Morrison (Lloyd).
[2] Edmond Knapp Piercy (Lloyd), major London Irish rifle volunteers, born at Passage West 15 Jan., 1842; married 20 May, 1873, Susan, eldest daughter of late Benjamin Johnstone, M.D., and has a son.
[3] Anne Piercy, married 1st to William Beamish Morrison, and had 2 sons; she re-married to Robert Villiers George, M.D., 12th regiment.
(2) Elizabeth (Lloyd), born 1806; married 15 Sept., 1829, to her cousin, John George Elphinstone, capt. East India Company's Service (son of Dr. Andrew Elphinstone), and had a daughter,
Mary Morison (Elphinstone), married to Henry Price, lieut. Royal Marines.
[3] Elizabeth (Lloyd), born at Tullygreen, co. Cork, 9 July, 1768; died at Baltinglass 4 Oct., 1804; married 20 Dec., 1799, to Owen Lloyd, of Smithill, co. Roscommon; he died 1805, leaving a daughter,
Jane (Lloyd), born at Rathkeale 9 Dec., 1800; married 23 March, 1823, to Francis Meade Digby, Esq., and left 3 sons, Richard; William; Francis.
[4] Barbara (Lloyd), died young.
[5] Mary (Lloyd), born at Rathcormack 28 Nov., 1768; died at Passage West 10 Oct., 1831, having married to Andrew Elphinstone, of Aberdeen, M.D. Royal Navy, and had 2 sons.
(1) Richard Stephen (Elphinstone).
(2) John, married his cousin, Elizabeth Lloyd, as stated above.
(2) William, born 1734; died 1736.
(3) Christopher (Lloyd), born at Fermoy 21 May, 1738; died from a fall from his horse 11 March, 1792; married 10 Feb., 1768, Elizabeth Bateman, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Richard Bateman (Lloyd), born at Castlelions 1770; died at Orleans 24 Dec., 1822, having married 19 April, 1795, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Trant, and had 2 sons.
(1) Mounteford Haughton Killagor (Lloyd), major-genl. in the army 1868, capt. 2nd Queen's Bays, held Waterloo medal for 16, 17, and 18 June, 1815.
(2) Richard Augustus.
[2] Christopher, born 1775; married, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[3] Elizabeth, born 23 March, 1771; married to Capt. Bateman, and had a son Richard, who died in the West Indies.
(4) Samuel (Lloyd), born at Rathcormack 3 May, 1743; married Hannah, daughter of Thomas Austen, Esq.
(5) Elizabeth, born 1733; died 1734.
(6) Barbara, born 31 Jan., 1746; married to Lieut. Stephen Sandys, Royal Navy, who was born 14 Sept., 1739; they had 4 sons (see Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*).
[3] **BARTHOLOMEW,** of whom presently.
[4] Jane, born at Boanmore 8 Jan., 1683-4; died 21 May, 1737; married 27 Nov., 1706, to Rev. William Hartley, M.A., son of Samuel Hartley, of New Ross, and had issue.
[5] Elizabeth, born in Wales 19 Feb., 1687; married 28 Nov., 1706, to Rev. J. Acteson, M.A., and had issue.
[6] Mary, born at Boanmore 21 June, 1695; died , 1773; married 1st, 24 April, 1716, to John Batt, attorney, and 2ndly to —— Tucker.
[7] Anne, born at the Abbey House, New Ross, 6 July, 1697; married 24 June, 1724, to Henry Moore.
[8] Frances, born at Folly House 28 June, 1703; died 1 Oct., 1778.

BARTHOLOMEW LLOYD, in Holy Orders, of Abbey House, New Ross, matriculated Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1725, born at the Folly House 13 Jan., 1707-8; died 26 April, 1763; married 22 June, 1732, Anne, daughter of Col. Robert Clifford, of co. Wexford, and Elizabeth his wife, whose will is dated 26 Aug., 1757; she was born 1700; died 15 Dec., 1780, having had 8 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Bartholomew, born at the Abbey House 30 Aug., 1733; died 12 Sept., 1748.
[2] **HUMPHREY,** of whom presently.

[3] Robert, born at the Abbey House 1 June, 1738; made his will 1801 and died s.p.
[4] Clifford, born at the Abbey House 15 March, 1740-1; died 2 Nov., 1742.
[5] Richard, born at the Abbey House 15 May and died 20 Oct., 1742.
[6] John (Lloyd), M.A., was appointed vicar of Ferns and rector of Kilbride 22 May, 1776, and prebendary of Clone 19 Nov., 1776, born at the Abbey House 25 July, 1743; died at Ferns 16 June, 1781.
[7] Richard, born at the Abbey House 7 Nov., 1744; died 4 July, 1745.
[8] Clifford, born at the Abbey House 24 Feb., 1745-6; died 25 Aug., 1747.
[9] Elizabeth, born at the Abbey House 26 July, 1734; died 9 Sept., 1786; married to Bartholomew Moore, Esq.
[10] Ann, born at the Abbey House 16 Nov., 1736; died 6 Dec., 1739.
[11] Rachel, born at the Abbey House 7 Aug., 1739; died 23 Oct., 1742.

HUMPHREY LLOYD, born at Abbey House, New Ross, 4 Aug., 1735; died 5 Oct., 1786; married 24 Nov., 1766, Miss Margaret Borbidge, and had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **BARTHOLOMEW,** of whom presently.
[2] John, born 24 Dec., 1774; married Margaret, daughter of Rev. William Hall, rector of Wexford, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Robert, in Holy Orders; married ———, widow of Dr. Mageveston, and had a son.
Robert (Lloyd), in Holy Orders; married ———, daughter of Rev. John Bridge, rector of Ballycommon.
(2) Horatio Nelson.
(3) Bartholomew, married Miss Daly.
(4) Letitia, married to Dr. William Reeves, of Dublin.
(5) Matilda, married to Rev. John Bridge, rector of Ballycommon.
(6) Margaret, married to William R. Digby, Esq., and had a son,
William Lloyd (Digby), of Clonmetham, Old Town, co. Dublin.
[3] Robert, born 6 Jan., 1785; married Charlotte, daughter of John Ball, Esq., of Dublin, and had 3 daughters.
(1) Susan, married to J. L. E. Dreyer, Esq.
(2) Margaret, married to — Tuthill, Esq.
(3) Maria.
[4] Anne, born 30 Sept., 1767.
[5] Elizabeth, born 6 March, 1769; married 11 Jan., 1792, to Peter, son of Laurence Byrne, Esq., of Cronow, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
[6] Mary, born 30 Jan., 1774.
[7] Frances, born 10 July, 1777.
[8] Rachel, born , 1779.
[9] Harriet, born 4 July, 1781; married to Allan Nesbitt, Esq., and has issue.

BARTHOLOMEW LLOYD, D.D., president of Royal Irish Academy, provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1831, scholar 1790, B.A. 1792, fellow and M.A. 1796, B.D. 1805, D.D. 1808, elected to the chair of natural philosophy in 1813, born 5 Feb., 1772; died 24 Nov., 1837; married July, 1799, Eleanor, daughter of Patrick McLaughlin, Esq., of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath, and Kilmarton, co. Dublin; she died 30 April, 1854, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Humphrey, D.D., purchased the Castle, Killiney, co. Dublin, president of the Royal Irish Academy and of the British Association in 1857, provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1867, scholar 1819, B.A. 1820, fellow 1824, M.A. 1827, B.D. and D.D. 1840, born 16 April, 1800; died s.p. 17 Jan., 1881; married 14 July, 1840, Dorothea, daughter of Rev. James Bulwer, rector of Hungworth, Norfolk.
[2] **BARTHOLOMEW,** of whom presently.
[3] Robert Clifford Lloyd, col. 76th and 68th regts., born , 1809; died 15 Jan., 1863; married , , Anna, daughter of Capt. Savage, of 13th light dragoons, and of Ballylowan, co. Down, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Charles Dalton Clifford Lloyd, barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1875, lieut.-gov. and colonial secretary of the colony of Mauritius Nov. 1885, late resident magistrate co. Down, lately minister of the Interior under Nubar Pasha's Government in Egypt and previously assistant commissioner and registrar-genl. British Burmah and director of public instruction and deputy commissioner, born 13 Jan., 1844; married 30 April, 1867, Isabel Henrietta, only daughter of late Capt. Henry Sabine Browne, of rifle brigade and 85th light infantry.
(2) Humphrey George Clifford, born 19 June, 1845.
(3) Arthur Clifford, capt. 45th regt., born 11 Feb., 1849.
(4) Wilford Neville, capt. royal horse artillery, born 15 Sept., 1855.
(5) Grace Eleanor Cottnan, married , 1860, to Maurice Cross, judge at Nigapatam, India, who died Dec., 1884.
(6) Emily Johanna Frances, married 9 Feb., 1872, to Ferdinand Beauclerk, capt. royal engineers, deputy examiner public works accounts Madras (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. St. Albans).
[4] John Frederick, successively archdeacon of Waitemata and minister of St. Paul's, Auckland, New Zealand, rector of Kirk Ireton, Derbyshire, and of Wold Newton, co. Linc., born , 1810; died 8 Sept., 1875; married 23 Aug., 1851, Sarah, daughter of Richardson Greer, of Armagh; she was born 26 Oct., 1827, and had 4 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) Henry Richardson, born 20 Sept., 1852; died 2 April, 1859.
(2) John Frederick, born 20 Jan., 1854.
(3) Charles Patteson, born 9 Feb., 1861.
(4) Humphrey Selwyn, born 13 Sept., 1871.
(5) Eleanor Margaret, died 1 Jan., 1860.
(6) Sarah Elizabeth, died 8 Jan., 1860.
(7) Alice Mary. (8) Margaret Anna.
(9) Frances Edith. (10) Ethel Mary.
[5] Ellen, born , 1801; died 13 Jan., 1881.
[6] Harriet, born 9 April, 1803; died 5 Sept., 1875; married , , to Rev. Maurice Calwell Hime.
[7] Anne, died 30 Nov., 1838.
[8] Elizabeth.
[9] Maria, died 21 Dec., 1882.
[10] Margaret, died 6 Jan., 1851; married , to Rev. Richard Verschoyle.

BARTHOLOMEW LLOYD, of Losset co. Cavan, Q.C., LL.B. and LL.D. 1843, B.A. 1828, M.A. 1832, chairman of quarter sessions co. Waterford, J.P. co. Wicklow, born , 1808; died 28 April, 1872; married 1st, 21 Sept., 1844, Caroline Hamilton, only daughter of Right Hon. William Brooke, of Dromavana, co. Cavan, P.C., Q.C., a master in chancery and one of the lords commissioners of the great seal 1874; she was born 21 May, 1820; died 7 Jan., 1864; he married 2ndly, 29 Oct., 1868, Anna Maria, daughter of Major Sackville Brownlow Taylor, 6th regt.; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **CLIFFORD BARTHOLOMEW,** first named.
[2] William Chetwode, major 20th hussars, born 24 Nov., 1846.
[3] Humphrey Wilmot, born 28 Feb., 1848.
[4] Alfred Robert, capt. Bedfordshire regt., born 31 July, 1854.
[5] Arthur Brooke, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 22 Jan., 1856.
[6] Frederick Charles, lieut. royal Lincolnshire regt., born 10 Oct., 1860.
[7] Emily Janet, married 20 Aug., 1875, to Capt. Skeffington John Wynne, and has a son, Warren Skeffington, born 1876.
[8] Constance Eleanor.
[9] Florence Caroline.
[10] Caroline Alice Elizabeth.

MCADAM, CHRISTOPHER, of Ballochmorrie, 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., born 11 March, 1807; married 29 March, 1837, Eleanor, daughter of Edward Stephens Trelawny, Esq., of Coldrinick, Cornwall; she died 20 March, 1852, having had 3 daughters.

[1] Ellen Jane.
[2] Agnes Henrietta, died unmarried.
[3] Emily Darrell Louisa, married 28 Jan., 1874, to Charles Dudley Maynard, M.R.C.S., and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Dudley Christopher (Maynard), born 27 Nov., 1874; George Darell, born 14 May, 1876; Percy McAdam, born 31 Jan., 1879; Farnham Edward, born 15 Nov., 1882; Agnes Mary; Evelyn Trelawny, died 18 April, 1882.

THE DESCENT OF
CHRISTOPHER MCADAM, ESQ., OF BALLOCHMORRIE, AYRSHIRE,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Eleanor, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, OF WOODSTOCK, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II. (who had been murdered twelve months before), and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward the following year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] JOAN, "THE FAIR MAID OF KENT," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-gen. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (his widow re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father and Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; his widow re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence (son of Henry IV.), who was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.: by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND BEAUFORT, created Earl of Mortain in Normandy, and had the lordships of Chirk and Chirkland, in the marches of Wales, in the lifetime of his elder brother, created Earl of Dorset for his service in the relief of Calais 1442, Marquis of Dorset 24 June, 1443, succeeded his brother as Earl of Somerset 27 May, 1444, created Duke of Somerset 31 March, 1449, had several times the regency of France and the government of Normandy, was slain at the first battle of St. Albans, fighting against Richard, Duke of York, 22 May, 1455; married Eleanor, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; she died at Baynard's Castle 12 March, 1467, having had 3 sons, who all died s.p., and 5 daughters, of whom

ALIANORE DE BEAUFORT, eldest daughter and co-heir, married 1st to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Wiltshire, a staunch Lancastrian, beheaded by the Yorkists after Towton field, 1 May, 1461, leaving no issue; she re-married to Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, knight, and had 2 daughters and co-heirs, of whom the elder,

CATHERINE SPENCER, made her will 14 Oct., 1542, proved 9 Nov. following; she married to Henry Algernon Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland, K.G., and created a knight of the bath 21 Nov., 1488, "lived in great state and splendour," was in the engagement at Blackheath and the runaway fight at Guinegate, in France, called the "battle of Spurs," 16 Aug., 1513; born 13 Jan., 1477-8; died 19 May, 1527, having had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

MARGARET PERCY, married, as 2nd wife, to Henry de Clifford, K.G., 1st earl of Cumberland, so ennobled 18 June, 1525 (with others), "upon ye joyefull news of ye Emperours victorie at Pavie, in Italy, where the K. of France was taken prisoner, and Richard de la Pole, the King's dreaded enemy, was slaine, a little before A° 1525"; he had a principal command in the invasion of Scotland, and died 22 April, 1542, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

CATHERINE CLIFFORD, "one of the beauties of the age," buried at Whitby 1598; married 1st to John, 8th Lord Scrope, of Bolton, who died 22 June, 1549, leaving issue (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*); she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Richard Cholmley, of Roxby and Braham, Yorkshire, knighted at Leith 11 May, 1544, for his military services in Scotland (son of Sir Roger Cholmley, who, with his brother, was knighted at Flodden Field); he was buried at Thornton-le-Dale, Yorkshire, 17 May, 1579, aged 63, having had, with other issue, a son,

SIR HENRY CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, Knight, and of Roxby, on the death of his half-brother Francis, buried at St. John's, York, 13 Jan., 1615-16; married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe, knight, buried at St. John's 15 April, 1628, having had, with other issue,

SIR RICHARD CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, aged four at the herald's visitation in 1584, high sheriff Yorkshire 1624, M.P. Scarborough 1620-1, died 22-23 Sept., 1621, mon. ins. Whitby, married 1st (articles 29 Nov., 1596) Susanna, daughter of John Legard, of Anlaby; she died 1611, buried at Scarborough; he married 2ndly, 1613, Margaret, sister of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, Oxon, Knight, and had 2 sons; by his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET CHOLMLEY, married at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middlesex, 18 June, 1622, as 1st wife, to Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, knight and baronet, who had a summons to take his place in Oliver Cromwell's house of peers, and had 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

MARGARET STRICKLAND, married to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree (2nd son of William, 1st earl of Dundonald), an associate of the Earl of Monmouth, escaped to Holland on the discovery of the Rye House Plot, and on the death of King Charles he accompanied the Duke of Argyll to Scotland, to take part in an intended invasion of that country, and was forfeited (rescinded 1689), represented Ayrshire in 1667 convention, M.P. 1669-74, 1681-2, a farmer of the poll tax 1693, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN COCHRANE, of Waterhead, forfeited 9 April, 1684, for treason, he having been in arms with the rebels at the time of Bothwell bridge, 1679, then only 16 years old; he was taken prisoner, with his father, in the invasion of Scotland, and shared his pardon; he married Hannah de Worth or de Witt, of London, and had 8 sons and 7 daughters, of whom (*a*)

[1*a*] James (Cochrane), an advocate 1724, judge advocate Scotland, which he resigned 1757 in favour of his eldest son, William.

[2*a*] Susan (Cochrane), married to James McAdam, one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr (son of James McAdam by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Reid, of Mid Helliar, co. Ayr), and had 2 sons and 8 daughters (*b*).

(1*b*-2*a*) James McAdam, captain in the army; died unmarried 1763.

(2*b*-2*a*) **JOHN LOUDON** (McAdam), of whom presently.

(3*b*-2*a*) Margaret, married to William Logan, of Cumlarg, and had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] William (Logan), major in the army, and [2] Susan, both died unmarried.

[3] Anne (Logan), married to Captain Wilson (? line extinct).

[4] Jane, died 1843; married 26 May, 1807,

to Lewis MacKenzie, capt. 2nd regt. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 26 May, 1807, leaving an only child,

Margaret (MacKenzie), died 1840, having married , 1836, as 1st wife, to Rev. Stair M'Quhae, D.D., minister of St. Quivox, Ayr, who died 8 March, 1872, leaving a son,

William (M'Quhae), Madras C.S., born 22 April, 1838.

[5] Quinton (Logan), died unmarried.

(*4b-2a*) Clara and (*5b-2a*) Jacobina (McAdam), both died unmarried.

(*6b-2a*) Grizel (McAdam), married to Adam Steuart, of Liverpool (son of Alexander Steuart by his wife Catherine, only daughter of William Montgomerie, of Boreland), and had a son and 2 daughters (*c*).

[*1c-6b*] William McAdam (Steuart), of Glenormiston, Peebles, J.P., D.L., died 6 Oct., 1867; married 24 Dec., 1817, Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick Hunter, Esq., of Hunterston, Ayrshire; she died 6 March, 1834, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) William McAdam (Steuart), born 23 June, 1824, died 21 May, 1884; married 10 Feb., 1853, Marian Isabella, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Genl. Sir Isaac Coffin, K.C.S.I., and had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] William McAdam (Steuart), born 25 Sept., 1858.

[2] Charles, born 1 Dec., 1863; died 24 March, 1864.

[3] Hugh Montgomerie, born 8 Oct., 1866.

[4] James, born 20 June, 1868; died 21 June, 1868.

[5] Isabella Grace. [6] Marian Emily.
[7] Mary Helena. [8] Elizabeth.
[9] Katharine Lilias.

(2) Adam (Steuart), served in rifle brigade and 87th royal Irish fusiliers, born 18 Oct., 1826; married 16 Nov., 1873, Caroline, daughter of Richard Walker, Esq., of Bury, Lancashire, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Richard Watkins (Steuart), born 28 April, 1878; Winifred Elizabeth; Gladys Mary; Caroline Helen.

(3) Charles Fleeming, died , .

(4) Catherine Gladstone, died unmarried.

(5) Elizabeth Grace McAdam.

(6) Susan Rebecca.

(7) Mary Montgomerie, married 26 Nov., 1878, to Major-Genl. Thomas Brougham, R.A.

[*2c-6b*] Susan (Steuart), married to Dr. ffoulkes Currie, of Chester, and died s.p.

[*3c-6b*] Catherine (Steuart), died 23 Feb., 1818; married 11 May, 1801, to Robert Gladstone, of Liverpool (brother of Sir John Gladstone, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 31 Aug., 1835, having had 11 sons and 1 daughter (Grace, who died 1802) (*d*).

(*1d* & *2d-3c*) Thomas and Adam, twins, died 15 Feb., 1804.

(*3d-3c*) Thomas Steuart (Gladstone), of Capenoch, Dumfries, J.P., hon. col. Liverpool rifle volunteer brigade, born 1 March, 1805; died 25 May, 1882, having married 3 Sept., 1832, Elizabeth Field, daughter of Samuel Clark, Esq., of Dumfries, N.B., and had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Robert, J.P. Liverpool and Dumfries-shire, born 17 July, 1833; married 16 Feb., 1860, Mary Ellen, daughter of Robertson Gladstone, Esq., of Courthey, near Liverpool, and has 4 sons and 7 daughters.

Arthur Steuart, born 27 Nov., 1860; John Steuart, born 13 Aug., 1862; Robert, born 6 May, 1866; Ernest Steuart, born 6 July, 1867; Mary Ellen; Catharine Steuart; Flora Steuart; Edith Steuart; Margaret Steuart; Helen Steuart; Lilian Steuart.

[2] Samuel Steuart (Gladstone), of Lannhall, Dumfries, J.P., born 26 July, 1837; married 3 Aug., 1869, Sophia, daughter of Sir George Musgrave, of Eden Hall, 10th baronet, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Hugh Steuart, born 30 April, 1877; Winifred Steuart; Violet Steuart.

[3] John McAdam (Gladstone), born 13 Aug., 1846; died 19 Aug., 1884; married 6 Oct., 1880, Isabel Constance, only surviving daughter of Lyttelton Holyoake Bayley, judge high court Bombay (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a daughter,

Isabel Olive Joan, born 5 June, 1882.

[4] Margaret Elizabeth, died 23 Aug., 1835.

[5] Catharine Steuart, died 4 July, 1854.

[6] Margaret Maxwell, married 12 April, 1871, to Sir Henry Ralph Fletcher-Vane, Bart., s.p. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[7] Helen Steuart.

(*4d-3c*) Adam, born 1 Feb., 1806; died 16 Sept., 1812.

(*5d-3c*) John McAdam, born 1806; lost at sea 1839.

(*6d-3c*) William, born 20 Oct., 1809; died 4 March, 1873, having married 24 Jan., 1837, Charlotte Louisa Alexandrina, daughter of George Watkin Kenrick, Esq., of Woore Manor, Salop, and had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] William Kenrick, born 2 Feb., 1838; died unmarried 8 Sept., 1871.

[2] Robert Steuart, born 10 July, 1839; married 9 July, 1874, Rose Mary, daughter of James Pratt Barlow, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Harold Steuart, born 31 March, 1876; Evelyn, born 4 Jan., 1883; Nora, born 9 Nov., 1878.

[3] Arthur Sydney, late royal dragoons, born 8 June, 1850; married 9 April, 1872, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William Gray, of Grays Court, York, and has a daughter, Helen Lumley.

[4] Charles Henry Buchan, late capt. royal Carnarvon rifles, born 22 Nov., 1854.

[5] Cecil Thomas, born 6 Feb., 1856.

[6] Evelyn Charlotte, married 2 March, 1867, to George Henry Wildes, of London, capt. 1st royal Cheshire militia.

[7] Rosa Caroline, married 28 Aug., 1873, to Charles Pratt-Barlow, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and 2 daughters.

Bernhard Alexander (Pratt-Barlow), born 12 Sept., 1874; Irene Evelyn Louisa; Violet.

(*7d-3c*) Robert, of Manchester, merchant, J.P., D.L. Lancashire, born 22 Feb., 1811; died 1 May, 1872, having married 1st, 2 Aug., 1836, Frances, daughter of William Hinde, of Lancaster; she died 25 April, 1850, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Robert Francis, born 31 Oct., 1840.

[2] William Steuart, born 25 Jan., 1848; married 13 July, 1880, Jane, eldest daughter of late Captain George B Grey, of Bodlonfa, St. Asaph, and has a son, born 12 April, 1881.

[3] Catherine Elizabeth, died 25 Nov., 1861.

Robert Gladstone married 2ndly, 15 July, 1852, Anne Mary, daughter of Samuel Hinde, Esq., of Lancaster, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[4] Samuel Henry, born 29 Nov., 1853; married 9 June, 1881, Katharine Maud, 2nd daughter of William Hulbert Wathen, of Bexley, Kent.

[5] Charles Elsden, born 24 Dec., 1855.

[6] Frances Mary. [7] Mary Ellen.

(8*d-3c*) Alexander Ross, born 8 April, 1812; died 5 July, 1813.

(9*d-3c*) Adam Steuart (Gladstone), born 2 Aug., 1814; died 5 June, 1863, having married 20 Oct., 1847, Caroline, daughter of Joseph Need Walker, Esq., of Calderstone Hall, Lancashire (she remarried 14 May, 1870, to Ralph Cator, of Beckenham, Kent, rear-admiral R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage*, LENNARD), and had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Henry Steuart (Gladstone), M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, 1882, curate of Mereworth, Kent, 1880-3, born 14 June, 1856; married 28 Dec., 1882, Mary Cecil Elizabeth Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Genl. the Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. GAGE).

[2] Harriet Carolinc Elizabeth, married 3 June, 1873, to Hon. Robert Villiers Dillon, lieut.-col. R.H.A. (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CLONBROCK), and has a son and daughter.

Charles Henry (Dillon), born 31 Aug., 1877; Hilda May.

[3] Mary Catherine, married 5 Sept., 1878, to Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a daughter,

Clara Florence Mary (Stapleton), born 2 Oct., 1879.

(10*d-3c*) Murray, born 14 Feb., 1816; died 23 Aug., 1875, having married 10 Oct., 1844, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of William Hinde, of Lancaster, above named, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Murray, lieut. R.N., born 22 June, 1848; married 29 Sept., 1874, Hon. Emily Annina Bulkeley Wynn, 2nd daughter of Spencer, 2nd Baron Newborough.

[2] William Buckley, born 5 April, 1856.

[3] Catharine Annie.

[4] Frances Emily, married 5 Dec., 1882, to George Le Clerc Egerton, lieut. R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son, born 28 Oct., 1883.

[5] Florence Grace Steuart.

(11*d-3c*) Montgomerie, born 10 Feb., 1817; died 6 Aug., 1880, aged 63, having married Sarah, daughter of Wanklyn, Esq., of , and had a son and daughter.

Cottingham, born 28 May, 1849; died 3 March, 1870; Beatrice, died .

(7*b-2a*) Elizabeth (McAdam), and (8*b-2a*) Catherine, both died unmarried.

(9*b-2a*) Wilhelmina Hannah (McAdam), died March, 1829; married 3 April, 1783, to Capt. John Shaw, 76th regt. of foot, served in American war; he died Jan., 1831, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] John (Shaw), born 3 July, 1784; died unmarried.

[2] Genl. Sir James Shaw-Kennedy, K.C.B., col. 47th regt. of foot, born 13 Oct., 1788; died May, 1865; married , , Mary Primrose, daughter and heir of David Kennedy, Esq., of Kirkmichael; she died 2 April, 1877, having had (with 2 daughters, who died young) an only son,

John (Shaw-Kennedy), of Kirkmichael, Ayrshire, J.P., D.L., late major Ayrshire volunteers, formerly of 43rd regt., born 9 June, 1826; married 1st, 9 Jan., 1848, Eleanor Green, eldest daughter of Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq., of London; she died 27 Nov., 1866; he married 2ndly, 1875, Louisa Anne, eldest daughter of late John William Ogle, Esq., of Oakwood, Beckenham, Kent; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) James Frederick (Shaw-Kennedy), late lieut. 79th highlanders, born 7 Jan., 1849; married 29 Aug., 1881, Clara Diana Webster, of Canterbury.

(2) Henry John, born 13 Oct., 1850.

(3) Vernon Hugh Primrose, born .

(4) Frederick David Charles, born , .

(5) Mary Eleanor Whitefoord, married 23 July, 1874, to Francis Jacomb-Hood, Esq. (4th son of Robert Jacomb-Hood, Esq., of Bardon Park, co. Leic.), and has a son and 3 daughters.

Francis Edward Shaw (Jacomb-Hood), born 6 July, 1878; Sibyl Eleanor; Florence Kennedy; Louisa Mary.

(6) Eleanor, born 7 Oct., 1853.

[3] Alexander, born 11 March, 1793; died unmarried.

[4] Cassilis, born 16 Feb., 1795.

[5] David (Shaw), born 18 June, 1797; died unmarried.

[6] Helen, born 3 Jan., 1791; died 31 Jan., 1878; married 19 Aug., 1784, to David Ramsay, writer to the signet; he died 30 April, 1828, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John, born 11 May, 1817; died unmarried 5 June, 1874.

(2) James, born 30 June, 1819, and (3) Alexander (Ramsay), born 1 July, 1821; both died unmarried.

(4) David Shaw (Ramsay), rural dean and parish priest St. Bede's, South Shields, R.C. diocese Hexham, born 22 April, 1825.

(5) Thomas Kennedy (Ramsay), puisne justice of court of queen's bench for province of Quebec since 1873, secretary of commission for codification of the civil laws of Lower Canada from 1859 to 1862, assistant justice superior court for province of Quebec 1870-2, born 2 Sept., 1826.

(6) Wilhelmina McAdam, unmarried.

(7) Isabella, died unmarried.

(10*b-2a*) Sarah (McAdam), died unmarried.

JOHN LOUDON McADAM, began life in New York, where his uncle William had settled, after the War of Independence, in which he served as a volunteer; he returned to Scotland and purchased Sauchrie, a property in Ayrshire, J.P., D.L., major of a volunteer corps of artillery which he raised; about 1816 he commenced the reconstruction of public roads which became identified with his name; Government contributed to his expenses, but he declined the honour of knighthood, which was subsequently conferred upon his son James; he was born 21 Sept., 1756; died 26 Nov., 1836; married 1st, in New York, Gloriana Margaretta, daughter of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk Co., Long Island, America; he married 2ndly Miss Anne de Lancy, of America; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

[2] James, died in infancy.

[3] Sir James Nicoll (McAdam), of Tinder End, Essex, D.L. Middlesex 1848, surveyor-general of metropolitan turnpike roads, knighted at Whitehall 26 March, 1834; died 30 June, 1852, aged 66; married at St. Helier's, Guernsey, 27 Aug., 1810, Harriet, daughter of John Younger, of that place; she died 23 March, 1867, having had 1 son,

James (McAdam), of Tinder End, Essex, born Jan., 1814; died 13 March, 1853; married May, 1838, Angelica, daughter of late Philip Palmer, Esq., of Oakley Place, Berks; she died 3 May, 1874, having had 2 sons.

GEORGE CHRISTOPHER McADAM, ESQ.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan. "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., d. 31 Dec. 1440.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde and Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at Newcastle 1 May, 1461, s.p. — Alianore, co-h. of her brother. = Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencer Combe, Devon, Knt.

Katharine. = Henry Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland. — Margaret = Thomas Cary, of Chilton Folliott, Wilts, Esq.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Katharine Spencer = Henry Percy.

Margaret Percy (1st wife) = Henry de Clifford, K.G., 1st Earl of Cumberland, d. 22 Apl. 1542.

John, 8th Lord Scrope, of Bolton (1st husband), d. 22 June, 1549. = Catherine Clifford, "one of the beauties of the age." = Sir Richard Cholmley, of Roxby and Braham (2nd husband).

Sir Henry Cholmley, of Whitby and Roxby. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt.

Sir Richard Cholmley, of Whitby. = Susanna (1st wife), dau. of John Legard, of Anlaby, m. 1596, d. 1611.

Margaret Cholmley (1st wife), m. 18 June, 1622. = Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, Knt. and Bart.

Margaret Strickland = Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, a member of the Scottish parliament.

John Cochrane, of Waterside. = Hannah de Worth or de Witt, of London.

Susan Cochrane = James M'Adam, of Ayr.

John Loudon McAdam, the reconstructor of public roads, b. 21 Sept. 1756, d. 26 Nov. 1836. — Margaret. dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk co., Long Island (1st wife).

William McAdam, b. 23 Aug. 1781, d. 23 Feb. 1836. = Jane, dau. of Capt. Pickard, m. 3 June, 1799, d. 23 June, 1832. — Sir James Nicoll McAdam, of Tinder End, Essex, surveyor-genl. of metropolitan turnpike roads, d. 1852. — John Loudon McAdam, surveyor of roads. — Anne, m. to Capt. Sanders, R.N., C.B.

William, of Ballochmorrie, surveyor-genl. of turnpike roads in England, d. unm. 1861. — Christopher, of Ballochmorrie, m. 1837 Eleanor, dau. of E. S. Trelawny, Esq.; she d. 1852. — Geo. McAdam, b. 18 Nov. 1810, d. 18 May, 1878. = Theresa, dau. of John H. Eccles, Esq., of Kildonan, m. 25 June, 1839, d. 6 April, 1870. — Susan, m. to George Natheam. — Jane, m. to Capt. Townsend.

William Edwd. McAdam, b. 1843, m. Fanny Whiting. = Logan. Cecil. — Hubert. Fanny.

Geo. Christopher McAdam, b. 1845, m. 1875 Emily, dau. of J. B. Vevers, Esq. = Hugh. Violet. — Janet. Mildred.

Loudon Jenner McAdam, b. 1848, m. 1879 Annie, dau. of late R. Drummond, Esq. = Kenneth. Margaret. — Kathleen.

John Alfred, b. 1850. Frederick, in New Zealand, b. 1853.

Henry Martyn, b. 1857. Allan Ernest, b. 1862. Isabella Theresa.

Annie, m. 1866 to Wm. Soltan Eccles, Esq. = William. Herbert. — Beatrice.

(1) James John Loudon (McAdam), late major 7th dragoon guards, retired 1874, born 30 June, 1844; married 11 July, 1871, Frances Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Bligh Monck, Esq., of Coley Park, Berks (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has a daughter,

Emelia Jane.

(2) James Nicoll (McAdam), lieut. late 78th (Ross-shire buffs) highlanders, born 10 Sept., 1847; married 13 Sept., 1866, Georgina Jessie, youngest daughter of late Lieut.-Col. G. T. Gordon, of Deebank, Aberdeenshire, and has a daughter,

Rosina.

[4] John Loudon (McAdam), surveyor of roads, born 29 Sept., 1792; died 21 March, 1857; married 1 May, 1829, Marianne, daughter of Joseph Hellicar, Esq.; she died 26 April, 1872, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Charles Loudon (McAdam), born 21 June, 1830; died in India unmarried 18 June, 1861.

(2) Alice Mary.

(3) Henrietta Selina, died unmarried 18 Oct., 1867.

[5] Anne, died , ; married , , to Capt. James Sanders, R.N., C.B.; he died , having had a son and daughter.

(1) John Loudon James (Sanders), died unmarried.

(2) Gloriana Margaretta (Sanders), married , , to Arthur Wallis, Esq., of Healing, co. Lincoln, and left 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[6] Gloriana Margaretta, died unmarried.

[7] Georgina Keith, died 7 March, 1869.

WILLIAM McADAM, born 23 Aug., 1781; died 23 Feb., 1836; married 3 June, 1799, Jane, daughter of Capt. Pickard, 13th light dragoons; she died 23 June, 1832, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William, of Ballochmorrie, Ayrshire, surveyor-general of turnpike roads in England, born 21 June, 1803; died unmarried 28 Aug., 1861.

[2] **CHRISTOPHER**, first named (see page 797).

[3] George (McAdam), born 18 Nov., 1810; died at Hereford 18 May, 1878; married 25 June, 1839, Theresa, daughter of John Henry Eccles, of Kildonan (by his wife Harriet Jenner); she died 6 April, 1870, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William Edward (McAdam), of Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, born 6 Jan., 1843; married Fanny Whiting, and has 3 sons and a daughter.

Logan Edward Pickard; Cecil Francis; Herbert Malcolm; Fanny Theresa.

(2) George Christopher (McAdam), born 4 March, 1845; married 22 April, 1875, Emily Williams, daughter of late John Brace Vevers, Esq., and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Hugh Craufurd Vevers (McAdam), born 8 April, 1876; Duncan Steuart, born 11 April, died 6 July, 1880; Violet Emily Cochrane; Janet Mary Cunningham; Mildred Grace Eccles, born 29 April, 1885.

(3) Loudon Jenner (McAdam), born 23 June, 1848; married 13 Aug., 1879, Annie Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of late Ralph Drummond, Esq., M.A., of Dalkeith, N.B., and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

David Drummond Loudon (McAdam), born 18 July, died 25 Nov., 1882; Kenneth McGregor, born 30 May, 1883; Margaret Loudon; Kathleen Mary.

(4) John Alfred, born 20 Oct., 1850.

(5) Frederick, in New Zealand, born 6 June, 1853; married, and has issue.

(6) Henry Martyn Eccles, in New Zealand, born 19 Sept., 1857.

(7) Allan Ernest, born 6 June, 1862.

(8) Annie Selina Campbell, married 11 Jan., 1866, to William Soltau Eccles, late professor of hygiene, Grant Medical Coll. Bombay, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

William McAdam (Eccles), born 3 Aug., 1867; Herbert Annesley, born 10 Oct., 1869; Beatrice Theresa.

(9) Isabella Theresa.

[4] Selina, died unmarried , 1871.

[5] Susan Cochrane Craufurd, married , , to George Natheam, and had 2 daughters.

[6] Jane, married to Capt. John Townsend, and died without issue.

SAMUEL MOLESWORTH, 8th Viscount Molesworth and Baron of Philipstown, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1876, rector of St. Petrock Minor, Cornwall, since 1876; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 19 Dec., 1829; married 1st, 6 May, 1862, Georgina Charlotte Cecil, daughter and co-heir of late George Bagot Gosset, 4th dragoon guards (and his wife the Marchioness of Vinchiaturo); she died 22 Jan., 1879; he married 2ndly, 23 Jan., 1883, Agnes, eldest daughter of late Dugald Dove, Esq., of Nutshill, Renfrewshire; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Hon. George Bagot, born 6 June, 1867.
[2] Hon. Charles Richard, born 3 Jan., 1869.
[3] Hon. Arthur Ernest Parnell, born 1 May, 1870.
[4] Hon. Samuel Percy, born 29 July, 1873.
[5] Hon. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina.
[6] Hon. Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth, married 16 Oct., 1883, to Rev. Henry Edward James Bevan, M.A., vicar of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington.
[7] Hon. Gwen Gertrude Mary.

ARMS—Vair, a bordure gu. charged with eight cross-crosslets or.
CREST—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. holding a cross-crosslet or.
SUPPORTERS—Dexter, a pegasus arg. wings elevated or. Sinister, a pegasus wings elevated gu. semée of cross-crosslets or.
MOTTO—"Vincit amor patriæ."
RESIDENCE—The Rectory, St. Petrock Minor, Cornwall.
TOWN HOUSE—3, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.
CLUBS—Carlton and Clergy.

THE DESCENT OF
REV. AND RT. HON. SAMUEL MOLESWORTH, M.A.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married 1296 to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I., summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct. 19 Edward II., 1325, hanged 29 Nov., 1326, declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married to William la Zouch, of Mortimer, and died 30 June, 1337; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see LLOYD, page 144), a son,

EDWARD LE DESPENCER, who married Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby; she died 8 Aug., 1367, leaving an only son,

SIR EDWARD DE SPENCER, K.G., accompanied the Black Prince to France, and shared in the victory of Poictiers, and for his gallantry in the successive French wars was summoned to parliament as Baron de Spencer from 15 Dec., 1357, until 6 Oct., 1372, aged 6 at his father's death in 1342; he died at Cardiff Castle 11-12 Nov., 1375; he married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh, K.G., her will dated 4 July, 1409, proved 10 Aug. same year; had, with other issue, viz.,

MARGARET DESPENCER (youngest daughter), died 3 Nov., 1415, buried with her husband; she married to Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 7

at his father's death in 1367; he died 12 March, 1413, buried at Merevale, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 24 at his father's death, 1413, participated in the wars and victories of Henry V., died 1435-6; he married Ellen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de la Roche (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de Birmingham); she died 1439-40, having (re-married to Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Grendon, Knt.) had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 23 at his father's death, 1436, died 9 June, 1450, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hamon Belknap, Knt., treasurer of Normandy; she died 28 May, 1470, having had an only daughter and heir,

ANNE FERRERS, aged 11 28 Henry IV., 1450, died 11 Edward IV., buried in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark; she married to Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., (7th) Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, had summons to parliament, *jure uxoris*, from 26 July, 1461, to 9 Dec., 1483, sheriff of Herts 1456, had a grant in 1470 of the county of Carnarvon for life, and appointed chief forester of Snowdon Hills, North Wales, slain at Bosworth 22 Aug., 1485, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Sir John (Devereux), Baron Ferrers, died 5 March, 1500-1, leaving issue.
[2] Sir Richard (Devereux).
[3] Sir Thomas (Devereux).
[4] Elizabeth (Devereux), buried at Burford 1516, having married 1st to Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., a zealous Lancastrian (son of Sir Roger Corbet, Knt.); he died 8 Henry VII., 1492-3; she re-married before 1495 to Sir Thomas Leighton, of Wattlesborough, Knt., and had 3 sons; by her 1st husband she had, with 5 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder, viz.,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, and of Dallington, Northants, sheriff Salop 1507, died 11 April, 1513, buried at Moreton; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby; she died 29 March, 1563, having been a widow fifty years, and having lived "to see 233 descendants of her own body, and left behind her the character of an amiable and virtuous lady"; she had, with 4 daughters, 3 sons, of whom

SIR ROGER, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., sheriff Salop, died 20 Dec., 1538; he married Anne, daughter of Andrew, Lord Windsor, of Stanwell, Middlesex; her will proved July, 1543; had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET CORBET, married to Sir Francis Palmes, of Lindley, Yorkshire, Knight (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*); he died 1567, leaving, with other issue, a son,

SIR FRANCIS PALMES, of Ashwell, Rutland, and Lindley, Yorkshire, J.P. West Riding, married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Hadnall, of Lanslevy, Northants, and had, with other issue (see pedigree, Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*), a daughter,

MARY PALMES, married to William Molesworth, of Fotheringhay, Northants (see Foster's *Peerage*); he joined the Duke of Buckingham in his unfortunate expedition to the isle of Rhée; his son-in-law Gervase Holles styled him *Protribunus militum sub regimine Peregrini Bertie, militis;* he had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Guy Molesworth, a col. of horse for King Charles, married Mary, daughter of William Beale, of Olney, Bucks; she buried in St. John's Church, Dublin, 11 April, 1654, having had 3 daughters.
(1) Mary, wife of Henry Scardeville.
(2) Jane. (3) Frances.
[2] Edward, major-genl., in Ireland capt. of a company of foot 1642.
[3] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[4] Elizabeth, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Dec., 1637, as 2nd wife, to Gervase Holles, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, the celebrated antiquary and master of the requests, col. of foot to Charles I. and Louis XIV., mayor of Grimsby 1636, 1638, 1663, sec. of petitions to Charles II. 1663, baptized at Great Grimsby 13 March, 1607; died 1674, having had 4 sons.
(1) Sir Frecheville (Holles), Knt., greatly distinguished himself in the sea fight with the Dutch 1665 and knighted ; he fell in the naval engagement of Southwold Bay 28 May, 1672, made his last will on board the *Cambridge*, of which he was commander, 25 April, 1672, born at Great Grimsby 8 June, 1642; buried in Westminster Abbey 29 June, 1672; he married (licence 24 Nov., 1662) Jane, relict of Valentine Croome, of London, daughter of Richard, son of John Lewis, of Marr, co. York.
(2) Strafford (Holles), died young.
(3) William, baptized at Great Grimsby 11 Oct., 1628; buried there 15 Dec., 1638.
(4) John (Holles).

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, served as captain under his brother Guy throughout the civil war (Ireland), subsequently became an adventurer for carrying on the war and contributed £1,500 for that purpose, and was allotted 2,500 acres (Irish) of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath, and finally became an eminent Dublin merchant, made his will 15 Aug., 1656, died 3 Sept. following, buried 9 in St. Audoen's Church, Dublin; married 10 Oct., 1654, Judith, eldest daughter and co-heir (that survived of 21 children) of John Bysse, recorder of Dublin, chief baron of the exchequer; she re-married to Sir William Tichborne, and was mother of Henry, Lord Ferrard; by her 1st husband she had an only son,

ROBERT, of Brackanstown (posthumous), F.R.S., attainted by James II.'s parliament 7 May, 1689, and his estate sequestered, P.C. William and Anne and George I.'s envoy extraordinary Copenhagen, M.P. Dublin 1695-9, Swords, Ireland, 1703-13, 1713-15, and Lostwithiel 1705-6,

East Retford 1706-8, St. Michael 1715-22, England, commissioner of trade plantations 1714, created Baron of Philipstown and Viscount Molesworth, of Swords, in the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, born 7 Sept., 1656, made his will 30 April, 1725, died 22 May, 1725, having married Letitia Coote, 3rd daughter of Richard, Lord Coloony, sister to Richard, Earl of Bellamont (ext.); she died 18 March, 1729, having had (with 4 daughters,• see note below) 7 sons (*a*).

[1*a*] John, 2nd viscount, envoy extraordinary to the Duke of Tuscany 1710, minister plenipotentiary to the King of Sardinia 1715, envoy extraordinary 1720, minister at Florence, Venice, and Turin 1725, baptized 4 Dec., 1679; died 7 Feb., 1726, having married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted, Mountfitchet, Essex, M.P.; she died 12 Aug., 1766, having had a daughter,

Mary (posthumous), born 8 May, 1726; married 1751 to Frederick Gore, Esq., of Tulske, M.P. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[2*a*] Richard, 3rd viscount, field marshal, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramilies, where he saved the general's life, was wounded at Preston in an engagement with the troops of the Pretender, M.P. Swords 1715-27, P.C. 1733, master-genl. of the ordnance 1739, genl. of horse 1746, lieut.-genl. and com.-in-chief of the forces in Ireland 1751, F.R.S., governor of the royal hospital near Kilmainham, died 12 Oct., 1758, aged 78, having married 1st Jane Lucas, of Dublin; she died 1 April, 1742, leaving 3 daughters (*b*).

(1*b-2a*) Hon. Mary, died , ; married 8 Aug., 1736, as 2nd wife, to Robert Rochfort, created Baron of Bellfield 16 March, 1737, Viscount of Bellfield 5 Oct., 1751, and Earl of Belvedere 29 Nov., 1756, M.P. co. Westmeath 1731-7, died April, 1772, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(2*b-2a*) Hon. Letitia, died 16 June, 1787; married Oct., 1753, to Lt.-Col. James Molesworth.

(3*b-2a*) Hon. Amelia, died unmarried 30 Jan., 1758.

Viscount Molesworth married 2ndly, 7 Feb., 1743, Mary Jenny, daughter of Ven. William Usher, archdeacon of Clonfert; she died 6 May, 1763, having had a son and 7 daughters (*b*).

(4*b-2a*) Richard Nassau, 4th viscount, born 4 Nov., 1748; died unmarried 23 June, 1773.

(5*b-2a*) Hon. Mary, born 24 Sept., 1744; died young.

(6*b-2a*) Hon. Henrietta, born July 1745; died 1813; married 10 Oct., 1774, to Rt. Hon. John Staples, P.C. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), who died 22 Dec., 1820, leaving 5 sons and 4 daughters.

(7*b-2a*) Hon. Melesina, born 27 Dec., 1746, and

(8*b-2a*) Hon. Mary, born 30 Nov., 1747; perished with their mother in their house in London, which was destroyed by fire 6 May, 1763.

(9*b-2a*) Hon. Louisa, born 23 Oct., 1749; died 1 Sept., 1824; married 1st, 25 Dec., 1769, to William Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq., 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, who died 5 Nov., 1806; she re-married 21 July, 1823, as 2nd wife, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, who died 8 Feb., 1833.

(10*b-2a*) Hon. Elizabeth, born 17 Sept., 1751; died 30 April, 1835; married , 1774, to James Stewart, Esq., of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(11*b-2a*) Hon. Charlotte, born 2 Oct., 1755.

[3*a*] Hon. William, of Bath, capt. in the wars with Spain, M.P. Philipstown 1717-27, 1727-60, alnager and seal master 1717, a commissioner of trades and plantations 1714, died 5 March, 1770, having married 25 July, 1726, Anne, daughter of Robert Adair, Esq., M.P., of Holybrook, Wicklow; she died June, 1767, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters (*c*).

(1*c-3a*) Robert, 5th viscount, lieut. of a troop of dragoons 1753, baptized 29 Dec., 1729; died 27 Jan., 1813, having married 18 Aug., 1761, Mary Anne, daughter of Israel Alleyne, Esq., of Cork; she died 2 Aug., 1819, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] William John, 6th viscount, major-genl., lieut.-col. 9th regt., born 18 Aug., 1763; lost with his wife on their passage from Ceylon in the *Arniston* transport, on Lagullas Reef, off the Cape of Good Hope, 31 May, 1815.

[2] Hon. Walter, born 24 Aug., 1764; died in the East Indies June, 1783.

[3] Hon. Robert, born 16 April, 1768; died 25 Feb., 1814; married 27 Sept., 1793, Hon. Mary Jones, eldest daughter of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh; she died 2 April, 1839, without surviving issue.

[4] Hon. Richard, born 10 May, 1774; died 19 Sept., 1793.

[5] Hon. Henrietta Maria, born 28 Aug., 1762; died 22 Nov., 1785.

[6] Hon. Eleanor, born 18 Nov., 1766; died 8 Oct., 1785.

[7] Hon. Anne, born 3 June, 1770; died 29 Aug., 1834; married 27 Dec., 1792, to John Forster Hill, of Forrest, co. Dublin; she re-married 1807, to Lieut.-Genl. Baron de Mallet, whose son, General Baron Molesworth de Mallet, died in Edinburgh 4 Oct., 1886.

[8] Hon. Jane, born 14 June, 1772; died 4 Oct., 1841; mar. 13 Sept., 1792, to John Stephenson, Esq.

[9] Hon. Charlotte Eliza, born Oct., 1776; died Jan., 1781.

(2*c-3a*) John, writer E.I.C.S., died unmarried at Bombay 10 Dec., 1753.

(3*c-3a*) Richard, of the army pay office, London, formerly in holy orders, baptized 5 June, 1737; died 29 Sept., 1799, having married 1st, July, 1762, ——— only child of James Clark, of Moulsey, Surrey; he married 2ndly, 19 Oct., 1780, Catherine, daughter of Francis Thomas Cobb, Esq., of Twickenham; she died 15 Dec., 1826, aged 71, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-3c*] Richard Pigott, 7th viscount, born 23 July, 1786; died unmarried 20 June, 1875.

[2*d-3c*] John, com. R.N., born July, 1789; died 14 Aug., 1858, having married 6 Feb., 1828, Louisa, daughter of late Rev. Dr. Tompkyns; she died 11 Aug., 1873, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) **SAMUEL,** 8th and present viscount (see page 803).

(2) Hon. Margaret Letitia (precedency patent 15 Jan., 1875), married 4 April, 1866, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Charles Richard de Havilland, B.A., Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1846, M.A. 1850, garrison chaplain Guernsey, vicar of Downside, Somerset, 1847-52, of Great Toller 1852-7, etc. (see also page 809), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

George Maitland (de Havilland), born 1 Dec., 1869; Walter Augustus, born 31 Aug., 1872; a son, born 9 April, 1879; Louisa Margaret.

(3) Hon. Mary Louisa (precedency patent), married 8 Nov., 1876, to Rev. Edward Carr, vicar of St. Helens, Lanc.

[3*d-3c*] Anthony Oliver, capt. R.A., born 23 Oct., 1793; died 9 July, 1848, having married 1st, 26 April,

• [8*a*] Margaret, baptized 9 Feb., 1677; died 19 July, 1759.
[9*a*] Mary, married to George Monck, of Stephen's Green, and died 1715, having had a son and 2 daughters (see post).
[10*a*] Letitia, married to Edward Bolton, Esq., of Brazeel (see post).
[11*a*] Charlotte Amelia (bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales 1714), born near Copenhagen; married Dec., 1712, to Capt. William Tichborne (only surviving son of Henry, Lord Ferrard); he died in the lifetime of his father, having had a son and 3 daughters.

1827, Jane, daughter of John Potter, Esq.; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace Jane, daughter of Morgan Crofton, Esq., bar.-at-law (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*e*).

(1*e-3d*) Richard, major, late capt. 1st dragoons, born 3 May, 1836; married 24 July, 1861, Mary Louisa, eldest daughter of Charles Augustus Stewart, Esq., of High Legh, Cheshire, and has had, with other issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Richard Bevil, born 10 Nov., 1870; Lionel Charles, born 18 March, 1873; Mary Cicely Caroline; Juliet Louisa Marion; Katharine Olive Theodora.

(2*e-3d*) Morgan Crofton, capt. R.E., born 3 May, 1837; died 10 July, 1867, having married 30 April, 1862, Georgina, only child of Abraham Duke, of Rugby, M.D., and has had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.

Herbert Crofton St. George, lieut. R.A., b. 1 Feb., 1863; Lilian Mary Grace; Georgina Beatrice.

(3*e-3d*) Anthony Oliver, lieut.-col. R.A. (retired), born 14 Aug., 1839; married 23 March, 1865, Anne, daughter of Major Hope Smith, of Cruicksfield, Berwick (Madras army, retired), and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

William, born 30 Dec., 1865; Hugh Wilson, born 9 Sept., 1870; Ernest Kerr, born 28 March, 1878; Evelyn; Maud St. George; Winefred Grace; Rose Miriam.

(4*e-3d*) William Robert, lieut. R.A., born 23 Oct., 1841; died 15 Sept., 1864.

(5*e-3d*) Mary, married 15 Jan., 1863, to Rev. William Sykes, A.M., chaplain to the forces, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Percy Molesworth (Sykes), born 28 Feb., 1867; Ella Constance; Ethel Rosalie.

(6*e-3d*) Kate Charlotte Eleanor, married 21 July, 1880, to Thomas Duke, of Rugby, and has 2 daughters.

Violet Grace Marion; Kathleen Mary Molesworth.

(7*e-3d*) Grace Jane Sarah, married 27 July, 1869, to Rev. John Marshall Collard, of Friar's Park, Henley, vicar of Highmore, Henley-on-Thames, 1871-7, and has 5 sons and a daughter.

John Marshall Molesworth (Collard), born 4 Aug., 1870; Alexander Arthur Lysons, born 10 June, 1871; Bernard St. George, born 27 Feb., 1876; Eric Crofton, born 18 April, 1881; Bevil Molesworth, born 24 Sept., 1882; Margaret Violet Grace.

(8*e-3d*) Amelia Frances, married 30 Aug., 1881, to Rev. Walter Oswald Wait, M.A., B.C.L.

[4*d-3c*] James Thomas, died unmarried 13 July, 1872.

[5*d-3c*] Wilhelmina, died 7 May, 1866; mar. 5 May, 1804, to Bartholomew Jeffrey, Esq., who died 1842.

[6*d-3c*] St. George Catherine, died in France 4 May, 1858.

[7*d-3c*] Salome Lætitia, died 15 Sept., 1829; married 15 May, 1809, to Rev. John Boutcher.

(4*c-3a*) Lætitia, died 15 Sept., 1764, having married to Capt. George Johnston.

(5*c-3a*) Elizabeth, married 31 Aug., 1756, to Richard Holmes, gentleman.

(6*c-3a*) Juliana, baptized 22 Jan., 1734. (7*c-3a*) Jane.

(8*c-3a*) Amelia Charlotte, died 12 Nov., 1819; mar. 20 Aug., 1770, to Knight Mitchell, of Shute Lodge, Devon.

(9*c-3a*) Isabella, died 19 Dec. 1786; married to John Clootwyth.

[4*a*] Hon. Edward, major in the army, died 29 Nov., 1768, having married 1st, Sept., 1718, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, M.P.; she died Jan., 1731, having had a son (Robert, born 16 April, 1719; died Jan., 1720); he married 2ndly Catharine, who died 15 Feb., 1748, having had a son, Nicholas, died young, and a daughter; by his 3rd wife, Mary, he had 2 sons (*f*).

(1*f-4a*) John, of London, baptized at St. Anne's, Dublin, 14 Feb., 1751; died 24 April, 1791, buried at St. Marylebone 1 May, having married by licence 13 June, 1786, Frances, daughter of Matthew Hill, Esq., of London; she died 17 Jan., 1848, buried at Rochdale, having had an only son,

John Edward Nassau (Molesworth), D.D., vicar of Rochdale, born 5-24 Feb., 1790; baptized at St. Clement Danes, London; died 21 April, 1877. having married 1st, 28 Nov., 1815, Harriet, daughter of William, eldest son of William Mackinnon, Esq., of Antigua and Binfield, Berks; she died 7 Dec., 1850; he married 2ndly, 31 Oct., 1854, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Affleck, Bart., and widow of John Thomas Bridges, Esq., of Walmer; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 3 daughters (*g*).

[1*g*] William Nassau, LL.D., Glasgow, B.A., Pembroke Coll., Camb. (senior optime), 1839, M.A. 1843, vicar of Spotland, Lanc., since 1844, born 8 Nov., 1816; married 3 Sept., 1846, Margaret, daughter of George Murray, Esq., of Ancoats Hall, Manchester, and has 6 sons and a daughter.

(1) James Murray, born 19 Jan., 1849.

(2) Alexander, born 8 Sept., 1851.

(3) William Nassau, lieut. 12th Lancashire rifle volunteers, born 28 Oct., 1854.

(4) Murray Crompton, of Texas, born 15 March, 1856, married, and has issue.

(5) Robert Francis, born 19 May, 1858.

(6) Arthur Henry, born 14 Dec., 1863.

(7) Margaret.

[2*g*] John, born 22 April, 1818; married 5 Oct., 1847, Mary, daughter of late Lawrence Newall, Esq., of Littleborough, co. Lanc.; she died 7 Sept., 1878, having had, with other issue, 5 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Edward Newall Molesworth-Hepworth, born 1 July, 1848; married 20 April, 1880, Marion, youngest daughter of Rev. F. Ley Bazeley, late rector of Bideford.

(2) Frederick Nassau, capt. 2nd volunteer batt. Lancashire fusiliers, born 25 Oct., 1850; married 14 Aug., 1877, Emma Louisa, daughter of John Henry Davenport, Esq., and has 2 sons.

Eric Nassau, born 8 June, 1878; Henry Talbot, born 1 Feb., 1880.

(3) John, born 24 Feb., 1858; married 22 Oct., 1885, Emily, 5th daughter of Rev. Henry Mitchell, vicar of Bosham, Surrey.

(4) Laurence Teesdale, born 10 Feb., 1864.

(5) William Mackinnon, born 27 April, 1867.

(6) Sarah Emma. (7) Harriet Elinor.

(8) Margaret Elise, married 21 Dec., 1885, to Edward Ashwell, 2nd son of Rev. Henry Mitchell, F.S.A., vicar of Bosham, and rural dean, Surrey.

(9) Marion Patricia. (10) Flora Hill.

[3*g*] Daniel, born 3 June, 1821.

[4*g*] George Mill Frederic, com. R.N., J.P. Lancaster and Devon, born 14 Sept., 1825; married 19 Aug., 1851, Sarah, daughter of late Laurence Newall, Esq., aforesaid, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Reginald Balfour, born 6 Nov., 1852.

(2) George Nassau, born 4 June, 1856; died 13 April, 1879.

(3) Arthur Hill, born 25 Oct., 1857.

(4) Mary Capel. (5) Jessie FitzGerald.

[5*g*] Rennell Francis Wynn, M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1851, rector of Washington, co. Durham, since 1875, vicar of Todmordon 1868-75, born 17 Jan., 1827; married 1st, 17 June, 1851, Eleanor Jane, only daughter of Rev. John Hilton, of Sarre

Court, Kent; she died 12 March, 1862, leaving 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Francis Hilton, born 24 Jan., 1854.

(2) John Hilton, B.A., Keble Coll., Oxon, 1878, vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough, and domestic chaplain to the bishop of Peterborough since 1883, born 14 March, 1856.

(3) Ernest Hilton, of St. James', Norlands, born 11 June, 1858; mar. 6 July, 1886, Adeline, youngest daughter of late Canon King, of Salisbury.

(4) Arthur Hilton, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, born 1 June, 1860.

(5) Mary Agnes. (6) Eleanor Jane.

Rev. R. F. W. Molesworth married 2ndly, 27 July, 1864, Frances Elizabeth, only daughter of late George Henderson, admiral R.N., and has had, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(7) Rodney Henderson, born 2 June, 1865.

(8) Theodore Henderson, born 22 June, 1872.

(9) Walter Henderson, born 3 Aug., 1873.

(10) Bertha. (11) Dora.

[6*g*] Guilford Lindsey, C.I.E., consulting engineer for state railways to Government of India, born 3 May, 1828; married 22 Aug., 1854, Maria Elizabeth, daughter of late John Thomas Bridges, of Walmer, aforesaid, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Henry Bridges, born 7 July, 1855.

(2) Robert Bridges, born 31 May, 1863.

(3) Guy Nassau Layard, born 24 Sept., 1865.

(4) Percy Braybrooke, born 2 April, 1867.

(5) Amy Frances. (6) Eva.

(7) Louisa Mary, married 28 Dec., 1881, to Edward Augustus, 4th son of Major-Genl. J. B. Dennys, Bengal S.C.

[7*g*] Harriet, married 1 Jan., 1856, to Samuel Crompton, M.D., and has a daughter,

Harriet Mackinnon (Crompton).

[8*g*] Emma Frances, married 20 Sept., 1850, to George Poulden, recorder of Portsmouth and revising barrister; he died s.p.s. 12 June, 1868.

[9*g*] Louisa, married 1 Sept., 1846, to Rev. John Edwards, and had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Walter Molesworth (Edwards), born 24 March, 1850.

(2) Guilford Lindsay, born 14 July, 1853.

(3) Lionel, born 24 July, 1856.

(4) John Hammerton, born 13 Jan., 1860.

(5) Louisa Caroline, married 29 June, 1869, to Henry John Peacock, Esq., of Elms Manor, Wilshampstead, Bedford.

(2*f*-4*a*) Robert, mar. 17 Nov., 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of John Tuke, Esq., and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*h*).

[1*h*-2*f*] Edward, major 10th dragoon guards, born 7 July, 1775; died 14 June, 1842, having married 1st, , Elizabeth Dorothea, daughter of Rev. and Hon. Hugh de Montmorency (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. Frankfort); she died 8 Oct., 1812, having had a son and 2 daughters (*i*).

(1*i*-1*h*) John Charles Villiers, capt. 8th regt., born 8 Oct., 1800; died 2 Feb., 1832, having married 17 June, 1827, Maria Catherine, only child of Rev. Roger Ford; she died 18 March, 1885, having (re-married to Charles Hurry Minchin, Esq.) had a daughter,

Elizabeth Maria Frederica, died , ; married Oct., 1852, to William Willans, Esq., of Australia.

(2*i*-1*h*) Elizabeth Dorothea, died 8 May, 1870, having married 4 June, 1818, to John Theophilus Boileau, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), who died 5 Nov., 1845, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters (*k*).

[1*k*-2*i*] John Theophilus (Boileau), born 21 March, 1819; died 27 Nov 1842, having married , Charlotte Frances, daughter of Genl. Hawkins, E.I.C.S.; she died Feb., 1866, having had a son,

John Theophilus, living in Australia.

[2*k*-2*i*] Edward John (Boileau), lieut. and adjutant 35th L.I., born 30 June, 1820; died 8 Nov., 1847, having married May, 1846, Caroline S , daughter of Dr. Davies, of Indian civil service, and had a daughter,

Fanny Elizabeth, died 10 Dec., 1867; married 14 March, 1865, to John Francis Ogilvy, of Calcutta.

[3*k*-2*i*] John George (Boileau), born 15 Nov., 1825; died 19 Feb., 1883; married 26 April, 1853, Ruthana, daughter of John Hunter, M.D., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Edward John, born 14 Feb., 1854; married 6 July, 1876, to Sarah Dora Haynes, of Dublin, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Sidney Hunter, born 27 Dec., 1879; Edith Sara, born 17 Feb., 1877; Kathleen, born 13 March, 1878; Ethel, born 30 Aug., 1881.

(2) John Hunter Brandram, b. 12 June, 1864.

(3) Caroline Frances. (4) Jessy Elizabeth.

[4*k*-2*i*] Mary Elizabeth Margaret, married 24 Dec., 1865, to George Thomas Greer, of Dripsey, co. Cork.

[5*k*-2*i*] Anne Jane (Boileau).

[6*k*-2*i*] Jane (Boileau).

(3*i*-1*h*) Margaret Letitia, died 22 July, 1854, having married , 1826, to Col. John Isaac Hope, R.E., who died 17 April, 1860, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] John Edward (Hope), major-genl. R.A., served at Inkerman and in trenches before Sebastopol and throughout siege, etc., 1854-5, knight legion of honour, 5th class Medjidie, born 9 Sept., 1828; married 10 June, 1880, Mary, only daughter of late George Urmson, of Frodsham, Cheshire, and has a son born 25 June, 1881, a son born 27 Dec., 1882, and a son born 20 April, 1885.

[2] Charles William Elphinstone (Hope), of the war office, born 11 July, 1830; married 4 June, 1857, Annie Eleanor, youngest daughter of Charles Dupré Fisher, Esq. of London, and has a daughter,

Blanche Eleanor Arnold.

[3] Elizabeth Stanwix (Hope), married , , to James Brown Alston, Esq.

Major Edward Molesworth married 2ndly Mary, daughter of J. Crane, Esq., and widow of late Gen. Joseph Trueman; she died 14 June, 1842, having had a son and daughter (*i*).

(4*i*-1*h*) Edward Nassau, major 27th Inniskillings and subsequently 2nd W.I. regt., born 17 Feb., 1818; died 30 April, 1868, having married 14 Aug., 1852, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of John Hunt, Esq., of Ballyduff House, Tipperary, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edward Hogarth, lieut. Bengal S.C., born 2 May, 1854.

[2] William John, born 7 May, 1856.

[3] Amy Ellen Mary.

(5*i*-1*h*) Emma Sarah, died 9 June, 1877.

[2*h*-2*f*] Arthur, capt. R.M., born 24 March, 1786; died 30 Jan., 1850, having married 21 Aug., 1809, Eleanor, sole daughter of late Lazarus Steele Roberts, Esq., M.D.; she died 3 Jan., 1869, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*l*).

(1*l*-2*h*) Arthur John, lieut. R.M., born 16 July, 1810; died 23 Aug., 1857, having married 1840, Sarah, daughter of John Parks, of Chatham, and had, with other issue, 3 daughters.

[1] Mary, married to —— Tonhey.

GENEALOGICAL
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

[2] Alice, married 1st, , , to —— Greenhill, and had a son, Richard, born , 1865; she re-married , , to Dr. Englet, now of Brazil.

[3] Letitia Jane, a nun.

(2*l-2h*) Thomas Hooper, R.N., born 5 Aug., 1823; died 21 Nov., 1876, having married 1st, 29 Dec., 1847, Harriett Morphitt, 5th daughter of John Parks aforesaid; she died s.p. ; he married 2ndly, , , Rosa Carlotta, daughter of Lieut. Henry Walker, R.N., and has a daughter,

Isabel, married March, 1884, to Charles Edward Walker, and has a son, Arthur Clements.

(3*l-2h*) Robert Sackville, R.M., born 24 Jan., 1825; died 5 April, 1864, having married , , Marian, (she re-married 27 Nov., 1867, to J. Leon Soubeiran, professor of pharmacy, France), and had a daughter,

Constance Florence Emma Sackville, married 27 Nov., 1883, to Sydney K., youngest son of Richard Muspratt, of Trelawny House, Flint.

(4*l-2h*) Erasmus William Henry Gray, born 12 Feb., 1830; died 3 Dec., 1863.

(5*l-2h*) Ellen Mary, died 15 Aug., 1868, having married 1 Jan., 1837, to Peter Lund Simmonds, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

Henry Rowland Lund (Simmonds), born 14 Dec., 1841.

(6*l-2h*) Caroline Julia.

(7*l-2h*) Clara Margaret, died 9 June, 1873, having married 24 Oct., 1854, to Robert Bruce Napoleon Walker, African merchant, and had 2 sons.

[1] Harry Bruce (Walker), born 4 Dec., 1857; married 17 Aug., 1880, Caroline Augusta, only surviving child of late Charles Alexander Fox, of Dalston, London, and has a daughter,

Winifred Bruce.

[2] Arthur Duncan Bruce, born 16 April, 1863.

[3*h-2f*] Richard Carr, major-gen. R.A., born 23 April, 1789; died 11 Feb., 1859, having married 24 May, 1810, Marianne, daughter of late Thomas Tuke, M.D.; she died 24 March, 1858, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Thomas Edward, surgeon, R.N., born 5 July, 1813; died 11 April, 1873, having married 3 Dec., 1850, Marianne, daughter of late Dover Farrant, Esq., R.M.A.; she died 2 June, 1867, having had 2 sons.

[1] Charles Edward, in New Zealand, born 26 Sept., 1853; married Anne Ellen, daughter of late John Terry, Esq., of Maidenhead, Berks; she died 24 April, 1886, "aged 58.'

[2] Dover Nassau O'Dwyer, born 29 Sept., 1860.

(2) Henry Orlebar, born 10 June, 1817; died unmarried Oct., 1881.

(3) Robert, born 17 Jan., 1819; died unmarried at Cawnpore March, 1858.

(4) Mary Eliza, died unmarried 26 June, 1881.

[4*h-2f*] Elizabeth.

[5*h-2f*] Letitia, married to Sackville Hamilton Eaton, Esq., 62nd regt., and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Rev. Charles Pemberton Eaton, of Pill Head House, Bideford.

(2) Molesworth.

[5*a*] Hon. Hamilton Walter, in the army, died 1773; his eldest son, James, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 24 Jan., 1735-6; another son, St. George, admitted 1 Feb., 1747-8; his daughter Mary died 1772, and Elizabeth in 1766.

[6*a*] Hon. Coote, admitted to the Middle Temple 22 April, 1720, M.D. Dublin 1742, F.R.S., died 29 Nov., 1782, aged 85, having married Mary, daughter of William Palmer, M.D. (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. SELBORNE); her will dated Oct., 1785.

[7*a*] Hon. Bysse, M.P. Swords 1727-60, collector of the port of Coleraine 1738, afterwards principal clerk of the secretary to the commissioners of revenue, died , 1779; married 7 Dec., 1731, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Archdall, of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, daughter of John Cole, of Enniskillen, sister of John, 1st Lord Mountflorence (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. ENNISKILLEN); she died Jan., 1770, having had 8 sons and 4 daughters (*m*).

(1*m-7a*) Richard, died 11 Nov., 1736.

(2*m-7a*) Arthur, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, major 14th dragoons, born 1737; died 20 Aug., 1803, having married 1st, Sept., 1764, Catherine, daughter of Sir William Fletcher-Vane, Bart., and had a daughter (*n*),

[1*n-2m*] Elizabeth, died Nov., 1827, aged 63; married , 1789, to Richard Reynell, Esq., of Reynella, co. Westmeath; he died 22 Jan., 1807, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Richard Molesworth (Reynell), of Reynella, born 27 Nov., 1792; died 18 Sept., 1824; married May, 1819, Catharine, only daughter of Hon. Ponsonby Moore (see Foster's *Peerage*, M. DROGHEDA); she died 17 Dec., 1859, leaving an only daughter,

ELIZABETH CATHARINE (REYNELL), married 12 Jan., 1843, to Blayney Townley-Balfour, Esq., of Townley Hall, co. Louth, lieut.-gov. of the Bahama Islands; he died 5 Sept., 1882, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Blayney Reynell (Townley-Balfour), of Townley Hall, born 15 April, 1845.

[2] Francis Richard (Townley-Balfour), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1872, in holy orders, born 21 June, 1846.

[3] Katherine Florence Agnes.

[4] Mary Henrietta.

(2) Arthur (Reynell), died s.p. 31 May, 1812.

(3) Frances, died 3 April, 1827; married 14 Feb., 1814, to General John Nugent; he died 26 April, 1830, having had a son and daughter.

[1] Eyre Trench John Richard (Nugent), formerly in the army, born 20 June, 1817.

[2] Frances Harriette, died 30 July, 1856; married 13 June, 1836, Samuel Arthur Reynell, of Archerstown, co. Westmeath; he died 11 Jan., 1877, having had 4 daughters.

Frances Elizabeth (Reynell); Georgina Ismay Adelaide; Rosa Isabella; Clara Elizabeth.

MAJOR MOLESWORTH married 2ndly Henrietta H Blackett, widow; she died s.p. ; he married 3rdly Elizabeth, daughter of Ledringham; she died 14 Dec., 1816, having had 2 sons.

[2*n-2m*] Arthur Nepean, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, born 27 Aug., 1799; died 25 May, 1877, having married 18 Jan., 1820, Harriett, daughter of Capt. Charles Hawkins, 3rd regt.; she died 6 Oct., 1880, aged 88, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Arthur Nepean, of Fairlawn, born 11 Oct., 1821 (see *Chart Pedigree*, page 31); married July, 1855, Elizabeth U , daughter of late Dr. King, R.N., and has a son and daughter.

Arthur Nepean, born 28 Nov., 1856; Frances Elizabeth Ives.

(2) Thomas Nepean, of Toronto, born 24 June, 1824; married 7 Jan., 1847, Sarah Georgina, daughter of late William Kertland, Esq., of Dublin, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Arthur Nassau, born 14 Aug., 1851; married 17 Jan., 1879, Sophia, only daughter of John W. Sefton, Esq., of Selkirk, Manitoba.

[2] Balfour Nepean, born 5 Dec., 1853; married 27 June, 1882, Louisa, daughter of H. Thompson, Esq., of Canada, and has a son,

Henry Balfour, born 25 April, 1883.

[3] William Ponsonby, born 11 May, 1856; mar-

ried 7 Aug., 1883, Bathurst Georgina, daughter of Edward FitzGerald, Q.C., of Toronto.
[4] Ellen Harriette. [5] Lucy Mary.
[6] Eva Sarah. [7] Maude Marion.
(3) Caroline, married 21 May, 1873, to Ralph McGeough Bond-Shelton, Esq., of the Argory, co. Armagh.
(4) Harriett, married 1st, 3 Jan., 1850, to Rev. Richard Wrightson, vicar of Lusk, co. Dublin, who died 10 July, 1875; she re-married 27 Nov., 1877, to William Symms, of Dublin; by her 1st husband she has 2 sons.
Richard Blayney (Wrightson), born 22 May, 1851; Arthur Nepean, born 23 July, 1852.
[3*n-2m*] Thomas William Ponsonby, born 10 Dec., 1800; died 11 Jan., 1881, having married 16 April, 1827, Anne, daughter of Rev. Thomas Fawcett, rector of Greens Norton, Northants; she died 13 March, 1875, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Thomas, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., chaplain to forces since 1855, senior chaplain Chatham 1880, born 31 Dec., 1828; married 13 June, 1854, Caroline Mary, daughter of William Bowles, Esq., of Abingdon, Berks, and has had, with other issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters.
Montague Pulteney, late Isle of Wight militia, formerly lieut. R. Lanc. artillery militia, born 4 June, 1856; Hugh Thomas, born 30 March, 1860; Arthur Bysse, b. 22 Feb., 1867; Constance Maude Caroline; Agnes Mary; Alice Sophia.
(2) Walter, M.A., Christ's Coll., Camb., 1859, vicar of Bishopsworth, Somerset, since 1868, born 6 Feb., 1831, unmarried.
(3) Anne Sophia. (4) Julia. (5) Lucy. (6) Mary.
(3*m-7a*) Robert, capt. 38th regt., mar. 1770 Miss Rose, of Limerick, and had 5 sons and a daughter (*o*).
[1*o-3m*] Arthur, major-gen. Madras staff, died 7 Jan., 1843, having married Mary, daughter of Matthew Kearney, Esq.; she died 3 Feb., 1860, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters (*p*).
(1*p-1o*) Hickman Thomas, major-gen., retired full pay, Madras R.A., born 7 Aug., 1820; married 15 April, 1857, Marianne, daughter of Robert Lindsay, Esq. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CRAWFORD), and has 8 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Hickman Crawford, lieut. R.A., born 12 Feb., 1858.
[2] Arthur Ludovic, lieut. R.A., b. 18 July, 1860.
[3] Robert Everard, born 7 July, 1861.
[4] George Nassau, born 5 Feb., 1865.
[5] Thomas Charles Underwood, born 27 Oct., 1866.
[6] Richard Piggot, born 25 Jan., 1868.
[7] Herbert Ellicombe, born 15 Dec., 1873.
[8] Walter Guy, born 18 Feb., 1874.
[9] Gertrude, married 15 July, 1885, to Rev. Robert Walpole Sealy Vidal, vicar of Abbotsham, Devon.
[10] May.
(2*p-1o*) Robert Francis, rector of St. Mary's March, Isle of Ely, formerly in the Indian army, born 30 June, 1826; died 8 June, 1877, having married 7 Feb., 1852, Gertrude Marie Le Normand, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Bagot Gosset, 4th dragoon guards, and had 3 sons.
George Bagot Gosset Francis Richard Pigot, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1879, born 23 Jan., 1853; Henry Lemprière, 2nd lieut. 6th W. York militia, born 26 Sept., 1862, died 22 June, 1881; Algernon Francis, born 26 June, 1873.
(3*p-1o*) Jane, died unmarried.
(4*p-1o*) Gertrude, died 6 Dec., 1864, having married 7 Feb., 1824, to Francis Lascelles, Esq., Madras C.S.; he died 15 July, 1882, aged 87, having had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Francis Henry (Lascelles), of Mayfield, Surrey, F.S.A., barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, born 16 Jan., 1825; married 30 May, 1850, Mary, daughter of Samuel Nevile Ward, of Baston, Kent.
[2] Arthur Rowley William, born 30 Nov., 1828; married twice.
[3] Mary Catherine, married 12 April, 1842, to Samuel Neville Ward, Esq., Madras C.S., and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Arthur Edward (Ward), capt. Bengal staff.
(2) Henry Branson.
(3) William Neville, married 7 Oct., 1885, Anne Catherine, eldest daughter of late Archibald Tisdall, Esq. (see page 832).
(4) Rowley Lascelles.
(5) Mary Gertrude, married , 1863, to Col. Edward Lewis Hankin (see page 703).
(6) Elizabeth Emmeline.
(7) Alice Molesworth.
(5*p-1o*) Mary, died 25 May, 1881, having married 23 June, 1832, as 2nd wife, to Nathaniel William Kindersley, Esq., Madras C.S.; he died 3 Dec., 1844, leaving 3 sons and a daughter.
[1] Edward Nassau Molesworth (Kindersley), capt. late 19th regt., born 28 Aug., 1836; married 4 Feb., 1868, Ada Good, 3rd daughter of John Murray, Esq., of London, and has, with other issue, 3 sons and 4 daughters.
John Molesworth; Robert Molesworth; Guy Molesworth; Emily Molesworth; a daughter born 3 Sept., 1879; a daughter born 11 Nov., 1880; a daughter born 4 Feb., 1886.
[2] Henry Wasey, H.M.'s inspector of factories, late 29th and 99th regts., born 29 May, 1841; married 6 June, 1867, Helen Maria, eldest daughter of late Lieut.-Col. John Doyle O'Brien, 70th regt., and has 3 sons and a daughter.
Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, born 7 April, 1869; Ronald Charles Murray, born 11 Aug., 1870; Douglas Cumming Paget, born 8 Aug., 1873; Helen Florence Athole.
[3] Septimus Wigram, born 21 Dec., 1844.
[4] Mary Agnes, married 1 Feb., 1866, to James Blake Maurice, F.R.C.S., and has 9 sons and 3 daughters.
George Thelwall Kindersley (Maurice); Robert Baskerville; Oliver Calley; Ernest Codrington; Walter Byron; Henry Gascoigne; Charles James Kindersley; Thomas Hector Molesworth; John Kindersley; Agnes Mary Caroline; Gwendolyn Pierce; Helen Mary Kindersley.
(6*p-1o*) Emma, died 22 May, 1858, having married 23 July, 1836, to George Macartney Ogilvie, Esq., E.I.C.S.; he died Feb., 1878, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
George Macartney (Ogilvie), born 13 Sept., 1841; Osmund, born 10 Jan., 1851; Zina Margaret; Emma Mary; Ada Molesworth; Inez Selina.
(7*p-1o*) Selina Hare, married 9 March, 1844, to Hickman Kearney, Esq. (see page 472), who died 27 Oct., 1869, having had 2 sons.
[1] Hickman Thomas (Kearney), born 14 Dec., 1844, unmarried.
[2] Arthur Henry, vicar of Ixworth, Suffolk, born 16 Jan., 1852.
(8*p-1o*) Agnes, died 2 Dec., 1862, having married 12 Oct., 1847, as 1st wife, to Rev. Charles Richard de Havilland, late vicar of Downside, Somerset (see also page 805), and had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Saumarez (de Havilland), b. 14 April, 1850.
[2] Arthur Molesworth, born 14 Aug., 1851.

[3] Charles, vicar of St. Mary, Nuneaton, born 29 May, 1854; married 8 May, 1878, Alice Jannette, only child of Jason Saunders, Esq., of Medley Manor, Oxon.

[4] Cecil James, born 13 Jan., 1856.

[5] Algernon, born 1 Jan., 1859.

[6] Eustace Richard, born 27 March, 1861.

[7] Alice Martha, married , , to Capt. W. C. Davidson, of Cheshire regt.

[8] Agnes Carteret Clara, married , , to A. R. Ollard, Esq.

[*2o-3m*] Hickman Blayney, died 3 May, 1844, having married 1st Wilhelmina Dorothea, daughter of Brinley Hare, Esq.; he married 2ndly Maria, daughter of George Studdert, Esq.; she died s.p. 18 Jan., 1861; by his first marriage he had an only son,

Sir Robert Molesworth, judge of supreme court Melbourne, bar.-at-law King's Inns, Dublin, Easter, 1828; knighted 1886; born 3 Nov., 1806 (see *Chart Pedigree*, page 31); married 2 Jan., 1840, Henrietta, daughter of Rev. J E Johnson; she died 1879, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Hickman, born 23 April, 1842; married 1st, 9 July, 1868, Elizabeth Emily, daughter of William Rutledge, Esq., of Farnham Park, Victoria, Surrey; she died 6 July, 1881; he married 2ndly, 15 June, 1882, Alice Henrietta, 3rd daughter of late Dr. Ffloyd Minter Peck, of Sale, Gippsland, formerly of Newmarket, England; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Robert Arthur, born 19 Jan., 1870; William Farnham, born 7 March, 1874; Enid Josephine; Emily Maud.

(2) Robert Arthur, born 15 April, 1843; married 10 June, 1874, Flora Macdonald, daughter of John Matheson, Esq., and has 2 sons.

John Matheson, born 16 Feb., 1878; Robert Hickman, born 24 Nov., 1879.

(3) Elizabeth Josephine, married 10 March, 1869, to George Edmeades Tolhurst, Esq.

[*3o-3m*] Theophilus, died 1851.

[*4o-3m*] Bysse Cole, major in the army, died 4 Dec., 1819, having married Jane, only daughter of William Smythe, Esq., and had 2 sons.

(1) William Robert, in holy orders.

(2) Herbert Philip, in holy orders; died unmarried 1847, aged 34.

[*5o-3m*] Bourchier, com. R.N., died unmarried 1855, aged 77.

[*6o-3m*] Caroline, married to Col. Gurnell, E.I.C.S.

(*4m-7a*) St. George, father of William St. George Molesworth.

(*5m-7a*) Richard.

(*6m-7a*) Ponsonby, in the army, married Susannah, sister of Sir Roger Hale Sheaffe, Bart.

(*7m-7a*) William.

(*8m-7a*) John Cole (Molesworth).

(*9m-7a*) Caroline (sponsor Queen Caroline, wife of George II.), baptized 2 Jan., 1734; married 4 Dec., 1756, to Charles Walker, Esq., a master in chancery, Ireland, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*q*).

[*1q-9m*] Thomas (Walker), of Tykillen, co. Wexford, a master in chancery, Ireland, 1822-37; died 28 Feb., 1837; married Maria, daughter of William Acton, Esq., of West Aston, co. Wicklow; she died Jan., 1837, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*r*).

(*1r-1q*) Charles Arthur (Walker), of Tykillen, co. Wexford, J.P., and vice-lieut., M.P. 1831-43, died 28 Oct., 1873; married 10 Feb., 1836, Eleanor, eldest daughter of Joseph Leigh, Esq., of Tinnekelly House, co. Wicklow; she died 23 Oct., 1883, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Thomas Joseph (Walker), of Tykillen, co. Wexford, J.P., D.L., late capt. royal dragoons, born 14 April, 1839.

[2] Charles Stephen (Walker), lieut.-col. 3rd hussars, born 13 May, 1842.

[3] Mary Jane.

[4] Eleanor Arabella Caroline, married 29 April, 1868, to William Alexander Dobie, late capt. 12th lancers.

[5] Elizabeth Mary Jane, married 9 Feb., 1870, to Crosbie William (Harvey), Esq., of Bromley, co. Wexford, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Crosbie Charles, born 26 Oct., 1872; Thomas Christopher, born , ; St. George James, born , ; Ellen Frances; Elizabeth Arabella; Mary Jane Dora.

(*2r-1q*) Thomas, major in the army, died unm.

(*3r-1q*) Caroline, died 11 April, 1879; married 16 June, 1818, to William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1820, vice-lieut., M.P. 1841-7, 1847-8, died 10 April, 1854, leaving 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Thomas (Acton), of Kilmacurragh, formerly of West Aston, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1857, born 25 Feb., 1826.

[2] William Molesworth Cole (Acton), of Summerfield, Torquay, hon. col. 1883, late major 77th regt. (see Kinglake's *Crimea*, vol. v., page 423), born 27 Dec., 1828; married 7 Aug., 1861, Frances Elizabeth, only child of Capt. Frederick Adolphus Robinson, 5th fusiliers (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[3] Charles Ball (Acton), C.B., col. late 51st (king's own) light infantry, born 17 Dec., 1830; married 31 July, 1869, Georgina Cecilia, daughter of late George Annesley, Esq. (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. Valentia), and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

William Parsons Annesley (Ball-Acton), born 21 March, 1871, died 15 April, 1883; Charles Annesley, born 14 Feb., 1876; Reginald Thomas, born 2 Oct., 1877; Vere Annesley, born 22 April, 1879; Evelyn Caroline Annesley; Grace Annesley; Irene Annesley, born 21 Oct., 1883.

[4] Jane (Acton).

[*2q-9m*] Peter (Walker), had 2 sons.

(1) Charles Edward, in holy orders, of 4, Devonport Street, Hyde Park, W.

(2) Frederick.

[*3q-9m*] Charles.

[*4q-9m*] Elizabeth, married to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Bligh St. George, K.C.H., C.B., who died s.p. 6 Nov., 1836 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[*5q-9m*] Caroline (Walker), married , 1786, to Henry Gonne Molony, Esq., bar.-at-law; he died , 1821, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*s*).

(*1s-5q*) Croasdaile (Molony), of Granahan, co. Clare, born 18 July, 1788; died 20 Jan., 1867; married , 1816, Charlotte, daughter of Col. Thomas Halcott, E.I.C.S.; she died 26 April, 1872, having had 4 sons and a daughter (*t*).

[*1t-1s*] Croasdaile (Molony), of Granahan, co. Clare, born 2 April, 1818; married , 1864, Johanna, eldest daughter of Nicholas Blake, Esq.; she died , .

[*2t-1s*] Henry.

[*3t-1s*] Charles Walker (Molony), rector of West Worlington, Devon, since 1880, etc., born 4 June, 1822; married 27 Aug., 1853, Adelaide, daughter of Sir William Russell, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 27 March, 1885, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Croasdaile Charles Russell (Molony), born 5 Oct., 1854; died 29 March, 1876.

COL. WILLIAM MOLESWORTH COLE ACTON

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 23 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond. etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.), m. 23 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wemme (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 21).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richd. Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Catherine Nevill = John, son of John Iwardby and Jane Annesley, mon. Purley Church, Berks.

Sir John Iwardby, of Farley, Hants, and Ewell, Surrey. = Sanctia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Surrey.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir John Iwardby = Sanctia Carew.

Joan, dau. and heir (see p. 5). = Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz (descended from Edward I. by his 2nd wife).

John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, Knt., of Beddington, Surrey.

Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, Knt., of Maple Durham, Oxon.

Elizabeth St. John, m. 1575 = Sir Richard St. George, Knt., Clarencieux king-of-arms, d. 17 May, 1635.

Sir George St. George, of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, M.P. = Catherine, dau. of Capt. Gifford, of Castle Jordan, King's Co.

Mary St. George, d. 5 Nov. 1701. = Richard Coote, cr. Baron Coote of Coloony, co. Sligo, d. 10 July, 1683.

Letitia Coote (3rd dau.), d. 18 March, 1729. = Robert Molesworth, cr. Baron of Philipstown and Visct. Molesworth 16 July, 1716 (see Foster's *Peerage*).

Hon. Bysse Molesworth, M.P., d. 1779. = Elizabeth, widow of Edward Archdall, of Castle Archdall, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount Florence, m. 7 Dec. 1731, d. Jan. 1770.

Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. F. Vane, Bart., m. 1764. = Arthur Molesworth, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, major 14th dragoons, d. 20 Aug. 1803. = Henrietta Blackett, widow (2nd wife). Elizabeth Ledringham (3rd wife), d. 14 Dec. 1816.

Robert Molesworth, capt.* 38th regt. = Miss Rose, of Limerick.

Caroline (Q. Caroline sponsor), m. 4 Dec. 1756. = Charles Walker, a master in chancery Ireland.

Thomas Walker, of Tykillen, co. Wexford, a master in chancery, d. 28 Feb. 1837. = Maria, dau. of William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, d. Jan. 1837.

Peter Walker. =

Charles.

Elizabeth, m. to Lieut.-Genl. Sir Thos. Bligh St. George, K.C.H., C.B.

Caroline Walker, m. 1786 to Henry Gonne Molony, bar.-at-law. =

Charles Arthur Walker, of Tykillen, co. Wexford, J.P. and vice-lieut., M.P. 1831-43, d. 28 Oct. 1873. = Eleanor, eldest dau. of Joseph Leigh, Esq., of Tinnekelly House, co. Wicklow, m. 10 Feb. 1836, d. 23 Oct. 1883.

Thomas, major in the army, d. unm.

Caroline Walker, m. 16 June, 1818, d. 11 April, 1879. = William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1820, vice-lieut., M.P. 1841-8, d. 10 April, 1854.

Thomas Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, J.P., high sheriff 1857, b. 25 Feb. 1826.

William Molesworth Cole Acton, hon. col. 1883, late major 77th regt., b. 27 Dec. 1828. = Frances Elizabeth, only child of Capt. F. A. Robinson, 5th fusiliers, m. 7 Aug. 1861.

Charles Ball Acton, C.B., col. late 51st (King's Own) light infantry, b. 17 Dec. 1830. = Georgina Cecila, dau. of late George Annesley, Esq., m. 31 July, 1869.

Jane.

William Parsons Annesley Acton, d. 15 April, 1883.

Charles Annesley, b. 14 Feb. 1876.

Reginald Thomas, b. 2 Oct. 1877.

Vere Annesley, b. 22 April, 1879.

Evelyn Caroline Annesley.

Grace Annesley.

Irene Annesley.

(2) Henry William Elliot (Molony), B.A., All Souls' Coll., Oxon, 1881, in holy orders, born 14 Sept., 1858.
(3) Cecil Heathorn Lindsay, b. 16 Oct., 1859.
(4) Eustace Cyril, born 3 July, 1862.
(5) Charles Winfrid Bryan, b. 4 Aug., 1865.
(6) Clement Arthur, born 14 Sept., 1867.
(7) Basil Edmond, born 19 Jan., 1871.
(8) Jane Eliza Lewin.
(9) Claudine Charlotte, married 1 Aug., 1883, to Rev. Charles H. Stone, rector of Cheldon, Devon.
(10) Blanche Frances Agatha.

[4*t-1s*] Thomas (Molony).

[5*t-1s*] Henrietta, married 1st, 15 May, 1839, to Robert Fannin, of Dublin, who died Nov., 1841, leaving 2 daughters.

(1) Marion Marsh (Fannin), elder daughter, died 23 Jan., 1880; married 8 Nov., 1865, to William Mills Molony, of Kiltanon, co. Clare, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1865, late major 22nd regt., and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
James Edward Harding (Molony), died 29 Dec., 1879; William Beresford, born 25 Aug., 1875; Henrietta Mary; Iva Kathleen; Selina Charlotte, died 15 Jan., 1880; Marion Alice, died 5 Jan., 1880.
(2) Charlotte Martha (Fannin), married 11 April, 1866, to Charles Peacocke, of Belmont, co. Wexford, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Charles Leslie, born 1 April, 1867; Goodricke, born 10 April, 1874; Maud Ethel Mary; Aileen; Florence Iva Charlotte.

Mrs. Fannin re-married 4 Nov., 1844, to Thomas Joliffe Tufnell, of Dublin, F.R.C.S.I. (see page 849), and had 2 daughters.

(3) Iva (Tufnell), married 8 Aug., 1865, to Peter Leslie Peacocke, late lieut. 16th (Queen's) lancers, high sheriff co. Fermanagh 1881, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
Leslie Tufnell (Peacocke), born 9 March, 1868; Peter Alexander Vereker, born 28 March, 1875; Casgar Eileen Llewlyn; Charles Leslie Wyndham, died , 1872; Iva Mary Leslie; Nora Kathleen Bertha.
(4) Florence, married 17 March, 1881, to Thomas Turbett, Esq., of Owenstown, co. Dublin, and has a son,
Geoffrey, born 29 Dec., 1881.

(2*s-5q*) Henry (Molony), born , 1801; married , 1823, Hannah, daughter of Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, co. Wicklow, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Arthur, in New Zealand.
[2] Henry, and [3] Caroline, died unmarried.
[4] Julia, married to Samuel Ewing, and died s.p.
[5] Henrietta, died unmarried.

(3*s-5q*) Caroline (Molony), married , , to Capt. William Richards, 5th dragoons, who died 18 Sept., 1822, leaving a son and daughter.

[1] William Irwin (Richards), died unmarried.
[2] Caroline, married , 1849, to Henry W. Woodhouse, of London, solicitor, who died 1876, leaving 2 sons.
(1) Henry George (Woodhouse), M.A. Oriel 1877, rector of Water Newton, Hunts, since 1884, vicar of Cotterstock 1879-84.
(2) William Charles, of London, solicitor.

(4*s-5q*) Catherine, married 1812, as 1st wife, to Right Hon. John Richards, P.C., a baron of the court of exchequer Ireland and chief commissioner in the Incumbered Estates Court, Ireland; he died 1872, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] John Henry (Richards), chairman of quarter sessions and judge of county courts Mayo, born 16 Sept., 1818; married 27 Aug., 1853, Lydia Gribble, daughter of Henry Scovell, Esq., of Ferney, co. Dublin, and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) John Berwick, born 21 March, 1855.
(2) Henry George, bar.-at-law King's Inns, born 21 Sept., 1860.
(3) Nigel Banks, born 24 Dec., 1861; died 5 Aug., 1869.
(4) Hubert O'Kelly, born 31 March, 1867.
(5) Whitmore Lionel, born 12 Sept., 1869.
(6) Lydia Lestelle Christina Grace.
(7) Charlotte Mildred Elizabeth, mar. 24 July, 1878, to Claud Harding, lieut. R.N., s.p.
(8) Emily Louisa.
(9) Mabel Whitmore.

[2] William Frederick (Richards), capt. 17th lancers, served in Sutlej campaign 1845-6, medal and clasp, also in Crimea 1855-6, medal, clasp, and Turkish medal, born March, 1823.

[3] Arthur Oswald (Richards), capt. late 9th regt., served in Crimea 1855, medal and Turkish medal, born 21 Jan., 1828; married 10 March, 1856, Maria MacMahon, daughter of Edward Reeves, Esq., of Platten Hall, co. Meath, and has an only child,
John William, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, bar.-at-law King's Inns, born 9 April, 1857.

[4] Elizabeth, married 22 Oct., 1836, to Charles Rolleston-Spunner, Esq., of Glasshouse, King's Co., Q.C. 1849, late judge of the county court Tipperary, formerly county court judge co. Mayo and chairman of quarter sessions, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1830, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1833 (son of Charles Rolleston, Esq., of Silverhills, King's Co.), and has 3 sons and a daughter.
(1) Charles John (Rolleston-Spunner), late capt. 74th regt., born 19 Sept., 1837.
(2) Henry Hugh Barry, born 5 May, 1843.
(3) William Thomas, born 1 May, 1857.
(4) Katherine Elizabeth, mar. 20 Aug., 1861, to Henry Pomeroy Truell, Esq., of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, J.P., high sheriff 1871, s.p.

[5] Mildred Catharine, married 5 May, 1837, to Thomas Spunner, Esq., of Glasshouse, King's Co.; he died s.p. 23 March, 1867.

[6] Charlotte, married 1st, 3 May, 1837, to Thomas Ratcliffe Symes, Esq., of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, who died s.p. 27 March, 1844; she re-married to Charles Hazen, Esq.

[7] Henrietta Caroline, married to Robert King Piers, Esq., solicitor and registrar to Baron Richards, and has a son and 3 daughters.
(1) Edward John King (Piers), born 21 Sept., 1845.
(2) Katherine Annabella King.
(3) Charlotte Elizabeth, married, in Australia, to William Denmark, Esq.
(4) Henrietta Caroline Elizabeth.

(10*m-7a*) Florence (Molesworth), baptized 7 Feb., 1735; married 1 July, 1757, as 1st wife, to Rev. Thos. Colclough, D.D., of Kilmagee, co. Kildare, and had a daughter,
Harriett, married to Col. Jonas Watson, who was killed by the rebels May, 1798.

(11*m-7a*) Alice, died young.

(12*m-7a*) Caroline Amelia (Molesworth), died young.

Major Edwd. Gilbert Clayton, R.E.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

HENRY III., b. 1 Oct. 1206, crowned 28 Oct. 1216, d. 16 Nov. 1272. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence, d. 1291.

Edmund, Earl of Chester, of Lancaster, and of Leicester, b. 16 Jan. 1245, d. 1296. = Blanche (2nd wife), Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster, etc., d. 1345. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

John de Beaumont (1st husband). = Eleanor (5th dau.). = Richard FitzAlan, 9th Earl of Arundel (2nd husband), d. 24 Jan. 1375.

Sir John de Arundell (1st husband), Marshal of England, drowned 15 Dec. 1379. = Alianora, dau. of John, Lord Maltravers, d. 10 Jan. 1405.

Sir Richard Arundell, governor of Bamborough Castle, d. 3 June, 1419. = Alicia, relict of Roger Burley, she died 2 Aug. 1436.

Joan Arundell, 2nd dau. and co-heir. = Sir Thomas Willoughby, "Bellator egregius."

Sir Robert Willoughby, d. 30 May, 1465. = Cecily, 2nd dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles, K.G.

Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., d. 1498-9. = Margery, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knotteshall, Suffolk.

William, 8th Ld. Willoughby of Eresby, had summons to parlt. 1509-23, K.B., d. 19 or 27 Oct. 1525. = Donna Maria de la Salinas (2nd wife), dau. of Don Diego Lopez, Sarmiento, Count de Salinas.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk (1st husband), d. 21 Aug. 1545. = Catherine, Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, d. 22 Oct. 1580. = Richard Bertie, of Edenham (2nd husband), d. 9 April, 1582.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Catherine Willoughby = Richard Bertie.

Peregrine Bertie, 10th Lord Willoughby of Eresby, sum. to parlt. 1581-97, d. 1599-1601. = Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Robert, 11th lord, sum. to parlt. 1605-25, K.B., lord great chamberlain, cr. Earl of Lindsey 1626. K.G. 1631, slain at Edge Hill 23 Oct. 1642. = Elizabeth, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montagu, of Boughton, Northants, K.B., d. 30 Nov. 1654.

Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, K.G., lord great chamberlain, d. 25 July, 1666. = Martha, widow of John Ramsay. Earl of Holderness (1st wife).

Lady Bridget Bertie, d. 26 Jan. 1704. = Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds. lord chancellor 1673, d. 26 July, 1712, aged 81.

Lady Sophia Osborne, m. 1st to Donatus, Ld. O'Brien; she died 8 Dec. 1746. = Sir William Fermor, 2nd bart., cr. Lord Lempster 1692 (2nd husband), d. 7 Dec. 1711.

Thomas Fermor, Lord Lempster, created Earl of Pomfret 27 Dec. 1721, d. 8 July, 1753. = Henrietta Louisa, dau. of John, last Lord Jeffreys, of Wem, m. 14 July, 1720, d. 16 Dec. 1761.

Lady Louisa Fermor (3rd wife), m. 24 Sept. 1767, d. 30 June, 1809. = William Clayton, of Harleyford, M.P. (son of Sir Wm. Clayton, Bart.), bar.-at-law, d. 3 April, 1783.

George Clayton, of Stone Hall, Surrey, lieut.-col. 3rd foot guards, b. 29 June, 1768, d. (?21 June) 1829. = Frances, dau. of Rt. Rev. John Hinchliffe, D.D., bp. of Peterborough, m. July, 1798, d. 16 Aug. 1849.

Emilius Clayton, capt. late Scots fusilier guards, b. 15 Jan. 1803. = Eliza Elizabeth, dau. of William Haslewood, Esq., of Slaugham Park, Sussex, m. 1838.

Henry Clayton, major-genl. in the army, b. 1804, d. 1869. = Jean Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robt. Blair, C.B., m. 1826, d. 1880.

Edward, rector of Astbury, hon. canon of Chester, m. Georgiana, dau. of Rt. Rev. James Chapman, D.D., bp. of Colombo 1854-61.

Frances Caroline. Æmilia Anne.

Lydia, m. 1858 to Genl. Sir John Garvoch, G.C.B. =

Edward Gilbert Clayton, hon. major R.E., b. 16 July, 1841. = Georgine Elizabeth Sykes, dau. and heir of Sykes Clayton, of Manor House, Rufforth, Yorks, m. 4 Nov. 1864.

Ernest William, b. 24 Apl. 1853, m. 24 June, 1880, Ellen Maude, 3rd dau. of Edward Taylor, surgeon.

Marianne Blanche, m. 1870 to Rev. Wm. E. M. Nunn, M.A., rector of Sandgate, Kent. =

Grace Caroline, m. 1868 to John Bridges Nunn, Esq. =

Mary Jane.

Henry Edward Gilbert Clayton, b. 28 Aug. 1867.

Blanche Georgine. Grace Louisa.

Frances Jean. Eva.

FANNY, WIFE OF ALEXANDER JOHN RADCLIFFE, ESQ.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307 (see p. 127). = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.

Eleanor de Clare, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, d. July, 1337. = Hugh Despencer, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Sir Edward Despencer, died 1342. = Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.

Edward, K.G., summoned as Baron de Spencer, d. 11 Nov. 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh.

Margaret Despencer, died 3 Nov. 1415, bd. at Merevale. = Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 12 March, 1413, bd. at Merevale.

Edmund Ferrers, of Chartley (1st husband), d. 1435-6. = Ellen, dau. of Sir Thos. de la Roche, Knt., d. 1439-40.

William Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 9 June, 1450. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, Knt., d. 1470.

Anne (only dau. and heir), bd. in Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. = Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., 7th Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, slain at Bosworth 1485.

Elizabeth Devereux, bd. at Burford, Salop, 1516. = Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop (1st husb.), d. 8 H. VII., 1492-3.

Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, Knt., d. 11 April, 1513. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hy. Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, d. 29 March, 1563.

Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, d. 20 Dec. 1538. = Anne, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, her will proved July, 1543.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Roger Corbet = Anne, dau. of Lord Windsor.

Robert Corbet (3rd son), of Stanwardine Hall, which he built, d. 26 Jan. 1593. = Joane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Kynaston, of Walford, Salop, buried at Baschurch 23 Dec. 1588.

Susan Corbet = William Yonge, of Caynton, Salop, sheriff 1578, d. 40 Eliz.

William Yonge, of Caynton, Salop, d. 1647. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Gough, of Worcester, alderman and mercer.

Philip Yonge, of Caynton, d. 1676. = Ann (1st wife), eldest dau. of Sir Simon Archer, of Tamworth, co. Warwick.

William Yonge, of Caynton, will dated 11 Dec. 1704, proved 9 March following, bd. at Edgmond Jan. 1705. = Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Wm. Hartopp, of Rotherby, co. Leic., Knt., buried at Edgmond 16 Jan. 1688.

William Yonge, of Caynton, b. 1680. = Sarah, dau. of Sir Joseph Herne, of London, Knt., d. 20 July, 1740. M.I. St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Rev. Henry Yonge, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, 1739, vicar of Great Torrington 1746 (3rd son), baptized at Edgmond 6 Dec. 1713, d. 23 Nov. 1784. = Sarah, dau. of John Wolley, Esq., of Ludlow, Salop, m. (licence 20 July, 1746) at Burwarton 24 July, 1746, d. 23 Nov. 1759.

Ven. William Yonge, M.A., archdeacon of Norwich and chancellor of the diocese, b. 1 Mar. 1753, bapt. 23 May, d. 3 Dec. 1844. = Frances, dau. of Wm. Johnson, Esq., of Gt. Torrington, m. 1784, d. 1826. Denys Yonge, bp. 9 Sept. 1756. =

William Johnson Yonge, M.A., rector of Rockbourne, Hants, b. 15 Oct. 1785, d. 2 May, 1875. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Peter Wellington Furse, of Halsdon, Devon, m. 4 Oct. 1824, d. 10 May, 1876.

William Wellington Yonge, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, rector of White Waltham, Berks, b. 4 March, 1828, d. 28 Feb. 1878.

Fanny Johnson Yonge, b. 16 June, 1825, m. 26 April, 1848. = John Alexander Radcliffe, solicitor of the High Court, b. 26 Feb. 1823.

Mary A. Reynolds, b. 15 May, 1830.

Elizabeth Deane. Theresa J. Furse.

Francis Reynolds Yonge Radcliffe, bar.-at-law Inner Temple, fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxon, 1874-82, b. 20 Sept. 1851. = Helen, only dau. of Edw. Harbord Lushington, Esq., of Cobham, Surrey, m. 18 Aug. 1881.

John Edward Yonge, b. 7 July, 1882.

Ralph Willington Yonge, b. 17 Aug. 1884.

Arthur Caynton, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, vicar of Longfleet, Dorset, 1884, b. 22 June, 1853.

Louis Furse, d.y.

Alex. Nelson Radcliffe, of London, solicitor, b. 30 Sept. 1856, m. 26 April, 1884, Isabel Grace, 3rd dau. of Sir E. Y. W. Henderson, K.C.B., chief commissioner metropolitan police.

Norman Cyril Wilmot, b. 10 May, 1863.

Mabel Montagu, d.y.

Mary Gertrude Wellington, m. to Robt. Vernon, only son of late Rev. A. R. Somers-Smith, late rector of Little Bentley, Essex, dec. =

Helen.
Margaret.
Gladwys.
Robert Wellington.

Edie Helen Blythe.

Katherine Theresa Vidal.

FANNY JOHNSON (RADCLIFFE), eldest daughter of Rev. William Johnson Yonge; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 16 June, 1825; married 26 April, 1848, to John Alexander Radcliffe, of London, solicitor (5th surviving son of Rev. George Radcliffe, D.D., prebendary of Sarum), and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Francis Reynolds Yonge (Radcliffe),* fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxon, 1874-82, bar.-at-law Inner Temple, born 20 Sept., 1851; married 18 Aug., 1881, Helen, only daughter of Edward Harbord Lushington, Esq., and has 3 sons.

(1) John Edward Yonge, born 7 July, 1882.

(2) Ralph Willington Yonge, born 17 Aug., 1884.

(3) Son, born 3 April, 1886.

[2] Arthur Caynton (Radcliffe),† M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, vicar of Longfleet, Dorset, 1884, born 22 June, 1853.

[3] Louis Furse, born 2 Feb., 1855; died young.

[4] Alexander Nelson (Radcliffe),‡ of London, solicitor, born 30 Sept., 1856; married 26 April, 1884, Isabel Grace, 3rd daughter of Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcott Henderson, K.C.B., chief commissioner metropolitan police 1869-86, late lieut.-col. R.E.

[5] Norman Cyril Wilmot,§ born 10 May, 1863.

[6] Mary Gertrude Wellington, married , , to Robert Vernon Somers-Smith,‖ only son of Rev. R. Somers-Smith, late rector of Little Bentley, Essex, dec., and has a son and 3 daughters.

Robert Wellington (Somers-Smith), Helen, Margaret, and Gladwys.

[7] Edie Helen Blythe, born 24 June, 1859.

[8] Katherine Theresa Vidal, born 11 June, 1861.

[9] Mabel Montagu, born 27 June, 1866; died young.

* See Stapylton's *Eton School Lists* (2nd edition), page 307 (*b*).

† See *ibid.*, pages 312 (*b*), 324 (*a*), 339 (*b*).

‡ See *ibid.*, page 345 (*a*).

§ See *ibid.*, page 396 (*a*).

‖ See *ibid.*, page 303 (*b*).

THE DESCENT OF FANNY, WIFE OF JOHN ALEXANDER RADCLIFFE, ESQ., FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2nd May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of par-

liament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married to William la Zouch, of Mortimer, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see Lloyd, page 144), a son,

EDWARD DESPENCER, who married Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby; she died 8 Aug., 1367, leaving an only son,

SIR EDWARD DESPENCER, K.G., accompanied the Black Prince to France, and shared in the victory of Poictiers, and for his gallantry in the successive French wars was summoned to parliament as Baron de Spencer from 15 Dec., 1357, until 6 Oct., 1372; aged 6 at his father's death in 1342; he died at Cardiff Castle, 11-12 Nov., 1375; he married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh, K.G., her will dated 4 July, 1409, proved 10 Aug. same year; had, with other issue, viz.,

MARGARET DESPENCER (youngest daughter); died 3 Nov., 1415, buried with her husband; she married to Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 7 at his father's death in 1367; he died 12 March, 1413, buried at Merevale, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 24 at his father's death, 1413; participated in the wars and victories of Henry V., died 1435-6; he married Ellen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de la Roche (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de Birmingham); she died 1439-40, having (re-married to Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Grendon, Knt.) had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 23 at his father's death, 1436; died 9 June, 1450, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hamon Belknap, Knt., treasurer of Normandy; she died 28 May, 1470, having had an only daughter and heir,

ANNE FERRERS, aged 11, 28 Henry IV., 1450; died 11 Edward IV., buried in the priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark; she married to Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., (7th) Baron Ferrers, of Chartley; had summons to parliament, *jure uxoris*, from 26 July, 1461, to 9 Dec., 1483; sheriff of Herts 1456; had a grant, in 1470, of the county of Carnarvon for life, and appointed chief forester of Snowdon Hills, North Wales; slain at Bosworth, 22 Aug., 1485, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Sir John Devereux, Baron Ferrers; died 5 March, 1500-1, leaving issue.
[2] Sir Richard Devereux.
[3] Sir Thomas Devereux.
[4] Elizabeth Devereux, buried at Burford, 1516, having married 1st to Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., a zealous Lancastrian (son of Sir Roger Corbet, Knt.); he died 8 Henry VII., 1492-3; she re-married, before 1495, to Sir Thomas Leighton, of Wattlesborough, Knt., and had 3 sons. By her 1st husband she had, with 5 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder, viz.,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, and of Dallington, Northants, sheriff Salop 1507, died 11 April, 1513, buried at Moreton; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby; she died 29 March, 1563, having been a widow 50 years, and having lived "to see 233 descendants of her own body, and left behind her the character of an amiable and virtuous lady"; she had, with 4 daughters, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Roger, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., sheriff Salop 1530, died 20 Dec., 1538; he married Anne, daughter of Andrew, Lord Windsor, of Stanwell, Middlesex; her will proved July, 1543; had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT CORBET (3rd son), of Stanwardine Hall, Salop, which he built, died 26 Jan., 1593, buried at Baschurch 30th; married Joane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Kynaston, of Walford, Salop; she was buried with her husband 23 Dec., 1588, leaving, with other issue,

SUSAN CORBET (eldest daughter), married to William Yonge, of Caynton, Salop, sheriff in 1578 (son of William Yonge, see page 819); he died 40 Queen Elizabeth, leaving an only son and 2 daughters.

[1] **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
[2] Mary, wife of John Prince, of Salop.
[3] Dorothy, wife of Thomas Smith, of Handley, co. Staff.

WILLIAM YONGE, of Caynton, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 21 Oct. 11 Jac., 1613, and died 1647; married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Roger Gough, of the city of Worcester, alderman and mercer, and bailiff of Worcester 1615, 1616 (by his wife Margery, daughter of William Acton, Esq., of Elmley), and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] **PHILIP**, of whom presently.
[2] William, living in 1676.
[3] Simon, living in 1676.
[4] Mary, married to Edward Horsman, of Stretton, Rutland, and had a son, Robert, living in 1676.

PHILIP YONGE, of Caynton, his will proved in prerogative court of Canterbury 1676; he married 1st Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Simon Archer, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, Knt., "the antiquary," and had a son,

[1] **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

PHILIP YONGE married 2ndly, , , Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Mackworth, of Normanton, Rutland, Bart., and had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[2] Mackworth.
[3] Francis, died at Newport, Salop, 8, and buried at Edgmond 9 July, 1670.
[4] Gustavus. [5] Henry. [6] Ralph.
[7] Jane. [8] Mary. [9] Margaret.

WILLIAM YONGE, of Caynton, made his will 11 Dec., 1704, proved at Lichfield 9 March following, to be buried with his wife at Edgmond; he married Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sir William Hartopp, of Rotherby, co. Leic., Knt. (by Agnes, his 1st wife, daughter of Sir Martin Lister, of Thorpe Ernald, Knt.); she was buried at Edgmond 16 Jan., 1688, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
[2] Francis, living 1704, father of Philip Yonge, D.D., bishop of Norwich 1761 until his death 23 May, 1783.*
[3] Jonathan, buried at Edgmond 25 March, 1709.
[4] Agnes, baptized at Rotherby, co. Leic., 16 March, 1677-8, living 1704.
[5] Barbara, baptized at Rotherby 19 April, 1679, and buried there 20 Dec. following.
[6] Dorothy, married at Edgmond 13 March, 1715-16, to John Bold, of Caynton, and had at least a son and daughter.
William (Bold), baptized at Edgmond 4 Sept., 1720.
Dorothy, baptized 8 Dec., 1723.
[7] Anne, living in 1704.
[8] Elizabeth, baptized at Edgmond 9 Sept., 1686, living in 1704.

WILLIAM YONGE, of Caynton, born , 1680; married 1st Sarah, daughter of Sir Joseph Herne, of London, Knt.; she died 20 July, 1740, buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, monumental inscription; he married 2ndly Frances, daughter of William Cooke, of Uxbridge, Middlesex; by his 1st wife he had at least 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] William (Yonge), of Caynton, which he sold, died 15 Sept., 1768, buried at Great Torrington; he married Charlotte, daughter of R. Bransby, Esq., and had at least a son and 2 daughters.
(1) Harry, baptized at Newport, Salop, 2 Jan., 1740.
(2) Penelope, baptized at Newport 5 March, 1741.
(3) Elizabeth, baptized at Newport 19 July, 1749, buried 11 Oct. following.
[2] Philip, baptized at Edgmond 9 June, 1711, buried there 1 Feb., 1744.
[3] **HENRY**, of whom presently.
[4] Joseph, baptized at Edgmond 3 July, 1715, buried 26 March, 1716.
[5] Richard, baptized at Newport 12 March, 1721.
[6] Sarah, baptized at Newport, Salop, 7 April, 1717.
[7] Penelope (Lycett), baptized at Newport, Salop, 3 Sept., 1718; died 21 Aug., 1740, buried with her mother.

HENRY YONGE, M.A., a student of Christ Church, Oxon,† 1739, vicar of Great Torrington 1746, baptized at Edgmond 6 Dec., 1713; died 23 Nov., 1784, aged 70; married (licence dated 20th) at Burwarton 24 July, 1746, Sarah, daughter of John Wolley, Esq., of Ludlow, Salop; she died 23 Nov., 1759, aged 42, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

† See *Alumni Westmonasterienses*, pages 29, 290, 297-8.
* See *ibid.*, pages 297, 308.

[1] Henry, born 1748; died 11 Feb., 1779, aged 31, s.p.
[2] John, surgeon, born 1751; died s.p. 1779.
[3] **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
[4] Philip, bar.-at-law, practised before the supreme court of judicature Calcutta, baptized at Great Torrington 8 May, 1755; married , , Jane, daughter of William Johnson, Esq., of Great Torrington, and died s.p. 2 Dec., 1788.
[5] Denys, rector of West Putford, vicar of Moorwinton, Cornwall, and perpetual curate of Frithelstock, North Devon, born 23 July, 1756, baptized at Great Torrington 9 Sept.; died 6 Dec., 1834; married 19 Nov., 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. C. Langford, vicar of Great Massingham, Norfolk; she died , 1839, having had 2 sons.
(1) Henry, born 14 Oct., 1802; died 9 March, 1808.
(2) Frederick Langford William (Yonge),* perpetual curate of Frithelstock, North Devon, born 6 Jan., 1805; died 7 June, 1841; married 24 June, 1830, Isabel, youngest daughter of John Davy Foulkes, Esq., of Dawlish, Devon; she died 26 Dec., 1881, having had 6 sons and a daughter.
[1] Henry,† a twin with Fanny, born 23 March, 1831; died 30 Jan., 1863; married July, 1860, Annie Mortimer Denzil, only daughter of William Long, Esq., and had a daughter,
Ethel Fortescue, born 24 Feb., 1862.
[2] Frederick Langford,‡ lieut. Indian army, born 3 April, 1832; died s.p. 13 June, 1856; married Jan., 1854, Georgina, daughter of Col. Duff, Bombay army; she died April, 1854.
[3] Charles William,§ col. (retired) Bombay staff corps, born 10 June, 1833.
[4] Horatio Nelson, born 29 Aug., 1834; died 1 Dec. same year.
[5] Denys Nelson (Yonge),‖ B.A. Christ Coll., Camb., from Eton, vicar of Boreham, Essex, since 1885, of Broxted, Essex, 1869-85, born 26 Feb., 1836; married 20 Aug., 1872, Mary Isabel, 2nd daughter of Rev. John Eyre Yonge, M.A., rector of Hempstead, Norfolk, since 1876, and rural dean, master of Eton 1840-75 (see page 558), and has 4 sons and a daughter.
Frederick John, born 17 July, 1874; Philip Caynton, born 29 May, 1877; Denys Wilberforce, born 10 Nov., 1880; Horace Langford, born 22 Sept., 1883; Isabel Margaret, born 17 Aug., 1882.
[6] George Langford,¶ of Hope Estate, Nilgiri Hills, Madras, born 13 March, 1838.
[7] Fanny, twin with Henry.
[5] Sarah (Yonge), baptized at Great Torrington 7 June, 1749; died 13 April, 1828; married (settlement 3 Nov., 1786) 9 Nov., 1786, as 1st wife, to Rev. William, 1st Earl Nelson, so created 20 Nov., 1805, 2nd duke of Bronte, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury; he died 28 Feb., 1835, having had by her a son and daughter.
(1) Horatio, Viscount Merton, died Jan., 1808, aged 20.
(2) Charlotte Mary, Duchess of Bronte, died 29 Jan., 1874; married 3 July, 1810, to Samuel Hood, Viscount Bridport, who died 6 Jan., 1868, leaving issue (see Foster's *Peerage*).
[6] Charlotte, died 27 April, 1781, aged 23, buried at Great Torrington.

WILLIAM YONGE, M.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., twelfth wrangler 1774, vicar of Swaffham, Norfolk, archdeacon of Norwich and chancellor of the diocese, born at Great Torrington

* See Stapylton's *Eton School Lists* (2nd edition), pages 94 (*b*), 101 (*a*).
† See *ibid.*, pages 205 (*b*), 215 (*a*).
‡ See *ibid.*, pages 205 (*b*), 215 (*a*).
§ See *ibid.*, pages 209 (*a*), 220 (*b*).
‖ See *ibid.*, pages 209 (*b*), 222 (*b*), 231 (*b*), 241 (*b*).
¶ See *ibid.*, pages 209 (*b*), 223 (*b*), 234 (*b*) 243 (*b*).

1 March, 1753, baptized there 23 May; died 3 Dec., 1844, his will proved C.P.C. 28 Dec., 1844; married , 1784, Frances, daughter of William Johnson, Esq., of Great Torrington; she died at Swaffham, Norfolk, , 1826, having had a son and 9 daughters.

[1] **WILLIAM JOHNSON** (Yonge), of whom presently.

[2] Eliza, died 4 June, 1873; married , , to Rev. John Dolignon, rector of Hilborough, Norfolk; he died , 1855, leaving a son and 3 daughters.

(1) John William (Dolignon),* B.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1836, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk, 1879, vicar of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1858-69; married 27 April, 1852, his cousin, Emily, youngest daughter of Rev. George Montagu, rector of South Pickenham, Norfolk, and has an only surviving daughter,

Ethel.

(2) Emily (Dolignon), died in Aug., 1876.

(3) Agnes, died unmarried 23 Nov., 1884.

(4) Fanny, married 25 Sept., 1839, to Rev. Christopher Churchill Bartholomew, M.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., vicar of Cornwood, Devon, 1862, prebendary of Exeter 1878, sub-dean 1885, rector of Lympstone, Devon, 1840-7, and of St. David's, Exeter, 1847-62, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Robert, major Indian army 1882, deputy-commissioner Bengal, born 27 Jan., 1841; married 12 Nov., 1872, Catharine Louisa Anne, daughter of Philip Charles French, Esq., of Botley, Hants, late E.I.C.S. (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. ASHTOWN), and has a daughter, Margaret.

[2] William Herbert, B.A., Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1867, vicar of Land Key, North Devon, born 24 May, 1842.

[3] Frank Medley, born 9 May, 1844.

[4] Arthur Churchill, born 21 Feb., 1846; married , 1874, Clare, daughter of Rev. Charles Wollaston, vicar of Amport, Hants, and has 2 sons and a daughter, Arthur, Guy, and Clare.

[5] Mary Eliza Louisa, died 22 Oct., 1861.

[6] Theresa.

[3] Charlotte Theresa, died 19 Dec., 1870; married 15 June, 1819, to Rev. William Dowell, vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, and sometime vicar of Locking, Somerset; he died 1 March, 1826, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Edward William (Dowell), B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1846, vicar of Dunton, Norfolk, since 1855, born 5 Dec., 1823; married 28 Nov., 1848. Mary, daughter of Randle Brereton, Esq., of Blakeney, Norfolk, and has had a son and 5 daughters.

[1] Edward Robert (Dowell), born 1 Nov., 1856.

[2] Bertha Mary, died unmarried 27 Aug., 1882, aged 33.

[3] Charlotte Sarah.

[4] Anna Theresa, married 28 Aug., 1879, to Charles, son of Rev. R. H. Tillard, rector of Blakeney.

[5] Mary. [6] Edith Emily.

(2) Sir William Montagu (Dowell), vice-admiral R.N. 1880, K.C.B. 1882, C.B. 1864, commanding on China station 1884, served in expedition to Egypt 1882, 2nd class Osmanieh, commanded Channel squadron 1882-4, A.D.C. to the Queen 1870-5, served in China wars 1842, 1857, and in Crimea 1854-5, wounded, knight of the legion of honour and of the order of Medjidie, etc., born 2 Aug., 1825; married 23 Aug., 1855, his cousin, Caroline Johnna, daughter of Captain John Pyke, R.N., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Francis William (Dowell), born , ; George William, lieut. 47th regt., born 11 Jan., 1860; Arthur John William, lieut. 49th regt., born 27 July, 1861; Annie Theresa; Ellen Caroline Charlotte.

(3) Theresa Arabella Fanny, died 20 Jan., 1859; married 2 Oct., 1851, as 1st wife, to Robert Temple Frere, of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and of London, M.D., F.R.C.S. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Temple (Frere), born 13 Jan., 1859.

[2] Louisa Charlotte Temple, married 20 Dec., 1884, as 2nd wife, to Sir John William Powlett Campbell-Orde, Bart.

[3] Theresa Jane Temple.

[4] Fanny (Yonge), died unmarried , 1842.

[5] Jane, died young.

[6] Emily, born 23 Dec., 1793; died 7 Feb., 1880; married 18 Nov., 1817, to Rev. George Montagu, rector of South Pickenham, Norfolk (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. MANCHESTER); he died 6 July, 1865, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Edgar William (Montagu), B.A. Caius Coll., Camb. (senior optime and 2nd class classical tripos 1842), M.A. 1845, rector of Kettlestone, Norfolk, since 1845, born 20 July, 1819; married 1st, 20 June, 1872, Arabella, daughter of Rev. Cremer Cremer, of Beeston Regis, Norfolk; she died s.p. 3 July, 1874; he married 2ndly, 12 June, 1880, Charlotte Adele, daughter of late Rev. Richard Aldous Arnold, rector of Ellough, Suffolk.

(2) George (Montagu), B.A., Worcester Coll., Oxon, 1843, curate of Epwell, Oxon, 1857-83, born 1 June, 1820.

(3) Horace William (Montagu), genl. R.E., C.B., retired list, K.L.H. and M., commanded R.E. at Colchester and Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1872-4, born 16 May, 1823; married 4 Aug., 1859, Catherine Frances, daughter of Major-Genl. Bole Valency England, R.A., and has had, with other issue, 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Edward, lieut. Suffolk regt., born 23 Nov., 1861; William, born 15 April, 1867; Drogo, born 16 Aug., 1870; Mary; Alice; Madeline; Lena.

(4) Charles Frederick Herman (Montagu), R.N., born April, 1832; killed in action in Finland 7 June, 1854.

(5) Marianne Fanny (Montagu), married 5 March, 1843, to Benjamin Sharpe, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, commander R.N., J.P. Middlesex and Westminster; he died , 1883, having had a son and daughter.

Montagu (Sharpe), born 28 Oct., 1856; Louisa Emma.

(6) Louisa (Montagu).

(7) Agnes (Montagu).

(8) Charlotte (Montagu).

(9) Grace (Montagu).

(10) Emily (Montagu), married 27 April, 1852, to her cousin, Rev. John William Dolignon, rector of Cockley Cleye, Norfolk, 1879, vicar of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1858-69, and has an only surviving child,

Ethel (Dolignon).

[7] Caroline, married 18 April, 1827, to Capt. John Pyke, R.N., J.P. Devon; he died March, 1871, leaving 2 daughters.

(1) Caroline Johnna, married 23 Aug., 1855, to Vice-Admiral Sir William Montagu Dowell, K.C.B., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters, aforesaid.

(2) Anne Elizabeth (Pyke), married 10 April, 1861, to Arthur Thomas Thrupp, rear-admiral R.N., served in Baltic, 1854-5, at capture of Peiho forts, 1858, A.D.C. 1879-81, J.P. Devon.

[8] Louisa, died unmarried.

[9] Jane Octavia, died unmarried 1876, aged 75.

* See Stapylton's *Eton School Lists* (2nd edition), pages 138 (*a*), 147 (*b*).

[10] Agnes Mary, married 16 June, 1837, to Rear-Admiral George Knyvet Wilson (nephew of Henry, 5th Lord Berners, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 8 July, 1866, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William Knyvet (Wilson), B.A.,* fellow Trin.Coll., Camb., assistant master Rugby, born 2 Nov., 1838; died 17 July, 1855.

(2) Sir Roland Knyvet (Wilson),† 2nd bart., B.A. (late fellow), King's Coll., Camb., , bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1867, born 27 Aug., 1840; married 27 Dec., 1873, Christiana Whiting, daughter of late Richard Philips, Esq., F.R.S.

(3) Arthur Knyvet (Wilson),‡ capt. R.N. 1880, V.C. 1884, served in the Soudan, wounded at El Teb, born 4 March, 1842.

(4) Edith. (5) Katharine Knyvet.

* See Stapylton's *Eton School Lists* (2nd edition), pages 244 (*a*), 254 (*a*).
† See *ibid.*, pages 244 (*a*), 254 (*a*).
‡ See *ibid.*, pages 251 (*b*), 258 (*a*), 268 (*a*).

WILLIAM JOHNSON YONGE,* rector of Rockbourne, Hants, M.A. King's Coll., Camb., born at Torrington 15 Oct., 1785; died 2 May, 1875; married 4 Oct., 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Peter Wellington Furse, of Halsdon, Devon, and co-heir of her brother John Henry Furse; she died 10 May, 1876, having had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] William Wellington (Yonge),† B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, rector of White Waltham, Berks, born 4 March, 1828; died unmarried 28 Feb., 1878.

[2] **FANNY JOHNSON** (Yonge), married to John Alexander Radcliffe, first named on page 815.

[3] Mary A. Reynolds, born 15 May, 1830.

[4] Elizabeth Deane. [5] Theresa J. Furse.

* See *ibid.* (2nd edition), pages 32 (*b*), 38 (*a*).
† See *ibid.* (2nd edition), pages 188 (*b*), 197 (*b*).

LINEAGE

OF YONGE, OF CAYNTON, SALOP.

GEOFFREY YONGE, married Margaret or Edith, daughter of Urian de St. Peter, Knt., and had a son,

THOMAS YONGE, married Beatrix, daughter and heir of Richard Caynton or Kenton, of Caynton, Salop, and had 2 sons.

[1] Richard Yonge, of Caynton, married Agnes, daughter of Adam de Peshall, Knt., and had a son,

(1) Philip Yonge, of Caynton, Knt., married Agnes, daughter and heir of William Bannerton, of Caynton, and had, with a son John, an elder son,

SIR WILLIAM, of whom presently.

[2] John Yonge, Somerset herald, accompanied Princess Margaret to Scotland on her marriage to James IV.; he wrote a history of the nuptials, terming it "fyancelles"; he died 1510, buried at Brentford; his arms were *Azure, three dragons argent.*

SIR WILLIAM YONGE, of Caynton, sheriff of Salop 1491; he was one of the "gentlemen of the lord prince" who accompanied Edward IV. on his visit to Shrewsbury in 1478; he married Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Eyton [by his wife (Margaret?), daughter of John Talbot, the great Earl of Shrewsbury], and had 3 sons.

[1] Sir Philip Yonge, of Caynton, Salop, whose daughter and heir Jane became wife of —— Lawrence.

[2] **FRANCIS,** of whom presently.

[3] John, of Moore, Salop, married ——, daughter and heir of William Ford, of Montgomery, and had issue.

FRANCIS YONGE, of Caynton, Salop (2nd son), living 1491, married Anna, daughter of Richard Charlton, of Apley, Salop, and had 11 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] William, [2] Roger, and [3] Richard, all died s.p.

[4] John. [5] Thomas, died s.p.

[6] **JOHN,** of whom presently.

[7] George. [8] Anthony. [9] Adam, died s.p.

[10] Richard. [11] Adam.

[12] Cecilia, wife of Roger Gooch, of Meeres.

[13] Ann, wife first of —— Bromley, second of —— Bulkeley.

[14] Elizabeth, wife of —— Brand.

[15] Margaret, wife of —— Bulkeley.

JOHN YONGE, of Caynton and Tyberton, Salop (6th son), married Matilda, daughter of —— Bill, of Staffordshire, and had 2 sons.

[1] **WILLIAM,** of whom presently.

[2] George, of Ashburton, Devon, married Mrs. Cliffe, widow, and had, with a daughter, wife of —— Blackwell, 3 sons.

(1) Christopher.

(2) Thomas, of Tunstall, married Florence Boonclark, and had a son,

William, married Mary, daughter of John Stanter, of Sussex.

(3) William.

WILLIAM YONGE, of Caynton, sheriff of Salop 1547, died 1588; married 1st Ann, daughter of Sir William Sneyd, of Bradwell, Staff., Knt.; he married 2ndly Mary, daughter of Anthony Bonner, of co. Glouc.; by his 1st wife he had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **WILLIAM,** married Susan Corbet, as named in the text (see page 816).

[2] Giles, of Edgmond, Salop.

[3] Thomas, [4] John, and [5] John, s.p.

[6] Frances, wife of William Bolton, of Hankelow, Cheshire.

[7] Elizabeth, wife of Walter Cotton, of Crakemarsh.

[8] Margaret, wife of William Cotton, father of Walter.

[9] Anna, wife of —— Evans.

[10] Mary, wife of —— Comley.

[11] Hester.

Cecil Waller Loftus-Otway, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Henry Wentworth = Elizabeth Howard.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

Dorothy Waldegrave = Sir John Spring, of Hitcham, Suff., Knt., d. 12 Aug. 1547.

Thos. Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks, master of the mint, d. 1570. = Dorothy Spring (2nd wife of Thos. Fleetwood). = Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, Knt. (2nd husbd.), d. 1596.

Bridget Fleetwood = Col. Sir William Smith, of Hill Hall, Essex, Knt., d. 12 Dec. 1626.

Bridget Smith = Sir Robert Jocelyn, of Hyde Hall, Herts, and of New Hall, Essex, Knt.

Sir Robt. Jocelyn, of Hyde Hall, Herts, Bart., so cr. 8 June, 1665, d. June, 1712, aged about 90. = Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, of Somerford, Wilts.

Thomas Jocelyn (5th son) = Anne, dau. of Thos. Braye, of Westminster.

Anne Jocelyn, m. 20 June, 1730, d. June, 1800. = Saml. Waller, of Newport, co. Tipperary, counsellor-at-law, d. 1 May, 1762.

Elizabeth Waller, d. 1807. = Cooke Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, d. Dec. 1800.

Thomas Otway, of Castle Otway, bd. in Dublin 17 Aug. 1805.
Henry Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary. = (LORD BRAVE.)

Adml. Sir Robert Waller Otway, R.N., Bart., G.C.B. ‖ Samuel Jocelyn Otway, of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick. =

Sir Loftus William Otway, of Cwn Elan, Radnorshire, Knt., C.B., and of the order of King Charles of Spain, genl. in the army and col. of the 84th (York and Lanc.) regt. of foot, knighted 15 Jan. 1815, d. 7 June, 1854, aged 80. = Frances Blicke, only dau. (sole heir of her brother Chas. Tufton Blicke, M.A. Oxon, who d. 28 July, 1857, aged 50, M.I. Twickenham), m. by lic. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middx., 19 Nov. 1811, d. 25 Nov. 1872, ROYALLY DESCENDED (see pp. 92, 93).

George Oliver, major 85th regt., d. 1854. Martha, m. 1st to G. Hartpole, Esq., 2ndly to Hon. F. A. Prittie.

Georgina Frances Loftus Otway (sole surviving child and heir), m. at St. Marylebone 20 Oct. 1836, d. at 13, Grosvenor Square, 19 May, 1885, bd. at Highgate 27th. = William John Marjoribanks Hughes, now William John Marjoribanks Otway, of 13, Grosvenor Square, parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, Middlesex, late a capt. in the regt. of king's dragoon guards, ROYALLY DESCENDED (see p. 447).

A son, b. and d. 2 April, 1840.

Loftus William Henry, late of the Foreign Office, b. at Brussels 16 Feb. 1846, d. 14 Aug. 1883.

Cecil Tufton Otway, capt. 2nd life guards, high sheriff Radnor 1881, J.P., D.L., b. 26 Aug. 1847, bp. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square, d. at Brighton 17 Aug. 1884.

Alfred = Margaret, only child of Benjamin Abernethie Gordon, of Balbithan, N.B., m. 5 Dec. 1876.

Waller Philip Otway, capt. and lt.-col. Coldstream guards, b. 21 Nov. 1849, bp. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square.

Jocelyn Tufton Farrant Otway, lt. on reserve of officers, lt. 5th regt. of dragoon guards, and capt. 3rd batt. royal Berkshire regt., M.A. Christ Coll., Camb., b. 6 Jan. 1853. = Eva May, 2nd dau. of late John Lane Clairmonte, Esq., m. 25 Sept. 1884.

Harold Ernest Caerlyon, b. 13 Feb. 1857. = Adelaide, 3rd dau. of late John Ashton Glover, Esq., John's Grove, co. Cork, ROYALLY DESCENDED (see pp. 242, 243).

Cordelia Frances, bp. at St. Marylebone, Middlesex, m. 3 June, 1865, to Col. Kemmis Betty, late 6th dragoon gds. (carabineers), and has issue.

Florence Phœbe, bp. at home, 49, Gt. Cumberland Place, d. 25 Mar. 1854.

Blanche Georgina, bp. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., m. at St. James', Piccadilly, 23 Oct. 1868, to Hy. Hamilton Beamish, C.B., rear admiral R.N. (retired list), and has issue.

Cecil Waller, b. 8 Dec. 1879.

Ayliffe Tufton.

Georgiana Frances Otway Otway.

Muriel Augusta Victoria Otway.

Violet Josette Otway.

A dau., b. 5 Oct. 1883.

JAMES HERMAN AUGUSTUS DE RICCI,

CHIEF JUSTICE, CHANCELLOR, AND PRESIDENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE BAHAMAS IN 1879,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk 1312, marshal of England 1315, d. 1338. = Alice (1st wife), dau. of Sir Roger Haleys.

Margaret, created Duchess of Norfolk for life 1397, d. 24 March, 1399. = John, Lord Segrave (1st husband), d. 1353.

Elizabeth Segrave = John, 4th Lord Mowbray, killed in the holy wars 1368.

Thomas, 6th Baron Mowbray, created Earl of Nottingham 1383, constituted earl marshal, created Duke of Norfolk 1396, knight of the black garter, etc., d. 1400. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), widow of William de Montacute, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Henry, Lord Ferrers, eldest son of William, 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby; he d. 1394. = Isabel de Mowbray. = James, 6th Lord Berkeley.

Sir Edward Grey (1st husband), summoned to parliament as Baron Ferrers of Groby 1446-9, as Lord Grey of Groby 1449-55, d. 18 Dec. 1457. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir. = John Bourchier, Lord Ferrers of Groby (2nd husband).

Sir John Grey, 2nd Baron Grey of Groby, slain at the battle of St. Albans 17 Feb. 1460. = Elizabeth. dau. of Richard Widville, K.G., 1st Earl of Rivers; she d. 1492. = Edward IV., m. 1 May, 1464, d. 9 April, 1483.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., 3rd Baron Grey, cr. Earl of Huntingdon 1471 and Marquis of Dorset 1475, d. 10 April, 1501. = Cicely (2nd wife), dau. and heir of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington.

Robert Willoughby, Lord Willoughby de Broke, d. 10 Nov. 1521. = Dorothy Grey (2nd wife); she re-m. to William Blount, Lord Mountjoy.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Robert, Lord Willoughby = Dorothy Grey.

Elizabeth Willoughby (1st wife). = John Pawlett, 2nd Marquis of Winchester, d. 4 Nov. 1576.

Mary Pawlett = Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, d. , 1592.

Elward, Lord Cromwell, d. 1607. = Frances, dau. of William Rugge, of Felmingham, Norfolk (2nd wife).

Ann Cromwell, d. 11 July, 1636. = Sir Edward Wingfield, of Powerscourt, Ireland, knighted 16 Dec. 1623, d. 22 April, 1638.

Lewis Wingfield = Sidney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor Gore, co. Donegal, Bart.

Edward Wingfield, of Powerscourt, bar.-at-law, M.P. co. Sligo, d. 7 Jan. 1728. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newtown Gore, Bart.

Richard, V. Powerscourt. = Isabella Wingfield, m. April, 1722, d. at Bath 23 Oct. 1764. = Sir Henry King, Bart., P.C., of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, M.P., d. 1 Jan. 1740.

Edward King, E. of Kingston 25 Aug. 1768, etc., and a bart., M.P. Boyle 1749-60, co. Sligo 1761-4, b. 29 March, 1726, d. 8 Nov. 1797. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfeild, of Donamon, co. Roscommon, m. 2 Jan. 1752, d. April, 1784.

Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, M.P. Boyle 1776-83, co. Cork 1783-97, d. 17 April, 1799, aged 45. = Caroline, only dau. of Richd. FitzGerald, of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, m. 5 Dec. 1769, d. 13 Jan. 1823.

Herman, Count Wintzingerode, of Hesse Cassel (1st husband). = Jane Diana King (4th dau.), d. at Florence Mar. 1838. = The Chevalier Augustus John Norbert de Ricci, adjt.-genl. in the French army, officer of the legion of honour, etc., m. at Florence 31 Dec. 1816, d. Jan. 1837.

Robert Herman Augustus de Ricci, of Hampton Court, b. 28 July, 1819. = Fanny, dau. of Thomas Waters, of Baltinglass, co. Carlow, m. 28 April, 1843.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Col. Percy Smith, 2nd Queen's bays, m. 12 April, 1872, d. 1 April, 1877. = James Herman Augustus de Ricci, bar.-at-law Middle Temple, attorney-genl. Fiji 1875, deputy advocate-genl. Mauritius 1876, judge of supreme court there 1877, procureur and advocate-genl. 1878, chief justice and chancellor of the Bahamas 1879, b. 15 Mar. 1847. = Hélène Amélie (2nd wife), dau. of Edw. Levi Montefiore, Esq., of Paris, m. 3 Aug. 1880.

Robt. Scipio de Ricci, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn, b. 5 Aug. 1850.

Fanny Helena, m. 20 Nov. 1867, to John Shuldham, of Moigh and Ballymulvey, co. Longford, and Gortmore, co. Dublin, Ireland, D.L.

Jane Diana.

Louisa Caroline.

Seymour Montefiore Robert Rosso, b. 17 May, 1881.

Alice Diana Frances Caroline, b. 14 May, 1884.

SANDES, THOMAS WILLIAM, of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, J.P., capt. Kerry militia; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 26 March, 1842; married 8 May, 1873, Amy Sarah, eldest daughter of Rawdon Macnamara, M.D., of Dublin, and has 2 daughters.

[1] Eva Maude. [2] Amy Margaret.

THE DESCENT OF
THOMAS WILLIAM SANDES, ESQ., OF SALLOW GLEN, CO. KERRY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325, crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327, defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter, gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly eleven years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349; his son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly five years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*); the King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

EDMUND OF LANGLEY, 5th son, born at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, Lord of Tindale, K.G., Earl of Cambridge by charter 13 Nov., 1362, constable of Dover Castle, warden of the Cinque Ports 12 July, 1376, a commissioner during the tutelage of his nephew Richard II., commanded an army in Portugal in support of the claim of John of Gaunt to the throne of Castile 1381, created Duke of York 5 Aug., 1385, warden of the kingdom during the King's absence in Ireland 1394-5, died at Langley 1 Aug., 1402; married 1st, 1372, Isabel, younger daughter and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, her will dated 6 Dec. (6 Rich. II.), 1382. The Duke married 2ndly Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-married 1st to William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 2ndly to Henry, Lord Scrope, and lastly to Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, for which marriage they had a pardon 14 Aug. 4 Hen. V.; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife the Duke of York had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

CONSTANCE, married to the ill-fated Thomas, 6th Baron Le Despencer, two years old at his father's death, had summons to parliament 30 Nov. (20 Richard II.), 1396, and 18 July (21 Richard II.), 1397; in the latter year he obtained the reversal of the act of parliament declaring his ancestors, Hugh 3rd and Hugh 4th barons, traitors; created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept., 1397 (by virtue of his descent from Hugh Le Despencer by his wife Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by his wife Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); Richard II. granted him several manors, and he shared the misfortunes of that monarch, for he was degraded in the first parliament of Henry IV.; was captured at Bristol when attempting to escape from the kingdom, and beheaded by the rabble in the market place 16 Jan., 1400, had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL LE DESPENCER, sister and eventually (1414) sole heir of Richard Le Despencer, born (posthumous) at Cardiff 26 July, 1400; died 26 Dec., 1440, made her will 1 Dec., 1439, proved 4 Feb., 1439-40, to be buried at Tewkesbury; she married 1st, "on the day of the Seven Sleepers," 27 July, 1411, to Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, though his name does not appear among the barons of parliament in

1417 and 1419, created Earl of Worcester 1420 (son of William, Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny, by his wife Joane, daughter of Richard and co-heir of her brother Thomas, Earls of Arundel); he died 1422, being mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, buried at Tewkesbury; she re-married to her husband's cousin, Richard Beauchamp, 5th earl of Warwick, K.G., by whom she also had issue; he died 30 April, 1438; by her 1st husband, the Earl of Worcester, she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, Baroness Bergavenny or Baroness Beauchamp of Bergavenny, born at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec., 1415; died 18 June, 1447, buried at the Carmelites, Coventry; married before 1426, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward Neville (6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, though 4th son by his 2nd wife, Joan Beaufort, daughter of John of Gaunt), had livery with his wife of the lands, but *not* of the castle of Bergavenny, 14 Henry VI., knighted by John, Duke of Bedford, at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Henry VI., with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the King himself, had summons to parliament as a baron from 5 Sept. (29 Henry VI.), 1450, to 19 Aug. (12 Edward IV.), 1472; in 10 Edward IV. he was a commissioner of array for Kent to oppose the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick; he married 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448) Catherine Howard, sister of John, first duke of Norfolk, and died 18 Oct., 1476, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Lord Bergavenny, had livery of the lands of his father and mother 12 Jan. (16 Edward IV.), 1476-7, one of the barons at the coronation of Richard III., served in the wars in France, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by Edward IV. at Barton 9 May, 1471, had summons to parliament 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, born at Raby Castle, co. Durham, 1440; died 20 Sept., 1492, buried at Lewes Priory, Sussex, will dated 1 July, 1491, proved 1492 (see *Testamenta Vetusta*, page 406); he married 1st Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, of Sculton Burdeleys, Norfolk, and of Braintree, Essex, treasurer of the household to Henry VI.; she died 28 Sept., 1485; his widow, Elizabeth, made her will 14 April (proved 19 June), 1500, describing herself as of Berghdenne, parish of Chartham, Kent, widow, and naming her four husbands; her 2nd was Richard Naylor, citizen of London, her 3rd Robert Bassett, and her last husband John Stokker; Lord Bergavenny had by his 1st wife, with 3 daughters, 5 sons.

[1] GEORGE, succeeded as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
[2] William, died s.p.
[3] **SIR EDWARD** (Nevill), of Addington Park, of whom presently.
[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23, died 29 May, 1542, leaving a daughter.
[5] Sir John, a knight of Rhodes.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, of Addington Park, Kent, knight banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne 5 Hen. VIII., one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France 15 Hen. VIII., a gentleman of the bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward 15 Oct., 1537, but on 3 Nov. in the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted for "devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the King beyond the sea, and to deprive the King," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; married Eleanor, widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham, daughter of Andrews, Lord Windsor, and had, with 3 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

CATHERINE, married 1stly to —— Royden, and 2ndly to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwick, sewer to the Queen, temp. Henry VIII., a commander at the siege of Boulogne 1544 (son of Sir George Throckmorton, co. Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, also of royal descent); he died 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599), having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Job (Throckmorton), of Haseley, supposed author of *Sir Martin Mar, Prelate*, born 28 Jan., 1545; by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Vernon, of Houndhill, Salop, he had, with other issue, a son, Sir Clement, knight of the shire for the county of Warwick temp. Eliz., James I., and Charles I., grandfather of Sir Clement, M.P. Warwick 1661, etc.
[2] Edward, born 31 May, 1542.
[3] Henry, born 9 Feb., 1552.
[4] Kenelm, born 25 May, 1557.
[5] Josiah, born 10 June, 1558.
[6] Clement, of Ansley, co. Warwick, born 20 Dec., 1561; married Elizabeth Ludford, widow, daughter of —— Harcourt, of Staffordshire, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[7] Frances, married to Henry Medley, of Titley, Isle of Wight.
[8] Katherine, married 1st to Thomas Harby, of Adston, Northants; she re-married to George Dryden, and lastly to John Wilmer, of Throwley.
[9] Amphelice, born 22 June, 1544.
[10] **MARTHA**, married to George Lynne, of Southwick, Northants, of whom presently.
[11] Ursula, born 19 Nov., 1555; married to Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, co. Worc.
[12] Susanna (Throckmorton).
[13] Mary, born 21 Sept., 1563; married to Giles Foster, of Bois, co. Glouc.

MARTHA THROCKMORTON (4th daughter of Clement, above named), buried at Southwick 30 Dec., 1600, aged 49; married to George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, Northants (son and heir of George Lynne, of Southwick, by his wife Amicia, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, lord chief justice of England, ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's

Peerage); he was buried at Southwick 29 Nov., 1617, having had at least 4 sons and 9 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE LYNNE**, of whom presently.
[2] Fitzwilliam, vicar of Southwick 1599. [3] Guy.
[4] Walter, vicar of Moulton, co. Linc., where he was buried s.p. 15 March, 1638-9, made his will 3 Oct., 1638, proved by Lydia his wife 11 May, 1639.
[5] Alice, married to George Sandford, of Bassetts in Willinghall, Essex, and had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
George; Robert; Edmond; Arthur; Thomas; William; Alice; another daughter named Matthew.
[6] Anne, married to Nicholas Bestow, of Holton-le-Moor, co. Linc., who was buried in the chapel there 18 Sept., 1653, leaving issue.
[7] ——— (dau.), married to Holland, of Lancashire.
[8] Margaret, married to John Fosbrook, of Cranford, Northants, and had issue.
[9] Mary, married to Edward Lisle, of Yarwell, Northants (son of Reginald Lisle, of Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire).
[10] Jane, baptized at Southwick 5 Dec., 1592; married there 11 Feb., 1617-18, to Martin Johnson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, gent., and had issue.
[11] ——— (daughter), married Stemrode.
[12] ——— (daughter), married , , to Rev. John Cranford, vicar in 1609 of Cranford, Northants.
[13] Elizabeth, married to Edward Pickering, of Aulkmondbury, Hunts, and had a son, Edward, who was dead in 1613.

GEORGE LYNNE, of Southwick Hall, died 5, buried in Southwick Church 6 Nov., 1606, inquisition post mortem 26 Aug. 5 James I.; he married Isabella, daughter of Myles and sister of Sir Anthony Forrest, of Morborn, Hunts, knight, where she was baptized 27 July, 1575, had 4 sons and 6 daughters (see page 741), of whom the youngest,

MARTHA LYNNE, married to John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballycarty, co. Kerry, M.P. Tralee 1661 (eldest son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P.); he made his will 18 Oct., 1673, proved 14 Sept., 1676; he had, with 3 daughters, 3 sons (see page 741), of whom the youngest,

THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, of Littur, co. Kerry, married Ellen, daughter of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, co. Kerry, clerk of the court of Castle Chamber (by his wife Honora, daughter of Dermot O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin); he made his will 8 June, 1695; he had 6 daughters (see page 639), of whom the youngest,

MARY BLENNERHASSETT, married to John Sandes, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Thomas (Sandes), of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, married Bridget, widow of Stephen Creagh, of Limerick (3rd daughter of Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, see page 213), and had a son and daughter.
(1) **WILLIAM**, of whom presently. (2) Elizabeth.
[2] Henry.
[3] John Sandes, of Moyvane, co. Kerry, married Mary, daughter of Gough, of Toureen, co. Limerick, and had, with other issue, a son,
George Sandes, of Greenville, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1795, died 1 May, 1829; married , Elizabeth, daughter of FitzMaurice O'Connor, major 16th regt., and had 6 sons and a daughter.
(1) Henry Moore (Sandes), of Greenville, died unmarried 1820, aged 40.
(2) William Gough (Sandes), of Greenville, co. Kerry, J.P., born , ; died s.p. , 1873; married , 1852, Margaret Elliott, daughter of Francis W. Bowyer, Esq.
(3) FitzMaurice, in holy orders, married Mary Sewell, and left 2 daughters, who died unmarried.
(4) John, died , 1845; married , , Agnes, daughter of J Sandes, Esq., and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] George Sandes, of Greenville, co. Kerry, J.P., born , 1821; married , 1854, Anna, daughter of J. C. Whyte, Esq., of Loughbrickland, co. Down, and has a son and 4 daughters.
George, born , 1861.
[2] John Sandes, of Dublin and Listowel, solicitor, married Miss Waters.
[3] Henry Moore (Sandes), major Kerry militia, died s.p. 13 Dec., 1883; married 10 April, 1876, Mary, 2nd daughter of Hugh Eldon Yeilding, Esq., of New Park, co. Limerick (see page 574), she remarried 7 Nov., 1885, to Major Oliver Stokes Eagar (see page 440).
[4] Thomas (Sandes).
[5] Elizabeth, married to H Smith, Esq.
[6] Maria, married to Dr. Alton, of Tralee.
(5) Thomas.
(6) George, ensign 37th regt., killed in Holland.
(7) Elizabeth.
[4] Susannah, married 1st to Rev. Thomas Connor (son of Ven. Thomas Connor, archdeacon of Ardfert, see DENNY *Pedigree*, page 723), and had at least 2 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) John Connor. (2) Henry. (3) Mary. (4) Elizabeth.
(5) Anne. (6) Ellen. (7) Susanne.
(8) Jane. (9) Dorothy, born 29 Jan., 1735.
[5] Ellen, married to Zacharias Johnson, of Carrunas-upon-Shannon, and had at least 3 sons and 2 daughters.
John; Zacharias; Thomas; Sarah; Rachel.
[6] Martha.

WILLIAM SANDES, of Sallow Glen, aforesaid, born Oct., 1736; died , 1812; married Margaret, daughter of Stephen Creagh, of Limerick, aforesaid; she died , having had 5 sons and 2 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] **THOMAS WILLIAM** (Sandes), of whom presently.
[2*a*] William (Sandes), of Pyrmount, co. Kerry, J.P.; married Aphra, daughter of John Wren, of Littur, co. Kerry, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*b*).
(1*b*-2*a*) William, died unmarried.
(2*b*-2*a*) Stephen, died unmarried.
(3*b*-2*a*) John, died unmarried.
(4*b*-2*a*) Robert, in holy orders, married Alicia, 2nd daughter of William Carrique-Ponsonby, of Crotto, co. Kerry.
(5*b*-2*a*) Margaret, died , , having married 1st, to Robert Leslie, of Tarbert House, co. Kerry; he died , 1828, having had a son and daughter.
[1] Robert (Leslie), of Tarbert House, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., high sheriff, 1864, late capt. Kerry militia, born , 1825, married , 1867, Melicent, eldest daughter of Richard Chute, Esq., of Chute Hall, co. Kerry, and has, with other issue, a son,
Robert Francis, born , 1868.
[2] Aphra (Leslie), married , to late Spencer Pickard, capt. R.N., and has issue.
MRS. MARGARET LESLIE married 2ndly to James Patterson, Esq., who died , leaving 2 daughters.
[3] Margaret (Patterson), m. to Lt.-Col. Aylmer Vivian, comdt. 3rd Punjab cavalry, served in the Indian mutiny.

[4] Alicia (Patterson), married to Bretton.
(6*b-2a*) Alicia, married to George Wren, of Littur, co. Kerry; he died 1848, leaving 4 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Leslie (Wren), of Littur, co. Kerry, J.P., born 1835; married Sept., 1858, Elise Valentine, daughter of Robert Day Stokes, Esq. (see page 438), and has 2 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) George Francis (Wren). (2) Leslie.
(3) Eliza Alice, married , 1883, to Ernest Fortescue Ingram, Esq.
(4) Alice J.
(5) Agnes E. (6) Ada. (7) Clara.
[2] William, living unmarried.
[3] George, M.D., died unmarried Aug., 1881.
[4] Robert (Wren), married , Frances, daughter of ——— Scanlan.
[5] Aphra, died unmarried Dec., 1882.
[6] Alicia Julian, unmarried.
(7*b-2a*) Aphra (Sandes), unmarried.
[3*a*] Stephen Creagh (Sandes), D.D., first bishop of Cashel and Emly (Waterford and Lismore), enthroned 23 Feb., 1839, bishop of Killaloe 1836-39, scholar of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1797, B.A. 1799, fellow 1807, M.A. 1807, B.D. 1816, D.D. 1822; died in Dublin 14 Nov., 1842, aged 64, buried in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, where there is a monumental inscription to his memory; married Mary, eldest daughter of Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguile, co. Limerick, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*c*).
(1*c-3a*) William Stephen (Sandes), B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1841, M.A. 1865, capt. late 11th hussars.
(2*c-3a*) Samuel Dickson (Sandes), B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1846, M.A. 1850, curate of Monewdon since 1881, rector of Whitechurch, Cork, 1855-72, vicar of Bishop Middleham 1874-5, and of Nether-cum-Upper Poppleton, Yorks, 1875-7, born ; married , , Sophie Barnardo, of Cork, and has issue.
(3*c-3a*) Maria Catherine, died unmarried.
(4*c-3a*) Margaret Elizabeth, died unmarried.
[4*a*] Robert, s.p. [5*a*] John, s.p.
[6*a*] Catherine (Mrs. Cussen).

THOMAS WILLIAM SANDES, of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L.; died , 1835; married , 1797, Margaret, daughter of Francis Chute, Esq., of Chute Hall, co. Kerry; she died , 1855, having had 8 sons and 3 daughters (*d*).

[1*d*] William, of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, and of Charlton Kings, co. Glouc., high sheriff Kerry 1828, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1825; died without issue Jan., 1867, aged 68; married Dec., 1836, Rupertia, only daughter of Charles Higgs, of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, aforesaid.
[2*d*] Francis, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1822, in holy orders; died unmarried.
[3*d*] Thomas, of Sallow Glen, J.P., D.L., B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1824; died s.p. 21 June, 1874; married 29 April, 1839, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Bernard Chute, Esq., of Rathanny, co. Kerry.
[4*d*] Stephen Creagh (Sandes), died 10 Dec., 1866; married , Mary Anne, daughter of William Carrique-Ponsonby, Esq., of Crotto, co. Kerry, and had 2 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) **THOMAS WILLIAM**, first named (see page 822).
(2) Ponsonby Carrique.
(3) Honoria, married 22 Feb., 1866, to James M'Gillicuddy Magill, late capt. 2nd Queen's royal regt., and has 4 sons and 5 daughters.
Stephen James (Magill), born 6 Sept., 1867; James Ponsonby, born 31 Aug., 1868; Henry Patrick, born 17 March, 1871; William Dermott, born 6 Aug., 1883; Frances M.; Nora Kathleen; Emily Alice; Elizabeth A.; Margaret.
(4) Margaret, died 14 Sept., 1878; married 17 Jan., 1875, to Charles More Stockley, major (9th) Norfolk regt., brigade-major Bengal S.C., and had 2 sons.
William, born Aug., 1876; James, born Sept., 1877.
(5) Elizabeth Anne. (6) Frances.
(7) Emily, married , to Percy Ripley Wilson, Esq., a lawyer in California, and has a daughter,
Emily May.
(8) Ellen Louisa.
(9) Kathleen.
[5*d*] Richard, died unmarried 5 April, 1874.
[6*d*] Maurice FitzGerald (Sandes), of Oak Park, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1874, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1827, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1831, registrar supreme court of Calcutta 1848, administrator-genl. Bengal 1850; died s.p. 4 March, 1879, aged 68; married , 1857, Ellen Louisa, 2nd daughter of Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq., of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow.
[7*d*] Robert, married, and died s.p. May, 1875.
[8*d*] Falkiner Chute (Sandes), died s.p. 8 April, 1874; married 19 April, 1860, Amelia, daughter of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; she died s.p. April, 1861.
[9*d*] Margaret, died 25 Aug., 1868; married 29 July, 1829, to Stephen Edward Collis, Esq., of Tieraclea, co. Kerry, J.P., and had, with 8 daughters, 6 sons (see page 526), of whom the youngest,
Falkiner Sandes Collis-Sandes, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, J.P., high sheriff 1882, assumed the additional name of Sandes by royal licence in 1879, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Maurice F. G. Sandes, Esq.; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; bar.-at-law, Middle Temple, 1869; born 15 Oct., 1844; married 31 Oct., 1882, Louisa, 4th daughter of late Col. James Young, R.A. (son of late John Adolphus Young, of Hare Hatch, Berkshire), and has, with other issue, a daughter,
Margaret Jessie.
[10*d*] Elizabeth, died 25 May, 1835; married July, 1831, as 2nd wife, to Pierce Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, high sheriff 1815; he died 12 May, 1849, having had by her a son and daughter (*e*).
(1*e-10d*) James (Crosbie), of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1863, major and hon. lieut.-col. 4th battalion Royal Munster rifles, born 11 Dec., 1832; married 7 Feb., 1860, Rosa, daughter of Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, Bart., and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Piers Lister (Crosbie), born 24 Dec., 1860; died 10 April, 1878.
[2] James Dayrolles, born 19 Aug., 1865.
[3] Kathleen Matilda, married 31 Oct., 1883, to John Hamlyn Borrer, Esq., of Angerston, co. Glouc.
[4] Rosa. [5] Marcia.
(2*e-10d*) Margaret Catherine (Crosbie), married 4 Jan., 1859, to Meade Caulfeild Dennis, Esq., of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Stratford Thomas Crosbie (Dennis), lieut. R.A., born 25 Nov., 1862.
[2] Meade James Crosbie, born 25 March, 1865.
[3] Maurice Falkiner, born 24 April, 1872.
[4] Anna Elizabeth Emily.
[5] Ellen Katherine Charlotte, married 22 June, 1876, to Francis Metcalfe, Esq., of Burleigh, co. Wexford, and of Metcalfe Park, co. Meath, and has issue.
[6] Elizabeth Margaret. [7] Frances Sophia.
[11*d*] Anne, died 30 Nov., 1872; married 1855, to Rev. John Nun Woodroffe, chaplain Christ Church, Mentone, 1880, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1834, preb. in Cork Cathedral 1850, chancellor of the diocese of Cork 1846-50, and has an only son,
Crosbie Sandes (Woodroffe), born 18 Dec., 1856; married 5 Dec., 1883, Florence Susan, daughter of Major Hearn, late 76th regt.

Capt. Eyre Massey Shaw, C.B., D.L.,

CHIEF OFFICER METROPOLITAN FIRE BRIGADE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk 1312, marshal of England 1315, d. 1338. = Alice (1st wife), dau. of Sir Roger Haleys.

Margaret, created Duchess of Norfolk for life 1397, d. 24 March, 1399. = John, Lord Segrave (1st husband), d. 1353.

Elizabeth Segrave = John, 4th Lord Mowbray, killed in the holy wars 1368.

Thomas, 6th Baron Mowbray, created Earl of Nottingham 1383, constituted earl marshal, created Duke of Norfolk 1396, knight of the black garter, etc., d. 1400. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), widow of William de Montacute, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Henry, Lord Ferrers, eldest son of William, 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby; he d. 1394. = Isabel de Mowbray. = James, 6th Lord Berkeley.

Sir Edward Grey (1st husband), summoned to parliament as Baron Ferrers of Groby 1446-9, as Lord Grey of Groby 1449-55, d. 18 Dec. 1457. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir. = John Bourchier, Lord Ferrers of Groby (2nd husband).

Sir John Grey, 2nd Baron Grey of Groby, slain at the battle of St. Albans 17 Feb. 1460. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Widville, K.G., 1st earl of Rivers; she d. 1492. = Edward IV., m. 1 May, 1464, d. 9 April, 1483.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., 3rd Baron Grey, cr. Earl of Huntingdon 1471 and Marquis of Dorset 1475, d. 10 April, 1501. = Cicely (2nd wife), dau. and heir of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., Marquis of Dorset. = Cicely Bonville.

Elizabeth Grey (4th dau.), 2nd wife, m. 1519. = Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare.

Gerald, 10th Earl of Kildare, restored 1554, b. 25 Feb. 1525, d. 16 Nov. 1585. = Mabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., d. 25 Aug. 1610.

Mary FitzGerald, b. 13 Sept. 1556, m. 1584, d. 1 Oct. 1610. = Christopher Nugent, 9th Lord Delvin, d. 17 Aug. 1602 (as per inq. p.m.).

Mary Nugent (1st wife), d. 1618. = Owny O'Dempsey, only son of Sir Terence O'Dempsey, Visct. Clanmalier, will dated 24 Feb. 1637.

Eleanor O'Dempsey = Major Robert Reeves (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

William Reeves = Bridget Malone, widow, dau. of Nevill of Furnace, co. Kildare.

Robert Reeves = Mary Bodley, of Kilkenny.

Robert Reeves = Grace, dau. of Thomas Spaight, of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, co. Clare.

Edward Hoare Reeves, of Castle Kevin and Ballyglissane, co. Cork. = Dorothea (2nd wife), dau. of John Carleton, Esq., of Cork.

Rebecca Reeves (1st wife), m. 12 Nov. 1822, d. 18 Apl. 1846. = Bernard Robert Shaw, of Monkstown Castle and Belvelly, co. Cork, J.P., b. 18 July, 1801, d. 24 Nov. 1880.

- Bernard Robert Shaw, capt. 36th regt. m. 23 July, 1855, Katharine, dau. of late Jas. Roe, Esq., M.P., and d. 14 Sept. 1860. =
  - Bernard Robert, b. 1860.
- Edw. Bennett.
- Francis, in holy orders, b. 22 April, 1826.
  - Bernard.
  - Edwin.
  - Robert.
  - Emma.
  - Mary.
- Mary E. M., dau. of John Villiers St. George, capt. 77th regt., m. 3 June, 1852. =
  - Eyre Massey, R.N., now comdt. at Leopoldville, on the Congo, b. 12 Dec. 1855.
  - Bernard Vidal, commissioner of police Cape of Good Hope, late capt. and musketry instructor 5th batt. rifle brigade, b. 21 Oct. 1857.
  - Robert Clarina, b. 14 Dec. 1860.
  - Cecil O'Brien, electrician Eastern telegraph service, b. 9 Sept. 1862.
  - Anna. Maud Zarita de Gattinara.
- Eyre Massey Shaw, C.B., capt. late North Cork rifles, chief officer metropolitan fire brigade, London, D.L. Middx., b. 17 Jan. 1828. = Anna, dau. of Senhor Don Murto Dove, of Lisbon and Algarve, m. 27 Jan. 1855.
- Dora, m. 1855 to Wm. J. Glasgow, of Old Court, co. Cork, J.P.
- Cornelia, m. 1864 to Edward Hoare, Esq.
- Jane, m. to Abraham Chatterton, of Dublin.
- Maria.

THE DESCENT OF

WILLIAM EDWARD SURTEES, D.C.L.,

Of TAINFIELD, SOMERSET, and SEATON CAREW, CO. DURHAM, D.L.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.
  - EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.
    - John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt., and sister-in-law to Chaucer the poet), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.
      - Ralph Neville, 1st E. of Westmorland. = Joan de Beaufort.
        - Geo. Neville, 1st Lord Latimer. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of Warwick.
          - Henry Neville = Joanna, dau. of John Bouchier, 1st Lord Berners.
            - Richard Neville, 2nd Lord Latimer. = Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford.
              - Dorothy (1st wife), sister and co-heir of John de Vere, 14th Earl of Oxford. = John Neville, 3rd Lord Latimer. = Catherine Parr (2nd wife), afterwards Queen to Hen. VIII.
                - John Neville, 4th Lord Latimer, d. 1577. = Lucy, dau. of Henry Somerset, 2nd Earl of Worcester.
                - Elizabeth Neville (dau. and co-heir) = Sir John Danvers, of Dauntesey, in Wilts, and in right of his wife of Danby, in Yorkshire, sheriff of Wilts 16 and 27 Eliz.
  - Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = Elizabeth
    - Hugh Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon. = Margaret de Bohun.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake.
        - Sir John Courtenay = Joan, dau. of Alex. Champernoun.
          - Sir Philip Courtenay = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Hungerford, 1st Lord Hungerford.
            - Sir William Courtenay = Margaret, dau. of William Bonville, 1st Lord Bonville.
              - Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon. = Cicily, dau. of Sir John Cheyney.
                - Thomas Danvers, of Dauntesey, co. Wilts. = Margaret Courtenay.
                - Silvester Danvers, sheriff of Wilts 1 Ed. VI. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Mordaunt, 1st Lord Mordaunt.

Sir John Danvers, of Dauntesey, in Wilts, and in right of his wife of Danby, in Yorkshire, sheriff of Wilts 16 and 27 Eliz.

- Sir Charles Danvers, beheaded for participation in the Earl of Essex's rising 1601, s.p.
- Sir Henry Danvers, K.G., Earl of Danby, d. 1643, s.p.
- Sir John Danvers, of Chelsea, and in right of his wife of West Lavington, one of the judges that condemned Charles I., d. 1655. = Elizth. Dauntsey, granddau. and heir of Sir John Dauntsey, of West Lavington, co. Wilts.
  - Henry Danvers, d. s.p. 1654.
  - Elizabeth, b. 1629 (co-heir to her brother), m. 23 Nov. 1648, bd. at Chelsea 22 Aug. 1709. = Robert Villiers, who by Cromwell's permission had access to the rolls and destroyed the patent of the viscountcy of Purbeck, to which he had succeeded, and took the name of Danvers in right of his wife by ordinancy of Cromwell, and was M.P. for Westbury in the Convention Parliament, bapt. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, 20 Oct. 1624, d. 1674 (1st husband).
    - Robert, whose descendants became extinct after two generations.
    - Edward, a captain in the army, b. at Knighton, in Radnorshire, 28 March, 1661, and christened there as son of Robert and Elizabeth Danvers, resumed the name of Villiers, d. Dec. 1691. = Joan, dau. of William Heming, Esq., m. in the chapel of the bishop of Worcester's palace 14 July, 1685.
      - George Villiers, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, 1716, vicar of Chalgrove, Oxfordshire, bapt. 11 April, 1690, d. 1748. = Catherine, dau. of T. Stevens, Esq.
        - George, d. s.p. 1774.
        - Edward, d. unm.
        - Catherine Villiers, d. 13 April, 1756, aged 33, bd. at Chalgrove (1st wife). = John Lewis, M.A., descended from the Lewises of Lampeter Velfry, in Pembrokeshire, dean of Ossory, in Ireland, 1755, d. 28 June, 1783.
          - Joseph Lewis, d. young unm.
          - Villiers William Lewis, took the surname of Villiers, co-heir through his mother of the baronies of Latimer, Badlesmere, Fitzpayne, and Bryan. = Matilda St John, dau. of John, 11th Lord St. John, of Bletshoe.
            - Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Pigdon co. Northumberland, d. 4 Sept. 1859. = Frances Elizth., dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., by Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Visct. Courtenay.
            - Wm. Villiers, bar.-at-law, of Rother Ho., near Tunbridge, d. 27 April, 1834. = Harriet, dau. of Wm. S. Towers, Esq.
            - John, M.A., canon of Bristol. = Mary Ann, sister of Sir Jno. Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.
              - William Edward Surtees, of Tainfield, co. Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, D.C.L. and D.L., bar.-at-law, a magistrate for the counties of Durham, Northumberland, and Somerset, eventually co-heir to his uncle, Walter Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Grange, co. York, M.P., b. 1811, m. 10 May, 1853, high sheriff of Durham in 1866. = Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorn Park, Essex, vicar of Wickham Brook, and widow of Lieut.-Genl. Sir Stephen Remnant Chapman.
          - William Villiers William Lewis, took the surname of Villiers, co-heir through his mother of the baronies of Latimer, Badlesmere, Fitzpayne, and Bryan. = Matilda St John, dau. of John, 11th Lord St. John, of Bletshoe.
            - Edward, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Seatonburn, d. 10 June, 1812. = Anne Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq., of Barnard Castle, who, having m. 2ndly G. Monkland, Esq., by whom she had no surviving issue, d. 25 July, 1869.
            - Charlotte, m. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., of Kelston, co. Somerset, d. 14 Oct. 1855.
            - Deborah Mary, m. Hen. Phillpotts, lord bishop of Exeter, d. 22 Oct. 1863.
          - William Villiers William Lewis, took the surname of Villiers, co-heir through his mother of the baronies of Latimer, Badlesmere, Fitzpayne, and Bryan. = William Surtees, of Hedley and Seatonburn, co. Northumberland, d. 1 Jan. 1832.
            - Elizabeth Lewis, m. 26 Oct. 1775, d. 6 Jan. 1833.
            - Catherine
            - Cassandra, d. unm.
  - Eleanor = Thomas Walmsley.
    - Sir Edward Osborn. = Anne Walmsley.
      - Thos. Osborne, created Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, and Duke of Leeds.
  - Ann = Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, co. Oxford.

John Tisdall, Esq., J.P., D.L.,

OF CHARLESFORT, CO. MEATH,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., b. 17 June, 1239, crowned 19 Aug. 1274, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., m. 2 May, 1290, d. 7 Dec. 1295. = Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. = Ralph de Monthermer (2nd husband), m. 1296.

John de Burgh (1st husband). = Elizabeth (youngest dau.). = Theobald de Verdon (2nd husband), m. 3 Feb. 1315, d. 27 July, 1317.
Roger d'Amorie (3rd husband).

Isabella de Verdon (posthumous dau.), b. 21 March, 1317-18. = Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby, had sum. to parliament 1331-42, d. 1343.

William Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, had summons to parliament 1354-69, d. 1372. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

Henry Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, had summons, d. 1388. = Joan, dau. of Lucas Poynings, Lord St. John.

William Ferrers, Baron Ferrers, of Groby, had summons, d. 1445. = Philippa (1st wife), dau. of Roger, Baron Clifford.

Henry Ferrers, died in his father's lifetime (1st husbd.). = Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir Edward Grey (1st husb.), had summons as Lord Ferrers of Groby, d. 18 Dec. 1457. = Elizabeth Ferrers, heiress of the barony of Ferrers of Groby in 1445. = Sir John Bourchier (2nd husband).

Sir John Grey, was not sumd. to parliament, fell at the battle of St. Albans 17 Feb. 1460. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Widville, K.G., Earl Rivers. = Edward IV. (2nd husband), m. 1464, d. 1483.

Edward V.

Sir Thomas Grey, K.G., Marquis of Dorset, d. 1501. = Cecilia (2nd wife), dau. and heir of William, Lord Bonvile and Harrington.

Elizabeth Grey (2nd wife), d. 1519. = Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, d. 2 Dec. 1534.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Elizabeth Grey = Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare.

Edward FitzGerald, lieut. of gent. pensioners, b. 17 Jan. 1528. = Agnes, widow of Sir John Paston, dau. of Sir John Leigh.

Thomas FitzGerald, buried with his wife at Walton-on-Thames. = Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Randolph, Postmaster-General.

Gerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, b. Jan. 1612, d. 1655. = Joan, 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork, m. 1630, d. 1656.

Robert FitzGerald, of Grangemellon, co. Kildare, b. 17 Aug. 1637, d. 31 Jan. 1697-8. = Mary, dau. and heir o James Clotworthy, Esq., o Moneymore, co. London derry, m. 4 Aug. 1663.

Frances FitzGerald, b. 10 Oct. 1669, d. 26 Aug. 1719. = William Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall, co. Meath.

Michael Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall, d. 7 Dec. 1726 (1st husband). = Catherine, dau. of William Palmer, Esq.; she re-m. to Rev. ——— Hudson, D.D.

Charles Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall, m. 1754, d. 27 June, 1757 (1st husband). = Hester, dau. of Oliver Cramer, Esq. = Nicholas Forster (2nd husbd.), m. 1767.

Michael Tisdall, of Charlesfort, b. 2 Dec. 1755, d. 9 March, 1794. = Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, m. 15 April, 1779, d. 24 Oct. 1789.

Charles Arthur Tisdall, of Charlesfort, co. Meath, b. 7 Nov., 1782, d. 22 July, 1835. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Vernon, Esq., of Clontarf, co. Dublin, m. 30 March, 1807.

John Tisdall, of Charlesfort, co. Meath, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1841, b. 23 July, 1815. = Isabella, dau. of late Hon. George Knox, D.C.L., m. 3 Oct. 1837.

Chas. Arthur, capt. 18th hussars, d. unm. 1869.

John Knox Tisdall, capt. R.E., b. 1839, d. 1885, m. 1874 Jane, dau. of R. Adams, Esq. =
Charles. William. Kathleen.

Geo. William, lieut. R.E., d. unm. 1872.

Henry Chichester, J.P., b. 1849, m. 1874 Isabella, dau. of E. Vernon, Esq.

Vernon, lieut. R.N., b. 1850.
Richard, b. 1855.
Arthur, b. 1856.

Alfred, B.A., curate of Rugby, b. 1859.

Harriet, m. 1873 to Rev. A. H. Cole-Hamilton. =
Henry. George. Richard. John.

Isabella, m. 1876, as 2nd wife, to A. R. Nugent.

Anna.

TISDALL, JOHN, of Charlesfort, co. Meath, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1841, 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I., born 23 July, 1815; married 3 Oct., 1837, Isabella, daughter of late Hon. George Knox, D.C.L. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. RANFURLY), and has had 8 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Charles Arthur (Tisdall), capt. 18th hussars, born 28 June, 1838; died unmarried 22 Jan., 1869.

[2] John Knox (Tisdall), capt. R.E., born 10 June, 1839; died 16 July, 1885, having married 23 April, 1874, Jane Elizabeth, only daughter of Robert Adams, Esq., and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles Arthur, born 22 April, 1875.

(2) William George Robert, born 18 Dec., 1876.

(3) Kathleen Isabel.

[3] George William (Tisdall), lieut. R.E., born 9 Oct., 1844; died unmarried at Mussourie 7 June, 1872.

[4] Henry Chichester (Tisdall), J.P. co. Cavan, born 21 Jan., 1849; married 14 June, 1874, Isabella Frances, eldest daughter of John Edward Vernon, Esq., of Erne Hill, co. Cavan, Irish land commissioner (see Foster's *Peerage*).

[5] Vernon Archibald (Tisdall), lieut. R.N., born 2 Sept., 1850.

[6] Richard Louis (Tisdall), born 13 April, 1855.

[7] Arthur James (Tisdall), born 15 June, 1856.

[8] Alfred Oliver (Tisdall), B.A., Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1881, curate of Rugby since 1882, born 7 July, 1859.

[9] Harriet Elizabeth (Tisdall), married 17 April, 1873, to Rev. Arthur Henry Cole-Hamilton, rector of Castle Ashby 1880, of Scaldwell, Northants, 1877-80 (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. ENNISKILLEN), and has 4 sons.

(1) Henry Arthur (Cole-Hamilton), born 30 April, 1874.

(2) George William, born 12 Sept., 1875.

(3) Richard Mervyn, born 14 Dec., 1877.

(4) John Claude, born 24 March, 1879.

[10] Isabella (Tisdall), married 7 Dec., 1876, as 2nd wife, to Arthur Robert Nugent, Esq.

[11] Anna Charlotte (Tisdall).

THE DESCENT OF
JOHN TISDALL, ESQ., OF CHARLESFORT,
J.P., D.L.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester, crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter.

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married 1296 to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH, youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, foundress of Clare Hall, Cambridge; buried in Ware Church, Herts; she had 3 husbands: 1st, John de Burgh, son of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and had issue; 2nd husband (married 3 Feb., 1315), Theobald de Verdon, Lord of Heth, in Oxon, had summons to

parliament 28 Ed. I. to 8 Ed. II.; he died at his castle of Alveton 27 July, 1317; 3rd husband, Roger de Almerie, or Amory, Baron of Amoye, co. Antrim, temp. Ed. II., buried in Ware Church; by her 2nd husband, Theobald de Verdon, she had an only and posthumous daughter.

ISABELLA DE VERDON, born 21 March, 1317-18; married to Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby, who had summons to parliament as "Henrico de Ferrariis" 5 June, 1331, to 20 Nov., 1342, had considerable grants of land from the Crown for his services in the wars in France and Scotland; he died 1343, having had, with 2 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

WILLIAM FERRERS, Baron Ferrers of Groby, had summons to parliament as "Willielmo de Ferrariis" 15 March, 1354, to 6 April, 1369, also served in the wars in France; married 1st Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and 2ndly Margaret, widow of Robert, son and heir of Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, daughter of Henry, 2nd Lord Percy; he died 1372, leaving by his 1st wife a son.

HENRY FERRERS, Baron Ferrers of Groby, had summons to parliament as "Henrico de Ferrariis de Groby" 4 Aug., 1377, to 17 Dec., 1387; like his father and grandfather, he served in the French wars; he married Joan, daughter of Lucas Poynings, Lord St. John, and died 1388, leaving a son.

WILLIAM FERRERS, Baron Ferrers of Groby, had summons to parliament as "William de Ferrers de Groby" 30 Nov., 1396, to 3 Dec., 1441, also served in the French wars; married 1st Philippa, daughter of Roger, Baron Clifford (by Matilda his wife, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick); he married 2ndly Margaret, daughter of John Montacute, 3rd earl of Salisbury, and died 1445, having had by his 1st wife 4 sons, of whom the eldest,

HENRY, died in his father's lifetime; married Isabel, eldest daughter of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk (she re-married to James, Baron Berkeley), and had an only daughter.

ELIZABETH FERRERS, heiress of the barony of Ferrers of Groby on the death of her grandfather in 1445; married 1st to Sir Edward Grey, Knight (eldest son of Baron Grey de Ruthyn), who was summoned to parliament in right of his wife as "Edwardo de Grey, militi, Domino de Ferrers de Groby," 14 Dec., 1446, to 2 Jan., 1449, and as "Edwardo de Grey, militi, Dominus de Groby," 23 Sept., 1449, to 26 May, 1455; he died 18 Dec., 1457 (his widow re-married to Sir John Bourchier, 4th son of Henry, Earl of Essex), leaving, with other issue, a son.

SIR JOHN GREY, who was not summoned to parliament; he espoused the cause of the house of Lancaster, and fell at the battle of St. Albans, 17 Feb., 1460, aged 25; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Widville, K.G., 1st Earl Rivers; she died 1492, having (re-married 1 May, 1464, to Edward IV., who died 9 April, 1483, leaving, with other issue, Edward V.) had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR THOMAS GREY, K.G., created Earl of Huntingdon 4 Aug., 1471, which title he is said to have relinquished 18 April, 1475, when he was created Marquis of Dorset "per cincturam gladii et capæ honoris impositionem," attainted of high treason on the death of Edward V. and forfeited, fortunately made his escape, subsequently joined the Earl of Richmond and was ultimately restored in blood and honours; married 1st Anne, daughter of Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, whom he divorced; he married 2ndly Cecilia, daughter and heir of William, Lord Bonvile and Harrington, by whom he had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH GREY, married 1519, as 2nd wife, to Gerald, 9th earl of Kildare, lord deputy of Ireland, who died in the Tower of London 2 Dec., 1534, leaving, with other issue, a son.

EDWARD FITZGERALD, lieut. of the gentlemen pensioners, born 17 Jan., 1528; married Agnes, widow of Sir John Paston, daughter and heir of Sir John Leigh, and had, with other issue, a son.

THOMAS FITZGERALD, married Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Randolph, postmaster-general and chamberlain of the exchequer temp. Queen Eliz., both buried at Walton-on-Thames, and had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] **GERALD**, 16th earl of Kildare, of whom presently.
[2] Anne, married to Thomas Gilbert, Esq.
[3] Lettice, married to John Morris, of Isleworth.
[4] Aphra. [5] Elizabeth.

GERALD, 16th earl of Kildare, born Jan., 1612; died , 1655; married 15 Aug., 1630, Joan, 4th daughter of Richard Boyle, 1st earl of Cork; she died 11 March, 1656, having had, with other issue, a son.

ROBERT FITZGERALD, of Grangemellon, co. Kildare, governor and custos rot. of the county, of the privy council, Ireland, comptroller of the musters and cheques of the army 1660, born in St. Werburga's parish 17 Aug., 1637; died 31 Jan., 1697-8; married 4 Aug., 1663, Mary, daughter and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq., of Moneymore, co. Londonderry (brother of Viscount Massereene); she died 31 March, , having had a son and 6 daughters.

[1] Robert, 19th earl of Kildare, ancestor of the Duke of Leinster (see Foster's *Peerage*).
[2] Mary, married , 1684, to John, 1st Viscount Allen, who died 8 Nov., 1726, leaving issue.
[3] Elizabeth, died 21 Nov., 1734; married , 1692, to Henry Sandford, of Castlerea, M.P. Roscommon in six parliaments, 1692 until his death, 9 Sept., 1733, having had 7 sons and a daughter.
(1) Robert (Sandford), of Castlerea, M.P. Boyle 1715, Newcastle 1727, died 2 May, 1730; married 22 Aug., 1717, Henrietta, daughter of William O'Brien, 3rd earl of Inchiquin, and had 3 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] William, buried in St. Michan's, Dublin, 29 Jan., 1718.
[2] Henry (Sandford), of Castlerea, M.P. Roscommon 1741-60, Kildare 1761-8, Carrick-on-Shannon 1769-76, Roscommon 1776-83, born 30 Dec., 1719; died 12 Feb., 1797; married 21 Sept., 1750, Mary, elder daughter of Stephen Moore, Lord Kilworth (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. MOUNTCASHELL); she died 3 Oct., 1764, leaving 3 sons and a daughter.
(1) Henry Moore (Sandford), M.P. Roscommon 1791-7, 1798 until created Baron Mount Sandford, of Castlerea, co. Roscommon, 30 July, 1800, with remainder to his brothers and their issue male, born 28 July, 1754; died s.p. 29 Dec., 1814; married 10 June, 1780, Catharine, eldest daughter of Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick; she died 19 Oct., 1818.
(2) William, in holy orders, born 21 Oct., 1752; died 17 Aug., 1809; married 20 Jan., 1789, Jane, 2nd daughter of Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick; she died , , having had a son and 2 daughters.
[1] Henry, 2nd lord (on the death of his uncle Harry), born 10 March, 1815; accidentally killed at Windsor 14 June, 1828.
[2] Eliza Catherine, born 3 Oct., 1789; died 27 July, 1867; married 26 Jan., 1822, to Very Rev. and Hon. Henry Pakenham, D.D., dean of Christ Church and St. Patrick's, Dublin (brother of Thomas, 2nd earl of Longford); he died 26 Dec., 1863, leaving issue.
[3] Mary, born 3 Sept., 1796; died 16 Feb., 1851; married , 1816, to William Wills-Sandford, of Wills Grove, co. Roscommon; he succeeded to the Castlerea property and assumed the additional surname of Sandford by royal licence in 1847; he died 11 Aug., 1859, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Thomas George (Wills-Sandford), of Wills Grove and Castlerea, co. Roscommon, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1853, born 15 Aug., 1817; married 29 Sept., 1841, Theodosia Eleanor Blagden, daughter of Robert Blagden Hale, Esq., of Alderley, co. Glouc.; she died 23 Aug., 1857, leaving 4 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] William Robert (Wills-Sandford), late capt. 2nd dragoons, born 12 April, 1844; married 26 March, 1874, Adelaide Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of late Henry Jephson, Esq., of Glenbrook, co. Wicklow (see Foster's *Baronetage*, CRAMPTON), and has 2 daughters.
[2] George Hale (Wills-Sandford), born 26 July, 1849.
[3] Edward, born 20 Feb., 1851.
[4] Godfrey Robert, born 5 Oct., 1852.
[5] Theodosia Eleanor.
[6] Alice Mary.
[7] Evelyn Louisa.
(2) William Sandford (Wills-Sandford), of Garryglass, Queen's Co., and Compton Castle, Somerset, J.P., late 83rd regt., born 26 March, 1822; died , 1882; married 30 May, 1849, Julia, youngest daughter of William Orme Foster, Esq., of Stourton Court, co. Worcester, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Harry, lieut. 60th rifles, born 13 May, 1850; died 20 Jan., 1872.
[2] Arthur Pakenham, born 7 Jan., 1856.
[3] Reginald, born 5 May, 1862.
[4] Florence Mary, married 8 Feb., 1872, to John Graham Carrick Moore, lieut. royal horse guards (only son of John Carrick Moore, Esq., of Corswall, Stranraer, N.B.).
[5] Geraldine. [6] Maude.
(3) Jane Catherine.
(4) Elizabeth Sidney, died , 1871; married 18 July, 1844, to Godfrey, 2nd son of late James Wills, Esq., of Plâs Bellin, Flints; he died 1866, leaving a son and daughter.
[1] Ormond Kingsley (Wills), born 1860.
[2] Aleine Mary.
(5) Ellen Maria Sarah.
(6) Caroline Julia.
(3) George, 3rd Lord Mount Sandford, M.P. Roscommon 1783-90, 1790-8, 1798-9, born 10 May, 1756; died unmarried 25 Sept., 1846.
(4) Louis (Sandford), born 5 April, 1759; died 17 March, 1791; married 3 May, 1783, as 2nd wife, to William Worth Newenham, Esq., of Coolmore, co. Cork, who died 1 Dec., 1814; line extinct.
[3] Robert (Sandford), major-gen. in the army, and governor of Galway, M.P. Athy 1753-61, 1761-8, Roscommon 1768-76, 1776-83, died 1793.
[4] Rachel, married , , to Thomas Crofton, Esq., of Mohill, and died s.p.
[5] Mary, married , , to Robert Cooke, Esq.
[6] Anne, married , , to John Bourne Esq.
[7] Henrietta, married 3 Jan., 1747, to Edward Nicholson, of Primrose Grange, co. Sligo, and had at least a daughter,
Mary, married, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Fortescue, of Dromisken, co. Louth, and was grandmother of Lord Clermont and Lord Carlingford (see Foster's *Peerage*).
(2) Theophilus, lieut.-col., killed in the expedition to Carthagena 1 April, 1740.
(3) Henry, collector of Coleraine, died unmarried 14 Jan., 1747.
(4) George, chaplain to the house of commons Ireland 1739, dean of Ardagh 1749; died 31 Aug., 1757.
(5) James, collector of Sligo.
(6) William, collector of excise for city of Dublin, M.P. Roscommon 1733 until he died 1759.
(7) Edward, capt. 1st regt. foot guards, M.P. Roscommon 1759-60, Harriston 1761-8.
(8) Frances, died 15 May, 1756; married 1st, 1 Aug., 1718, to Michael Cuffe, Esq., and 2ndly, 5 Dec., 1747, to Joseph Preston, a major of horse, M.P. Navan 1761-8, 1769-76 (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. GORMANSTON); by her 1st husband she had a daughter,
Elizabeth, created Countess of Longford (see Foster's *Peerage*).
[4] **FRANCES**, married to William Tisdall, of whom presently.
[5] Catherine, died 31 Oct., 1756; married 19 Aug., 1707, as 4th wife, to Rt. Rev. Dive Downes, D.D., bishop of Cork, who died 13 Nov., 1709, leaving a son and daughter.
(1) Robert Downes, M.P. Kildare 1735 until his death,

25 June, 1754; he married 18 Feb., 1737, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Twigge, of Donnybrook, and had 2 sons.

[1] Dive, LL.D., in holy orders, died unmarried 1798.

[2] William (Downes), lord chief justice, court of queen's bench Ireland 1803-22, P.C., created Baron Downes 10 Dec., 1822, died s.p. 2 March, 1826.

(2) Anne, married to Thomas Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue, Ulysses, 2nd and last Baron Downes.

[6] Anne, died unmarried 13 Nov., 1709, aged 32.

[7] Margaret, died 8 Dec., 1758; married 16 Dec., 1712, to Toby Hall, Esq., of Mount Hall, co. Down; he died 4 May, 1734, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

FRANCES FITZGERALD (sister of Robert, 19th earl of Kildare, named above), born 10 Oct., 1669; died 26 Aug., 1719; married to William Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall, co. Meath (son of Michael Tisdall, a secondary of the court of king's bench, Ireland), and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] **MICHAEL**, of whom presently.

[2] George (Tisdall), D.D., baptized 19 June, 1707; married , , Frances, daughter of George Canning, Esq., of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Michael, in holy orders. (2) Frances.
(3) Letitia (Mrs. Bayley). [3] Catherine.

MICHAEL TISDALL, of Mount Tisdall, died 7 Dec., 1726, made his will 25 Jan., 1724 (proved 18 Jan., 1727); he married Catherine, daughter of William Palmer, Esq., principal secretary to the lord lieutenant of Ireland (she re-married to Rev. —— Hudson, D.D.); by his wife Catherine Smithers he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **CHARLES**, of whom presently.

[2] Michael.

[3] Catherine, married to Arthur Hamilton Maxwell, Esq.

[4] Frances, married to Emanuel Bayley, Esq.

CHARLES TISDALL, of Mount Tisdall, and of Charlesfort, which he built, died 27 June, 1757; married 19 Feb., 1754, Hester, daughter of Oliver Cramer, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*, COGHILL); she re-married 1767, as 2nd wife, to Nicholas Forster, Esq.; by her 1st husband she had 2 sons.

[1] **MICHAEL**, of whom presently.

[2] Charles (Tisdall), born 31 Oct., 1756; died , 1816; married , , Maria, daughter of Edward Croker, Esq.; she died 9 Jan., 1851, aged 92, having had an only son,

CHARLES TISDALL, of Dublin, stockbroker, died 28 July, 1834; married 1st, , , Susanna, daughter of Harman FitzMaurice, Esq., of Spring Hill, co. Carlow; she died May , 1823, leaving an only son,

(1) Charles Edward (Tisdall), D.D. 1859, chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, and rector of St. Doulough's, co. Dublin, born 19 May, 1821; married 8 Oct., 1855, Frances Caroline, daughter of John Barton, of Dublin, and has had a son and daughter.

Henry Cusack Wilson, born 14 Nov., 1861.

Sidney Fitzmaurice, died 28 Jan., 1868, aged 12.

CHARLES TISDALL married 2ndly, , , Anna, daughter of Capt. Lodge, of Ballinahone, co. Armagh; she died , 1826, having had a son,

(2) Richard (Tisdall), born 18 Oct., 1825; died 23 July, 1865; married 19 Sept., 1855, Annie, youngest daughter of Charles Meredyth, and had an only surviving son,

Henry Oliver (Tisdall), of Dublin, born 23 July, 1858; married 9 April, 1883, Alice, eldest daughter of John Foster Brown, of Dublin, and has a daughter, Elizabeth Annie.

CHARLES TISDALL married 3rdly, , , Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Major St. Clair, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(3) William St. Clair (Tisdall), of the Deanery, Auckland, New Zealand, inspector of Government property, formerly lieut. in the army, born 8 Nov., 1831; married , , Mary Caulfield, of Dublin, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] William St. Clair (Tisdall), vicar of Wakefield, diocese of Nelson, New Zealand (eldest son), married and has issue.

(4) Gordon Charles Vernon (Tisdall), of Alexandra, New Zealand, born Feb., 1836.

(5) Rosabella Catherine Maria, born 5 July, 1833; died , 1847.

MICHAEL TISDALL, of Charlesfort, co. Meath, high sheriff 1788, born 2 Dec., 1755; died 9 March, 1794; married 15 April, 1779, Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry (see page 692); she died 24 Oct., 1789, leaving 3 sons and 2 daughters

[1] **CHARLES ARTHUR** (Tisdall), of whom presently.

[2] James, M.A., rector of Ballinderry, born , ; died Oct., 1847; married , , Sarah Eyre, daughter of Thomas Jackson, Esq., of Tullidowey, co. Tyrone; she died 12 Oct., 1865, leaving 5 sons and a daughter.

(1) Thomas, died unmarried , 1871.

(2) James.

(3) Archibald (Tisdall), of Clontarf, solicitor, born 2 Oct., 1822; died 1 April, 1885; married , , his cousin, Alicia, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, Q.C.; she died April, 1876, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] James Archibald, born 25 April, 1855, died 10 April, 1862.

[2] Anne Catherine, married 7 Oct., 1885, to William Neville Ward, Esq. (see page 809).

[3] Juliana.

(4) Benjamin, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1848, curate of Rathlin 1850-3, of Ballinderry 1853-64, born , .

(5) William Alexander.

(6) Juliana, unmarried.

[3] Archibald (Tisdall), rear-admiral R.N., served in the action off St. Domingo 1806, in the reduction of Java 1811, where he served in the batteries at the taking of Batavia, and was severely wounded as A.D.C. to General Gillespie at the storming of Djojocarta, born 5 Feb., 1786; died unmarried 28 April, 1854.

[4] Juliana (Tisdall), died , 1840; married 29 Jan., 1799, to Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Q.C., of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh (son of Hugh, bishop of Ossory); he died Oct., 1852, having had, with other issue, 4 daughters.

(1) Isabella (Hamilton), died 20 Jan., 1830; married 1816, as 1st wife, to John Synge, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 28 April, 1845, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

MARICOPA

[1] Francis (Synge), of Glanmore, J.P., D.L., born 11 April, 1819; died 19 Jan., 1878, having married 7 Nov., 1861, Editha Jane, daughter of Robert Holt Truell, Esq., of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L.; she re-married 20 Nov., 1879, to John Theodore Austin Webber-Gardiner, capt. 31st regt. (eldest son of John Webber-Gardiner, late capt. 5th dragoon guards).

[2] Alexander Hamilton, B.A., vicar of Ipswich St. Peter's, born 31 May, 1820; died 12 March, 1872, having married 14 June, 1855, Eugenia, daughter of Rev. Edward Bishop Elliott, of Brighton, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Alexander Hamilton, lieut. Northumberland artillery militia 1880, born 5 Aug., 1856; Edward Elliott, born 6 July, 1868; Percy Hamilton, born 8 July, 1872; Eugenia Elliott and Isabel Hamilton, twins; Annie Frances.

[3] John Hatch, bar.-at-law, admitted to King's Inns Hilary, 1843, called Trin., 1847, born 10 June, 1823; died 13 April, 1872, having married 18 Jan., 1856, Kathleen, daughter of Rev. Robert Traill, of Schull, co. Cork, and has had, with other issue, 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Robert Anthony, born 20 Jan., 1858.
(2) Edward, born 10 Nov., 1857.
(3) Samuel, born 15 March, 1867.
(4) Edmund John Millington, born 16 April, 1871.
(5) Annie Isabella, married 23 Jan., 1884, to Francis Stephens, Esq.

[4] Edward, vicar of Sunderland St. Peter's, chaplain bishop of Sydney 1855-65, born 10 March, 1825; died 10 Oct., 1871.

[5] Julia, married to John Angus Macleod, of Lewes, N.B.

[6] Jane.

[7] Elizabeth, died 21 April, 1871.

(2) Julia (Hamilton), died 29 Aug., 1827; married 19 Oct., 1819, as 1st wife, to Rev. and Hon. John Pratt Hewitt, rector of Desertlyn, co. Armagh (2nd son of Very Rev. James, 2nd Viscount Lifford, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 8 Jan., 1880, having had, with other issue, a son and daughter,

[1] James (Hewitt), admitted to King's Inns Easter, 1846, born 19 Sept., 1822; died 21 May, 1851, having married 24 Sept., 1846, Frances Dorothy, only daughter of late Francis Synge-Hutchinson, Esq. (she re-married 1 Aug., 1853, to David Philip Brown, lieut.-col. 7th hussars, see Foster's *Baronetage*, SYNGE-HUTCHINSON), and had a daughter.

Louisa Frances (Hewitt), married 10 Sept., 1870, to Hon. Arthur Cecil Crampton Plunket (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. PLUNKET); he died 21 Oct., 1884, and had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

Edward Cecil Lifford (Plunket), born 17 Aug., 1871; Henry Coote Lifford, born 6 Jan., 1875; Archibald John Lifford, born 18 Sept., 1877; James Pratt Lifford, born 20 May, 1880; Vivian Charlotte Lifford; Louisa Frances Lifford; Eleanor Alice Lifford; Ruby Isabel Lifford, born 12 Dec., 1881; a posthumous daughter, born 9 May, 1885.

[2] Alicia Anne (Hewitt).

(3) Catherine (Hamilton), married , , to Rev. Joseph Wright, who died s.p. 1 Nov., 1876.

(4) Alicia, died April, 1876; married , , to Archibald Tisdall, Esq., who died 1 April, 1885.

[5] Catherine Jane (Tisdall), married 16 March, 1807, to Rev. Francis Gervais, of Cecil, co. Tyrone, who died 6 Oct., 1849, leaving a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Francis John (Gervais), of Cecil, co. Tyrone, J.P., high sheriff, 1846, born 21 Aug., 1819; died 8 July, 1882, having married 16 Dec., 1852, Annie Catherine, eldest daughter of Rev. John Richardson Young, rector of Kilmarron, co. Monaghan; she died 30 Sept., 1869, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Francis Peter (Gervais), of Cecil, B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1881, capt. Mid Ulster artillery militia, and of Lincoln's Inn, born 12 Dec., 1858; married 17 April, 1884, Georgina Frances Dalrymple, daughter of late James Gilmour, Esq., of Londonderry, and has a daughter, born 6 May, 1885.

[2] Katherine Mary. [3] Frances Elizabeth Hatton.

(2) Elizabeth, married 7 July, 1829, as 2nd wife, to the above-named Rev. and Hon. John Pratt Hewitt, who died 8 Jan., 1880, having had, with other issue, 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[3] James John (Hewitt), B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1854, vicar of Pagham, Sussex, since 1877, British consular chaplain Madeira 1862-75, born 22 April, 1830; unmarried.

[4] James Francis Katharinus (Hewitt), Bengal C.S. commissioner Chota, Nagpur, born 21 June, 1835; married 10 March, 1870, Constance, youngest daughter of late Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumb., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

John Stanley, born 17 July, 1875; Brian Lifford, born 17 Nov., 1881; Averill Mary; Beatrix Constance Henrietta.

[5] James Charles Archibald (Hewitt), of Hope End, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., late lieut. 24th regt., born 17 March, 1837; married 18 May, 1870, Jane Harvey, only surviving daughter of late Zaccheus Andrew, lieut. R.N., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Harold Charles Harvey, born 15 May, 1873; John Wilfred, born 29 May, 1876; Cecil James, born 31 Jan., 1882; Ella Charlotte; Kathleen Susanna Jane.

[6] James Dudley Ryder (Hewitt), of Eritonga, Wellington, N.Z., retd. com. R.N., born 17 Nov., 1840; married 6 Sept., 1873, Thomasine, daughter of Daniel Riddiford, of Woburn, N.Z., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

John Edward, born 29 June, 1874; Dudley Riddiford, born 30 March, 1877; Francis Daniel, born 7 April, 1881; Hallette Thomasine Elizabeth; Alice Margaret.

[7] James Robert Silver Oliver (Hewitt), major R.A., born 10 Oct., 1844; married at Hong Kong 20 July, 1880, Celina, daughter of John Metayer, of Quebec, Canada.

[8] Julia, married 8 July, 1856, to John Watson Wakefield, com. R.N., retd.; died s.p. 21 Feb., 1879.

[9] Frances Jane, married 24 April, 1875, to Charles Archibald Samuells, B.C.S.

[10] Mary Ann (Hewitt).

[11] Emily Susanna Katharine (Hewitt).

(3) Juliana Henrietta (Gervais).

(4) Catherine (Gervais), died 30 Dec., 1884; married 9 May, 1842, to Nicholas Evans, Esq., of Newtown, co. Cork; he died 11 Oct., 1884, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Henry (Evans), born 16 May, 1844.

[2] Francis Nicholas, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1870, born 14 Jan., 1846.

[3] Hamilton Archibald, born 7 Dec., 1847; died 3 March, 1863.

[4] Pierre Gervais, born 14 Sept., 1849; died 7 Aug., 1877.

[5] Julia Elizabeth, died 5 May, 1879.

CHARLES ARTHUR TISDALL, of Charlesfort, co. Meath, high sheriff 1811, born 7 Nov., 1782; died 22 July, 1835; married 30 March, 1807, Elizabeth, daughter of John Vernon, Esq., of Clontarf, co. Dublin (see Foster's *Peerage*); she died , , having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] **JOHN** (Tisdall), first named (see page 829).

[2] William, treasurer of Meath, born , 1817; married , , Frances, daughter of Rev. George O'Connor, and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

George (Tisdall), born 12 March, 1860; Richard John, born 24 Sept., 1862, died , ; Frances Elizabeth; Elizabeth Martha; Isabella Charlotte.

[3] Archibald (Tisdall), major-general (retired 1882) late regimental district, Gordon highlanders, granted a reward for distinguished and meritorious services 1880, born 1 Sept., 1822; married 1 Jan., 1856, Anna Claire, eldest daughter of Major H. W. Bellew, Bengal army, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Archibald Walter Bellew (Tisdall), B.A., born 15 Aug., 1858; Arthur Lance, lieut. R.A., born 25 Nov., 1860; Ismay Frances; Anna Claire; Sarah Sophia.

[4] James, born 7 Feb., 1826; died 9 June, 1879.

[5] Juliana (Tisdall), died 17 April, 1848; married 22 March, 1838, as 1st wife, to James Noble Waller, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Allenstown, co. Meath; he died 18 Dec., 1874, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) William Newcome (Waller), of Allenstown, co. Meath, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1880, born 13 Aug., 1839.

(2) James Henry (Waller), born 25 March, 1845; died , 1884.

(3) Edmund Noble (Waller), born 11 June, 1846; married 7 April, 1877, Maria Louisa, daughter of Rev. Robert Noble.

(4) Julia Elizabeth.

[6] Henrietta (Tisdall), married 11 Feb., 1835, to Richard (Cole Hamilton) Chaloner, Esq., of Kingsfort, co. Meath (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. ENNISKILLEN); he died s.p. 30 Nov., 1879.

[7] Elizabeth, died 18 Jan., 1876.

[8] Maria, died 28 Dec., 1873.

[9] Frances, married 21 Aug., 1845, to Alexander Montgomery, Esq., of Kilmer, co. Meath; he died 11 Aug., 1863, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Alexander Shirley (Montgomery), of Kilmer born 4 Aug., 1846.

(2) Allen, capt. Lancashire fusiliers, born 23 Sept, 1853; married 9 June, 1880, Louisa, daughter of —— Dickenson, and has 2 daughters.

(3) Archibald Vernon, born 6 Jan., 1859.

(4) Henrietta Anne (Montgomery), married 2 June, 1875, to Claude Cole-Hamilton, Esq. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. ENNISKILLEN), and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Richard Alexander (Cole-Hamilton), born 2 June, 1879; Claudius Willoughby, born , ; Sophia Elizabeth; Emily; Henrietta Frances; Nicola Selina, died in infancy.

(5) Juliana Catherine.

(6) Emily Frances (Montgomery).

ROBERT ARTHUR, MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.,

PRIME MINISTER 1886,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Edmund of Langley (5th son), K.G., Duke of York 1385, b. at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June, 1341, d. 1 Aug. 1402. = Isabel (1st wife), youngest dau. and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, m. 1372, d. 1382.

Constance (only dau.) = Thomas, 2nd Baron de Spencer, created Earl of Gloucester 1397, beheaded at Bristol 16 Jan. 1400.

Isabel, sole heir of her brother Richard, b. at Cardiff 26 July, 1400, m. 27 July, 1411, d. 26 Dec. 1440. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, Earl of Worcester, so created 1420, mortally wounded at Meaux, in France, 1422 (1st husband).

Elizabeth Beauchamp (only child and sole heir), b. at Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, 16 Dec. 1415, m. before 1426, d. 18 June, 1447. = Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., Baron Bergavenny by writ, d. 18 Oct. 1476.

Margaret (1st wife), d. Sept. 1506, bd. in Collegiate Church of Cobham. = John Brooke, Lord Cobham, summoned to parliament 1472-1511, aged 18 1464, d. 9 March, 1511-12.

Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham (had 3 wives), summoned to parliament 1514-22, d. 19 July, 1529. = Dorothy (1st wife), dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, Knt.

George Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., summoned to parliament 1529-58, lord deputy of Calais, d. 29 Sept. 1558, aged 61. = Ann, eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Braye, d. 1 Nov. 1558.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

George Brooke, Lord Cobham = Ann, sister of John, Lord Braye.

William Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., summoned to parliament 1558-93, bd. at Cobham 5 April, 1596. = Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Newton; she d. 1592.

Elizabeth Brooke, m. 31 Aug. 1589, d. 24 Jan. 1596. = Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer 1609 until his death, 24 May, 1612.

William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, K.G. 1623, K.B. 1604, b. Feb. 1591, d. 3 Dec. 1668. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, m. 1 Dec. 1608, d. Jan. 1663.

Charles, Viscount Cranborne, K.B. at coronation of Charles I., d. 1659. = Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Esq., of Dirleton, Scotland.

James, 3rd earl, K.G. 1680, P.C. 1676, d. June, 1683. = Margaret, dau. of John Manners, Earl of Rutland, m. 1665, d. Aug. 1682.

James, 4th earl, bapt. 27 Jan. 1666, m. 13 July, 1683, bd. at Hatfield 3 Nov. 1694. = Frances, dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennett, Esq., of Beechampton, Bucks, d. 8 July, 1713.

James, 5th earl, b. June, 1691, d. 9 Oct. 1728, bd. at Hatfield. = Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, m. 12 Feb. 1708-9, d. 22 April, 1757.

James, 6th earl, b. 20 Oct. 1713, d. 19 Sept. 1780. = Elizabeth, sister of Rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, dau. of Edward Keet, of Canterbury, m. , 1743, d. 3 Feb. 1776.

James, Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., so created 1789, b. 14 Sept. 1748, d. 13 June, 1823. = Mary Amelia, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquis of Downshire, m. 2 Dec. 1773, d. 27 Nov. 1835.

Frances Mary (1st wife), only dau. and heir of Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., M.P., m. 2 Feb. 1821, d. 15 Oct. 1839. = James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, 2nd marquis, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., M.P. Weymouth 1813-17, Hertford 1817-23; he was authorised to assume the prior surname of Gascoyne, and to sign that surname before all titles of honour, and to bear the arms quarterly by royal licence 22 March, 1821, lord-lieut. Middx., high steward Hertford, lord president of the council 1858-9, b. 17 Apl. 1791, d. 12 Apl. 1868. = Lady Mary Catherine Sackville West, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Earl de la Warr (2nd wife), m. 29 April, 1847. = Edward Henry, 15th Earl of Derby (2nd husband), m. 5 July, 1870.

James, Visct. Cranborne, d. unm. 1865.

Sir Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, K.G., P.C., Marquis (1789, G.B.) and Earl of Salisbury (1605, E.), Viscount Cranborne (1604, E.), and Baron Cecil (1603, E.), prime minister July, 1886, prime minister and sec. of state for foreign affairs June, 1885, special ambassador at the conference of Constantinople 1876-7, chancellor of Oxford University since 1869, secretary of state for India 1867, 1874-8, foreign affairs 1878-80, M.P. Stamford 1853-68, H.M.'s plenipotentiary (with Earl Beaconsfield) to the congress of the European powers assembled at Berlin 1878, K.G. 30 July, 1878, chairman Herts quarter sessions 1881, of Lincoln's Inn 1850, b. 3 Feb. 1830. = Georgina Caroline (C.I.), eldest dau. of late Hon. Sir Edwd. Hall Alderson, baron of the exchequer, m. 11 July, 1857.

Lord Eustace Brownlow Henry, lieut.-col. late Coldstream gds., surveyor genl. of ordnance 1874-80, M.P. South Essex 1865-8, W. Essex since 1868, b. 24 April, 1834, m. 18 Sept. 1860, Lady Gertrude Louisa Scott, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon. =

Lady Mildred Arabella Charlotte Henrietta, d. 18 March, 1881, having m. 7 July, 1842, to Rt. Hon. Alexander Jas. Beresford Beresford-Hope, P.C., M.P.

Lady Blanche Mary Harriet, d. 16 May, 1872, having m. 15 Aug. 1843, to James Maitland Balfour, Esq., M.P., of Whittinghame Castle, who d. 23 Feb. 1856. =

Lord Sackville Arthur, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., general manager Metropolitan District Railway 1880, b. 16 March, 1848.

Lord Lionel, capt. Northumberland mil., B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., b. 21 Mar. 1853.

Lady Mary Arabella Arthur, m. 25 Jan. 1872, to Sir Alan Plantagenet, 10th Earl of Galloway.

Lady Margt. Elizabeth.

Jas. Edw. Herbert, Vist Cranborne, M.P., b. 23 Oct. 1861.

Lord Rupert, b. 1863.

Lord Edgar, b. 1864.

Lord Edward, b. 1867.

Lord Hugh, b. 1869.

Lady Beatrix Maude, m. 27 Oct. 1883, to William, Visct. Wolmer.

Lady Gwendolen.

Evelyn, b. 30 May, 1865.

Algernon, b. 31 Jan. 1870.

Blanche Louisa.

Arthur William James, b. 4 Apl. 1875.

Reginald Edward, b. 15 Nov. 1878.

THE DESCENT OF
COL. CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE,
OF HALSWELL, SOMERSET, CEFN MABLY, CO. GLAMORGAN, AND BURLEIGH HALL, CO. LEIC.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence (only child), b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 2ndly to Sir Thos. de Camois, K.G., who d. 28 March 9 Hen. V. = Henry, Lord Percy, called "Hotspur" (1st husband), fell at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403.

Elizabeth Percy, m. 2ndly to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland. = John de Clifford, Lord Clifford (1st husbd.), d. 1422.

Thomas de Clifford, Lord Clifford, d. 22 May, 1455. = Johanna, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

John de Clifford, Lord Clifford, d. 1461, attainted same year. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Bromflete, Baron de Vesci.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, Lord Clifford = Margaret Bromflete.

Henry de Clifford, Lord Clifford, d. 23 April, 1523. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe.

Henry Clifford, 1st earl of Cumberland, so created 18 July, 1525. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland.

Henry Clifford, 2nd earl of Cumberland, K.B., d. 2 Jan. 1569. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. of William, Lord Dacre of Gillesland. bd. at Skipton 31 July, 1581.

Frances Clifford (only dau.) = Philip Wharton, 3rd Lord Wharton, d. 1625.

Sir Thomas Wharton, d. 17 April, 1622. = Philadelphia, dau. of Robt. Carey, Earl of Monmouth.

Philip Wharton, 4th Lord Wharton, d. 5 Feb. 1695, aged 82. = Jane (2nd wife), dau. and heir of Arthur Goodwyn, Esq., of Winchendon, Bucks, m. 7 Sept. 1637.

Mary Wharton, m. 1st to William Thomas, Esq.; she d. 1699. = Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd bart., M.P. (2nd husband), d. Dec. 1702.

Jane Kemeys (only dau.), m. 25 Dec. 1704, d. 10 Oct. 1747. = Sir John Tynte, 2nd bart., of Halswell, d. 5 March, 1709-10.

Jane Tynte (only dau.), m. 23 April, 1737, d. 23 July, 1741. = Ruishe Hassell, major royal horse guards blue, d. 6 June, 1749.

Jane Hassell (only child), m. 19 Feb. 1765, d. 29 Jan. 1824. = Lt.-Col. John Johnson, assumed the surnames of Kemeys-Tynte, d. 1806.

Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and of Halswell, Somerset, M.P. Bridgwater in six parlts. 1820-37, col. West Somerset yeomanry cavalry, b. 29 May, 1778, d. 23 Nov. 1860. = Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Leyson, m. 1798, d. 1835. = Thomas Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Mon. (1st husband), d. 17 June, 1796.

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, of Butterton Hall, co. Staff., m. 1821, d. 10 May, 1838. = Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, Cefn Mably, and of Burleigh Hall, M.P. West Somerset 1832-7, Bridgwater 1847-65, col. royal Glam. light infry., b. 9 Apl. 1800, d. 16 Sept. 1882. = Vincentia (2nd wife), eldest dau. of Wallop Brabazon, Esq., of Rath Ho., co. Louth, m. 15 April, 1841.

Anne, m. 1827 to Wm. Hen. Cooper, and d. 1880.

Jane, d. unm. Louisa, m. 1834 to Simon F. Campbell, Esq.; she d. 1872.

Henrietta Anne, m. 1833 to Capt. Thos. Arthur Kemmis, of Croham, Surrey; = she d. 1880.

Mary Sophia (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Rev. G. C. Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, m. 1848, d. 1864. = Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, Cefn Mably, and Burleigh Hall, aforesaid. = Hannah (2nd wife), widow of T. Lewis, m. 1873, d. 1875.

= Elizabeth (3rd wife), dau. of Richard Fothergill, Esq., M.P., m. 18 Sept. 1879.

John Brabazon, b. 24 June, 1842.
Clifford Wharton, d. 8 April, 1866.
St. David Morgan, b. 1 March, 1846.

Arthur Marcus, b. 22 March, 1850.
Fortescue Tracy, b. 31 Jan. 1856.
Edw. Plantagenet, b. 13 Sept. 1858.

Vincentia.
Mabel.
Maud, m. to A. H. G. Morris.
Blanche.

Halswell Milbourne Kemeys-Tynte, capt. late 3rd batt. Prince Albert's (Somerset) light infantry, J.P., D.L., b. 5 June, 1852. = Rosabelle Clare, eldest dau. of Theobald Walsh, Esq., of Bishop's Hull, Somerset, m. 23 Oct. 1875.

Charles Harley Morton, b. 14 May, 1864.
Rachel Elizabeth Henrietta.

Grace Hannah.

Charles Halswell Theodore, b. 18 Sept. 1876.
Eustace, b. 10 April, 1878.
Mary Arabella.

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, Somerset, Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leic., hon. col. 3rd batt. Prince Albert's Somersetshire light infantry, late capt. 11th hussars and Grenadier guards, senior co-heir of the whole blood of the barony of Wharton and also co-heir to the barony of Grey de Wilton, J.P., D.L. cos. Somerset and Monmouth, J.P. co. Glamorgan, 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., born 16 March, 1822; married 1st, 2 Nov., 1848, Mary Sophia, daughter and co-heir of Rev. George C. Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset; she died 25 May, 1864, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Halswell Milbourne (Kemeys-Tynte), capt. late 3rd batt. Prince Albert's Somersetshire light infantry, J.P., D.L. co. Monmouth, J.P. co. Glamorgan, born 5 June, 1852; married 23 Oct., 1875, Rosabelle Clare, eldest daughter of Theobald Walsh, Esq., of Bishop's Hull, Somerset, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles Halswell Theodore, born 18 Sept., 1876.
(2) Eustace, born 10 April, 1878.
(3) Mary Arabella.

[2] Charles Harley Morton, born 14 May, 1864.
[3] Rachel Elizabeth Henrietta.

COL. KEMEYS-TYNTE married 2ndly, 18 Dec., 1873, Hannah, widow of Mr. T. Lewis; she died 17 Feb., 1875; he married 3rdly, 18 Sept., 1879, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Fothergill, Esq., M.P., of Sion House, Tenby; by his 2nd wife he has a daughter,

[4] Grace Hannah.

SEATS—Halswell House, Bridgwater, Somerset; Cefn Mably, Cardiff, co. Glam.; Burleigh Hall, co. Leic.
CLUBS—United Service and Boodle's.

THE DESCENT OF
COL. CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue, a son,

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, K.G., born there 29 Nov., 1338, lieut. of Ireland 8 Sept., 1361, Duke of Clarence, of the honour of Clare, Suffolk, so created 1362; created earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, by virtue of his first marriage; died at Longueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368, having married 1st, 1352, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); she died in Dublin 1363; he married 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, daughter of Galeazzo, Duke of Milan; she re-married to Otho Paleologus, Marquis of Montferrat; by his first marriage he had an only daughter,

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, born 16 Aug., 1355, baptized at Eltham, Kent; married 1368 to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Richard II.; died at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH MORTIMER, born at Usk 12 Feb., 1371; died 20 April, 1417, having married 1st to Henry, Lord Percy, "Hotspur," son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, who was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403, leaving issue; she re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, who had summons to parliament (7 Richard II. to 8 Henry V.) 1384-1421; he commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; he died 28 March, 1421, inq. p.m. 10 and 27 May same year, monumental inscription Trotton, Sussex. By her 1st husband (Lord Percy) she had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH PERCY, married 1st to John de Clifford, K.G., aged 3 in 1392, had summons to parliament 21 Sept., 1411, to 26 Feb., 1421; he died 1422; she re-married at Roche Abbey 7 May, 1426, as 1st wife, to Ralph, 2nd earl of Westmorland, by whom she had no issue; by Lord Clifford she had at least a son,

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD, aged 7 in 1422, had summons to parliament 19 Dec., 1436, to 20 Jan., 1453, died 22 May, 1455; married Johanna, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, and had a son,

JOHN DE CLIFFORD, had summons to parliament 30 July, 1460, died 1461, attainted 4 Nov. same year, when his honours were forfeited; he married Margaret, only daughter and heir of Henry Bromflete, Baron de Vesci, and had, with a daughter, 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

HENRY DE CLIFFORD, son and heir, restored in blood and honours 1485 (1 Henry VII.) and had summons to parliament from 15 Sept. 1 Hen. VII. (1485) to 16 Jan., 1497, died 23 April, 1523; married 1st Anne, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe; he married 2ndly Florence, widow of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, 3rd daughter of Henry Pudsey, of Bolton (she remarried to Richard Grey, younger son of Thomas, 1st marquis of Dorset); by his 1st wife Lord Clifford had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY CLIFFORD, 1st earl of Cumberland, so created 18 July, 1525; in the signed bill for his creation he is styled Lord Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesey; he died 22 April, and was buried at Skipton 2 May, 1542; he married 1st Margaret, daughter of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury; she was buried at Skipton 25 Nov., 1540, s.p.; he married 2ndly Margaret, daughter of Henry Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland, and had, with 4 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

HENRY CLIFFORD, 2nd earl of Cumberland, K.B., at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyne, died 2 Jan., 1569, Giggleswick parish register; married 1st Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, niece of Henry VIII.; she died 27 Sept., 1547, leaving an only daughter, Margaret, Countess of Derby; he married 2ndly Anne, daughter of William, Lord Dacre of Gillesland; buried at Skipton 31 July, 1581, having had, with 2 sons, an only daughter,

FRANCES CLIFFORD, married to Philip Wharton, 3rd Lord Wharton, who had summons to parliament 6 Jan., 1581, to 17 May, 1625, in which year he died, having had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS WHARTON, married Philadelphia (a lady of the privy chamber to the princess), daughter of Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth; he died 17 April, 1622, buried at Easby, Yorks, leaving 2 sons, of whom the elder,

PHILIP WHARTON, 4th Lord Wharton, had summons to parliament 3 Nov., 1639, to 19 May, 1685, died 5 Feb., 1695, aged 82; married 1st Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Percehay, Yorks, and had an only daughter; he married 2ndly, 7 Sept., 1637, Jane, daughter and heir of Arthur Goodwyn, Esq., of Winchendon, Bucks; he married 3rdly Anne, widow of Edward Popham, Esq., daughter of William Carr, groom of the bedchamber to James I., and had a son; by his 2nd wife he had, with 2 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the third, viz.,

MARY WHARTON, married 1st to William, son and heir of Edmund Thomas, Esq., of Wenvoe, co. Glam., and had issue; she remarried as 1st wife to Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd bart., of Cefn Mably, co. Glam., M.P. Monmouthshire 1685, 1695, Monmouth 1690; he died Dec., 1702, aged 51, leaving a son and daughter.

[1] Sir Charles Kemeys, 4th bart., M.P. Monmouthshire 1713, Glamorganshire Feb., 1716, 1722, 1727, sheriff co. Glam. 1713, born at Ruperra 23 Nov., 1688; died unmarried 29 Jan., 1734.

[2] Jane (Kemeys), buried at Goathurst 16 Oct., 1747; married 1704 to Sir John Tynte, of Halswell, 2nd bart., who died 5 March, 1709-10, leaving 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Sir Halswell (Tynte), 3rd bart., born 15 Nov., 1705, M.P. Bridgwater 1727 until his death 12 Nov., 1730, buried 18th; he married 28 Sept., 1727, Mary, daughter and heir of John Waters, Esq., of Brecon, and had 2 daughters, died young; she re-married Oct., 1736, to Paulet St. John, of Dogmersfield.

(2) Sir John (Tynte), 4th bart., rector of Goathurst, Somerset, born 27 March, 1707; died unmarried 15 Aug., 1740, buried 23rd.

(3) Sir Charles Kemeys (Tynte), 5th bart., LL.D., M.P. Monmouth March, 1745, Somersetshire 1747, 1754, 1761, 1768, a col. of Somerset militia, born (posthumous) 19 May, 1710; died s.p. 25 Aug., 1785; married 9 March, 1737-8, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Rev. Dr. Busby, rector of Addington, Bucks; she buried at Goathurst, 24 March, 1798.

(4) Jane (Tynte), born 27 July, 1708; died 23 July, 1741; married 23 April, 1737, as 1st wife to Ruishe Hassell, major royal horse guards blue (son of John Hassell by his wife Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas St. Quintin, son of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart.), and had an only daughter and heir, viz.,

JANE HASSELL, assumed (together with her husband) the surnames and arms of Kemeys-Tynte by Act of Parliament in 1785, in compliance with the will of her uncle Sir Charles Kemeys Tynte; she died 29 Jan., 1824, having married 19 Feb., 1765, to Lt.-Col. John Johnson, 1st regt. foot guards, groom of the bedchamber and comptroller and master of the household to the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV. (son of Lt.-Genl. Johnson, col. 33rd regt., of Burhill, Surrey, and Glaston, Rutland); he died June, 1806, leaving, with 2 daughters, both died unmarried, an only son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and of Halswell, Somerset, M.P. Bridgwater in six parliaments 1820-37, declared in 1845 by committee for privileges of the House of Lords to be senior co-heir of the whole blood of the barony of Wharton, col. West Somerset yeomanry cavalry, born 29 May, 1778; died 23 Nov., 1860; married at Walcot, Bath, , 1798, Anne, widow of Thomas Lewis, Esq., of St. Pierre, co. Mon., daughter of Rev. Thomas Leyson, vicar of Bassaleg, co. Mon.; she died , 1835, having had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] **CHARLES JOHN**, of whom presently.

[2] Anne, died 17 Sept., 1880; married 10 April, 1827, to William Henry Cooper, of Gogar, styled bart., who died Jan., 1836.

[3] Jane, died unmarried , 1834.

[4] Louisa, died 31 Aug., 1872; married 5 Aug., 1834, to Simon Fraser Campbell, Esq., who died 29 March, 1872.

[5] Henrietta Anne, died 24 March, 1880; married 14 Sept., 1833, to Thomas Arthur Kemmis, of Croham Hurst, Surrey, capt. grenadier guards, M.P. East Looe 1831; he died 25 Dec., 1838, leaving an only son,

ARTHUR HENRY NICHOLAS KEMMIS, of Croham Hurst, Surrey, J.P., high sheriff King's Co. 1862, J.P., late capt. 1st Somerset militia, born 13 July, 1858; married , 1862, Emma Jane, daughter of E. Collins, Esq.

CHARLES JOHN KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, Somerset, Cefn Mably, co. Glam., and of Burleigh Hall, co. Leic., col. royal Glamorgan light infantry militia, M.P. West Somerset 1832-5, 1835-7, Bridgwater in four parliaments 1847-65, born 9 April, 1800; died 16 Sept., 1882; married 1st, at St. George's, Hanover Square, , 1820, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq., of Butterton Hall, co. Staff.; she died 10 May, 1838, leaving 2 sons.

[1] **CHARLES KEMEYS**, first named on page 837.

[2] Milbourne, lieut. 4th royal Irish dragoon guards, born 25 Feb., 1823; killed by a fall from his horse 10 March, 1845.

COL. KEMEYS-TYNTE married 2ndly, 15 April, 1841, Vincentia, eldest daughter of Wallop Brabazon, Esq., of Rath House, co. Louth (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. MEATH), and had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[3] John Brabazon (Kemeys-Tynte), late lieut. 5th fusiliers, formerly R.N., Baltic medal, born 24 June, 1842.

[4] Clifford Wharton Charles, ensign 11th regt. foot, born 2 Aug., 1843; died at Fyzabad, Oude, 8 April, 1866.

[5] St. David Morgan, late lieut. West Somerset yeomanry cavalry, born 1 March, 1846.

[6] Arthur Marcus Phillips, capt. late 3rd batt. the Welsh regt., served with 1-24th regt. in Zulu war 1879, medal and clasp, born 22 March, 1850.

[7] Fortescue Tracy Freke, born 31 Jan., 1856.

[8] Edward Plantagenet, capt. late 3rd batt. the Welsh regt., served with 1-24th regt. in Zulu war 1879, medal and clasp, born 13 Sept., 1858.

[9] Vincentia Margaret Anne.

[10] Mabel Louisa Frances.

[11] Maud Maria, married 23 July, 1885, to Amherst Henry Gage Morris, eldest son of Rev. Francis Orpen Morris, rector of Nunburnholme, Yorks.

[12] Blanche Elizabeth Plantagenet.

Charles Marcus Wakefield

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417. — Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. — Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Jane Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV. 5

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Fessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gentleman of the bedchamber" to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV. of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Mauler, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon (only dau.), b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. March, 1663. = Col David Barclay, of Urie co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen. m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1632, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker. m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1765.

David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, m. twice. = John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, d. 18 Dec. 1787. = Catherine Barclay, b. June, 1727, m. 17 ii., 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784. = Daniel Bell, of Stamford, Middlesex (son of Daniel Bell), d. 19 Oct. 1802, aged 76. — Richenda, m. to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich. = Christiana, m. 1st to Joseph Gurney, 2nd to John Freame, and 3rd to Sir W. Watson. = Lucy, m. to Robert Barclay, of Urie. = Caroline, m. to John Lindoe, of Norwich. =

Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, b. 11 Aug. 1753, d. 4 Dec. 1834. = Jonathan, of Hornsey, d. 9 May, 1835. = Priscilla Bell, b. 20 xi., 1750, m. 3 Jan. 1771, d. 12 Sept. 1832. = Edward Wakefield, of London, merchant. — Katherine, m. to John Gurney. Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury. — Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury. Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman. Christiana, m. 1st to N. Springall, and 2ndly to Thomas Hankin.

Susanna Crash, of Felstead, Essex (1st wife). = Edward Wakefield, b. 29 July, 1774, d. 18 May, 1854. = Fanny, dau. of Rev. — Davis, D.D. (2nd wife). — Barclay, b. 1775. Daniel Bell, Q.C., m. and d. s.p. 1846. — Isabella, b. 3 March, 1773, m. 12 Sept. 1794, d. 17 Oct. 1841. = Joshua Head, of Ipswich, d. 17 May, 1817.

Edward Gibbon Wakefield, chief founder of the colonies of New Zealand and So. Australia, b. 20 March, 1796, d. 16 May, 1862. = Eliza Pattle. — Daniel Bell Wakefield, acting judge supreme court of New Zealand 1855, b. 27 Feb. 1798, d. 8 Jan. 1858. = Selina (1st wife), dau. of J. G. Lill de Burgh, Esq., d. s.p. = Angela (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Attwood, Esq., M.P., m. 1835, d. 1874. — William Hayward, K.T.S., founder of the city of Wellington, New Zealand, where he died 19 Sept. 1848. — John Howard, Lt.-col. Bengal army, d. 25 Feb. 1862. = — Other issue (see pp. 844-5).

Edward Jerningham Wakefield, d. at Ashburton, New Zealand, 3 Mar. 1879. = Charles Marcus Wakefield, b. 1 May, 1838, m. 1 Nov. 1876. = Annette Sophia, 4th dau. of W. B. Collis, Esq., of Wollaston Hall, co. Worc., D.L. — Alice Mary, m. 1874 to Harold Freeman. = — Lucy Wakefield (2nd dau.), m. 1863, d. 1880. = Count Hugo Leszczyt of Radolin-Radolinski

Edward Marcus Attwood Wakefield, b. 12 Jan. 1877. — Charles William, b. 22 July, 1880. Angela Mary. Annette Priscilla. — Edward Freeman, b. 20 Nov. 1875. Edith. — Alfred Bernard Howard Gurney, Count of Radolin-Radolinski, b. 18 April, 1854. — Lucy Josephine.

WAKEFIELD, CHARLES MARCUS; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 1 May, 1838; married 1 Nov., 1871, Annette Sophia, 4th daughter of W. B. Collis, Esq., of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester, D.L., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Edward Marcus Attwood (Wakefield), born 12 Jan., 1877.
[2] Charles William, born 22 July, 1880.
[3] Angela Mary.
[4] Annette Priscilla.

Belmont, Uxbridge.

THE DESCENT OF
CHARLES MARCUS WAKEFIELD,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor, born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Elean, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, of Woodstock, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II., who had been murdered twelve months before, and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331, died in the king's ward next year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] Joan, "the fair Maid of Kent," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-genl. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (she re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father, Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; she re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.; he was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] JAMES II., KING OF SCOTLAND.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married, as 1st wife, to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood), Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, married, as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474), to Alexander, 3rd earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept., 1513, died at Perth 16 Jan., 1523-4, buried in the convent of the Dominican Friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime 5 Dec., 1517, having married Margaret, natural daughter of James IV. (she re-married to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had 2 sons, of whom (the elder, George, 4th earl of Huntly, see page 64) the younger,

ALEXANDER GORDON, titular archbishop of Athens 1547, bishop of the Isles and abbot of Inchaffray and Icolmkill 1553, bishop of Galloway 1558, probably the only consecrated bishop in Scotland who embraced the Protestant church in his own day (see *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, vol. i., page 775), appointed an extraordinary lord of session 26 Nov., 1565, died 11 Nov., 1575; married Barbara Logie, life renter of the lands of Kessogton in Swanwick, daughter of the laird of Logie, and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Alexander.
[3] Lawrence, commendator of Glenluce.
[4] Mr. George.
[5] Robert, slain in France. [6] William.
[7] Barbara, married to Anthony Stewart, rector of Penningham.

JOHN GORDON, had the revenues of the bishopric of Galloway resigned in his favour, ratified by the king 4 Jan., 1567, mentioned as bishop of Galloway 1583, does not appear to have been consecrated, demitted before 8 July, 1586, "became one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV.," dean of Salisbury 1603, created D.D. Oxon 13 Aug., 1605, "because he was to dispute before the king his kinsman," died 3 Sept., 1619, aged 75; he married 1st, 1576, Antoinette de Maroles, by whom he obtained the lordship of Longormes, in France; he married 2ndly, 1594, Genevieve Betaw, daughter of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, first president of the parliament of Brittany; she died at Gordonstown 6 Dec., 1643, aged 83, leaving an only daughter,

LOUISA GORDON, born 20 Dec., 1597; married in London, 16 Feb., 1613, to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, the historian of his family (son of Alexander, 11th earl of Sutherland, see *Peerage*), gentleman of the bedchamber to King James 1606, knighted 1609, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I., who created him a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever, 28 May, 1625, being the first of that order, sheriff principal of Inverness-shire 1629, vice-chamberlain 1630, P.C. Scotland 1634; he died , 1656, aged 76, having had, with 5 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE GORDON, born at Salisbury 11 Jan., 1621; died March, 1663, buried at Gordonstoun; married (contract dated at Bog of Gight, now Castle Gordon, 24 Dec., 1647) 26 Jan., 1648, to Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, by purchase, 1647-8, a volunteer in the Swedish army under Gustavus Adolphus, and obtained the rank of major, retired to Scotland, "got a regiment of horse," became colonel, dislodged and routed Montrose 1646, relieved Inverness, made governor of Strathbogie; after the battle of Preston he was deprived of all employments by Cromwell, represented Forfarshire and Kincardineshire (Angus and Mearn) 1654-6, 1656-8, imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle about 1664, joined the Society of Friends, then called Quakers, in 1666, imprisoned in Aberdeen 21 March, 1676, "for going to worship contrary to law," and again the year following; buried 12 Oct., 1686, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, governor of East Jersey, married Anna Dorothea, daughter of Admiral Droyer, of the Netherlands, and died 1731, leaving 2 sons.
[3] David, died unmarried, on his voyage to New Jersey, in 1685.
[4] Jean, married in Edinburgh 2 Jan., 1685, to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had 8 children.
[5] Lucy, died unmarried Dec., 1686, aged 33.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, "the apologist," governor of East or New Jersey for life 1682, and constituted Gawen Laurie, a merchant in London, his deputy, born at Gordonstoun, Morayshire, 23 Dec., 1648; died 3-5 viii., 1690; married at Baillie Molyson's house 1 Feb., 1670, Christian, daughter of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen; she died 14 xii., 1722-3, aged 76, having had, with 5 daughters, 4 sons (see pages 324-328), of whom

DAVID BARCLAY, of London, merchant (3rd son), entertained at his house in Cheapside Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's Day, born 17 vii., 1682; died 18 iii., 1769; married 1st, in London, 12 iv., 1707, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, of London; she died 3 x., 1720, aged 31, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (see page 328); he married 2ndly, 8 vi., 1723, Priscilla, daughter of John Freame, of London; she died 9 x., 1769, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] David, of Youngbury, Herts, and of London, brewer, died 30 May, 1809, aged 81; married 1st, at Enfield, 6 v., 1749, Martha, daughter of Hudson, ; she died 20 April, 1763; he married 2ndly Rachel, youngest daughter of Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham (see page 156); she died s.p. 12 June, 1792; by his 1st wife he had 2 daughters (see page 460).

[2] John (Barclay), of Cambridge Heath, and of London, merchant, died 18 Dec., 1787, aged 59; married at Devonshire House, City, 16 ii., 1756, Susanna, daughter of John Willett, of London; she died 31 July 1805, aged 66, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (see page 462).

[3] Priscilla, died unmarried 11 March, 1780, aged 54.

[4] **CATHERINE**, of whom presently.

[5] Richenda, died 7 Jan., 1800, aged 65; married 13 iii., 1755, to Nathaniel Springall, of Norwich, who died 15 Jan., 1803, aged 70, and had a son and 5 daughters (see page 462).

[6] Christiana, married 1st, 2 ix., 1755, to Joseph Gurney, of Norwich, who died 7 vii., 1761, aged 32, having had 2 daughters.

(1) Priscilla Hannah (Gurney). (2) Christiana.

[6] CHRISTIANA GURNEY re-married to John Freame, of London, who died 25 July, 1770, aged 48; she re-married lastly, as 2nd wife, to Sir William Watson, of London, F.R.S., M.D., a trustee of the British Museum, knighted 6 Oct., 1786; died 10 May, 1787; by her 2nd husband she had a son,

(3) Joseph Osgood FREAME.

[7] Lucy, died 23 iii., 1757; married at Winchmore Hill, 3 vi., 1756, as 1st wife, to Robert Barclay, of Urie, who died , 1797, leaving issue (see page 326).

[8] Caroline, died 22 x., 1769, aged 35; married 4 x., 1757, to John Lindoe, of Norwich; he died 10 March, 1795, aged 68, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (see page 462).

CATHERINE BARCLAY, born iv., 1727; died 19 Oct., 1784; married 17 ii., 1750, to Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; he died 19 Oct., 1802, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 8 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Daniel, died 11 iv., 1753.

[2*a*] DANIEL BELL, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, born 11 Aug., 1753; died 4 Dec., 1834; married , 1789, Elinor, daughter of John Turner, Esq., of Bedford Row, London; she died 8 Jan., 1836, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (see page 676).

[3*a*] Jonathan (Bell), of Hornsey, born 9 Nov., 1769; died 9 May, 1855; married 3 Nov., 1794, Maria, daughter of Edward Vaux, of London; she died 28 Jan., 1852, having had 4 sons and 7 daughters (see page 673).

[4*a*] **PRISCILLA** (Bell), born 20 xi., 1750; married 3 Jan., 1771, to Edward Wakefield, of London, and had 3 sons and a daughter (see below).

[5*a*] Katharine (Bell), born 18 xi., 1754; died 17 Nov., 1792; married 26 May, 1775, to John Gurney, of Earlham, Norwich; he died 28 Oct., 1809, having had issue (see page 760).

[6*a*] Elizabeth (Bell), born 9 ix., 1756; died 30 May, 1846; married 5 April, 1781, to John Hanbury, of London (elder brother of Capel Hanbury, named below); he died 26 March, 1801, having had 6 sons and a daughter (see pages 460 and 702).

[7*a*] Lucy.

[8*a*] Charlotte Susannah (Bell), died 31 Jan., 1839; married at Tott parish church 25 April, 1793, to Capel Hanbury, of Ware, Herts, and of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; he died 18 Dec., 1835 (see page 702).

[9*a*] Rebecca (Bell), died 17 May, 1828, having married 13 July, 1784, to Abel Chapman, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, who died 30 Dec., 1849, aged 97, having had 9 sons and 5 daughters (see page 704).

[10*a*] Christiana (Bell), married 1st to Nathaniel Springall, 2ndly to Thos. Hankin (see page 703).

[11*a*] Caroline (Bell), married 29 July, 1794, to John Head, of Ipswich.

PRISCILLA BELL, foundress of the first savings banks, then termed "the Frugality Banks," in England, at Tottenham 22 Oct., 1798, a well-known authoress of juvenile books, born 31 Jan. (20 xi.), 1750; died at Ipswich 12 Sept., 1832 (see obituary in *Gentleman's Magazine*); married 3 Jan., 1771, to Edward Wakefield, of London, merchant (eldest son of Edward Wakefield by his 2nd wife, Isabella Gibbon, see page 846); he died , , having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] **EDWARD** (Wakefield), of whom see next page.

[2] Barclay (Wakefield), born 4 Sept., 1775.

[3] Daniel Bell (Wakefield), of Hare Hatch, Berks, J.P., D.L., Q.C., author of several treaties on financial subjects, private secretary to the lord lieut. of Ireland, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1807, Q.C. 1833, bencher, born 23 Oct., 1776; died s.p. 20 July, 1846 (see obituary in *Gentleman's Magazine*); married 1st Isabella Mackey, 2ndly Bessy Kilgour Hatch, of Winkfield.

[4] Isabella, born 3 March, 1773; died 17 Oct., 1841; married 12 Sept., 1794, to Joshua Head, of Ipswich; he died 17 May, 1817, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Barclay (Head), born 3 Jan., 1796; died unmarried 25 Dec., 1820.

(2) Alfred (Head), of London, born 26 Feb., 1797; died 15 Feb., 1880; married 7 May, 1839, Ellen, daughter of Thomas Cooper, of Henley-on-Thames, solicitor, and had a son and 5 daughters.

[1] Alfred Vawdrey (Head), born 11 April, 1846; died 16 Jan., 1849.

[2] Ellen Maria, died unmarried 1 May, 1864, aged 22.

[3] Lucy Agnes, died young 30 June, 1846.

[4] Priscilla Anne, married 4 Dec., 1866, to Rev. William Garmonsway Wrightson, of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, M.A. Gonville and Caius

Coll., Camb., vicar of St. Paul, New Beckenham, 1870-5, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

Robert Garmondsway (Wrightson), born 6 April, 1869; Alfred Head, born 29 May, 1870; Harry, born 29 Sept., 1874; Edward St. John, born 22 April, died 30 Sept., 1877; Ellen; Isabel Ingram; Lucy Gilchrist; Priscilla Mabel.

[5] Isabella.

[6] Caroline Agnes, married 31 Jan., 1871, to Edward Young Western, of London, solicitor (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Alfred Edward, born 9 July, 1873; Frederick James, born 24 Feb., 1880; Howard, born 31 March, 1882; Agnes Helen; Mary Priscilla; Lucy Caroline; Evelyn Alice.

(3) John (Head), born 28 March, 1800; died 29 July, 1874; married 8 May, 1827, Elizabeth, daughter of John Bailey, of Harwich, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] John Joshua (Head), collector of customs, Newhaven, born 30 Sept., 1838; married 3 Sept., 1868, Charlotte Eliza Frances, daughter of Henry St. John Diaper, Esq., and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Henry St. John (Head), born 29 Feb., 1872; died 16 April following; Barclay Brook (Head), born 13 May, 1873; Alan, born 13, died 14 May, 1874; Clement Gordon, born 4 Feb., 1885; Barbara Lucy; Dorothy St. John.

[2] Barclay Vincent (Head), assistant keeper of coins British Museum, born 2 Jan., 1844; married 23 Aug., 1869, Mary Harley, 3rd daughter of John Frazer Corkran, Esq., and has a daughter,

Alice Augusta Louisa.

[3] Caroline Sarah.

(4) Benjamin, born 28 Sept., 1801; died s.p. 24 Dec., 1878.

(5) Edward, born 16 Feb., 1805; died young.

(6) Henry, born 10 Oct., 1806; died July, 1822.

(7) Joshua Wheeler (Head), born 10 June, 1812.

(8) Caroline, born June, 1798; died 16 Nov., 1861.

(9) Lucy Ann, born 16 April, 1803; baptized 15 Nov., 1816; died 29 Dec., 1882; married 21 March, 1843, to Rev. Vincent John Stanton, M.A., St. John Coll., Camb., 1850, rector of Halesworth-cum-Chediston since 1863, rural dean 1877, colonial chaplain Hong Kong 1843-51, incumbent of Southgate, Middlesex, 1851-5, and had a son,

Vincent Henry Stanton, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1873, tutor 1884, fellow 1872, senior dean 1876, junior 1874-6, examining chaplain to bishop of Ely 1875, select preacher at Cambridge 1878, 1882, Hulsean lecturer 1879, Cambridge Whitehall preacher 1880-2, born 1 June, 1846.

(10) Maria Priscilla, born 5 Aug., 1808; died 2 Dec., 1834.

(11) Mary (Head), born 29 Sept., 1810.

EDWARD WAKEFIELD, of London, author of *Ireland Statistical and Political*, born 29 July, 1774; died in London 18 May, 1854; married 1st, , , Susanna, daughter of ——— Crash, of Felstead, Essex, and had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Edward Gibbon (Wakefield), inventor of the "Wakefield system of colonization," chief founder of the colonies of New Zealand and South Australia, author of the *Art of Colonization; England and America*, and other works, born in London 20 March, 1796; died at Wellington, New Zealand, 16 May, 1862 (see Obituary, *Gentleman's Magazine*); married Eliza Pattle, and had a son and daughter.

(1) Edward Jerningham (Wakefield), author of *Adventure in New Zealand* and other works, died at Ashburton, New Zealand, 3 March, 1879, having had 3 daughters, one deceased and two now (1885) living at Canterbury, New Zealand.

(2) Susan Priscilla, died unmarried.

[2] **DANIEL BELL** (Wakefield), of whom presently.

[3] Arthur (Wakefield), comr. R.N., served at Batavia, Bladensburgh (where he captured a standard), and Algiers, led the first body of colonists to Nelson, New Zealand, and founded the city of Nelson 1841, born 19 Nov., 1799; killed at the Wairau massacre 16 June, 1843; unmarried.

[4] William Hayward (Wakefield), col. of 1st regt. of lancers in the British auxiliary force of Spain, knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword and of San Fernando, Spain, led the first body of colonists to Wellington, New Zealand, and founded the city of Wellington, where he died, 19 Sept., 1848, aged 47; married 26 March, 1826, Emily Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., of Penshurst, Kent (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. de Lisle and Dudley); she died 12 Aug., 1827, buried at Penshurst, leaving an only child,

Emily Charlotte, died s.p. 18 April, 1857; married 24 Sept., 1846, as 1st wife, to Sir Edward William Stafford, of Nelson, New Zealand, K.C.M.G. May, 1879, prime minister New Zealand 1856-61, 1865-9, 1872, M.L.C. 1855-78 (see Foster's *Knightage* and page 594 of this work).

[5] John Howard (Wakefield), lieut.-col. in the Bengal army, born 2 June, 1803; died 25 Feb., 1862; married 17 Jan., 1831, at Bareilly, Maria Suffolk, daughter of the late vizier of Bussahor, ward of the Rana of Kumasin (India); she died , , having had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) George Edward (Wakefield), chief commissioner Loodiana, Punjab, married twice.

(2) Priscilla (Wakefield), died 29 April, 1880; married 4 Dec., 1852, to Major-Genl. George F. Fullerton-Carnegie, lieut.-col. late Bengal staff corps, served in Sutlej, at Ferozeshah, and in Punjab campaigns (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Southesk), and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] George Fullerton (Fullerton-Carnegie), born 29 June, 1854; died 8 March, 1884.

[2] Howard James, lieut. 15th Lancers, German army, born 26 Dec., 1861.

[3] Edward Hugo Wakefield, born 5 Aug., 1870.

[4] Lucy Josephine Mary, died unmarried.

[5] Madeline Lilla, married 25 and 28 June, 1881, to Henry, eldest son of M. Denaint, ancien officier, ancien conseiller-général.

(3) Lucy (Wakefield), died 18 March, 1880; married 4 July, 1863, to Hugo Leszczyt, Count of Radolin-Radolinski, member of the House of Peers in Prussia, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the King of Prussia and Emperor of Germany, lord of the Household of the Crown Prince of Germany, and has a son and daughter.

[1] Alfred Bernard Howard Gurney, Count of Radolin-Radolinski, born 18 April, 1854.

[2] Lucy Josephine, born 21 June, 1872.

(4) Julia, married , 1865, to William Tyrrell, judge of High Court, north-west province India, and has a son,

William (Tyrrell), born , 1866.

[6] Felix (Wakefield), principal superintendent of army works corps in the Crimea, died at Sumner, New Zealand, 23 Dec., 1875, aged 68; married Marie Felicie Eliza Bailly; she died having had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Murat (Wakefield), born 1833; married Constance Varcoe.

(2) Salvator (Wakefield), born 1836; married 1st, Grace, daughter of Cox, of Adelaide; she died , leaving a son and daughter.
[1] Edward Gibbon (Wakefield), born
[2] Constance H M
SALVATOR WAKEFIELD married 2ndly, Fanny Fenn, and has a son and daughter.
[3] Charles William. [4] Alice Josephine.
(3) Ariosto, died unmarried.
(4) Oliver, under-secretary for gold fields, etc., New Zealand, died 20 March, 1884, aged 40.
(5) Edward, M.H.R. Selwyn, New Zealand, married 15 July, 1874, Agnes Mildred, only child of G. W. Hall, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(6) Percy, married , and has issue.
(7) Constance, married 1st, 2 Feb., 1854, to Frederick Witherby, of Wellington, New Zealand; he died 12 April, 1860, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] David William (Witherby), of Southland, New Zealand, born 10 Dec., 1854, has issue.
[2] Arthur Edward, of South Australia, born 5 Feb., 1856.
[3] Mary Frederica.
MRS. WITHERBY re-married 22 Sept., 1868, to Rev. Alexander d'Arblay Burney; he died 16 July, 1881, having had 4 sons.
[4] Frederic d'Arblay (Burney), born 9 July, 1869.
[5] Charles d'Arblay, born 1 Sept., 1871.
[6] Alexander Ronald, born 27 June, 1873.
[7] Malcolm d'Arblay, born 13 March, 1876.
(8) Josephine (Wakefield), living unmarried.
(9) Priscilla, died unmarried 1863.
[7] Percy, died unmarried 1832, aged 22.
[8] Catherine Gurney (Wakefield), born 27 July, 1793; died 26 April, 1873; married to Rev. Charles Martin Torlesse, M.A., vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland; he died 12 July, 1881, having had 2 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) Charles Obins (Torlesse), born 2 May, 1825; died 14 Nov., 1866; married 1851, Alicia, daughter of James Townsend, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and had a son and 3 daughters.
[1] Arthur Ward (Torlesse), R.N., born Nov., 1857.
[2] Catherine. [3] Priscilla. [4] Emily.
(2) Henry, in holy orders, died at Rangiora, New Zealand, 17 Dec., 1870, aged 39; married July, 1857, Elizabeth Henrietta, daughter of Thomas Revell, of Kaiapoi, New Zealand, and had 2 sons and 5 daughters.
Henry Holland (Torlesse), R.N., born 17 July, 1858; Charles Edward, born 6 April, 1866; Susan Bridges; Margaret Priscilla; Catherine Harriet; Mary; Lizzie Henrietta.
(3) Priscilla Catherine (Torlesse), unmarried.
(4) Anna Maria Harriet, died 29 Aug., 1838, aged 12.
(5) Louisa, died 1 Oct., 1851, aged 23.
(6) Emily, married 1 Jan., 1850, to Rev. Charles Holland, M.A., University Coll., Oxon, 1842, rector of Petworth since 1859, rural dean, rector of St. Stephen, Ipswich, 1845-51, etc., and has 4 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] Arthur Charles (Holland), born 24 Oct., 1850; married 8 Oct., 1878, Amy Louisa Katharine, daughter of Rev. Freeman Richard Stratton, rector of Iping, Sussex (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CHARLEMONT), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Lionel (Holland), born 12 Oct., 1881; Sidney Henry, born 17 March, 1883; Winifred Amy; Enid Mary.
[2] Walter Lancelot (Holland), B.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1874, rector of Wadingham, co. Linc., since 1882, of Puttenham, Surrey, 1877-82, born 9 July, 1852; married 27 Sept., 1877, Edith Augusta, daughter of Rev. Edward Revell Eardley-Wilmot, M.A. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons.
Eardley Lancelot (Holland), born 29 Oct., 1879; Cyril, born , ; Claude, born .
[3] Frederick Catesby (Holland), born 14 April, 1853; married 5 Feb., 1881, Frances, daughter of Edward Liveing, of London, and has a son and daughter.
Evelyn Catesby (Holland), born 26 Feb., 1882; Dorothy Mary Frances Catesby.
[4] Percy, born 20 Feb., 1862.
[5] Emily Dora, married 8 April, 1875, to Rev. Ernest Augustus Eardley-Wilmot, M.A., vicar of St. James, Tunbridge Wells (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and 3 daughters.
Charles Revell (Eardley-Wilmot), born 24 Jan., 1880; Mary Dora; Maud Cecilia; Irene Mildred.
[6] Catherine Louisa, married 9 June, 1881, to Rev. Charles Aubrey Durrant, M.A., and has 2 sons.
Aubrey Percy (Durrant), born 7 Aug., 1882; Christopher Martin, born 5 April, 1884.
[7] Edith Priscilla (Holland), married 4 Nov., 1885, to Philip, eldest son of John Barrett Gurdon, Esq., of Assington Hall, Suffolk.
[8] Ethel Mary. [9] Violet Torlesse.
(7) Susan, born 14 April, 1831; died s.p. 7 Dec., 1860; married 7 Feb., 1860, as 1st wife, to her cousin, John Henry Bridges, M.D. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(8) Catherine, died 7 April, 1852, aged 17.
(9) Frances Harriet (Torlesse), born , 1839.
[9] Priscilla Susanna (Wakefield), married 28 Nov., 1836, to her cousin, Henry Chapman, of Wanstead (6th son of Abel Chapman and Rebecca Bell); he died 15 March, 1854, having had 9 sons and 3 daughters (see page 705).

EDWARD WAKEFIELD married 2ndly, , , Fanny, daughter of Rev. Davis, D.D., and had 2 daughters.

[10] Fanny, died unmarried.
[11] Laura, married to —— Jones, Esq.

DANIEL BELL WAKEFIELD, bar.-at-law of the Inner Temple, attorney-general southern province of New Zealand 1848, acting judge of supreme court 1855, born 27 Feb., 1798; died 8 Jan., 1858; married 1st, , , Selina Elizabeth, daughter of James Godfrey Lill de Burgh, of West Drayton Hall, Middlesex; she died s.p.s.; he married 2ndly, 1 Sept., 1835, Angela, elder daughter of Thomas Attwood, Esq., M.P. Birmingham; she died 30 Nov., 1874, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) **CHARLES MARCUS** (Wakefield), first named (see page 841).
(2) Selina Elizabeth, born 1 Jan., 1837; died 20 Aug., 1848.
(3) Alice Mary, born 9 Oct., 1849; married 19 Dec., 1874, to Harold, elder son of Edward Augustus Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D., professor of modern history at Oxford, and has had a son and 3 daughters.
Edward (Freeman), born 20 Nov., 1875; Mary; Eleanor Constance, died 6 Aug., 1884; Edith.

LINEAGE.

WAKEFIELD, OF SEDGWICK HOUSE, WESTMORLAND.

WAKEFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY, of Sedgwick House, Kendal, J.P., D.L. Westmorland, high sheriff 1871, born 18 May, 1828; married 8 Aug., 1851, Augusta, daughter of late James Haggarty, Esq., United States consul at Liverpool, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] John, born 4 July, 1858.
[2] Jacob, born 11 May, 1860.
[3] William Henry, born 28 May, 1870.
[4] Mary Augusta.
[5] Ruth, married 23 April, 1879, to Harvey, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and has a daughter, born 9 Feb., 1878.
[6] Minnie Margaret, married 2 Aug., 1883, to Edward Augustus Arnold, Esq., of East Grinstead, Sussex (grandson of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby).
[7] Agnes.

Sedgwick House, Kendal.

Lineage.

ROGER WAKEFIELD, of Preston Patrick, died 1724; married 21 iii., 1665, Hannah Preston, of Farleton; she died a widow, and was buried 10 v., 1732, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROGER,** of whom presently.
[2] Thomas, born 18 xii., 1669.
[3] Nicholas, born 1 v., 1672.
[4] Ruth, born 1 x., 1667; married 2 iv., 1692, to Christopher Fisher, of Kendal.
[5] Elizabeth, born 16 x., 1674; married 2 xi., 1704, to John Haigh, of Blackwood House, Halifax.

ROGER WAKEFIELD, buried at Preston Patrick 30 xi., 1731; married Mary Haig, of Brighouse, and had 4 sons and 5 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] **ROGER,** of whom presently.
[2*a*] Edward (Wakefield), of London, born 26 xii., 1715; died 5 xii., 1765; married 1st in Southwark 14 viii., 1736, Huldah, daughter of Joseph Willett, of Stockwell, Surrey (sister of Ralph Willett, M.P.); she died 1 ii., 1746, aged 34, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*b*).
(1*b-2a*) John Willett, died 12 ix., 1738, aged 2 months.
(2*b-2a*) Joseph, of Waterford, etc., sometime of London, born there 2 vii., 1744; died ; married 1st,* 18 Dec., 1766, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Christy, of Moyallon, co. Down; she died , having had 2 sons and 5 daughters (*c*).
[1*c-2b*] Edward, born 7 iv., 1769; died , 1819; married , Marian, daughter of —— Watson.
[2*c-2b*] Thomas Christy (Wakefield), of Moyallon, near Belfast, born 11 Feb., 1772; died , 1861; married , Jane, daughter of Jacob Goff, of ; she died , having had 3 sons and 8 daughters.
(1) Thomas Christy (Wakefield), of Dublin 1822, born 17 Oct., 1795; died at Kingstown 22 Nov., 1878, buried at Moyallon; married 16 Oct., 1817, Mary Ann, daughter of —— Wilcocks, of ; she died , having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Edward Thomas, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law, born 24 Jan., 1821.
[2] Thomas Houghton, born , 1824.
[3] Sarah Wilcocks, born 17 Jan., 1819.
[4] Jane Marian, born 6 March, 1831; married , 1853, as 2nd wife, to John Grubb Richardson, of Moyallon, co. Armagh, and has had a son and 7 daughters.
(1) Thomas Wakefield (Richardson), born .
(2) Maria, died young.
(3) Ann Wakefield.
(4) Sarah Edith.
(5) Jane Goff.
(6) Gertrude, married 30 Sept., 1886, to Frederick Leverton Harris, eldest son of Frederic W. Harris, of London.
(7) Ethel Johanna.
(8) Mary Kathleen.
[5] Jemima, married to James Fennell.
(2) Jacob Goff, born 21 March, 1797; died .
(3) Charles Frederick, of Moyallon, born 12 Jan., 1807; married , 1839, Anne, daughter of —— Moore, of ; she died 21 March, 1883, aged 88.
(4) Elizabeth, born 8 May, died 8 Sept., 1798.
(5) Hannah, born 15 Sept., 1799; married 23 March, 1820, to William Bell, of Belfast.
(6) Mary, born 3 Aug., 1801.
(7) Jane Sandwith, born 13 Jan., 1804; married 16 July, 1829, to Thomas Christy, of London.
(8) Charlotte, born 18 Feb., 1805; married 20 Oct., 1831, to James Greer Richardson, of Lisburn, co. Antrim.
(9) Isabella, born 27 June, 1808; married 18 July, 1839, as 2nd wife, to Charles Lloyd Harford, of Evesham House, Cheltenham; he died 9 Oct., 1882, having had 4 sons and a daughter (see page 145).
(10) Sophia.
(11) Elizabeth, born 8 Oct., 1811; married, as 2nd wife, to Charles Prideaux, of Tamerton, Devon.
[3*c-2b*] Isabella, born 18 v., 1768; married , 1785, to John Nicholson, Esq., of Dublin.
[4*c-2b*] Mary Christy, born 8 iii., 1770; died , 1825; married , 1788, to Thomas Strangman, of Waterford.
[5*c-2b*] Hannah, born 22 Jan., 1782; married to John Pim, of Mountmellick.
[6*c-2b*] Huldah, born 20 Nov., 1774; married to James Pim, of Mountmellick.
[7*c-2b*] Elizabeth, born 11 June, 1776; married to William Strangman, of Waterford.
(3*b-2a*) Elizabeth, born 7 x., 1741; married 10 iv., 1765, to Samuel Robinson, of London, citizen and skinner.
[2*a*] EDWARD WAKEFIELD, of London, married 2ndly, 29 x., 1748, Isabella, daughter of David Gibbon, of Ratcliffe, Middlesex; she died 5 March, 1789, aged 65, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(4*b-2a*) EDWARD, born 31 vi., 1749; married Priscilla Bell, as named on page 843.
(5*b-2a*) Thomas, born 14 xi., 1750.
(6*b-2a*) John, born 25 xii., 1757.
(7*b-2a*) Isabella, born 12 v., 1752; died without issue before 1773; married 4 Oct., 1769, as 1st wife, to Sylvanus Bevan, Esq., of Fosbury, Wilts, and of Riddlesworth

* Joseph Wakefield married 2ndly, 20 April, 1781, Anna, daughter of Joseph Doyle, of Dublin; she died , , having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
[8*c-2b*] Joseph, born 22 Jan., 1782; died , .
[9*c-2b*] Henry, born 16 Feb., 1783.
[10*c-2b*] John, born 7 Sept., 1786.
[11*c-2b*] Susannah, born 21 March, 1784; died unmarried.
[12*c-2b*] Ann, born 22 April, 1788.

Hall, Norfolk, who, by his 2nd wife, had 7 sons (see page 498).

(8*b*-2*a*) Catherine, born 3 i., 1765; married 1st to William Tonnangarry, and 2ndly to Rev. William Haynes.

[3*a*] William, buried 17 xi., 1723.

[4*a*] John, born 1 xii., 1717; married Isabella Fletcher.

[5*a*] Hannah, born 18 ii., 1705; married 4 viii., 1726, to Jonathan Wilson, of Kendal.

[6*a*] Elizabeth, born 1 x., 1708.

[7*a*] Mary, born 14 xi., 1710; married 16 i., 1730, to Thomas Fisher, of Swarthmore, co. Lanc.

[8*a*] Lydia, born 9 vii., 1713.

[9*a*] Agnes, born 28 xi., 1720.

ROGER WAKEFIELD, of Kendal, born 14 viii. 1706; died 14 viii., 1756; married 1st, 2 iv., 1730, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Willan, of Sedbergh, Yorks; she died 26 vi., 1736, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Roger, born 11 x., 1732; died 2 xi., 1736.

[2] Thomas, born 24 v., 1734; died 26 viii., 1735.

[3] Mary, born 1 iii., 1731; married 7 viii., 1758, to John Harrison, of Lupton, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

[4] Ruth, born 16 ii., 1736; married 4 viii., 1760, to Benjamin Busby Binyon.

ROGER WAKEFIELD married 2ndly, at Kendal, 4 x., 1737, Mary, daughter of John Wilson, of that place; she died at Lancaster 15 Oct., 1787, having (re-married at Preston Patrick 10 Sept., 1770, to William Dillworth, Esq.) had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[5] John, born 18 xii., 1738; died 26 May, 1811; married at Carlisle , 1760, Margaret, daughter of —— Hodgson, of Carlisle; she died 8 Dec., 1812, aged 81, having had 5 sons.

(1) **JOHN**, of whom presently.

(2) Roger, born 24 vii., 1763; died 4 iii., 1764.

(3) Jacob, born 29 iii., 1766; died unmarried 3 Oct., 1844.

(4) Edward, born 28 xi., 1769; died 1 i., 1798.

(5) William, born 1 viii., 1771; died at Lisbon , 1797.

[6] Roger, born 24 iv., 1747; died 24 x., 1756.

[7] Edward, born 8 i., 1753; died 11 i., 1756.

[8] Margaret, born 2 ix., 1741; died 9 ii., 1763.

[9] Deborah, born 6 vi., 1742; died 25 Nov., 1806; married at Kendal 6 iii., 1769, to George Benson, of that place, who died 18 May, 1801, having had 6 sons and a daughter.

JOHN WAKEFIELD, of Kendal, born there 13 iii., 1761; died 30 Oct., 1829; married 16 May, 1787, Mary, daughter of John Beakbane, of Lancaster; she died 10 Feb., 1824, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] John, born 18 May, died 7 July, 1791.

[2] **JOHN**, of whom presently.

[3] Edward William, born 7 Oct., 1799; died 6 Feb., 1858; married , 1822, Susanna, eldest daughter of William Birkbeck, of Settle, Yorkshire, banker; and had 4 sons,

(1) William (Wakefield), of Birklands, Kendal, born 30 April, 1825; married 16 Oct., 1861, Marianne, daughter of Wavell, of Halifax, and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Edward William, born , 1862; married 8 Sept., 1886, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of J. R. Wilkinson, Esq., of Skipton, Yorks.

[2] George Henry, born , 1864; died , .

[3] Eager, born , 1865.

[4] William Birkbeck, born , 1867.

[5] Arthur William, born , 1876.

[6] Isabel.

[7] Rachel Mary.

[8] Frances Margaret.

(2) Thomas Birkbeck (Wakefield), of The Hall, Moate, co. Westmeath, born 3 Sept., 1828; married , 1849, Sophia Espinette, of Neufchatel, and has had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] Edward, born , 1862.

[2] Edith Susan, born , 1850; died , .

[3] Eva Margaret, married , , to John Crofton Raney, and has a son and 2 daughters.

[4] Ada Sophia, married , , to Herbert Knott, of Stalybridge, and has a son.

[5] Kathleen Jemima, married , , to Edward Ffrench, M.D., of Glasson, co. Westmeath.

(3) John Edward, born 8 Aug., 1830; died 30 July, 1858; married 13 Sept., 1854, Rachel Crewdson, daughter of Henry Fox, of Tonedale, Wellington, Somerset, and bad a son and daughter.

[1] John Edward William (Wakefield), born at Ventnor 31 March, 1858; married 9 Aug., 1882, Nora, 2nd daughter of late Richard Drake, Esq., and has a son, born 9 Oct., 1886, and a daughter, born 25 May, 1883

[2] Rachel Mary.

(4) George Henry, of Wavertree, Liverpool, born 29 April, 1835; married 31 Aug., 1858, Susan, daughter of Stafford Stratton Baxter, of Mancetter Manor, Atherstone, and has 4 daughters.

[1] Mary Constance, married 19 Jan., 1882, to George Morley Saunders, capt. Durham light infantry, adjt. 3rd and 4th batt. Duke of Wellington's West Riding regt. 1885, and has a son.

[2] Maude.

[3] Ethel.

[4] Trixie.

[4] William Henry, born 25 Feb., 1804; died 3 Aug., 1827.

[5] Isabella, born 29 June, 1788; died 6 June, 1801.

[6] Margaret, born 27 Oct., 1789; died unmarried June, 1862.

[7] Mary, born 16 Dec., 1792; died unmarried , 1868.

[8] Ann, born 10 April, 1797; married 11 Jan., 1821, to John Cropper, of Liverpool, who died Nov., 1874, leaving issue.

[9] Isabella, died s.p. 27 Sept., 1830, having married 18 Sept., 1821, to Edward Cropper, of Swaylands, Kent, who died , .

[10] Sarah, born 29 Sept., 1807; died 22 Aug., 1822.

JOHN WAKEFIELD, of Sedgwick House, Kendal, high sheriff Westmorland, 1854, born 1 June, 1794; died 8 April, 1866; married at Glasgow 30 June, 1823, Fanny, daughter of Dr. McArthur, of Glasgow, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Jacob, born 3 Sept., 1826; died young.

[2] **WILLIAM HENRY**, first named (see preceding page).

[3] Mary, born 30 April, 1824; died 30 Nov., 1855; married 19 Sept., 1848, to Rev. George Frederick Weston, M.A. Christ Coll., Camb., vicar of Crosby Ravensworth since 1848, and had a son and daughter.

(1) John Wakefield (Weston), born 13 June, 1852.

(2) Frances Elizabeth (Weston), born 24 July, 1849; married at Crosby Ravensworth, 30 Aug., 1870, to Rev. George Herbert Lightfoot, M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxon, vicar of Pickering, Yorks, since 1881, 3rd son of Rev. John Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., rector of Exeter Coll., Oxon, formerly vice-chancellor of Oxford, and has at least a son,

John Prideaux (Lightfoot), born 4 Aug., 1871.

(3) Emily Margaret (Weston).

[4] Fanny Alison, died 3 Feb., 1868, baving married at Heversham 25 Nov., 1860, to her cousin, James Cropper, Esq., of Eller Green, Kendal, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Charles James (Cropper), of Tolson Hall, Kendal, D.L. Westmorland, born 6 July, 1852; married 3 Aug., 1876, Edith Emily, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Thurstan Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P., and has a son and 3 daughters.

James Winstanley (Cropper), born 4 Aug., 1879; Eleanor Margaret; Mary; a daughter born 29 Aug., 1886.

(2) Frances Anne, married 29 Dec., 1870, to Rev. John William Edward Conybeare, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., vicar of Barrington, co. Cambridge, since 1871.

(3) Mary Wakefield (Cropper).

[5] Margaret, married at Heversham 18 July, 1854, to Alfred Dudley Keightley, Esq., J.P., of Old Hall, Milnthorpe; he died , 1880, leaving a son and daughter.

(1) Archibald (Keightley), born 19 April, 1859.

(2) Mary.

[6] Agnes (Wakefield), born 10 July, 1832; died young.

WATTS, ROBERT GEORGE, M.A., M.D. St. Andrews, M.R.C.S.E. 1855, L.M. 1857, L.S.A. 1857 (Bristol), F.R.S.L. 1857, F.C.S., M.R.I.A., etc.; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 12 Sept., 1833; married June, 1864, Julia Priscilla, daughter of Edmund Evance Hooper, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., etc., and has a son, [1] Robert Philip Hooper (Watts), born 29 Oct., 1872.

THE DESCENT OF
ROBERT GEORGE WATTS, M.A., M.D.,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland; he died without issue; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, 4th earl of Hereford and 3rd earl of Essex, lord high constable; taken prisoner at the battle of Strivelin, in Scotland, 7 Rich. II., 1313-14, was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; ultimately joined Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in taking arms against Hugh le Despencer the younger, and was slain at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, 16 March, 1321, having had (surviving) 5 sons and 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET DE BOHUN, died 16 Aug., 1391, buried in Exeter Cathedral; married 11 Aug., 1325, to Hugh de Courtenay, K.G., 6th baron of Oakhampton and 2nd earl of Devonshire; served in the Scottish wars (at the battle near Halidon Hill), served in several expeditions to France; born 12 July, 1303, and died 2 May, 1377, buried in the cathedral church at Exeter, and had, with other issue, a son.

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, Devon, which was his mother's marriage portion, served in the wars of Edward III. and Richard II., knighted by "the black prince" the day before the battle of Havaret, in Spain, with his brothers, Sir Hugh and Sir Peter, lord lieutenant of Ireland 1383, steward (or warden) of the stannaries 12 Rich. II., a knight of the shire, Devon, 16 Rich. II., imprisoned for a short time in the Tower; married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, Northants, and died 29 July, 1406, having had, with other issue, a son.

SIR JOHN COURTENAY, who died in the lifetime of his father; married Joan, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, knight, daughter of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferris, Devon, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, knight, of Powderham (heir of his uncle Richard, bishop of Norwich), and of Molland Botreaux, Devon, in right of his wife; married Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G., and died 16 Dec., 1463, aged 59, and had, with other issue,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Molland Botreaux, Devon, high sheriff 10 Ed. IV. (2nd son); married Elizabeth, widow of William Hyndeston, of Wonwall, *Chancery inquisition post mortem* 22 Ed. IV., No. 33, and had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

MARGARET COURTENAY, married to Sir John Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon; he died at Ashton Rohart, Oxon, 30 April, 1503, leaving a son.

SIR PHILIP CHAMPERNOWNE, Knt., of Modbury, Devon, sheriff 1527, made his will 1 Aug., 1545, and died the next day; he married Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Carew by his wife Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Huddesfield, attorney-general to Henry VII., and had, with other issue (see page 722), a son,

JOHN CHAMPERNOWNE, married Katherine, daughter of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K.G. (she re-married to Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, Knt.), and had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury, heir of his grandfather, died 1570, married Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe; she died , 1561, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

BRIDGET CHAMPERNOWNE, married 1st to Sir Thomas Hele, of Flete, Devon, high sheriff 1618; he was buried 11 Nov., 1624, in Holberton Church, Devon; she re-married (licence 1626) to John Cosworth, of Colan, Cornwall; by her 1st husband she had a son,

SIR THOMAS HELE, Bart., so created 28 May, 1627, high sheriff Devon, M.P. Okehampton, a zealous royalist, was one of the chief commanders in the west of England, buried in Holberton Church 16 Nov., 1670; married 1st Penelope, daughter and co-heir of Emorbe Johnson, Esq., of Wigborow, Somerset; Sir Thomas married 2ndly Elizabeth, daughter of —— Curson, of Oxon; she was buried in Holberton Church 14 March, 1646, having had, with 2 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the elder, viz.,

ELIZABETH HELE, eldest daughter, buried in Diptford Church 13 Nov., 1690; married at Holberton, Devon, Oct., 1655, to Richard Fowell (elder son of William Fowell, of Black Hall and Diptford, Devon, by his wife Elizabeth, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Glanvile, Knt., of Kilworthy, Devon); he died in the lifetime of his father, and was buried at Diptford 18 Sept., 1669, aged 40, having had, with 2 daughters, an only son, viz.,

WILLIAM FOWELL, of Black Hall and Diptford, a justice of the peace, died at Black Hall, buried at Diptford 15 April, 1714, aged 55; married about 1683 Susannah, daughter of Richard Smyth, Esq., of Tavistock, Devon; she buried with her husband 1 April, 1716, having had, with 3 daughters (see page 735), 5 sons, of whom

RICHARD FOWELL, B.A. 1718, and fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1715-24, rector of Hilperton and vicar of Corsham, Wilts, born at Blackhall Oct., 1695; died at Corsham, Wilts, 25 May, 1750; married at Devizes Nov., 1723, Anne, daughter and eventually sole heir of James Harris, Esq., of the Close, Salisbury; she died at Corsham 8 July, 1768, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John (Fowell), D.D. 1762, fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1745-64, junior proctor 1756, professor of moral philosophy 1757-61, rector of Old Romney 1763-5, of Hinton and of Eynsford 1765, and of Bishopsbourne, with Chartham, Kent, 1764, a chaplain to (Secker) archbishop of Canterbury, born 16 April, 1725; died at Chichester 30 Oct., 1803; married 1st Petronell, 2nd daughter and co-heir of William Cholwich, Esq., of Oldstone, Devon; she died s.p. 11 Nov., 1760; he married 2ndly, 22 July, 1773, Susanna, daughter of Thomas Alkin, Esq., of Canterbury; she died 2 April, 1784, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) John (Fowell), born at Bishopsbourne 18 Aug., 1780; died there 19 Sept. following.

(2) Susanna, died in infancy 15 May, 1775.

(3) Uliana Margaret Ivaniona, sole heiress, born 27 Jan., 1778; died 29 Jan., 1848; married 23 April, 1796, to John Charles Tufnell, of Lackham House, Wilts, sometime of Bath, lt.-col. Middlesex militia; he died , 1841, having had 7 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] John Charles Fowell (Tufnell), M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, 1821, rector of Edburton, Sussex, 1840-66, born 11 Feb., 1797; died 7 Oct., 1866; married , 1820, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Penfold, Esq., and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Charles (Tufnell), died 28 July, 1867.

(2) William, died 7 May, 1839.

(3) Edward (Tufnell), M.A., Trin. Hall, Camb., 1859, vicar of Easebourne 1863-79, born 13 May, 1834; died unmarried 1 March, 1879.

(4) Elizabeth, married to Crowfoot, who died

(5) Mary. (6) Frances, married Crawford.

[2] George Edmond (Tufnell), died in infancy 13 April, 1799.

[3] William (Tufnell), of the audit office of army account, London, born 29 March, 1802; died unmarried 12 Nov., 1835.

[4] Arthur Bonham (Tufnell), banker, born 31 March, 1812; died unmarried 12 May, 1836.

[5] Edward Wyndham (Tufnell), D.D., bishop of Brisbane 1859-75, vicar of Felpham, Bognor, since 1882, and canon of Chichester 1882, vicar of Croydon and rural dean 1879-82, late fellow of Wadham Coll., B.A. 1837, M.A. 1842, cr. D.D. 1859, senior proctor of university of Oxford 1857-8, select preacher 1858-9, born at Bath 3 Oct., 1814; married 12 Feb., 1867, his cousin, Laura Louisa, daughter of John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys, Essex.

[6] Thomas Jolliffe (Tufnell), of Dublin, F.R.C.S.I. 1845, M.R.C.S.E. 1841, born 23 May, 1819; married 4 Nov., 1844, Henrietta, widow of Robert Fannin, Esq., of Dublin, daughter of Croasdaile Molony, Esq., of Granahan, co. Clare (see page 812), and has 2 daughters.

(1) Iva (Tufnell), married 8 Aug., 1865, to Peter Leslie Peacocke, late lieut. 16th (Queen's) lancers, high sheriff co. Fermanagh 1881, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Leslie Tufnell (Peacocke), born 9 March, 1868; Peter Alexander Vereker, born 28 March, 1875; Casgar Eileen Llewlyn; Charles Leslie Wyndham, died , 1872; Iva Mary Leslie; Nora Kathleen Bertha.

(2) Florence, married 17 March, 1881, to Thomas Turbett, Esq., of Owenstown, co. Dublin, and has a son,

Geoffrey, born 29 Dec., 1881.

[7] Thomas Robert (Tufnell), J.P. Middlesex, deputy chairman Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, born 2 Oct., 1822; married 1st, 17 July, 1851, Frances Howard, daughter of John William Hutchison, major 42nd highlanders; she died 4 Feb., 1861; he married 2ndly, 20 Nov., 1862, Maria Jane, daughter of Henry Bond, Esq., of Ipswich, and had a son, Sidney, born 1864, died 1874; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons.

(1) Robert Hutchison Campbell (Tufnell), lieut. Madras staff corps, born 8 May, 1852; married 5 Dec., 1876, Anne Luard, daughter of Alexander Smith, of Madras, and has, with other issue, a son,

Cecil Sydney Pearse, born 26 Dec., 1880.

(2) Horace Charles (Tufnell), born 11 Jan., 1854; died 23 March, 1856.

(3) Carleton Fowell (Tufnell), of public works department India, born 20 Feb., 1856; married 26 Aug., 1879, Laura Gertrude, younger daughter of William Parker Charsley, M.D., late inspector of hospitals Ceylon, and has a son,

Hugh Carleton Charsley, born

(4) Lionel Grant (Tufnell), lieut. R.N., born 27 Oct., 1857.

[8] Mary Jane (Tufnell), married at Laycock , 1829, to Edward Jennings, lieut. R.N., and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) George Bryan (Jennings).

(2) Edward Fox.

(3) Bonham Tufnell.

(4) Robert Shaw, died in infancy.

(5) Charlotte Ivaniona Mary.

(6) Mary Jane, married 28 Nov., 1850, to Rear-Adml. Hugh Maximilian Elliot (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. MINTO), s.p.

[9] Frances, died 2 Dec., 1858; married at Laycock 17 May, 1823, to Ven. Robert Young Keays, of Penhill House, Wilts, archdeacon of Bombay; he died 11 March, 1855, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Robert Henry (Keays), died unmarried 6 July, 1843.

(2) Charles Frederick (Keays), major-genl. in the army, retd. as lt.-col. Bombay S.C. 1881, served against Arabs 1858, late assistant cantonement magistrate at Mhow, born 2 Aug., 1833; married 10 Sept., 1856, Emily Louisa, daughter of Col. Edmund Arthur Guerin, Indian army (see page 616); she died 9 May, 1865, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Frederic Edmund (Keays), b. 25 Oct., 1857.

[2] Henry Guerin, born 9 April, 1862; married 17 Aug., 1884, Edith, 2nd daughter of late George Jinman, F.R.G.S.

[3] Arthur Maitland, born 14 April, 1865.

[4] Evelyn Louisa Frances, married 16 Feb., 1878, to Capt. Newton Plomer Fowell, R.H.A. (see page 734).

[5] Maude Emily.

(3) William Tufnell (Keays), col. late Bombay staff corps, late commissary-genl. Bombay, born 3 May, 1840; mar. 7 Oct., 1886, Eglantine Devereux, yst. dau. of late Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, Bo.C.S.

(4) Fanny Bate (Keays).

[10] Henrietta Susanna (Tufnell), married at Box, Wilts, 16 Nov., 1830, to Capt. Thomas Dewell, of Dauntsey House, Wilts, and had 2 sons.

(1) Charles Goddard (Dewell), and another.

[11] Anne Catherine, died unmarried at Brighton 25 March, 1824.

[12] Charlotte Bonetta (Tufnell), died in infancy 10 Feb., 1818.

[2] James (Fowell), of Corsham, Wilts, and of Blackwell Hall, London, merchant, born 4 Aug., 1728; died unmarried 24 June, 1768.

[3] **RICHARD BRIGDEN** (Fowell), of whom presently.

[4] William, born at Corsham 15 Oct., 1733; died there 14 Jan., 1739-40.

[5] Elizabeth.

[6] Mary (Fowell), died 3 Jan., 1789; married 3 June, 1767, to Stansfield Davis, Esq., of Pickwick, Wilts; he died there 23 May, 1831, having had, with a son, John Fowell, who died in infancy 21 Aug., 1768, an only daughter, viz.,

MARY ANNE DAVIS, died at Teignmouth 30 Dec., 1834; married 3 June, 1787, to Francis Adams, Esq., of Clifton (son and heir of Shute Adams, Esq., by his wife Frances, daughter of Francis Freeman, Esq., of Clifton); he died 19 Feb., 1807, aged 51, having had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Francis (Adams), of Clifton and Norton Malreward, Somerset, J.P., D.L., born , 1791; died 7 June, 1844; married 12 Jan., 1808, his cousin, Mary, daughter of John Manley, Esq., of Holbrook House, Sussex; she died 2 Jan., 1854, aged 67, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Francis (Adams), of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, co. Glouc., born 7 June, 1812; died 19 March, 1885; married 27 Aug., 1835, Maria, 4th daughter of Rev. John Frederick Doveton, of Everdon Hall, Northants, and rector of Mells, Somerset, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Francis (Adams), born 10 Dec., 1837; married 20 April, 1870, Julia, daughter of late Rev. Arthur Drummond (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. STRATHALLAN), and has a son and 2 daughters.

Francis, born 17 April, 1874; Mary Frances Drummond; Isabel Maria.

(2) Albert Frank (Adams), late 24th regt., born 25 July, 1843; married 10 June, 1859, Emma, 3rd daughter of Rev. John Bell, vicar of Rothwell, Northumberland, and has 4 sons.

Algernon Frank, born 8 April, 1870; Frederick Loraine, born 9 May, 1871; Reginald Shute, born 15 Sept., 1872; Cecil Alyn, born 5 Jan., 1874.

(3) Frederic Augustus France, capt. late 2nd Queen's royals, born 15 Sept., 1846; married 22 July, 1879, Eva Laura, 2nd daughter of Colmore Frind Cregoe-Colmore, Esq., of Moor End, Charlton Kings.

(4) George Edward Doveton, died in infancy 1852.

(5) Lucy Ducarel, married 25 Feb., 1864, to Col. Sir William Adophus Frankland, Bart., R.E.; he died 29 Nov., 1883, leaving 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Sir Frederick William Francis George Frankland, 10th baronet, born 2 Sept., 1868.

[2] Arthur Pelham (Frankland), born 23 Dec. 1874.

[3] Ethel Maud. [4] Frances Cromwell.

[5] Evelyn Rose (Frankland).

(6) Fanny Maria (Adams), married 4 Dec., 1862, to Major-Genl. Henry Clerk, late Madras army, served in Indian mutiny 1857-8, charger shot under him at Rawel, severely wounded at the battle of the Betwah (see page 284); he died 9 June, 1885, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Henry John Doveton (Clerk), born 9 June, 1865; Albert Edmund, born 17 March, 1867; Henrietta Fanny Mabel, born 26 Jan., 1871; Emma Winifred, born 22 Jan., 1875.

(7) Catherine Elizabeth, died unmarried.

(8) Mary Isabella, married 14 July, 1870, as 2nd wife, to Henry Edward Surtees, Esq., of Redworth, co. Durham, J.P., high sheriff 1876, M.P.

Herts 1864-8, D.L., late 10th hussars, major late Herts volunteers, and has a son and daughter.
Henry Siward Baliol (Surtees), born 22 Jan., 1873; Cicely Isabel, born 20 June, 1871.
[2] Mary Shute Ann (Adams), married , , to Charles Kington Leir, 2nd son of Thomas Macie Leir, Esq., of Jaggards House, Wilts.
[3] Charlotte Sophia (Adams), married , , to Alfred Matson, Esq., who died , .
(2) Mary Anne (Adams), died , ; married to John Morse, Esq., of Downfield, Stroud; he died , , leaving a son and daughter.
[1] Edward (Morse), query in holy orders.
[2] Mary Anne, died 16 April, 1856.
(3) Frances (Adams), died 16 April, 1856, having married , to Rear-Adml. Robert White Parsons, and had a son and daughter.
[1] Edward Thornborough Cove (Parsons), capt. R.N. (retired).
[2] Frances (Parsons), married , , to Col. H Browne (son of Genl. Sir H. Browne, Knt.).
(4) Augusta Georgiana (Adams), died Jan., 1837; married 1st, , , to Edward Morse, of Drayton Lodge, Ealing; he died , , having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] William (Morse).
[2] Leonard, incumbent of St. Mary, Montrose; died 10 Aug., 1848, aged 30.
[3] Augusta.
[4] Bertha.
[5] Sidney.
(5) Eliza Freeman (Adams), died unmarried 1873.

RICHARD BRIGDEN FOWELL, of Bath, born at Corsham, Wilts, 1 Oct., 1730; married Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Solomon Hughes, Esq., of Devizes, and had, with 3 sons, who all died in infancy, 6 daughters, viz.,

[1] Elizabeth (Fowell), died unmarried at Bath 18 Jan., 1826, aged 70.
[2] Ann, died in infancy.
[3] Frances (Fowell), died 30 Aug., 1833; married at Bath 22 April, 1794, to Rev. William Truman, of Merthyr Tydvil, sometime rector of Littleton-upon-Severn; he died Nov., 1832, leaving an only child.
[4] **ANNE**, married to George Watts, of whom presently.
[5] Catherine (Fowell), died , 1836; married at Bath 26 Aug., 1790, to Rev. Benjamin Jones, of Longney, co. Glouc., rector of Gwernesney, co. Mon.; he died , 1836, leaving 4 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) John Fowell (Jones), M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1817, vicar of Saul 1825-77, of Moreton Valance 1830-77, rector of Gwernesney 1830-71, born 5 Sept., 1791; died 13 March, 1877; married 1 Dec., 1831, Elizabeth, daughter of John Greenham, of Yeovil; she died 23 Sept., 1872, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Frederick Havard (Jones), M.A., Emanuel Coll., Camb., 1858, rector of Knockholt since 1883, second master grammar school Grantham 1858-70, Ilminster 1871-2, chaplain of Westminster Hospital 1879-83, born 14 April, 1833; married 21 June, 1864, Matilda Sophia, daughter of James Forbes, Esq., of Shelton, Staff., and has 3 sons.
Frederick Havard Forbes (Jones), born 14 May, 1866; Aubrey Fowell, born 25 March, 1869; William Havard, born 22 Nov., 1874.
[2] Robert Henry (Jones), of Brockthorpe Court, co. Glouc., born 23 Sept., 1836; married and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Robert Henry Greenham, born 5 Aug., 1878; Alfred Ernest, born 18 July, 1881; Frances Charlotte.
[3] Charlotte Elizabeth.
[4] Frances Emma.
(2) Henry Brigden (Jones), died unmarried Sept., 1856.
(3) Samuel Wyndham (Jones), died 1851, leaving issue.
(4) Charles Powell (Jones), vicar of Frocester, co. Glouc., 1837-68, born 9 April, 1800; died 18 Oct., 1868; married 8 Jan., 1835, Mary Ann, daughter of Samuel Jones, of Spa, co. Gloucester; she died 9 March, 1879, having had 3 sons and a daughter.
[1] Charles Alfred (Jones), M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1860, chaplain 1861-2, senior mathematical master Westminster School since Jan., 1863, born 30 Oct., 1835; married 6 Aug., 1863, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hewitt, of Rottingdean, Sussex.
[2] Edward Fowell (Jones), born 5 Feb., 1838; died unmarried 26 Dec., 1859.
[3] Thomas Wickham (Jones), born 4 June, 1847; married 3 Nov., 1880, Gulielma, daughter of Jasper Capper Mounsey, of Ashfield, South Norwood, and has 2 daughters.
Lilian Mary Wickham; Ellen Wickham.
[4] Catherine Ann, unmarried.
(5) Mary Anne, married to Webb, of Monmouth, and died s.p. 8 Jan., 1883.
(6) Harriett, died unmarried.
(7) Emma, and (8) Caroline, both died unmarried.
[6] Harriett, died , 1813; married at Bath 1 Aug., 1793, to Thomas Watts, Esq., of Cold Harbour and Dursley, co. Glouc.; he died , 1847, having had 5 sons.
(1) Richard Fowell (Watts), died s.p.
(2) Thomas, living 1876.
(3) Charles Alfred, emigrated to Canada and died there.
(4) Edward, drowned.
(5) Frederick, born , 1803; died 17 Feb., 1876; married , , Mary Dorothea ——, and had a son and daughter.
[1] Edward (Watts), of Staplehurst, Kent, born , 1858; married 27 July, 1882, Frances Mary, eldest daughter of Benjamin Wickham, of Goudhurst, Kent.
[2] Maria, died 7 May, 1884; married 1st, , , to —— Locke, Esq., and had 2 daughters, Edith and Ethel; she re-married , , to —— Greenhill, Esq., of Wimborne, Dorset, and had issue.

ANNE FOWELL, died 15 May, 1851; married at Bath 2 Oct., 1788, to George Watts, of Bath, banker (eldest son and heir of George Watts, Esq., of Frampton-on-Severn); he died at Bath 26 March, 1819, buried in the Abbey, had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] George Fowell (Watts), of Bath, solicitor, died s.p. May, 1848; married , , Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Edwards, Esq.
[2] Thomas Marsh Hughes (Watts), died young.
[3] Charles Fowell (Watts), educated at Queen's Coll., Oxon, vicar of Stoke Gifford, died 10 Aug., 1859; married , , Eliza Frances Caroline Glanville, daughter of Major John Willett Audain and sister of Col. Audain, 16th regt.; she died 22 May, 1882, having had, with other issue. 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Charles Fowell Willett (Watts), of Nelson, New Zealand, born 24 Dec., 1823; died , ; married , , Elizabeth, daughter of —— Nixon, of ——, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Charles Alexander, of Wairo Valley, Nelson, New Zealand, married and has issue.
[2] John Willett, married and has issue.

John Onslow Watts, Esq.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun. Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

Margaret de Bohun, m. 11 Aug. 1325, d. 16 Aug. 1391. = Hugh de Courtenay, K.G., 2nd Earl of Devonshire, d. 2 May, 1377.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, d. 29 July, 1406. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, Northants.

Sir John Courtenay, died in his father's lifetime (2nd husband). = Joan, dau. of Alex. Champernowne, of Beerferris, Devon. = Sir James Chudleigh (1st husband).

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt., of Powderham, d. 16 Dec. 1463, aged 59. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland Botreaux, Devon, high sheriff 10 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Hyndeston, of Wonwall.

Margaret Courtenay. = Sir John Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Philip Champernowne, of Modbury, Devon, d. 2 Aug. 1545. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew.

John Champernowne (1st husband). = Katherine, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K.G.

Henry Champernowne, of Modbury, heir of his grandfather, d. 1570. = Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe, d. 1561.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Henry Champernowne = Catherine Edgecombe.

Sir Thomas Hele, of Flete, Devon (1st husband), bd. in Holberton Church 11 Nov. 1624. = Bridget = John Cosworth, of Colan, Cornwall (2nd husband), m. 1626.

Sir Thomas Hele, Bart., M.P. Okehampton, bd. in Holberton Church 16 Nov. 1670. = Elizabeth Curson, of Oxon (2nd wife), bd. in Holberton Church 14 March, 1646.

Elizabeth Hele, m. at Holberton Oct. 1655, bd. in Diptford Church 13 Nov. 1690. = Richard Fowell, bd. at Diptford 18 Sept. 1669, aged 40.

William Fowell, of Blackhall and Diptford, where he was bd. 15 April, 1714, aged 55. = Susannah, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq., of Tavistock, Devon, bd. with her husband 1 April, 1716.

Richard Fowell, B.A., rector of Hilperton, Devon, etc., b. Oct. 1695, d. 25 May, 1750. = Anne, dau. and eventually sole heir of James Harris, Esq., of the Close, Salisbury, m. Nov. 1723, d. 8 July, 1768.

Richard Brigden Fowell, of Bath, b. at Corsham 1 Oct. 1730. = Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Solomon Hughes, Esq., of Devizes.

Anne Fowell, m. at Bath 2 Oct. 1788, d. 15 May, 1851. = George Watts, of Bath, banker, d. there 26 March, 1829.

Philip Henry Watts, of Bathford, Somerset, b. 2 Nov. 1804, d. 17 April, 1861. = Harriet Sophia, dau. of John Bond, Esq., m. 10 May, 1829.

John Onslow Watts, of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law 1856, b. 12 Sept. 1831. = Caroline Mary, youngest dau. of Major Vere Webb, late rifle brigade, m. 23 Oct. 1861.

[3] George Fowell, born , married 2 Feb., 1885, Ethel Mary, 2nd surviving daughter of late William Frederick Lewes, late of Oak Hall, Wanstead, Essex, and Shanghai.

[4] Fanny Elizabeth McGregor, married 7 Dec., 1881, to Percy Bolland Adams, B.A., barrister-at-law Inner Temple.

[5] Kate Mary, married 18 Oct., 1886, to Harry E., 2nd son of E. D. Sweet, Esq., of Lymington, Hants.

[6] Flora McGregor, died young.

(2) John Willett Audain, died unmarried.

(3) George Edward, died s.p. 30 May, 1869, aged 36.

(4) Willett Payne, born Oct., 1839; unmarried.

(5) Frances Caroline Elmina, died unmarried 21 Oct., 1871, aged 48.

(6) Margaret Elizabeth McGregor, married to Edward Kerswell Watts, brother of late Isaac Watts, C.B., chief constructor to the navy; he died s.p.

(7) Mary Anne Hyndman.

[4] Robert (Watts), M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A., baptized at Walcot 2 April, 1802; died 14 Nov., 1873; married 6 Oct., 1831, Elizabeth Charlotte, daughter of late John Harris, Esq., of Clapham and Earlswood, Surrey, and sister of late Genl. Philip Harris, H.E.I.C.S., and of Capt. W. C. Harris, C.B.; she died 6 Aug., 1886, having had 3 sons.

(1) **ROBERT GEORGE** (Watts), first named (see page 848).

(2) William Henry, born 1 Sept., 1836; died 18 March, 1838.

(3) Philip Henry (Fowell-Watts), LL.D., F.R.S.L., member of Incorporated Law Society, assumed the additional surname of Fowell by deed poll enrolled 27 July, 1877, born 20 Nov., 1839.

[5] Philip Henry (Watts), of Bathford, Somerset, born 2 Nov., 1804; died 17 April, 1861, aged 57; married 10 May, 1829, Harriet Sophia, daughter of John Bond, Esq., and had 2 sons.

(1) George Henry Bond (Watts), born 11 July, 1830; died 23 March, 1845.

(2) John Onslow (Watts), bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn, 17 Nov., 1856; born 12 Sept., 1831; married 23 Oct., 1861, Caroline Mary, youngest daughter of Major Vere Webb, late rifle brigade, no issue.

[6] A daughter died in infancy.

[7] Uliana Fowell (Watts), born at Bath 17 May, 1795; died 16 Nov., 1848; married 10 Sept., 1818, to James Archdall Crawford, capt. 59th regt.; he died 10 Aug., 1845, leaving a son and daughter.

(1) George Arthur (Crawford), major late 4th royal Lancashire militia, born 5 Dec., 1827; married 19 Aug., 1862, Anna, younger daughter of David Walker, Esq., barrister-at-law, deputy judge advocate-genl. (Ireland), and has a son and 2 daughters.

George Reginald (Crawford), born at Bath, 19 Jan., 1873; Elizabeth Anna; Caroline Isabel.

(2) Elizabeth Uliana (Crawford), born 29 Aug., 1830; died s.p. 16 April, 1855; married Aug., 1854, to Auchmuty James Richardson, Esq., of Richfort, co. Longford, J.P.

[8] Mary Anne (Watts), died 14 Feb., 1813, aged 14.

[9] Harriet Jane (Watts), died unmarried.

WILSON, JOHN GERALD, of Cliffe Hall, Yorks, J.P., D.L. N.R., J.P. co. Durham, capt. late 84th regiment, lieut.-col. 3rd batt. York and Lancaster regt. militia; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 29 Dec., 1841; married 4 June, 1873, Angelina Rose Geraldine, 3rd daughter of Rev. and Hon. Henry O'Brien (5th son of Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th baronet, and brother of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard Bassett (Wilson), born 8 Sept., 1874.
[2] Murrough John, born 14 Oct., 1875.
[3] Denis Daly, born 22 Oct., 1878.
[4] Frank O'Brien born 30 April, 1883.
[5] Harriet Anne Dorothy.
[6] Gladys Mary.

THE DESCENT OF
JOHN GERALD WILSON, ESQ., OF CLIFFE HALL, YORKSHIRE, J.P., D.L.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married 1st Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile; she died 27 Nov., 1290, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip III. of France; she died 14 Feb., 1317, buried in Grey Friars, London, having had (with a daughter, Eleanor, died young) 2 sons, of whom the younger,

EDMUND, OF WOODSTOCK, where he was born 5 Aug., 1301, created Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321; adjudged to die for high treason, having plotted the delivery from prison of his brother Edward II. (who had been murdered twelve months before), and was beheaded at Winchester 1329; married Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake of Liddell; she died 21 May, 1349, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edmund, 2nd earl of Kent, restored in parliament 1331; died in the king's ward the following year without issue.
[2] John, 3rd earl of Kent, died s.p. 1352, having married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers; she re-married to Eustace, 2nd son of the Seigneur d'Abrichecourt, in Hainault.
[3] JOAN, "THE FAIR MAID OF KENT," died 8 July, 1385; married 1st to Sir Thomas Holland, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, Earl of Kent in right of his wife, commanded the van of the Black Prince's army at the battle of Cressy, took the Earl of Ewe prisoner at the siege of Caen, lieut. and capt.-gen. of the dukedom of Brittany 28 Ed. III., governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey 30 Ed. III., assumed the title of Earl of Kent in 1360, and on 20 Nov. in that year he had summons to parliament as Earl of Kent; he died 28 Dec., 1360 (his widow re-married to her cousin, Edward, the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, Richard II., King of England), leaving, with other issue, a son., viz.,

THOMAS HOLLAND, 2nd earl of Kent on the death of his father and Baron Wake in right of his mother, earl marshal, served in the French wars, was warden of all the forests south of Trent, governor of Carisbrooke Castle for life, died 25 April, 1397; married Alice, 2nd daughter of Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th earl of Arundel (by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, 3rd earl of Lancaster); she died 17 March, 1417, having had, with other issue,

MARGARET HOLLAND (3rd daughter), sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440; married 1st to Sir John Beaufort (eldest son of John of Gaunt), created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's second marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; he died 21 April, 1410; his widow re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence (son of Henry IV.),

who was killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son.

EDMUND BEAUFORT, created Earl of Mortain in Normandy, and had the lordships of Chirk and Chirkland, in the marches of Wales, in the lifetime of his elder brother; created Earl of Dorset for his service in the relief of Calais 1442; Marquis of Dorset 24 June, 1443; succeeded his brother as Earl of Somerset 27 May, 1444; created Duke of Somerset 31 March, 1449; had several times the regency of France and the government of Normandy; was slain at the first battle of St. Albans, fighting against Richard, Duke of York, 22 May, 1455; married Eleanor, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; she died at Baynard's Castle 12 March, 1467, having had 3 sons, who all died s.p., and 5 daughters, of whom the eldest,

ALIANORE DE BEAUFORT, eldest daughter and co-heir; married 1st to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Wiltshire, a staunch Lancastrian; beheaded by the Yorkists after Towton field, 1 May, 1461, leaving no issue; she re-married to Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, knight, and had 2 daughters and co-heirs, of whom the elder,

CATHERINE SPENCER, made her will 14 Oct., 1542, proved 9 Nov. following; she married to Henry Algernon Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland, K.G., and created a knight of the bath 21 Nov., 1488, "lived in great state and splendour," was in the engagement at Blackheath and the runaway fight at Guinegate, in France, called the "battle of Spurs," 16 Aug., 1513; born 13 Jan., 1477-8; died 19 May, 1527, having had, with 3 sons, 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

MARGARET PERCY, married, as 2nd wife, to Henry de Clifford, K.G., 1st earl of Cumberland, so ennobled 18 June, 1525 (with others), "upon ye joyefull news of ye Emperours victorie at Pavie, in Italy, where the K. of France was taken prisoner, and Richard de la Pole, the King's dreaded enemy, was slaine, a little before A° 1525"; he had a principal command in the invasion of Scotland, and died 22 April, 1542, having had, with other issue, a son.

HENRY CLIFFORD, 2nd earl of Cumberland, K.G., a knight of the bath at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyne, died 2 Jan., 1589, according to the register in Giggleswick parish church; married 1st, 1537, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, niece of Henry VIII., and had a daughter, Margaret, Countess of Derby; he married 2ndly Anne, daughter of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and had, with other issue, a son.

FRANCIS CLIFFORD, 4th earl of Cumberland (on the death of his brother George, 30 Oct., 1605), died 21 Jan., 1641; married about 1589 Grisold, dowager of Edward, 5th Lord Bergavenny of his name, daughter of Thomas Hughes, of Uxbridge, Middlesex; she died 16 June, 1613, having had, with a son, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

FRANCES CLIFFORD, died 22 Nov., 1627, aged 33; married, as 2nd wife, to Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, Notts, created a knight of the bath at the coronation of James I. and a baronet 22 May, 1611; he served in eight parliaments for Notts and Retford, was commissioner at Oxford and Newark for Charles I., compounded for his loyalty; he died 28 June, 1666, leaving by her, with a son, 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

MARGARET CLIFTON, married 1st to Sir John South, of Kelstern, co. Linc., knight, whose will dated 30 Oct., 1648, proved 1 Jan. following, leaving 3 sons; she re-married to William, son of Sir Hamon Whichcote, of Harpswell, co. Linc.; he was admitted to Gray's Inn 1637; his widow re-married to Robert, 6th Lord Hunsdon, who died s.p. 1692; by her 2nd husband she had a son.

COLONEL GEORGE WHICHCOTE, M.P. co. Linc. 1705-8, 1708-10, baptized at Fotherby, co. Linc., 8 June, 1653; buried at Harpswell 9 Sept., 1720; married Frances Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Meeres, of Kirton, co. Linc., knight; she died Aug., 1731, aged 62, having had, with other issue, a daughter.

ELIZABETH WHICHCOTE, baptized at Harpswell 20 March, 1705; buried at Glentworth 19 Feb., 1774 (monumental inscription); married 19 Feb., 1729, to Ven. William Bassett, archdeacon of Stow, vicar of Glentworth, B.A., Magdalen Coll., Camb., 1726 (2nd son of Rev. William Bassett, M.A., vicar of Glentworth 1696); he died 13 July, 1765, having had 6 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] William (Bassett), born 18 Nov., 1738.
[2] George (Bassett), vicar of Glentworth 1765, rector of Toft-by-Newton 1768-79, vicar of Gainsborough and of Willoughton, born 27 Sept., 1740; died 16 Dec., 1796.
[3] **RICHARD** (Bassett), of whom presently.
[4] Thomas (Bassett), born 22 Jan., 1746-7.
[5] John, born 22 Feb., 1747-8.
[6] Charles, born 21 July, 1749; married .
[7] Frances. [8] Katherine. [9] Elizabeth.
[10] Harriet, buried 1737. [11] Anne.
[12] Lydia. [13] Charlotte.

RICHARD BASSETT, of Glentworth, an officer in the army, born 15 Sept., 1744; died 12 July, 1805; married 1 July, 1774, Martha, daughter of Joseph Armitage, of High Royd, Huddersfield; she died , , having had a son and 2 daughters.

Darcy Bruce Wilson, Esq.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.).

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417.

Richd. II.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde and Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at Newcastle 1 May, 1461, s.p. = Alianore, co-h. of her brother. = Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, Knight.

Catherine Spencer, d. 1542. = Henry Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland.

Margaret, d. 1542. = Thomas Cary, of Chilton Folliott, Wilts, Esq.

Margaret Percy (2nd wife) = Henry de Clifford, K.G., 1st Earl of Cumberland, d. 22 April, 1542.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Margaret Percy (2nd wife) = Henry de Clifford, K.G.

Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.G., K.B., d. 2 Jan. 1589. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

George, 3rd earl, d. 30 Oct. 1605. Francis, 4th earl, d. 21 Jan. 1641. = Grisold, dowager of Edward, Lord Bergavenny, d. 16 June, 1613.

Frances Clifford (2nd wife), d. 22 Nov. 1627. = Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B. and a bart., d. 28 June, 1666.

Sir John South (1st husbd.). = Margaret Clifton. = William Whichcote (2nd husband). = Robert, 6th Lord Hunsdon (3rd husbd.), d. s.p.

Col. George Whichcote, M.P. co. Linc. 1705-10, bapt. 8 June, 1653, d. Sept. 1720. = Frances Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Meeres, of Kirton, co. Linc., Knt.; she d. Aug. 1731.

Elizabeth Whichcote, m. 19 Feb. 1729, bd. 19 Feb. 1774. = Ven. William Bassett, archdeacon of Stow, etc., d. 13 July, 1765.

Richard Bassett, of Glentworth, co. Linc., d. 12 July, 1805. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Armitage, of High Royd, Yorks, m. 1 July, 1774.

Martha Bassett, m. 1799, d. 18 Feb. 1867. = John Wilson, Esq., of Seacroft Hall and Cliffe Hall, Yorks, d. , 1836.

John Wilson, M.A., Seacroft Hall, Yorks, J.P., D.L., late capt. 2nd West York militia, b. 1 Jan. 1808. = Anna Maria, dau. of Roderick Macleod, M.P., of Cadboll, Ross-shire, m. 13 April, 1846.

Roderick John Wilson, of the Inner Temple, bar.-at-law, d. 1881.

Darcy Bruce Wilson, M.A., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law 1877, lieut. Yorkshire hussars, b. 17 June, 1851.

Arthur Henry, b. 24 April, 1853.

Florence. Constance.

Ellen. Louisa.

MARICOPA STAKE

[1] Henry (Bassett), rector and patron of North Thoresby, Lincolnshire, 1805, vicar of Glentworth, Lincolnshire, 1802, vicar of Saxby with Firsby, Lincolnshire, 1805, B.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1801, born 12 April, 1778; died 1 May, 1852; married 1 Oct., 1811, Catherine, daughter of John Fardell, of Lincoln, deputy registrar of the diocese, etc.; she died 6 June, 1859, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Henry John (Bassett), born 29 Sept., 1812; died 18 Sept., 1815.

(2) Richard Edward (Bassett), B.A., Linc. Coll., Oxon, 1837, rector (and patron) of North Thoresby since 1852, born 2 July, 1815.

(3) Henry (Bassett), of Ingham, co. Linc., born 18 Jan., 1817; married 3 Jan., 1856, Emily Mary, daughter of Henry Wood, Esq., of London, and has a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Henry John (Bassett), born 17 Jan., 1859.

[2] Isabel Emily. [3] Katherine Phœbe.

(4) John Fardell (Bassett), B.A., Caius Coll., Camb., 1850, vicar of Normanby with Glentham, Lincolnshire, since 1858, rural dean of Aslackhoe 1883, born 24 March, 1827; married 1st, 29 July, 1862, Ann Palmer, daughter of Rev. Charles Moffatt, M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1824; she died s.p. 25 Sept., 1867; he married 2ndly, 28 July, 1870, Eglinton Mary, daughter of Rev. Joah B. Wakefield, perpetual curate of South Shore, Bispham, co. Lanc., 1853.

(5) Catherine Mary, married 4 June, 1850, to Rev. John Gilbert-Day, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1845, rector of Swindon, Cheltenham, since 1878, vicar of Naseby 1866-70, and has 2 daughters.

[1] Julia Catherine (Gilbert-Day), married , to Frederick Charles Fardell, Esq., named below.

(2) Blanche Mary.

[2] **MARTHA** (Bassett), died 18 Feb., 1867; married 17 Oct., 1798, to John Wilson, Esq., of Seacroft Hall and Cliffe Hall, Yorks, of whom presently.

[3] Harriet, died 23 Nov., 1796.

MARTHA BASSETT, died 18 Feb., 1867; married 17 Oct., 1798, to John Wilson, Esq., of Seacroft Hall and Cliffe Hall, Yorks; he died 12 Nov., 1836, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **RICHARD BASSETT** (Wilson), of whom presently.

[2] John (Wilson), of Seacroft Hall, Yorkshire, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1838, J.P., D.L. Yorks, W.R., lord of the manors of Seacroft, Manston, and Austhorpe, late capt. 2nd West York militia, born 1 Jan., 1808; married 13 April, 1846, Anna Maria Isabella, daughter of Roderick Macleod, Esq., M.P., of Cadboll, Ross-shire, and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Roderick John (Wilson), bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1872, born 15 April, 1847; died 3 June, 1881.

(2) Darcy Bruce, M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1877, J.P. Yorks, W.R., lieut. Yorkshire hussars, born 17 June, 1851.

(3) Arthur Henry, born 24 April, 1853.

(4) Florence Cuninghame. (5) Constance.

(6) Ellen. (7) Louisa.

[3] Mary (Wilson), married 25 Sept., 1849, as 2nd wife, to Major-Gen. William Bush, K.H., inspecting field officer of the London district, capt. 2nd dragoon guards in Walcheren expedition 1809, with 21st light dragoons in Kaffir war, and major 99th foot in India and Ireland, afterwards, in June, 1837, commanded 1st West India regt., when he suppressed a mutiny of the native soldiers at St. Joseph's, Demerara; he died of cholera 27 Aug., 1854, leaving no issue of his second marriage.

[4] Eliza, died unmarried Dec., 1856.

[5] Sarah, died unmarried 19 Oct., 1867.

[6] Emma (Wilson), died 15 March, 1875; married , , to Rev. John George Fardell, M.A., Christ Coll., Camb., 1836, rector of Banham, Norfolk, since 1856, rector of Sprotborough, Yorks, 1837-56, and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) John Wilson (Fardell), born 26 Nov., 1838; married 31 Dec., 1861, Frances Anne, daughter of John Henry Hearne, Esq., and has had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] John (Fardell), born 31 Oct., 1856.

[2] Henry, born 24 Aug., 1869; died young.

[3] George, born 12 Aug., 1872.

[4] Millicent Rose. [5] Gertrude Emma.

[6] Mary Daisy. [7] Lydia, died young.

[8] Kathleen Frances. [9] Edith Alice Maude.

(2) Frederick Charles (Fardell), born 18 July, 1843; married Julia Catherine, elder daughter of Rev. John Gilbert-Day, aforesaid.

(3) Gerald Tunnard Wilson (Fardell), born 15 April, 1832; died , 1867.

(4) Mary Emma (Fardell), married 21 Jan., 1862, to Rev. James Isaacson, M.A., St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1842, vicar of Kirk Fenton, Yorks, since 1869, rector of St. Mary, Newmarket, 1856-69, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Reginald Tulloh (Isaacson), born 22 Nov., 1865; Gerald Stuteville, born 20 May, 1880; Leila Mary; Florence Emma; Mabel Stuteville.

(5) Martha Georgina, married 29 Dec., 1859, to Rev. Henry Eastfield Bayly, M.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, 1851, vice-master of military and civil department Cheltenham College, and has had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

Ernest Henry (Bayly), born 12 Oct., 1860; Alfred Eastfield, born 7 Feb., died 8 March, 1865; Edgar Wallace, born 22 March, 1866; Gerald Eastfield, born 5 Feb., 1873; Constance Emma; Ethel Georgina; Alice Mary; Lilian Jane; Eleanor Maude; Eva Beatrice.

(6) Eleanor Maude.

(7) Alice Lydia, married 27 April, 1871, to Rev. Ellice Keppel (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. ALBEMARLE), rector of Winfarthing, Norfolk, 1871-83, domestic chaplain to Earl of Leicester 1873; he died 6 March, 1883, having had a son.

Derek Harold (Keppel), born 3 April, 1875.

[7] Anne (Wilson), died unmarried 28 June, 1875.

[8] Jane Lydia (Wilson), married 6 Oct., 1841, to William Spooner, Esq., of Walton Lodge, near Stafford, J.P., M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1835, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1837, judge of county courts 1863; he died 19 May, 1880, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) William Archibald (Spooner), fellow and tutor New Coll., Oxon, born 22 July, 1844; married 12 Sept., 1878, Frances Wycliffe Goodwin, 3rd daughter of Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin, bishop of Carlisle, and has had at least 2 sons and 2 daughters.

A son born 11 July, 1879, died , ; a son born 29 March, 1882.

(2) Henry Maxwell (Spooner), M.A., Magdalen Coll., Oxon, 1871, fellow 1868-75, vicar of Boughton-under-Blean since 1870, chaplain to his uncle, late archbishop of Canterbury, 1870-82, born 9 May, 1846; married 12 Oct., 1875, to Catherine, 2nd daughter of Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin, bishop of Carlisle, and has a son and daughter.

(3) Mary Anna.

(4) Janet Sarah, married 25 July, 1872, to Henry Salt, of Egremont, Bournemouth, M.D. Edin. 1872, M.B. and C.M. 1870 (Middx. and Univ. Edin.), F.C.S., F.R.G.S., and has 2 daughters.

(5) Catherine Barbara (Spooner).

RICHARD BASSETT WILSON, of Cliffe Hall, Yorks, born 3 April, 1806; died 23 March, 1867; married 5 Dec., 1839, Anne,

daughter and co-heir of William FitzGerald, Esq., of Adelphi, co. Clare (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. INCHIQUIN); she died 11 July, 1877, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **JOHN GERALD** (Wilson), first named.
[2] William Henry (Wilson-FitzGerald), of Adelphi, co. Clare, high sheriff 1882, J.P., assumed the additional name of FitzGerald by royal licence in 1872, in accordance with the will of his grandfather, William FitzGerald, Esq., of Adelphi (who died 1872), B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law of the Inner Temple, born 22 April, 1844; married 21 Nov., 1885, Isabella Olave, only daughter of late Russell C. Stanhope, of Parsonstown Manor, co. Meath (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. HARRINGTON).
[3] Richard Bassett, born 20 Jan., 1846.
[4] Maurice FitzGerald, born 4 Feb., 1858; married 2 Aug., 1884, Florence May, eldest daughter of Ven. Hopkins Badnall, D.D., archdeacon of the Cape of Good Hope.
[5] Juliana Cecilia, married 14 Sept., 1865, to Thomas Charles Johnson Sowerby, Esq., of Snow Hall, Darlington, J.P. N.R. Yorks and co. Durham, major 1st vol. batt. Yorkshire regt. 187 -83, formerly capt. Durham fusilier militia and major 1st adm. batt. N.R. Yorks rifle volunteers, and has had 6 sons and 3 daughters.
Charles FitzGerald (Sowerby), born 31 July, 1866; William Bassett, born 13 April, 1870; Lucius, born 1 May, died 15 Sept., 1871; Edward Chaytor, born 2 Sept., 1872; Maurice Eden, born 5 Dec., 1874; Gerald, born 3 July, 1878; Mabel Frances; Edith Mary; Mary Gertrude.
[6] Mary Lucia.
[7] Augusta Jane (Wilson), married 30 June, 1870, to Thomas Robins Bolitho, Esq., B.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, J.P. Cornwall (eldest son of Thomas Simon Bolitho, Esq., of Trengwainton, Cornwall, J.P., D.L.).
[8] Emily Gertrude (Wilson), married 17 Dec., 1878, to James FitzGerald Bannatyne, Esq., of Summerville, co. Limerick, and has a son and daughter.
James FitzGerald (Bannatyne), born Nov., 1883; Mary Stuart.

Wm. Hen. Wilson-FitzGerald, Esq.,

OF ADELPHI, CO. CLARE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 8 Sept. 1299, d. 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock, b. there 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell, m. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thos. Holland. K.G., Earl of Kent, d. 28 Dec. 1360 (1st husband). = Joan, "Fair Maid of Kent," d. 8 July, 1385. = Edward the Black Prince (2nd husbd.). Richd. II.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, 2nd dau. of Richd. FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel; she d. 17 March, 1417.

Sir John Beaufort, cr. Marquis of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret Holland, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. (2nd husband), killed at Baugé on Easter Eve, 1421, s.p.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde and Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at Newcastle 1 May, 1461, s.p. = Alianore, co-h. of her brother. = Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, Knight.

Catherine Spencer, d. 1542. = Henry Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland. Margaret = Thomas Cary, of Chilton Folliott, Wilts, Esq.

Margaret Percy (2nd wife) = Henry de Clifford, K.G., 1st Earl of Cumberland, d. 22 April, 1542.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Margaret Percy (2nd wife) = Henry de Clifford, K.G.

Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.G., K.B., d. 2 Jan. 1589. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

George, 3rd earl, d. 30 Oct. 1605. Francis, 4th earl, d. 21 Jan. 1641. = Grisold, dowager of Edward, Lord Bergavenny, d. 16 June, 1613.

Frances Clifford (2nd wife), d. 22 Nov. 1627. = Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B. and a bart., d. 28 June, 1666.

Sir John South (1st husbd.). = Margaret Clifton. = William Whichcote (2nd husband). = Robert, 6th Lord Hunsdon (3rd husbd.), d. s.p.

Col. George Whichcote, M.P. co. Linc. 1705-10, bapt. 8 June, 1653, d. Sept. 1720. = Frances Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Meeres, of Kirton, co. Linc., Knt.; she d. Aug. 1731.

Elizabeth Whichcote, m. 19 Feb. 1729, bd. 19 Feb. 1774. = Ven. William Bassett, archdeacon of Stow, etc., d. 13 July, 1765.

Richard Bassett, of Glentworth, co. Linc., d. 12 July, 1805. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Armitage, of High Royd, Yorks, m. 1 July, 1774.

Martha Bassett, m. 1799, d. 18 Feb. 1867. = John Wilson, Esq., of Seacroft Hall and Cliffe Hall, Yorks, d. , 1836.

Richard Bassett Wilson, of Cliffe Hall, Yorks, b. 3 April, 1806, d. 23 March, 1867. = Anne, dau. and co-heir of William FitzGerald, Esq., of Adelphi, co. Clare, m. 5 Dec. 1839, d. 11 July, 1877.

John Gerald Wilson, of Cliffe Hall, Yorks, lt.-col. N. Riding Yorks rifle vols., b. 29 Dec. 1841. = Angelina, dau. of Rev. and Hon. Henry O'Brien, m. 4 June, 1873.

- Richard Bassett Wilson, b. 8 Sept. 1874.
- Murrough John, b. 14 Oct. 1875.
- Son b. 1878.
- Son b. 1883.

William Hen. Wilson-FitzGerald, of Adelphi, co. Clare, b. 22 April, 1844. = Isabella Olave, dau. of late R. C. Stanhope, Esq., of Parsonstown Manor, co. Meath, m. 21 Nov. 1885.

Richd. Bassett Wilson, b. 20 Jan. 1846. Maurice FitzGerald, b. 4 Feb. 1858.

Juliana Cecilia, m. 1865 to Thos. C. J. Sowerby, Esq., of Snow Hall, co. Durham. =

- Charles, b. 1866.
- William, b. 1870.
- Edward, b. 1872.
- Maurice, b. 1874.
- Mabel.
- Edith.

Mary Lucia Augusta, m. 1870 to Thomas R. Bolitho, Esq.

Emily, m. 1878 to Jas. F. Bannatyne, Esq., of Summerville, co. Limerick.

Lieut.-Col. Aislabie Landon

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Sir Philip Wentworth, of Nettlested (eldest son), attainted 1 Edward IV., d. 18 May, 1464, v.p. = Mary, dau. of John, Baron Clifford.

Sir Hen. Wentworth, K.B., of Pontefract (only son), restored in blood, d. 1500. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), widow of Thomas, 5th Lord Scrope, of Masham, dau. of John Neville, Marquis of Montacute, m. 1494.

Sir Richard Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, d. 17 Oct. 1528. = Ann, dau. of Sir James Tyrrell, of Gipping, Suffolk.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Richard Wentworth = Ann Tyrrell.

Sir Thos. Wentworth, sum. to parlt. as Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, d. 1550, bd. in Westminster Abbey. = Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, by Ann, dau. and heir of Sir William Stonor, knt., by Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Neville, Marquis of Montacute.

Ann Wentworth, d. 28 Aug. 1575. = John Poley, of Badley, Suffolk, d. 26 Oct. 1589.

Margaret Poley = Sir Thomas Palmer, bart., of Wingham, d. , 1625.

Sir James Palmer, knt., chancellor of the order of the garter. = Martha (1st wife), dau. of Sir William Garrard, knt., of Dorney Court, Bucks.

Sir Philip Palmer, knt., of Dorney Court, Bucks. = Phœbe, dau. of Vice.-Adml. Sir Henry Palmer, knt., of Howleech, Kent.

Charles Palmer, of Dorney Court (4th son), d. 8 Aug. 1714. = Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq., of Hayes, Middlesex.

Philip Palmer, of Richmond, Surrey (2nd son), d. 1780. = Jane, dau. of John Thompson, of Nettleden, Bucks, and of London, mercer, d. , 1782.

Anna Palmer, only child to leave issue, m. 26 Dec. 1758, d. 1 Sept. 1819, aged 81. = James Landon, of Cheshunt, Herts, d. there 19 Sept. 1812, aged 84.

Rev. Charles Richard Landon, B.D., rector of Vange, Essex, b. 21 Feb. 1766, d. 11 Feb. 1834. = Caroline Mann, eldest dau. of Josiah Harrop, of London, merchant, m. June, 1802, d. 2 March, 1844.

Charles Ginkell Landon, capt. 8th Bengal N.I., b. 18 Oct. 1803, d. 22 Feb. 1861. = Louisa, dau. of Benjn. Aislabie, Esq., m. 1 Aug. 1837. Other issue (see p. 863).

Aislabie Landon, lieut.-col. Bengal infy., b. 29 July, 1842, m. 8 Dec. 1873. = Jane Mary, 2nd dau. of Ed. Giffard, Esq., of the Admiralty.

Lucian Giffard, b. 10 Jan. 1875. Roger Palmer, b. 12 Aug. 1885. Joan. Cecily. Anna.

Chas. Palmer Landon, of H.M.'s Indian Telegraph Department, b. 25 Oct. 1846. = Caroline, dau. of R. Manders, Esq., of Brackenstown, co. Dublin, m. , 1878.

Charles R. H. P., b. 6 June, 1879. John Palmer, b. 6 Aug. 1883.

Hen. Palmer, b. 7 Oct. 1853. John Palmer, d. 25 Dec. 1861. Mary. Edith. Katharine, m. to Rev. Saml. Pownings Coldridge, B.A. Winifred, m. to John Gold Philpot, Esq. Elizabeth. Ellen, d. 1861.

LANDON, AISLABIE, lieut.-col. Bengal infantry; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 29 July, 1842; married 8 Dec., 1873, Jane Mary, 2nd daughter of Edward Giffard, Esq., of the Admiralty, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Lucian Giffard, born 10 Jan., 1875.
[2] Roger Palmer, born 12 Aug., 1885.
[3] Joan.
[4] Cecily.
[5] Anna.

THE DESCENT OF
LIEUT.-COL. AISLABIE LANDON
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct. 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married to William la Zouch, of Mortimer, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see Cresswell and Lloyd pedigrees), a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, 4th son, died 7 Edward II., having married Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph de Goushill (she re-married to Sir John de Roos, brother of William, Lord Roos, of Hamlake; no issue); she died 23 Edward III., having had a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, married Joan, daughter of Strange, and died 23 Edward III., leaving a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, aged 7 at the death of his grandmother, 24 Edward III, in 50 a°; he had a grant of a market and fair at his manor of Goushill, co. Lincoln, as cousin and heir of Giles de Goushill, etc.; summoned to parliament 17 Dec. 11 Richard II., 1387, to 3 Oct. 2 Henry IV., 1400 (Nicolas gives this summons to Philip, his son, next named); he married Margaret, daughter of Cobham, and died 1400, leaving a son,

SIR PHILIP LE DESPENCER, of Nettlested, Suffolk, knight, aged 36 at his father's death, 2 Henry IV., 1400; he married 1st Elizabeth (heiress of Nettlested), youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert de Tibetot, or Tiptoft (who had summons to parliament 42 and 44 Edward III.): he married 2ndly, after 1414, Margaret, widow of William de Roos, 7th baron of Hamlake, daughter of Sir John Arundell; he died 2 Henry VI., 1423-4, leaving, by his 1st wife, an only child

MARGERY LE DESPENCER, of Nettlested, sole daughter and heir, aged 26 at her father's death; she died 20 April, 1478, her will dated 30 Aug., 1477, proved (C.P.C.) 28 May, 1478; she married 1st to John de Roos, 8th baron of Hamlake, who was slain s.p. in the French wars, Easter Eve, 22 March, 1421; she re-married June, 1423 (marriage portion £1,000), to Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, Suffolk, in right of his wife; he died 21 Oct., 1452, having had, with other issue (see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*), a son,

SIR PHILIP WENTWORTH, of Nettlested, knight, eldest son, attainted 1 Edward IV., and died in the lifetime of his father, 18 May, 1464; he married Mary, daughter of John, Baron Clifford; she was buried in the church of the Friars Minor at Ipswich, having had, with an only daughter, an only son,

SIR HENRY WENTWORTH, of Pontefract, K.B., heir to his grandmother 20 Edward IV., restored in blood by act of parliament 1464, knight of the bath 17 Jan., 1477-8, high sheriff Yorkshire 1490, 1492, made his will 17 Aug., 1499, which was proved (C.P.C.) 27 Feb., 1500-1; he married 1st, 20 Feb., 1484, Ann, daughter of Sir John Saye, knight; he married 2ndly (licence dated 22 Oct., 1494) Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, 5th Lord Scrope, of Masham and Upsal, daughter of John Neville, Marquis of Montacute; her will was proved 9 Dec., 1521; by his 2nd wife he had, with other issue, a son,

SIR RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Nettlested, knight of the bath 24 June, 1509, on the coronation of Henry VIII., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, made his will 21 Aug., 1526, etc., proved 21 Nov., 1528, died 17 Oct. same year; he married Ann, daughter of Sir James Tyrrell, of Gipping, Suffolk, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, knighted 1524, summoned to parliament by writ 2 Dec. 21 Henry VIII., 1529, as Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, lord chamberlain of the household and privy councillor *temp.* Edward VI., made his will 16 May, 1544, proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov., 1577, buried in Westminster Abbey; he married Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, knight, by Ann, daughter and heir of Sir William Stonor, knight, by Ann, daughter and co-heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montacute (see Berry's *Herts* and Burke's *Royal Descents*), and had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE WENTWORTH, died 28 and buried 29 Aug., 1575; married to John Poley, of Badley, Suffolk, who died 26 Oct., 1589, buried at Badley with his wife, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET POLEY, died Aug., 1625; married to Sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, Kent, who was knighted by the Earl of Essex for services at the taking of Cadiz in 1596, and created a barone 29 June, 1621; he died 7 Jan., 1624-5, monument in Wingham Church; he had, with other issue, a son,

SIR JAMES PALMER, knight of the bedchamber to James I., a gentleman of the privy chamber to Charles I., and chancellor of the most noble order of the garter; he married 1st Martha, daughter of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney, Bucks, knight; he married 2ndly Catharine, relict of Sir Robert Vaughan, of Lloydwrd, co. Montgomery, knight, daughter of Sir William Herbert, K.B., Earl of Powis (by whom Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, who married Barbara Villiers, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland); Sir James had by his 1st wife an only son,

SIR PHILIP PALMER, of Dorney, Bucks, cupbearer to Charles II., married Phœbe, daughter of Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, Kent, vice-admiral of the Narrow Seas, and had by her 4 sons, of whom the youngest,

CHARLES PALMER, of Dorney Court, heir to his brothers, died 8 Aug., 1714; married Jane, daughter of John Jenyns, Esq., of Hayes, Middlesex, and had 2 sons.

[1] Sir Charles (Palmer), succeeded as 5th bart. in 1723; he died 8 Nov., 1773, buried at Dorney; his son, Sir Charles Harcourt Palmer, succeeded as 6th bart., and dying without legitimate issue, the baronetcy became extinct, and the representation of the Dorney branch of the family became vested in the descendants of Anna Palmer, named below (see Foster's *Baronetage*, "Chaos").
[2] Philip (Palmer), of Richmond, Surrey, died , 1780, buried at Dorney; married Jane, daughter of John Thompson, of Nettleden, Bucks, and of London, mercer; she died 1782, buried with her husband, having had, with 3 sons and a daughter, who all died unmarried, another daughter,

ANNA PALMER, died 1 Sept., 1819, having married, 26 Dec., 1758, at St. Bride's, London, to James Landon, of Cheshunt and London Colney, Herts (elder son of John Luke Landon, of Cheshunt and of London, merchant); he died 19 Sept., 1812, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] James (Landon), a senior merchant Hon. East India Co.'s service, Madras, born 26 June, 1760; died s.p. 26 June, 1794; married Margaret Maria, daughter of Admiral Sir Digby Dent, knight; she died at Madras 3 June, 1794.
[2] Rev. **CHARLES RICHARD**, of whom see next page.
[3] John, born 2 June, 1767; married July, 1806, Harriet, daughter of Jacob Jamet, Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex, and died s.p. 6 April, 1847, buried at Topsham, Devon.
[4] Philip, a proctor at the Cape of Good Hope, born 7 Nov., 1768; died 30 March, 1822; married 6 Dec., 1797, Sophia Charlotte, youngest daughter of Josiah Harrop, of London, merchant and had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Philip, born 7 Oct., 1798; died s.p. 1846.
(2) James, died in infancy.
(3) Samuel, colonel 16th Bombay N.I. (*retired*), born 25 Aug., 1804.
(4) Sophiana, born 5 March, 1802; died 8 April, 1882.
[5] Harry, died in infancy.
[6] Samuel, of Sunbury, Middlesex, and of H.E.I.C.S., born 3 April, 1775; died s.p. 5 Aug., 1844, having married , 1812, Elizabeth, daughter of John Maud, Esq., of Hillingdon, Middlesex; she died 1877.
[7] Anna, born 17 Dec., 1761; died 27 Aug., 1853; married 7 July, 1783, to John Jones, Esq., of Alverstoke, Hants; he died Jan., 1845, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) John Landon (Jones), major E.I.C.S., married , , Sarah, daughter of Jaques, and had (with 6 other children, who all died young) 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] William Landon (Jones), born at Agra 18 April, 1828.
[2] Henry Albin, born 23 Nov., 1842; married and died in Canada 1883.
[3] Sarah Louisa, born 2 Nov., 1824; married 2 June, 1851, to John Robert Rice Coombs, late capt. Bengal army, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Charles Henry Roper (Coombs), born 29 Sept., 1854.; died 27 June, 1855.
(2) John William Monckton, born 21 Dec., 1860; died 27 March, 1861.
(3) Alfred Baker (Coombs), born 25 May, 1862.
(4) Edward Landon, born 12 June, 1865.
(5) Annie Louisa. (6) Mary Alice.
[4] Ellen, born 17 Oct., 1829; died unmarried.
[5] Anna Eliza, born 19 Jan., 1833; married 1st to Anderson, E.I.C.S., and 2ndly to Pyke.
[8] Jane, born 10 Nov., 1764; died 24 Dec., 1838, having married May, 1787, to Joshua Collier, of Tottenham, Middlesex; he died 13 March, 1844, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Joshua (Collier), married a French lady, and d. s.p.
(2) James John (Collier), died 7 Dec., 1853, aged 62, having married , 1822, Eugenie Antoinette, daughter of Antoine Jean Baptiste Trial-Latour, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Edmund Yates (Collier), killed United States of America 17 Sept., 1862, unmarried.
[2] Charles James.
[3] Jane Eugenie, married to James Thompson.
[4] Louisa, married , 1859, to Wood Gibson Stephen, Esq., of Manchester, who died 26 Jan., 1869, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Charles Atherley (Stephen), b. 14 Feb., 1860.
(2) Francis Collier, born 13 April, 1862.
(3) Nessie Bonheur.
[5] Clara, died 20 Nov., 1844.
[6] Emma, married , to John Buckley, Esq.
(3) Harry Koziusco (Collier), died unmarried.
(4) Mary Emma (Collier), born 12 Aug., 1795; died 21 Jan., 1869; married 25 May, 1818, to Edward Henry Jones, of Mark Lane, City, merchant, he born 6 Nov., 1790, died 12 Oct., 1865, having had 6 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Edward Kendall (Jones), born 29 Aug., 1820.
[2] James William, born 25 March, 1822; married , Emily, daughter of Hillier, of , and has 2 daughters.
[3] Henry Parr (Jones), born 15 Oct., 1825; married 13 Aug., 1863, his cousin, Louisa, daughter of Thomas Littler, Esq., of Manchester, and has had a son and 3 daughters.
(1) Henry Collier (Jones), born 31 May, 1865; died 28 Jan., 1876.
(2) Anna Louisa. (3) Mary Maude.
(4) Bertha Caroline.
[4] Charles Collier (Jones), born 1 March, 1832; died 30 April, 1882; married 5 July, 1860, Henrietta Anna Robinson, daughter of John Payne Collier, Esq., of Bray, Berks, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
(1) Charles Payne Collier (Jones), born 24 July, 1863.
(2) Harry Edward, born 11 May, 1865.
(3) Mary Louisa (Jones).
[5] Frank Maude Taylor (Jones), J.P. Westmorland, born 3 May, 1834; married 10 Aug., 1865, Hannah, daughter of William Wraith, Esq., of Whitley, Yorks, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Frank Edward Thorp, born 23 April, 1869; William Wheatley, born 14 April, 1881; Mary Frances.
[6] William West (Jones), D.D., bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of South Africa, consecrated 17 May, 1874, B.A., St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1860, M.A. 1863, B.D. 1869, hon. D.D. 1874, fellow 1859-79, vicar of Summertown, near Oxford, 1864-74, Whitehall preacher 1870-2, rural dean of Oxford 1871-4, born 11 May, 1838; married 16 Jan., 1879, Emily F , daughter of John Allen, Esq., of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire, and has had 3 sons.
(1) William Allen Frere (Jones), b. 16 July, 1880.
(2) Edward Bulkeley, born 2 Feb., 1882; died 22 Jan., 1883.
(3) Charles Harold, born 24 Jan., 1884.
[7] Jane Anna Atkinson, born 5 July, 1819.
[8] Caroline Mary, born 18 Nov.. 1823; married 8 May, 1851, to Thomas, son of William Dealtry Jackson, Esq., and has 8 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Thomas (Jackson), born 4 June, 1853.
(2) Charles Henry, born 19 Dec., 1855; married 16 July, 1880, Elizabeth Heather, daughter of Rev. Richard Parrott, and has 2 daughters.
Nora Beatrice, Marjory Ellen.
(3) Frank Baines, born 20 June, 1857.
(4) Herbert Kendall, born 17 March, 1859.
(5) William Minchin, born 26 Nov., 1860.
(6) Landon Dealtry, born 16 April, 1862.
(7) Arthur Aubert, born 17 June, 1864.
(8) Edward Henry, born 12 Oct., 1868.
(9) Mary Phœbe.
(10) Frances Ellen, married 10 Nov., 1885, to Gerard Frederick de Zoete, Esq.
(11) Caroline Mabel (Jackson).
[9] Ellen Louisa (Jones), died unmarried 27 May, 1884, aged 57.
[10] Louisa Mayo, died 3 June, 1833, aged 4 years.
(5) Jane Matilda (Collier), died unmarried 1 May, 1875, aged 76.
(6) Anna Louisa (Collier), born 12 Jan., 1801; died 24 Sept., 1851, having married 15 Nov., 1833, to Thomas Littler, Esq., of Manchester, and had a son and 2 daughters.
[1] Thomas Albert (Littler), of Higher Broughton, co. Lanc., born 13 Aug., 1836; married 29 July, 1862, Mary, daughter of Charles Meredith, Esq., of Manchester, and has 5 sons.
(1) Henry Landon (Littler), born 25 Feb., 1864.
(2) Robert Meredith, born 13 Dec., 1865.
(3) Frank Edmund, born 2 Nov., 1868.
(4) Charles Albert, born 3 March, 1870.
(5) Oswald Collier, born 10 June, 1875.
[2] Adela (Littler).
[3] Louisa, married 13 Aug., 1863, to her cousin, Henry Parr Jones, Esq., aforesaid, and has issue.
(7) Caroline Kendall, died 9 May, 1821, aged 17.
(8) Maria Louisa (Collier), born 8 Jan., 1808; married , , to Samuel Staples, Esq., of Tottenham, architect; he died s.p.
[9] Louisa (Landon), born 18 Jan., 1774; died s.p. 21 Sept., 1852, having married 2 June, 1801, to Rev. Charles Mayo, B.D., of Cheshunt, who died s.p. 10 Dec., 1858, aged 91.

REV. CHARLES RICHARD LANDON, B.D., of Richmond, Surrey, rector of Vange, Essex, born 21 Feb., 1766; died 11 Feb., 1834; married June, 1802, Caroline Mann, eldest daughter of Josiah Harrop, of London, merchant; she died 2 March, 1844, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **CHARLES GINKELL**, of whom presently.
[2] Francis Newcombe (Landon), born 14 Sept., 1806, baptized at Littlebury, Essex; died 10 May, 1859, buried at East Horndon, Essex; he married July, 1847, Margaret Lætitia, daughter of William Brown, of St. Nicholas', Ipswich, and had 7 sons and a daughter.
(1) Edward Palmer (Landon), born 27 Jan., 1850; married 10 Dec., 1874, Mary Rosamond, daughter of Joseph Adolphus Magrath, M.D., and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.
Francis Palmer, born 13 Aug., 1877; Cecil Westmore, born 5 March, 1879; Arthur Jermyn, born 4 Aug., 1884; son born 8 Oct., 1885; Margaret Josephine; Gladys Mary; Kathleen Anna.
(2) Arthur Jermyn, surgeon A.M. Dept., born 29 June, 1851; died in South Africa from wounds received in the action at Majuba Hill, 1 March, 1881.
(3) Charles Harcourt, born 30 Dec., 1852; married 5 Feb., 1884, Katherine Maude, 3rd daughter of Rev. Edward Banister, M.A., rector of Besthorpe, Norfolk, and has issue.
(4) Frank, born 5 April, 1854; married 4 Aug., 1881, Eva Mary, daughter of Joseph Earle, Esq., of Brentwood, and has issue.
(5) Harcourt Palmer, born 12 Sept., 1855; married 7 July, 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth Bell, daughter of Surgeon-Genl. William Munro, M.D., C.B., and has issue.
(6) Herbert, born 25 Sept., 1857; died 6 March, 1858.
(7) Herbert John, born 3 Oct., 1858.
(8) Agnes Mary, born 13 June, 1848; married Aug., 1871, to L. W. McLeod, Esq., and has 3 sons and a daughter, Madeline.
[3] Arthur John, bar.-at-law, born 16 March, 1812; died 4 Dec., 1884; married May, 1851, Charlotte, daughter of George Fortzer, Esq., and has 3 sons.
(1) Arthur, born 13 Feb., 1852.
(2) Edward, surgeon A.M. Staff, born 11 Sept., 1854.
(3) Harrop, born 17 May, 1856.
[4] Edward Henry, M.A., in holy orders, born 6 Nov., 1813; died 20 March, 1877; married 1st, 5 Jan., 1840, Juliana Letitia, daughter of James Birch, capt. R.E.; she died s.p. 1857; he married 2ndly, 7 Feb., 1861, Mary Jane, daughter of Charles Forbes, Esq.; she died s.p. 2 Dec., 1861; he married 3rdly, 14 Feb., 1865, Caroline Adelaide, daughter of Rev. and Hon. A. P. Perceval, rector of East Horsley, Surrey (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. EGMONT), and had 4 sons and a daughter.
Guy, born 24 Nov., 1865; Lionel, born 27 Feb., 1867; Perceval, born 29 March, 1869; Godfrey Edward, born 7 Aug., 1873; Ruth Mary, born 14 April, 1872.
[5] Caroline Mann, died 25 April, 1838.
[6] Louisa Antoinette, died 9 Jan., 1871.
[7] Augusta Mary, died 9 Jan., 1883.

CHARLES GINKELL LANDON, capt. 8th Bengal native infantry, born 18 Oct., 1803; died 22 Feb., 1861; married 1 Aug., 1837, Louisa, daughter of Benjamin Aislabie, Esq., and had 4 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Lieut.-Col. **AISLABIE LANDON**, first named (see page 861).
[2] Charles Palmer, of H.M.'s Indian telegraph department, born 25 Oct., 1846; married 28 Aug., 1878, Caroline, daughter of R. Manders, Esq., of Brackenstown, co. Dublin, and has 2 sons.
(1) Charles R. H. Palmer, born 6 June, 1879.
(2) John Palmer, born 6 Aug., 1883.
[3] Henry Palmer, born 7 Oct., 1853.
[4] John Palmer, born 10 May, 1861; died 24 Dec. following.
[5] Mary.
[6] Edith.
[7] Katharine, married 8 July, 1884, to Rev. Samuel Powning Coldridge, B.A., vicar of Ide, Exeter, s.p.
[8] Laura, born 31 Dec., 1843; died 11 Sept., 1857.
[9] Winifred, married 14 Jan., 1880, to John Gold Philpot, Esq., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and has a daughter,
Caroline.
[10] Elizabeth.
[11] Ellen, born 23 Dec., 1849; died 6 July, 1861.

WILLIAM AND HENRY LAMPLUGH WICKHAM, ESQS.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence (only child), b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer, b. 12 Feb. 1371, m. 2ndly to Thomas, Lord Camois, K.G., d. 20 April, 1417. = Sir Henry Percy, K.G., called Hotspur, slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 22 July, 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd earl of Northumberland, K.G., lord high constable, restored in blood, fell at the battle of St. Albans 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, K.G.

Henry Percy, 3rd earl of Northumberland, fell at the battle of Towton 29 March, 1461, and attainted. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richd. Poynings, heiress of her grandfather.

Henry Percy, 4th earl of Northumberland, K.G., restored to the earldom, murdered 28 April, 1489. = Maud, dau. of William Herbert, 1st earl of Pembroke, K.G.

Henry Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland, K.G., d. 1527. = Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robt. Spencer, Knt., of Spencercombe, Devon.

Margaret Percy (2nd wife) = Henry Clifford, 1st earl of Cumberland, K.G., d. 22 April, 1541.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Margaret Percy = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

John, 8th Lord Scroope, of Bolton, d. 22 June, 1549. = Catherine Clifford, d. 1598. = Sir Richd. Cholmeley, of Roxby, Yorks. d. May, 1579 (2d husbd.)

Sir Henry Cholmley, Knt., of Whitby and Roxby, bd. at York 13 Jan. 1615-16. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Babthorpe, Knt., bd. with her husband 15 April, 1628.

Annabella Cholmley (1st wife), d. 25 July, 1625, bd. in York Minster. = Henry Wickham, D.D., archdeacon of York, rector of Bolton Percy and Bedale, chaplain to Charles I., d. 2 July, 1641.

Tobias Wickham, D.D., dean and preby. York Cathedral, rector of Bolton Percy, d. 27 April, 1697, bd. in York Minster. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Wye. of Suffolk, d. 27 April, 1697, bd. in York Minster.

Henry Wickham (3rd son), lived at Heslington, Yorks, bapt. at Bolton Percy 11 May, 1665, d. Nov., 1735, bd. in York Minster. = Margaret Archer, of Barbados, d. July, 1751, bd. in York Minster.

Henry Wickham, rector of Guiseley, Yorks, chaplain to Princess of Wales, d. 2 June, 1772, aged 73. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Calverley, of Leeds, d. 11 April, 1736.

Henry Wickham, of Cottingley, Yorks, J.P. West Riding, lt.-col. 1st regt. of foot guards, b. 7 Sept. 1731, d. 9 Oct. 1804. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. William Lamplugh, vicar of Dewsbury, m. at Bingley 16 Feb. 1761, d. 23 April, 1815.

William Wickham, of Cottingley, Yorks, and of Binsted-Wyck, Hants, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, 1786, D.C.L. 1817, P.C. 1802, secretary of state Ireland 1802, lord of the treasury 1806, M.P. Heytesbury, Cashel, and Callington, b. Oct. 1761, d. 22 Oct. 1840. = Eléonore Madeleine, eldest dau. of Mons. Louis Bertrand, of Geneva, b. 1763, d. 1836.

Sarah Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Richd. Hird, of Rawdon, d. 24 April, 1812. = Lamplugh Wickham, of Low Moor, near Bradford, assumed the surname of Hird (on his marriage) 2 Feb. 1795, b. 14 May, 1768, d. = Hannah Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. Lascelles Sturdy Lascelles, of Hunton, near Bedale.

Hen. Louis Wickham, of Binsted-Wyck, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, receiver-genl. at Gibraltar, chairman of the United Board of Stamps and Taxes, etc., b. 19 May, 1789, d. 27 Oct. 1864. = Lucy, youngest dau. of William Markham, Esq., of Becca Hall, Yorks, m. 19 June, 1830, d. 11 July, 1885.

William Wickham, M.A., of Binsted-Wyck, Hants, J.P., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1857, b. 10 July, 1831. = Sophia Emma, yst. dau. of Hen. Francis Shaw-Lefevre, Esq., m. 9 May, 1860.

Lucy. Eléonore.

Henry Lamplugh Wickham, J.P. Hants, late capt. rifle brigade, b. 19 Feb. 1838. = Hon. Teresa Mary, widow of Sir Alfred Jos. D. Tichborne, Bt., dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour, m. 24 Feb. 1873.

William Joseph, b. 5 Nov. 1874. Cyril Henry, b. 25 May, 1878. Cecily Mary.

Leonora Emma, of Frimley Park, Surrey, m. 5 Jan. 1858, to Herbert Crompton, eldest son of Lt.-Genl. Sir William L. Herries, K.C.H., C.B.; he d. 19 March, 1870. =

William. Robert. David. Edward.

Mesa Genealogical Library
464 East 1st Ave
Mesa, Arizona 85204